

**Report No. 488(58/1.2/1)**

# **Housing Condition in India**

## **Housing Stock and Constructions**

**NSS 58<sup>th</sup> Round  
(July 2002 – December 2002)**



**National Sample Survey Organisation  
Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation  
Government of India**

**March 2004**

## **Preface**

*The National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO) conducted an integrated survey encompassing various aspects of the socio-economic scenario during July to December 2002. The survey, among others, included the housing condition of all segments of population. Information on the available condition of the structure where the household stays, the amenities available in their houses and details of construction work undertaken by households, were collected in the current survey through household enquiry. Way back in 1953-54, the NSS, during its 7<sup>th</sup> round, started to collect data on structural aspects of the dwelling units. With bigger sample size, comprehensive surveys were carried out prior to the current one during the NSS 28<sup>th</sup> round (1973-74), 44<sup>th</sup> round (1988-89) and 49<sup>th</sup> round (January-June 1993). Keeping in view the growing population in the urban slums, some specific information on the urban slum dwellers were also collected in this survey.*

*The present report, first in the series of two reports based on this survey contains information on the types of structures the households are living in, the plinth area and floor area of their dwelling units, ownership, area type, structure, age of the units, facilities like drinking water, latrine, drainage arrangement, proximity to animal shed, ventilation, rent paid by the households living in hired accommodation, etc. It also provides detailed information on residential constructions undertaken by the households during the last 5 years, its source of finance, average cost of construction per square meter, expenses incurred for purchasing ready built accommodation, etc.*

*The Field Operations Division (FOD) of the organisation conducted the fieldwork of the survey and the data were processed and tabulated by the Data Processing Division (DPD) of the NSSO. Co-ordination and Publication Division (CPD) coordinated the overall survey activity. The Survey Design and Research Division (SDRD) of the NSSO developed the survey methodology and prepared the report. I am grateful to the members of the Governing Council of the NSSO as well as members of the Working Group and the editor of the report for their suggestions to improve the quality of the report. I am*

*thankful to the officers of the Ministry of Statistics & P. I. for their contributions in preparing the report.*

*I hope the report will be useful to the planners and policy makers. Comments and suggestions for improvement will be most welcome.*

*New Delhi  
March, 2004*

*(Dr. S. Ray)  
Director General & Chief Executive  
Officer  
National Sample Survey  
Organisation*

# Contents

<b><i>Title</i></b>	<b><i>Page Nos.</i></b>
<b>Highlights</b>	<b>H1 – H3</b>
<b>Section One</b>	<b>Introduction 1 - 8</b>
<b>Section Two</b>	<b>Concepts, Definitions and Procedures 9 - 17</b>
<b>Section Three</b>	<b>Summary of Findings 18 - 68</b>
<b>Appendix A</b>	<b>Detailed tables A1 – A377</b>
<b>Appendix B</b>	<b>Sample Design and Estimation Procedure B1 – B14</b>
<b>Appendix C</b>	<b>Schedule of Enquiry – Schedule 1.2 C1 – C8</b>
	<b>List of NSS reports available for sale C9 – C13</b>

## ***Appendix A***

### ***Detailed tables***

Table 1	Number of first stage units (fsus) allotted, surveyed and number of sample households surveyed for each State/UT	A1
Table 2	Estimated number of households and population for each State/UT	A2-A4
Table 3	Number of households by facility of drinking water per 1000 households for each State/UT	A5-A10
Table 4	Number of households by facility of drinking water per 1000 households for each MPCE class	A11-A13
Table 5	Number of households by distance to the source of drinking water per 1000 households for each State/UT	A14-A19
Table 6	Number of households by distance to the source of drinking water per 1000 households for each MPCE class	A20-A22
Table 7	Number of households by type of bathroom per 1000	A23-A28

Table 8      households for each State/UT  
Number of households by type of bathroom per 1000 A29-A31  
households for each MPCE class

<b>Appendix A</b>	<b>Detailed tables (continued)</b>	<b>Page Nos.</b>
Table 9	Number of households by distance from the bathing place per 1000 households having no bathroom for each State/UT	A32-A36
Table 10	Number of households by type of latrine per 1000 households for each State/UT	A37-A42
Table 11	Number of households by type of latrine per 1000 households for each MPCE class	A43-A45
Table 12	Number of households by number of households sharing different types of latrine per 1000 households using shared latrine for each State/UT	A46-A50
Table 13	Number of households by distance (in km.) to travel for latrine per 1000 households using public/community latrine or having no latrine for each State/UT	A51-A56
Table 14	Number of households by type of electric wiring per 1000 households using electricity as primary source of energy for lighting for each State/UT	A57-A61
Table 15	Number of households by type of electric wiring per 1000 households using electricity as primary source of energy for lighting for each structure type	A62
Table 16	Number of households having drinking water facility within premises, shared / own latrine and electricity as primary source for lighting per 1000 households for lighting for each State/UT	A63-A67
Table 17	Number of households having drinking water facility within premises, shared / own latrine and electricity as primary source for lighting per 1000 households for each MPCE class	A68-A70
Table 18	Number of households by facility of drinking water per 1000 households for each social group	A71
Table 19	Number of households by distance to the source of drinking water per 1000 households for each social group	A72
Table 20	Number of households by type of bathroom per 1000 households for each social group	A73
Table 21	Number of households by type of latrine per 1000 households for each social group	A74

<b>Appendix A</b>	<b>Detailed tables (continued)</b>	<b>Page Nos.</b>
Table 22	Number of households having drinking water facility within premises, shared / own latrine and electricity as primary source for lighting per 1000 households for each social group	A75
Table 23	Number of households by area type in which their house is located per 1000 households for each structure type	A76
Table 24	Number of households by plinth area of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT	A77-A81
Table 25	Number of households by plinth area of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each MPCE class	A82-A84
Table 26	Number of households by plinth area of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each structure type	A85
Table 27	Number of households by plinth level of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT	A86-A90
Table 28	Number of households by plinth level of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each MPCE class	A91-A93
Table 29	Number of households by plinth level of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each structure type	A94-A95
Table 30	Number of households by plinth level of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each type of experience of flood during last 5 years	A96
Table 31	Number of households by type of use of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT	A97-A101
Table 32	Number of households by area type per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT	A102-A106
Table 33	Number of households by type of structure of the house and area type per 1000 households living in a house for each MPCE class	A107-A109
Table 34	Number of households by period since built and condition of structure per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT	A110-A119
Table 35	Number of households by period since built and condition of structure per 1000 households living in a house for each type of structure	A120-A121

<b>Appendix A</b>	<b>Detailed tables (continued)</b>	<b>Page Nos.</b>
Table 36	Number of households by type of drainage arrangement per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT	A122-A126
Table 37	Number of households by type of drainage arrangement per 1000 households living in a house for each MPCE class	A127-A129
Table 38	Number of households by type of drainage arrangement per 1000 households living in a house for each structure type	A130
Table 39	Number of households by proximity of house to animal shed per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT	A131-A135
Table 40	Number of households by proximity of house to animal shed per 1000 households living in a house for each MPCE class	A136-A138
Table 41	Number of households by proximity of house to animal shed per 1000 households living in a house for each structure type	A139
Table 42	Number of households by type of approach road / lane / constructed path to the house per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT	A140-A144
Table 43	Number of households by type of approach road / lane / constructed path to the house per 1000 households living in a house for each MPCE class	A145-A147
Table 44	Number of households by type of approach road/lane/constructed path to the house per 1000 households living in a house for each structure type	A148
Table 45	Number of households by experiencing flood during last 5 years per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT	A149-A153
Table 46	Number of households by experiencing flood during last 5 years per 1000 households living in a house for each MPCE class	A154-A156
Table 47	Number of households by experiencing flood during last 5 years per 1000 households living in a house for each structure type	A157
Table 48	Number of households by plinth area of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each social group	A158



<b>Appendix A</b>	<b>Detailed tables (continued)</b>	<b>Page Nos.</b>
Table 49	Number of households by plinth level of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each social group	A159
Table 50	Number of households by type of structure of the house and area type per 1000 households living in a house for each social group	A160
Table 51	Number of households by type of drainage arrangement per 1000 households living in a house for each social group	A161
Table 52	Number of households by proximity of house to animal shed per 1000 households living in a house for each social group	A162
Table 53	Number of households by type of approach road / lane / constructed path to the house per 1000 households living in a house for each social group	A163
Table 54	Number of households by experiencing flood during last 5 years per 1000 households living in a house for each social group	A164
Table 55	Number of households by type of ownership of dwelling per 1000 households for each State/UT	A165-A169
Table 56	Number of households by type of ownership of dwelling per 1000 households for each MPCE class	A170-A172
Table 57	Average rent paid per household (in Rs.) living in hired accommodation by year of taking on rent for each structure type	A173
Table 58	Average rent paid per household (in Rs.) living in hired accommodation by floor area of the dwelling unit for each year of taking on rent	A174-A176
Table 59	Number of households by type of dwelling and ownership of the dwelling per 1000 households with dwelling for each State/UT	A177-A181
Table 60	Number of households by type of dwelling and ownership of the dwelling per 1000 households with dwelling for each MPCE class	A182-A184
Table 61	Average number of living rooms, other rooms and average floor area of the dwelling for households with dwelling for each State/UT	A185-A189

<b>Appendix A</b>	<b>Detailed tables (continued)</b>	<b>Page Nos.</b>
Table 62	Average number of living rooms, other rooms and average floor area of the dwelling for households with dwelling for each MPCE class	A190-A192
Table 63	Average number of living rooms, other rooms and average floor area of the dwelling for households with dwelling for each ownership type of dwelling	A193
Table 64	Number of households by ventilation of the dwelling unit and ownership of the dwelling per 1000 households with dwelling for each State/UT	A194-A198
Table 65	Number of households by ventilation of the dwelling unit and ownership of the dwelling per 1000 households with dwelling for each MPCE class	A199-A201
Table 66	Number of households by floor type of the dwelling unit per 1000 households with dwelling for each State/UT	A202-A206
Table 67	Number of households by floor type of the dwelling unit per 1000 households with dwelling for each MPCE class	A207-A209
Table 68	Number of households by wall type of the dwelling unit per 1000 households with dwelling for each State/UT	A210-A214
Table 69	Number of households by wall type of the dwelling unit per 1000 households with dwelling for each MPCE class	A215-A217
Table 70	Number of households by roof type of the dwelling unit per 1000 households with dwelling for each State/UT	A218-A222
Table 71	Number of households by roof type of the dwelling unit per 1000 households with dwelling for each MPCE class	A223-A225
Table 72	Number of households by type of structure of dwelling per 1000 households with dwelling for each per capita floor area class	A226-A228
Table 73	Number of households by per capita floor area per 1000 households with dwelling for each State/UT	A229-A233
Table 74	Number of households by type of dwelling per 1000 households with dwelling for each per capita floor area class	A234-A236
Table 75	Number of households who have initiated construction during the last 5 years per 1000 households and average number of constructions initiated by a household during the last 5 years for each State/UT	A237-A241

<b>Appendix A</b>	<b>Detailed tables (continued)</b>	<b>Page Nos.</b>
Table 76	Number of households who have initiated construction during the last 5 years per 1000 households and average number of constructions initiated by a household during the last 5 years for each MPCE class	A242-A244
Table 77	Estimated number of constructions initiated during last 5 years and average cost of construction (in Rs. '000) by type of construction for each State/UT	A245-A249
Table 78	Estimated number of constructions initiated during last 5 years and average cost of construction (in Rs. '000) by type of construction for each MPCE class	A250-A252
Table 79	Estimated number of constructions completed during last 5 years and average cost of construction (in Rs. '000) by type of construction for each State/UT	A253-A256
Table 80	Estimated number of constructions completed during last 5 years and average cost of construction (in Rs. '000) by type of construction for each MPCE class	A257-A260
Table 81	Estimated number of constructions completed during last 5 years and average cost of construction (in Rs. '000) by type of construction for each structure type	A261
Table 82	Estimated number of constructions completed during last 5 years and average floor area (in sq. meter) for each State/UT	A262-A266
Table 83	Estimated number of constructions completed during last 5 years and average floor area (in sq. meter) for each MPCE class	A267-A269
Table 84	Estimated number of constructions completed during last 5 years and average floor area (in sq. meter) for each structure type	A270
Table 85	Average cost for constructions completed during last 5 years (in Rs. '000) for each State/UT	A271-A275
Table 86	Average cost for constructions completed during last 5 years (in Rs. '000) for each MPCE class	A276-A278
Table 87	Average cost for constructions completed during last 5 years (in Rs. '000) for each structure type	A279
Table 88	Average cost for constructions completed during last 5 years (in Rs. '000) for each type of construction	A280

**Appendix****Detailed tables (continued)****Page Nos.****A**

Table 89	Average cost of construction per square meter for new building whose construction was initiated and completed during last 5 years (in Rs.) by year of completion for each State/UT	A281-A285
Table 90	Average cost of construction per square meter for new building whose construction was initiated and completed during last 5 years (in Rs.) by year of completion for each MPCE class	A286-A288
Table 91	Average cost of construction per square meter for new building whose construction was initiated and completed during last 5 years (in Rs.) by year of completion for each structure type	A289
Table 92	Average amount of finance (in Rs.) raised per construction work initiated and completed within last 5 years by year of completion for each State/UT	A290-A294
Table 93	Average amount of finance (in Rs.) raised per construction work initiated and completed within last 5 years by year of completion for each MPCE class	A295-A297
Table 94	Average amount of finance (in Rs.) raised per construction work initiated and completed within last 5 years by year of completion for each structure type	A298
Table 95	Average amount of finance (in Rs.) raised per construction work initiated and completed within last 5 years by year of completion for each type of construction	A299
Table 96	Average amount of finance (in Rs.) raised per construction work initiated by source of finance for each State/UT	A300-A304
Table 97	Average amount of finance (in Rs.) raised per construction work initiated by source of finance for each MPCE class	A305-A307
Table 98	Average amount of finance (in Rs.) raised per construction work initiated by source of finance for each structure type	A308
Table 99	Average amount of finance (in Rs.) raised per construction work initiated by source of finance for each type of construction	A309
Table 100	Average cost incurred per completed construction during last 365 days by type of cost for each State/UT	A310-A314

<b>Appendix</b>	<b>Detailed tables (continued)</b>	<b>Page Nos.</b>
<b>A</b>		
Table 101	Average cost incurred per completed construction during last 365 days by type of cost for each MPCE class	A315-A317
Table 102	Average cost incurred per completed construction during last 365 days by type of cost for each structure type	A318
Table 103	Average cost incurred per completed construction during last 365 days by type of cost for each type of construction	A319
Table 104	Average expenditure (in Rs. '000) incurred for acquiring new residential unit during last 5 years for each State/UT	A320-A324
Table 105	Average expenditure (in Rs. '000) incurred for acquiring new residential unit during last 5 years for each MPCE class	A325-A327
Table 106	Number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country by place of the dwelling unit owned elsewhere per 1000 households for each State/UT	A328-A332
Table 107	Number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country by place of the dwelling unit owned elsewhere per 1000 households for each MPCE class	A333-A335
Table 108	Number of households by type of structure per 1000 households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country for each State/UT	A336-A340
Table 109	Number of households by type of structure per 1000 households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country for each MPCE class	A341-A343
Table 110	Number of households by location of the dwelling units elsewhere per 1000 households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country for each State/UT	A344-A348
Table 111	Number of households by location of the dwelling units elsewhere per 1000 households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country for each MPCE class	A349-A351
Table 112	Number of households by present use of the dwelling units per 1000 households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country elsewhere for each State/UT	A352-A356

<b>Appendix A</b>	<b>Detailed tables (continued)</b>	<b>Page Nos.</b>
Table 113	Number of households by present use of the dwelling units per 1000 households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country elsewhere for each MPCE class	A357-A359
Table 114	Number of households owning a plot for residential house construction inside the country by place of the plot for residential house construction owned elsewhere per 1000 households for each State/UT	A360-A365
Table 115	Number of households owning a plot for residential house construction inside the country by place of the plot for residential house construction owned elsewhere per 1000 households for each MPCE class	A366-A368
Table 116	Number of households planning to construct / acquire a house during next two years by source of finance per 1000 households for each State/UT	A369-A374
Table 117	Number of households planning to construct / acquire a house during next two years by source of finance per 1000 households for each MPCE class	A375-A377

---

## Highlights

- As per data collected during July-December 2002, about 7 out of 10 households in India lived in its rural areas. The average number of household members was 5.15 in rural areas and 4.47 in urban areas.
- Almost all households had some kind of dwelling unit for living. The proportion of households which did not have a dwelling unit for living was 0.09%.
- Out of every 100 households in rural areas, 36 lived in pucca houses (see below), 43 in semi-pucca houses and the rest in katcha houses. On the other hand, out of every 100 households in urban areas, 77 lived in pucca structures, 20 in semi-pucca structures and only 3 in katcha structures. In urban slums, 67% of the dwelling units were pucca.
- The States of Tripura, Manipur, Assam and Chhattisgarh were lagging considerably behind the national average in terms of households living in pucca houses. Rural areas of Delhi and Haryana, urban slums in Mizoram, Himachal Pradesh, Punjab and Haryana, and other urban areas of Delhi, Uttaranchal, J&K and Gujarat reported more pucca structures than the rest of the country.
- Only 20% of dwelling units in urban slum areas had a plinth area of more than 50 sq.m. The corresponding percentage in rural areas was 35.
- Plinth level of the house, i.e., the height of constructed ground floor of the house from the land on which the building was constructed, was zero in 36% of rural and 32% of urban dwelling units.
- On an average, a rural household occupied 38 sq.m. of floor area and an urban household occupied 37 sq.m. The poorest segment, i.e., households in the lowest monthly per capita consumption expenditure (MPCE) class in the rural areas got 31 sq.m. and that in

pucca structure	katcha structure	semi-pucca structure
both roof and walls made of pucca materials	both roof and walls made of non-pucca materials	roof or walls (but not both) made of pucca materials

**pucca materials:** cement, concrete, oven-burnt bricks, hollow cement/ ash bricks, stone, stone blocks, jack boards (cement-plastered reeds), iron, zinc or other metal sheets, timber, tiles, slate, corrugated iron, asbestos cement sheet, veneer, plywood, artificial wood of synthetic material and PVC

- the urban slums, 29 sq.m. Per capita floor area available was lowest in the urban slums (4.6 sq.m.) followed by the rural areas (7.5 sq.m.) and other urban areas (8.4 sq.m.).
- Rural households with MPCE under Rs.225 had 4.8 sq.m. per capita floor area on an average while those with MPCE above Rs.950 had 16.7 sq.m. Again, urban households with MPCE under Rs.300 had 5.6 sq.m. per head while those with MPCE above Rs.1925 had 20.3 sq.m.
  - Out of every 100 structures, 19 in the rural areas and 11 in the urban areas were in bad condition and required immediate major repair.
  - Most of the rural households (92%) lived in a residence owned by them. In urban areas, 60% households lived in their own accommodation and about 29% in hired accommodation, paying around Rs.674 on an average as monthly rent. In urban slums, average monthly rent was Rs.352.
  - With respect to the availability of drinking water, electricity for lighting and latrine, about 15% dwelling units in urban slums and 11% in rural areas had all the three facilities within their premises. At the other extreme, none of these facilities were available in about 30% of the dwelling units in the rural areas, 11% of dwelling units in the slums and squatter settlements and 4% of units in other urban areas.
  - About 97% of rural and 99% of urban households got drinking water within  $\frac{1}{2}$  km of their premises.
  - Around 76% of rural and 18% of urban households (32% in urban slums) did not have access to any latrine facility. Considering both rural and urban areas together, the percentage of households lacking this facility was highest in Chhattisgarh (82%), followed by Orissa (80%), Bihar (79%), Madhya Pradesh (77%), Jharkhand (76%), Rajasthan (72%) and Uttar Pradesh (72%). In addition, more than 80% households in the rural areas of Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu, Pondicherry and Karnataka did not have access to any latrine.
  - About 25% of rural and 14% of urban households had undertaken some construction activity during the last 5 years, and thereby initiated 41 million constructions in the rural areas and 8.5 million in the urban areas. 34 million rural and 7.2 million urban constructions had been completed during this period.
  - In number of constructions initiated and completed during 1998-2002, Uttar Pradesh, with about 8 million constructions, topped the list followed by West Bengal (4.8 million), Tamil Nadu (4.7 million), Andhra Pradesh (4.1 million) and Maharashtra (3.1 million).



- A similar NSS survey carried out 9 years earlier (1993) had collected data on constructions completed during the 5-year period 1989-1993. Comparison with this survey shows a fall in percentage of katcha constructions in rural India from 45% to 40% and a rise in percentage of pucca constructions from 34% to 38%. In urban India, there was a fall in katcha constructions from 18% during 1989-1993 to 12% during 1998-2002 and a rise in pucca constructions from 62% to 74%.
- On an average, a rural household spent about Rs.113,000 in constructing a new pucca house, which had an average floor area of 42 sq.m., and about Rs.21,000 to alter or repair a pucca structure, which on an average involved 29 sq.m. of floor area. Households living in urban areas other than the slums, on an average, spent about Rs.263,000 to construct a new pucca dwelling unit, which had an average floor area of 53 sq.m. In urban slums, it took about Rs.80,000 to get a new pucca house, and the average floor area was 24 sq.m.
- Average expenditure incurred by households on construction of new buildings was highest in the rural areas of Kerala (Rs.215,000), and low in most North-Eastern States and in Bihar, West Bengal and Madhya Pradesh. In urban areas, households of Haryana spent the maximum (Rs.436,000) while households of Tripura (Rs.38,000), Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh (Rs.68,000 to 76,000) spent the lowest amounts for a new building.
- More than 70% of the expenses were on materials alone in all types of structures. Another 21% of the expenses were for the labour involved in the construction. In urban slums, the labour component was similar to other urban areas.
- Households financed around 66% of rural and 62% of urban construction costs from their own resources. The role of moneylenders was most pronounced in urban slum areas where their share was about 15% of the expenses in general (29% in case of katcha constructions) and 21% of the expenses relating to major repairs. Financing from co-operative and government sources was understandably more in the pucca and semi-pucca constructions both in rural and urban areas.
- The highest average expenditure for acquiring new ready-built accommodation was seen in urban Andhra Pradesh (Rs.899,000). The other high figures were noted in urban Himachal Pradesh (Rs.834,000), Punjab (Rs.786,000) and Assam (Rs.699,000). In the urban slums, households of West Bengal (Rs.250,000), Maharashtra

(Rs.143,000) and Haryana (Rs.90,000) spent most on such acquisition.

- About 6% of rural and 19% of urban households (16% of the urban slum dwellers) owned dwelling units in places other than their current place of stay. About 45% of such dwelling units in case of urban slum households and 27% if all urban areas are considered were in a different State/UT. In both rural and urban areas, about 5% of households owned a plot for constructing their residential accommodation some time in future.

## **Section One**

---

### **Introduction**

1.1 Housing condition is one of the important indicators of the socio-economic development of the country. Statistical information relating to housing condition in quantitative terms is essential for an assessment of the overall housing needs of the people and also for the formulation of housing policies and programmes. Thus, a regular flow of reliable data on housing condition has assumed great importance for the Government and planning bodies to enable them to give proper attention to various housing problems of the day. The National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO) started collecting data on this topic almost from its inception. Data on the structural aspects of dwelling units and basic housing amenities such as drinking water, bathroom, sewerage, latrine, lighting, etc. available to them were collected from the 7<sup>th</sup> round (October 1953-March 1954) to the 23<sup>rd</sup> round (July 1968-June 1969) of NSS with the exception of the 13<sup>th</sup> and 14<sup>th</sup> rounds. These surveys were essentially exploratory in nature, designed to give only a broad idea about the dimensions of housing conditions at the national level. The sample size allotted for these rounds was not large enough to give reliable estimates at state or lower levels.

1.2 Thereafter, two comprehensive surveys on housing condition were carried out in the 28<sup>th</sup> round (October 1973-June 1974) from around 120,000 households and in the 44<sup>th</sup> round (July 1988-June 1989) from about 74,000 households in both rural and urban areas of the country. The results based on these two rounds have been released in NSS Report Nos. 277/6 and 376, respectively. The NSSO, again in its 49<sup>th</sup> round (January - June 1993), took up 'Housing condition', besides others as one of the subjects of enquiry with a sample of 119,403 households. The results of the survey are available in NSS Report No. 429: "Housing Conditions in India".

1.3 After a gap of nearly ten years, the fourth survey in the series was conducted in the 58<sup>th</sup> round during July–December 2002. In this round also, information was collected on the structural aspects of the dwelling units and basic housing amenities such as drinking water, bath room, sewerage, latrine, lighting, etc. available to them. Some households might be having one or more houses/dwelling units other than the one where they were residing on the date of survey. Information on construction activities carried out by the households during the last five years was collected separately for constructions done at the present place of residence of the

households and at other places. A further attempt was made to collect data on the cost of construction during the last year separately for pucca materials, other materials, labour cost and other costs. In view of the recent spurt in purchase of fully built residential units, data on expenditure incurred for purchasing new residential units was collected too. For the households situated in slums, some general particulars were collected in the same schedule of enquiry. However, in the present survey, the concept of slum was restricted to urban areas only.

1.4 During the 49<sup>th</sup> round of NSS, an integrated schedule on housing condition and migration was canvassed, as there was need to capture data on migration, data being available from the regular quinquennial surveys of employment and unemployment (NSS 43<sup>rd</sup> and 38<sup>th</sup> rounds) at that time. Prior to the present round of survey, data on migration was collected again during the 55<sup>th</sup> round of NSS (July 1999 – June 2000). In view of the recent nature of data available on migration, during the present survey, detailed data on migration was not collected in conjunction with the schedule on housing condition. However, data on in-migration of the entire household during the last 365 days and the number of in- and out- migrations from the surveyed households were collected in the current survey.

1.5 **The Survey in Brief:** The NSSO conducted an integrated household survey in its 58<sup>th</sup> round during the period July 2002 to December 2002. Topics such as village facilities, condition of urban slums, disability including mental disability, housing condition, household consumer expenditure, and some key characteristics on employment-unemployment were covered during this period.

1.6 **Objective of the Survey:** The survey on housing condition was aimed to portray several aspects of housing condition. On the one hand, the condition of the residential dwellings with respect to its micro environment like the area where the house was located, plinth area, plinth level, period since built, condition of the structure, type of ownership, number of rooms, etc., infrastructural facilities like electricity, drinking water, sewerage, drainage, garbage disposal, ventilation, etc. was collected. On the other hand, detailed information on the structure type of the dwelling where the household was residing, constructions and repairs carried out by the households during the last five years including cost and source of finance, and particulars of dwellings and land owned elsewhere by the households inside the country was also collected through the same schedule of enquiry. This apart, data on household characteristics, land possessed, principal

industry and occupation of the household, average monthly consumer expenditure of the household, distance to the place of work normally travelled by any member of the household, possession of some durable goods and some migration related information were also collected. Given the vastness and diversity of the collected information, it has been planned to present the data collected through the schedule on 'Housing Condition' in two reports, one for the household related characteristics and the other for the dwelling-unit-related characteristics. The present report presents the estimates of characteristics relating to dwelling units and is based on the central sample.

**1.7 Geographical Coverage:** The survey covered whole of the Indian Union except (i) Leh and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir, (ii) villages situated beyond 5 kms. of bus route in the state of Nagaland, and (iii) inaccessible villages of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Thus the corresponding State/UT level estimates and the all-India results presented in this report are based on the areas falling under the coverage of the survey.

**1.8 Sample Design:** A stratified multi-stage sampling design was adopted for selection of the ultimate sample units. The first-stage units (FSUs) for the survey were villages (panchayat wards in Kerala) in the rural areas and the Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks in urban areas. If an FSU was quite large, it was divided into smaller areas of equal population, called hamlet-groups, and two hamlet-groups were selected at random and merged, demarcating the area to be used for selection of the households - the ultimate stage units. The households were selected at random from the entire FSU, if the FSU was not large, or from the selected hamlet-groups for larger FSUs. A detailed discussion on the sample design and estimation procedure followed in the survey is given in Appendix B of this report.

**1.9 Sub-round:** The entire survey period (1<sup>st</sup> July 2002 - 31<sup>st</sup> December 2002) was divided into two sub-rounds of three months' duration each (Sub-round 1: July-September 2002; Sub-round 2: October-December 2002) and an equal number of sample FSUs were allocated to each sub-round. Each FSU was surveyed during the sub-round period to which it was allocated. Within a particular sub-round, the field-work was spread out uniformly over the different months to the extent possible.

**1.10 Sample Size:** A total of 8338 first stage units, i.e., villages (panchayat wards for Kerala) in the rural and UFS blocks in the urban were selected for

this survey, of which 8307 could be surveyed in the central sample. At the all-India level, a total of 97882 households were captured in the surveyed FSUs. The number of sample FSUs allotted for survey and actually surveyed along with the number of households, separately for the rural and urban areas, are given in Statement 1, for different State/UTs.

**1.11 Mode of Data Collection:** As usual, data was collected from a member of each household selected for the survey. Information for most of the items was recorded in codes. However, information on the expenditures incurred by the household was collected in rupees. If more than one code was applicable for any particular item, then the code was given on the basis of major use/predominance criterion.

**1.12 Release of Results:** The present report is based on the data collected with respect to dwelling-related characteristics through Schedule 1.2 during July to December 2002. The household-related characteristics will be presented in the subsequent Report, No. 489. The relevant concepts and definitions used in this survey are presented in Section Two. A summary of findings obtained from the survey is given in Section Three, divided into a few sub-sections, each dealing with a particular aspect of the dwelling unit. The detailed statistical tables for the States/UTs are presented in Appendix A. Appendix B discusses the sample design and estimation procedure for the survey. A copy of the schedule is given in Appendix C.

**Statement 1: Number of sample FSUs allotted and surveyed, sample households surveyed for each State/UT**

State/UT	number of sample FSUs				sample households surveyed		
	rural		urban		rural	urban	combined
	allotted	surveyed	allotted	surveyed			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	152	152	100	100	1150	864	2014
Himachal Pradesh	104	104	20	20	1199	240	1439
Punjab	104	102	104	104	1204	1248	2452
Chandigarh	8	8	20	20	96	240	336
Uttaranchal	48	48	32	32	559	384	943
Haryana	80	80	64	64	943	767	1710
Delhi	8	8	144	144	95	1686	1781
Rajasthan	228	228	140	140	2709	1662	4371
Uttar Pradesh	592	592	308	308	7069	3684	10753
Bihar	364	364	84	84	4337	1008	5345
Sikkim	56	56	16	16	671	192	863
Arunachal Pradesh	72	72	36	33	852	396	1248
Nagaland	44	44	20	20	528	228	756
Manipur	92	92	60	60	1094	708	1802
Mizoram	38	36	76	76	432	912	1344
Tripura	104	104	40	40	1248	480	1728
Meghalaya	64	64	32	32	768	384	1152
Assam	236	226	68	67	2708	804	3512
West Bengal	372	370	292	282	4440	3383	7823
Chhattisgarh	84	84	40	40	1000	480	1480
Orissa	192	192	68	68	2276	803	3079
Jharkhand	132	132	76	76	1548	911	2459
Madhya Pradesh	244	244	180	180	2904	2160	5064
Gujarat	120	120	136	136	1428	1617	3045
Daman & Diu	8	8	16	16	96	192	288
D & N Haveli	12	12	12	12	144	144	288
Maharashtra	292	292	420	420	3492	5020	8512
Andhra Pradesh	308	308	224	224	3668	2660	6328
Karnataka	180	180	188	188	2107	2242	4349
Goa	8	8	8	8	96	95	191
Lakshadweep	8	8	8	8	96	96	192
Kerala	172	172	108	108	1932	1295	3227
Tamil Nadu	228	228	356	356	2715	4259	6974
Pondicherry	12	12	40	40	144	480	624

A & N Islands	20	19	16	16	218	192	410
all-India	4786	4769	3552	3538	55966	41916	97882



**Statement 2: Sample households surveyed for each MPCE class**

rural		urban				
MPCE (Rs)	house holds	MPCE (Rs)	households in			all
			slum + squatter	other areas	no house	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0 - 225	3351	0 - 300	250	955	0	1209
225 - 255	2978	300 - 350	392	1455	0	1862
255 - 300	2627	350 - 425	802	3021	0	3831
300 - 340	6745	425 - 500	463	1662	0	2130
340 - 380	4950	500 - 575	1145	4746	0	5907
380 - 420	5566	575 - 665	663	2716	0	3381
420 - 470	4575	665 - 775	715	3150	0	3872
470 - 525	6750	775 - 915	442	2595	0	3042
525 - 615	5682	915 - 1120	420	3091	0	3514
615 - 775	6197	1120 - 1500	285	3255	0	3543
775 - 950	2807	1500 - 1925	357	4445	0	4806
950 or more	3442	1925 or more	196	4533	0	4732
not reported	296	not reported	8	79	0	87
all classes	55966	all classes	6138	35703	0	41916

**Statement 3: Sample households surveyed for each structure type**

structure type	rural	urban			
		slum + squatter	other areas	no house	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
pucca	17276	3713	26496	0	30218
semi-pucca	23619	1869	7831	0	9701
serviceable katcha	9660	390	887	0	1277
unserviceable katcha	5320	165	484	0	655
not reported	91	1	5	0	65
all	55966	6138	35703	0	41916

**Statement 4: Sample number of constructions initiated and completed within last five years for each State/UT**

State/UT	rural		urban							
	initiated	completed	slum + squatter		other area		no house		all	
			initiated	completed	initiated	completed	initiated	completed	initiated	completed
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Jammu & Kashmir	199	115	17	15	110	65	0	0	127	80
Himachal Pradesh	328	185	0	0	31	21	0	0	31	21
Punjab	181	144	3	2	139	110	0	0	142	112
Chandigarh	12	11	12	11	28	24	0	0	40	35
Uttaranchal	94	76	2	2	49	35	0	0	51	37
Haryana	151	125	11	11	78	57	0	0	89	68
Delhi	20	18	6	5	45	39	0	0	51	44
Rajasthan	722	644	22	18	181	161	0	0	203	179
Uttar Pradesh	2940	2301	52	48	487	356	0	0	539	404
Bihar	1465	1157	22	18	111	81	0	0	133	99
Sikkim	147	133	0	0	7	6	0	0	7	6
Arunachal Pradesh	226	201	18	6	22	18	0	0	40	24
Nagaland	69	60	0	0	23	22	0	0	23	22
Manipur	111	89	0	0	32	23	0	0	32	23
Mizoram	47	41	0	0	51	41	0	0	51	41
Tripura	271	198	0	0	88	66	0	0	88	66
Meghalaya	292	273	3	3	31	30	0	0	34	33
Assam	629	580	1	1	58	48	0	0	59	49
West Bengal	1922	1453	62	52	509	373	0	0	571	425
Jharkhand	245	219	16	13	87	81	0	0	103	94
Orissa	489	384	35	34	68	58	0	0	103	92
Chhattisgarh	217	198	10	9	49	44	0	0	59	53
Madhya Pradesh	412	363	74	72	208	175	0	0	282	247
Gujarat	342	306	111	103	255	237	0	0	366	340
Daman & Diu	7	6	0	0	15	14	0	0	15	14
D & N Haveli	12	10	0	0	5	4	0	0	5	4
Maharashtra	737	656	312	285	446	399	0	0	758	684
Andhra Pradesh	1261	1094	188	177	226	212	0	0	414	389
Karnataka	284	248	28	27	137	127	0	0	165	154
Goa	16	14	4	4	8	7	0	0	12	11
Lakshadweep	43	17	0	0	29	20	0	0	29	20

Kerala	908	662	16	14	370	268	0	0	386	282
Tamil Nadu	1199	1071	122	111	625	576	0	0	747	687
Pondicherry	99	91	42	41	144	132	0	0	186	173
A & N Islands	61	55	0	0	21	20	0	0	21	20
all-India	16158	13198	1189	1082	4773	3950	0	0	5962	5032

**Statement 5: Sample number of constructions initiated and completed within last five years for each MPCE class**

rural			urban								
MPCE (Rs)	initia ted	comple ted	MPCE (Rs)	slum + squatter		other area		no house		all	
				initia ted	comp leted	initia ted	comp leted	initia ted	comp leted	initia ted	comp leted
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
0 - 225	914	750	0 - 300	59	58	139	113	0	0	198	171
225 - 255	829	688	300 - 350	90	81	232	189	0	0	322	270
255 - 300	866	682	350 - 425	176	157	487	392	0	0	663	549
300 - 340	2071	1680	425 - 500	105	101	285	244	0	0	390	345
340 - 380	1501	1254	500 - 575	225	203	744	619	0	0	969	822
380 - 420	1603	1341	575 - 665	144	129	411	342	0	0	555	471
420 - 470	1455	1185	665 - 775	134	123	390	325	0	0	524	448
470 - 525	1919	1567	775 - 915	69	62	314	263	0	0	383	325
525 - 615	1709	1396	915 - 1120	74	70	318	256	0	0	392	326
615 - 775	1676	1381	1120 - 1500	42	34	364	304	0	0	406	338
775 - 950	710	573	1500 - 1925	45	38	534	446	0	0	579	484
950 or more not reported	852 53	662 39	1925 or more not reported	25 1	25 1	548 7	451 6	0 0	0 0	573 8	476 7
all classes	16158	13198	all classes	1189	1082	4773	3950	0	0	5962	5032

## Section Two

---

### Concepts, Definitions and Procedures

2.1 The terms involving certain concepts and definitions used in the survey are discussed below:

2.2 **Household:** A group of persons normally living together and taking food from a common kitchen constituted a household. The members of a household might or might not be related by blood to one another.

2.2.1 Each inmate (including residential staff) of a hostel, mess, hotel, boarding and lodging house, residential institutions for disabled, etc. constituted a single member household. If, however, a group of persons among them normally pooled their income for spending, they were together treated as forming a single household. For example, a family living in a hotel was treated as a separate single household.

2.2.2 Undertrial prisoners in jails and indoor patients of hospitals, nursing homes etc., were excluded but residential staff therein were listed while listing was done in such institutions. The former persons were considered as normal members of their parent households and were counted there. Convicted prisoners undergoing sentence were outside the coverage of the survey.

2.2.3 Floating population i.e. persons without any normal residence were not listed. But households residing in open space, roadside shelter, under a bridge etc., more or less regularly in the same place were listed.

2.2.4 Foreign nationals were not listed, nor their domestic servants, if by definition the latter belonged to the foreign national's household. If, however, a foreign national became an Indian citizen for all practical purposes, he/she was covered.

2.2.5 Persons residing in barracks of military and paramilitary forces (like police, BSF etc.) were kept outside the survey coverage for difficulty in conduct of survey therein. However, civilian population residing in their neighbourhood, including the family quarters of service personnel were covered, for which, of course, permission might have to be obtained from appropriate authorities.

2.2.6 Orphanages, rescue homes, *ashrams* and vagrant houses were outside the survey coverage. However, the students staying in hostels (if any) and the residential staff (other than monks/nuns) of *ashrams* were listed. For orphanages, although orphans were not to be listed, the persons looking after them and staying there were considered for listing.

2.3 **Household size:** The number of normally resident members of a household was its size. It included temporary stay-aways but excluded temporary visitors and guests.

2.4 **Slum:** A slum was a compact area with a collection of poorly built tenements, mostly of temporary nature, crowded together usually with inadequate sanitary and drinking water facilities in unhygienic conditions. Such an area, for the purpose of this survey, was considered as “**non-notified slum**” if at least 20 households lived in that area. Certain areas notified as slums by the respective municipalities, corporations, local bodies or development authorities were treated as “**notified slums**”. For the survey, only slums in urban areas were considered. The slum dwellings are commonly known as *jhoad patti* in Bombay and *jhuggi jhopri* in Delhi. It may be noted that the definition of “slum” followed in the current survey conforms with the one adopted in the previous NSS survey.

2.5 **Squatter settlement:** Sometimes an area develops into an unauthorised settlement with unauthorised structures put up by “squatters”. Squatter settlement included all slum like settlements which did not have the stipulated number of 20 households to be classified as a slum.

2.5.1 Squatter settlements were not considered under the coverage of slums in the present survey. However, in the more detailed enquiry on housing condition made through individual enquiry at the level of households, the households living in squatter settlements as well as in slums have been considered and results tabulated for the category “slums and squatter settlements” separately from other urban areas.

2.6 **House:** Every structure, tent, shelter, etc. was considered as a house irrespective of its use. It might be used for residential or non-residential purpose or both or might even be vacant.

2.7 **Pucca structure:** A pucca structure was one whose walls and roofs were made of “pucca materials”.

2.7.1 In the present survey, pucca materials refer to cement, concrete, oven burnt bricks, hollow cement/ash bricks, stone, stone blocks, jack boards (cement plastered reeds), iron, zinc or other metal sheets, timber, tiles, slate, corrugated iron, asbestos cement sheet, veneer, plywood, artificial wood of synthetic material and polyvinyl chloride (PVC) material. All other materials were considered as “non-pucca materials”. Non pucca materials included unburnt bricks, bamboo, mud, grass, leaves, reeds, thatch, etc.

2.8 **Katcha structure:** A structure which had walls and roof made of non-pucca materials was regarded as a katcha structure. Katcha structures could be of the following two types:

- (a) **‘Unserviceable katcha’** which included all structures with thatched walls and thatched roof i.e. walls made of grass, leaves, reeds, etc. and roof of a similar material, and
- (b) **‘Serviceable katcha’** which included all katcha structures other than unserviceable katcha structures.

2.9 **Semi-pucca structure:** A structure which could not be classified as a pucca or a katcha structure as per definition was a semi-pucca structure. Such a structure had either the walls or the roof, but not both, made of pucca materials.

2.10 **Building:** A building is a free-standing structure comprising one or more rooms or other spaces covered by a roof and usually enclosed within external walls or dividing walls which extend from the foundation to the roof. Dividing walls refer to the walls of adjoining buildings, i.e., dividing walls of a row of houses. These houses are practically independent of one another and likely to be built at different times and owned by different persons. If more than one physically separated structure constituted one living unit, all of them together also formed a building. Usually, a building would have four external walls. But in some areas the nature of building construction was such that it had no walls. Instead, it had a roof which almost touched the ground and it was provided with an entrance. Such structures and also structures standing only on pillars were also treated as buildings for the purpose of the survey.

2.11 **Dwelling unit:** It is the accommodation availed of by a household for its residential purposes. It might be an entire structure or a part thereof or consist of more than one structure. There might be cases of more than one

household occupying a single structure such as those living in independent flats or sharing a single housing unit, in which case there would be as many dwelling units as the number of households sharing the structure. There are also cases of one household occupying more than one structure (i.e. detached structures for sitting, sleeping, cooking, bathing, etc.) for its housing accommodation. In such cases, all the structures together constituted a single dwelling unit. In general, a dwelling unit consisted of living room, kitchen, store, bath, latrine, garage, open and closed veranda, etc. A structure or a portion thereof used exclusively for non-residential purposes or let out to other households did not form part of the dwelling unit of the household under consideration. However, a portion of a structure used for both residential and non-residential purposes was treated as part of the dwelling unit except when the use of such portion for residential purposes was very nominal. The dwelling unit covered all pucca, semi-pucca and katcha structures used by a household. Households living more or less regularly under bridges, in pipes, under staircases, in purely temporary flimsy improvisations built by the road side (which were liable to be removed at any moment), etc., were considered to have no dwelling.

**2.12 Independent house:** An independent house was one which had a separate structure and entrance with self-contained arrangements. In other words, if the dwelling unit and the entire structure of the house were physically the same, it was considered as an independent house. In some parts of the country, particularly in rural areas, two or more structures together might constitute a single housing unit. While the main residence might be in one of the structures, the other structures might be used for sleeping, sitting and as store, bath, etc. In all such cases, all the structures together would form a single housing unit and would be treated as an independent house.

**2.13 Flat:** A flat, generally, was a part of a building and had one or more rooms with self-contained arrangements and normal housing facilities like water supply, latrine, toilet, etc., which were used exclusively by the household residing therein or jointly with other households. It could also include a detached room or rooms with or without other housing facilities.

**2.14 Room:** A room was a constructed area with walls or partitions on all sides with at least one doorway and a roof overhead. Wall/partition meant a continuous solid structure (except for the doors, windows, ventilators, air-holes, etc.) extending from floor to ceiling. A constructed space with grill or net on one or more sides in place of wall or partition was not treated as a

room. In case of conical shaped structures in which the roof itself was built to the floor level, the roof was also regarded as wall.

**2.15 Living room:** A room with floor area (carpet area) of at least 4 square metres, a height of at least 2 metres from the floor to the highest point in the ceiling and used for living purposes was considered as a living room. Thus, rooms used as bedroom, sitting room, prayer room, dining room, servant's room - all were considered as living rooms provided they satisfied the size criterion. Kitchen, bathroom, latrine, store, garage, etc., were not living rooms. A room used in common for living purpose and as kitchen or store was also considered as a living room.

**2.16 Other room:** This was a room which did not satisfy the specification of 4 square metres floor area and 2 metres height from the floor to the highest point of the ceiling or a room which though satisfying the specification, was not used for living purposes. A room satisfying the size criterion when shared by more than one household or when used for both residential and business purposes was also treated as "other room".

**2.17 Veranda:** This was a roofed space often without a door adjacent to living/other room. It was generally used as an access to the room(s) and was not walled from all sides. In other words, at least one side of such space was either open or walled only to some height or protected by grill, net, etc. A veranda was considered as a 'covered veranda' if it was protected from all sides and an 'uncovered veranda', if not protected at least from any one of the sides. A covered veranda might have a door also. A corridor or passage within the dwelling unit was treated as a portion of a room or a veranda depending on its layout. However, "veranda" did not cover a common corridor or passage used mainly as an access to the dwelling itself.

**2.18 Household principal industry and occupation:** Out of all the occupations pertaining to economic activities pursued by the members of the household excluding those employed by the household and paying guests (who in view of their staying and taking food in the household are considered as its normal members) during the one-year period preceding the date of survey, no matter whether such occupations were pursued by the members in their principal or subsidiary (on the basis of earnings) capacity, the one which fetched the maximum earnings to the household during the last 365 days preceding the date of survey was considered as the principal household occupation. It was quite possible that one or more members of the household might have pursued the household occupation in different



industries. In such cases, the particular industry, out of all the different industries corresponding to the principal occupation, which fetched the maximum earnings, was to be considered as the principal industry of the household.

**2.19 Household monthly per capita expenditure:** Household consumer expenditure was measured as the expenditure incurred by a household on domestic account during a specified period, called reference period. It also included the imputed values of goods and services, which are not purchased but procured otherwise for consumption. In other words, it is the sum total of monetary values of all the items (i.e. goods and services) consumed by the household on domestic account during the reference period. The imputed rent of owner-occupied houses was excluded from consumption expenditure. Any expenditure incurred towards the productive enterprises of the households was also excluded from the household consumer expenditure. **Monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE)** was the household consumer expenditure over a period of 30 days divided by household size. Households were divided for the purpose of data processing into 12 different classes according to their MPCE level. A large number of State-level and all-India tables in this report have been generated and presented not only for the State or nation as a whole but separately for each MPCE class of households within the country, from poorest to richest.

**2.20 Land possessed:** The area of land possessed included land 'owned', 'leased in' and 'land neither owned nor leased in' by the household but excluded land 'leased out'. The total land area possessed by the household as on the date of survey was taken into account. A piece of land was considered to be owned by the household if permanent heritable possession with or without the right to transfer the title vested in a member or members of the household. Land held in owner-like possession say, under perpetual lease, hereditary tenure, long-term lease for 30 years or more, etc., was also considered as land owned. For a piece of land under the possession of the household, if the household lacked title of ownership and also did not have lease agreement for the use of land transacted, either verbally or in writing, such land was considered as 'neither owned nor leased in'. In collecting information regarding land possessed, the actual position as obtained on the date of survey was considered. It may be noted that the 'area of land possessed' recorded did not include the area of land owned, leased-in, etc., by the servants/paying guests who were considered as normal members of the household.

**2.21 Types of latrine:** The latrine facility used by majority of the household members was noted in this survey. Latrines serviced by scavengers were called “service latrines”. A latrine connected to underground sewerage system was called “flush system latrine”. A latrine connected to underground septic chambers was considered as a “septic tank latrine”. Besides, a latrine connected to a pit dug in the earth was a “pit latrine”.

**2.22 Sewerage system:** Sewerage system contained underground pipe or conduit for carrying off drainage water, discharge from water closets, etc.

**2.23 Drainage arrangement:** A system for carrying off waste water and liquid wastes of the dwelling unit was considered as the drainage system.

**2.24 Garbage disposal:** This item was collected for urban areas only. In the urban areas, some arrangements usually exist to carry away the refuse and waste of households to some dumping place away from the residential areas. In some places, public bodies collect the garbage from the premises of the household or from some fixed points in the locality where the residents dump their garbage. In some places, a group of residents themselves arrange for transportation of the garbage to the final dumping place away from residential areas without participation of any public body.

**2.25 Animal Shed:** Animal shed, for the purpose of this survey, was a structure where livestock (cattle, buffalo, horse, goat, pig, etc. but not poultry and pets) were sheltered.

**2.25.1** If there was no animal shed within 100 feet of the house (even on the adjacent plots) it was considered as having no animal shed. If there was an animal shed in the house or attached to the house, it was considered as a house with attached animal shed. If there was an animal shed within 100 feet of the house but not within/attached to it, it was identified as a house having a detached animal shed. The animals and/or the shed did not need to be owned or possessed by any household in the house.

**2.26 Experience of flood:** If rain water during monsoon and/or water from sea, river etc. entered the ground floor of the house, then the house was said to have experienced flood.

**2.27 Direct opening to road:** If from the plot of the house, one could approach a road/lane/constructed path without passing through another plot, the house was regarded as having a direct opening to a road. If, on the other hand, one had to pass through another plot to approach a road/lane/constructed path, the house was regarded as having no direct opening to a road. A road/lane/constructed path was treated as having street lights if it had some lighting provision as on the date of survey.

**2.28 Monthly rent:** The actual amount (in whole number of rupees) payable per month by the household on account of its stay in employer's quarters or other hired accommodation was considered as monthly rent. If the household was residing in employer's quarters, the amount deducted from the salary of the household member to whom the quarters were allotted as rent for the dwelling unit (for Central Government employees, this amount is called licence fee), plus the house rent allowance the person might have received if he/she had not been provided the accommodation, was the rent of the dwelling unit.

**2.29 Imputed monthly rent:** Information on imputed rent for those dwellings which were not hired were collected in this round. Imputation was done on the basis of the prevailing rate of rent for similar accommodation in the locality, through proper probing and local enquiry to ascertain the rent the dwelling unit might have fetched at the prevailing market rate.

**2.30 Floor area:** The inside area of the floor, excluding the area covered by the walls, was considered as the floor area. If a room was used, without any apportioning for both business and residential purposes and the residential use was not very nominal, the total area of the room was included here. On the other hand, if only a portion of a room was used for residential purposes, only the area of that portion was included. A similar procedure was adopted in case of room, etc., being shared with another household.

**2.31 Ventilation of the dwelling unit:** Ventilation was generally the extent to which the rooms were open to air and light. Ventilation of all the rooms in the dwelling unit was considered under the following guidelines:

- (i) If the majority of the rooms had more than one window with arrangement for cross ventilation, the dwelling unit was considered as having 'good' ventilation.

(ii) If the majority of the rooms had two or more windows without having any arrangement for cross-ventilation or if majority of the living rooms had only a single window each with proper arrangement for cross-ventilation, the dwelling unit was considered to have a 'satisfactory' ventilation arrangement.

(iii) If the majority of the rooms had no window or had only one window each without any arrangement for cross ventilation, the dwelling unit was considered to have 'bad' ventilation.

**2.32 Married couple:** All married couples in a household irrespective of their ages were considered. A man with two wives in a household constituted two married couples. But one woman with two husbands in a household formed a single couple.

**2.33 Construction:** For the purpose of the present survey, construction meant 'construction of new residential building, construction relating to addition of floor space, alteration, improvement and major repair of the existing residential building'. The status of a construction with respect to its completeness or incompleteness was judged depending upon the position as on the date of survey. Routine repairs and maintenance of the structure such as whitewashing, painting, etc. were not considered here. Only constructions undertaken during the last five years by the sample household for residential purposes were considered.

2.33.1 Detailed information was collected for the two most recent constructions 'at the present premises' of residence of the household as well as the two most recent constructions undertaken 'elsewhere' by the household. It may be noted that information was restricted only to the residential part of the constructions if construction undertaken was not solely for residential purpose. Further, the constructions undertaken as entrepreneurial activity were not considered as constructions by the household.

2.33.2 In some cases the households did not construct the residential unit themselves, but purchased a new readymade house/flat. This was not considered as a construction undertaken by the household and information in this regard was collected separately in this survey.

**2.34 Completed construction:** A new building construction was considered as 'completed' if it was considered by its owner as completed

and ready for its first occupation. Issuing of 'completion certificate' from any authority was not a pre-requisite for the building to be considered as 'completed'. In the case of addition, alteration and improvement, a construction was considered as 'completed' if the owner felt so.

**2.35 Cost of construction:** Actual cost incurred for the construction during the last 5 years was considered as the cost of construction. The cost of purchase or procurement of only that part of the total materials, labour (household labour was evaluated at the wage rate prevailing at the time of construction) and hired services (i.e. expenditure incurred including payment due on account of professional and personal services, municipal and other taxes and fees, etc. for construction) which had actually been used in the construction during the reference period was considered for making entries. Material supplied from home was evaluated at the ex-farm/ex-factory price prevailing at the time of its use. For materials obtained as free collection and used in the construction, only transport charges and the related hired and household labour were evaluated. Similarly household labour was evaluated at the prevailing local rates. Household supervision was not considered. The total cost also included the cost of site preparation such as demolition of the existing structure, development of land, etc. However, the value of land on which the construction was made was not included in the cost; nor was the expenditure incurred on routine repairs and maintenance of the structure such as whitewashing, painting, etc.

**2.36 Source of finance for construction:** The amount spent in actual money terms during the reference period was recorded by source from which the money was obtained. The amount obtained from different sources for the construction was collected separately with respect to eight different sources. As this item referred only to cash expenditure, the total amount recorded against it might not agree with the total cost of construction.

**2.37 Total expenditure incurred for acquiring new residential unit during last 5 years:** If the sample household did not carry out the construction itself but made full or part payment during the last 5 years for acquiring or for already acquired readymade new house/ flat, the total amount paid for this purpose was collected in this survey. 'New Residential Unit' covered only first hand purchase irrespective of the year of purchase and did not include second hand purchase. If the cost of the land was paid separately, then the amount paid for the land was not considered for

recording the total expenditure. But if it could not be separated, the total included the cost of the land.

**2.38 Dwelling owned elsewhere:** If the household owned any dwelling unit in place(s) other than the place of present stay, it was considered as a dwelling unit owned elsewhere.

## Section Three

---

### Summary of Findings

3.1 The results on various aspects of dwelling units are presented here in different sub-sections. The estimates of some characteristics of the dwelling units like number of dwelling units, estimated number of households living in the units, type of structure of the units, plinth area, plinth level, age of dwelling unit, ownership, etc. constitute one sub-section of the present report. In another sub-section, some facilities available to the dwelling units like major source of drinking water, availability of electricity connection, type of road/ approach road, latrine facility, drainage system, garbage disposal, etc., have been discussed. The report also deals with the estimates on the number of constructions initiated, and the number completed during the last five years, cost of such constructions, source of financing these constructions, etc. In view of the perceptible increase in the practice of purchasing of ready built housing units by households, information on such first-hand purchases has been collected during this survey. One sub-section has been devoted to the discussion on all the construction related data collected during the present survey. Apart from the present place of residence, some households possess residential units and/or land at other places as well. This has also been discussed here.

3.1.1 The results of the survey have been discussed first at the all-India level for each of the estimates presented, separately for the rural and urban areas. Subsequently, in some cases the discussions are focussed on the 29 States/UTs where the total number of sample households surveyed, taking rural and urban together, was 500 or more, with a view to examining whether the pattern as perceived for the country as a whole is reflected in the State/UT data or not, and also to examine the variability across these States. The names of these 29 States/UTs, which cover about 98 per cent of the sample households, are:

Assam, Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Orissa, Pondicherry, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttaranchal, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

3.1.2 During the present round, unlike the previous survey on this topic, the concept of “slum” was restricted to the urban areas only. In this report, the

results for the urban areas have been presented considering the urban slums and squatter settlements (henceforth referred simply as slums) together. This practice was followed during the earlier survey on housing condition in the 49<sup>th</sup> round of NSS as well. Apart from this, separate estimates for the other urban areas and entire urban areas have been presented. The term 'slum' has been used in general to represent the notified and non-notified slums together. In some of the categories, no household could be captured during the survey. A '-' has been provided against the estimates in such categories. In a few cases, the figure '0' has appeared at some levels of disaggregation where the estimated figure is very small and has become 0 due to rounding off. Moreover, the marginal totals and proportions presented in various tables may, in some cases, vary slightly due to rounding off of the figures.

3.1.3 The estimates provided at the disaggregate level in this report may be used with caution keeping in mind the number of sample households/constructions surveyed at a particular level of disaggregation. For example, while using the estimates for particular States/UTs, or specific area types, the corresponding number of households surveyed may be kept in mind.

3.1.4 To begin with, it may be noted that in the survey, information was collected from 97882 households spread over the entire country, of which 55966 (57 per cent) were from the rural areas. The 29 State/UTs for which results have been discussed in this section cover about 98 per cent of the sample households in both the rural and urban areas.

3.1.5 For the purpose of survey, a group of persons normally living together and taking food from a common kitchen was considered to constitute a household. The survey has estimated that about 206 million households lived in India in the second half of 2002 and on an average, 4.95 persons lived in a household. About 71.6 per cent of households lived in rural areas and 28.4 per cent in urban areas of the country. The household size in terms of number of persons living in a household was on the average higher in rural areas (5.15) than in urban areas (4.47).

3.1.6 The accommodation availed of by a household for its residential purpose was termed as dwelling unit in the survey. This report, as mentioned earlier, depicts the nature of the dwelling units in the country. It is important to note that about 0.09 per cent of households lived more or less regularly under bridges, in pipes, under staircases, in purely temporary flimsy improvisations built by the roadside, etc., which were liable to be



removed at any moment. In other words, these households did not live in any house structure and therefore, they lived without house/dwelling units.

3.1.7 It follows from the foregoing paragraph that the remaining 99.91 per cent households lived in some structures/houses and thus, had dwellings. Now the study of various aspects relating to structures is based on the households with dwelling units only and is presented in Sub-section 3.2. The facilities like drinking water, toilet, energy for lighting, etc., which are required for the sustenance of each and every human being have been examined for all the households regardless of whether they had a house (dwelling unit) or not.

## 3.2 Structure of Dwelling Units

**3.2.1 Structure of the dwellings:** While discussing the structure of the dwelling units, the first thing that comes to one's mind is the materials which the houses, and thereby, the dwelling units were made of. Two types of materials - pucca and katcha - were generally used for constructing the houses, and accordingly, the dwelling units were categorised as pucca or katcha. Some houses were made of a mixture of both pucca and katcha materials – these have been termed as semi-pucca.

3.2.2 The corresponding survey results are given in Statements 7 and 8 for all-India, and in Statement 9 for States and UTs. Most of the houses and dwelling units in rural India were generally semi-pucca or katcha. The survey has estimated that about 36 per cent of the dwelling units in the rural areas were pucca, 43 per cent were semi-pucca and the remaining 21 per cent were katcha. It may be noted that during the survey in 1993, 32 per cent of the dwelling units in rural India were pucca and 51 per cent katcha. The situation appears to have changed in this regard, although not very rapidly, during the subsequent years up to 2002. On the other hand, urban India is generally dominated by pucca and semi-pucca structures and this includes the urban slums. In 2002, about 97 per cent of the dwelling units in the urban areas, (92 per cent in 1993) were found to be either pucca or semi-pucca. More specifically, the proportion of pucca dwellings, which was about 74 per cent in urban India in 1993, increased by 3 percentage points to 77 per cent over the subsequent period of nearly ten years up to 2002. Note that even in the urban slums, about 93 per cent of the dwelling units were pucca or semi-pucca. For obvious economic reasons, more rich households than the poor lived in pucca houses and the variation over MPCE classes (see paragraph 2.19) in proportion of pucca dwelling units is highly pronounced – from 22 per cent for the rural poorest to 98 per cent to the urban richest in the country. The variation over the States and UTs is also significant. States/UTs like Tripura, Manipur, Assam, Chhattisgarh, etc. were lagging far behind the national average.

3.2.3 Information relating to the type of material used to construct the floor, wall or roof of the dwelling units, collected separately, is presented in Statement 10, separately for each MPCE class of the rural and urban sectors of India. Although only about 36 per cent of the dwelling units in the rural areas were pucca, the roof of the dwelling units was pucca in as high as 74 per cent of cases and the walls were pucca in 53 per cent cases in the rural areas. In the urban areas, the roofs of the dwelling units were pucca in 95

per cent cases, and the walls were pucca in 90 per cent cases. In this respect too, a positive association is observed between the use of pucca materials for constructing the roof or walls and MPCE. The State-/UT-wise figures are presented in Statement 11.

**Statement 7: Percentage distribution of households with dwelling units by type of structure all-India**

area type		percentage of households				
		pucca	semi-pucca	katcha		no dwelling unit
				service-able	un service-able	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
rural		36	43	15	6	0
urban	slum + squatter	67	26	5	2	0
urban	other area	78	19	2	1	0
urban	all	77	20	2	1	0

**Statement 8: Percentage of (i) pucca dwelling units and (ii) katcha dwelling units by MPCE all-India**

rural			urban						
MPCE (Rs)	pucca	katcha	MPCE (Rs)	slum + squatter		other areas		all	
				pucca	katcha	pucca	katcha	pucca	katcha
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
0 - 225	22	33	0 - 300	29	21	52	9	48	11
225 - 255	23	32	300 - 350	44	18	49	13	48	14
255 - 300	25	28	350 - 425	50	9	55	7	54	7
300 - 340	26	29	425 - 500	56	14	59	8	59	9
340 - 380	29	25	500 - 575	65	10	65	5	65	6
380 - 420	31	23	575 - 665	70	4	68	3	69	3
420 - 470	35	22	665 - 775	78	5	75	2	75	2
470 - 525	38	18	775 - 915	78	2	81	2	81	2
525 - 615	42	17	915 - 1120	79	3	88	0	87	1
615 - 775	48	13	1120 - 1500	92	2	91	0	91	0
775 - 950	53	9	1500 - 1925	82	1	93	0	93	0
950 or more	64	5	1925 or more	91	1	98	0	98	0
not reported	35	28	not reported	53	39	85	6	83	8
all classes	36	21	all classes	67	8	78	3	77	3

*Note: Apart from pucca and katcha, there is a third type of dwelling unit called semi-pucca, whose roof or walls (but not both) are built of pucca materials.*

**Statement 9: Percentage of (i) pucca dwelling units and (ii) katcha dwelling units by State/UT**

State/UT	rural		urban					
	pucca	katcha	slum + squatter		other areas		all	
			pucca	katcha	pucca	katcha	pucca	katcha
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Jammu & Kashmir	58	21	42	24	93	2	90	3
Himachal Pradesh	40	1	100	0	85	1	86	1
Punjab	71	5	90	0	85	1	85	1
Uttaranchal	71	7	0	100	95	0	95	0
Haryana	83	4	86	4	90	0	90	0
Delhi	90	0	78	4	98	0	97	1
Rajasthan	54	23	26	28	89	4	87	4
Uttar Pradesh	51	23	64	12	90	2	89	2
Bihar	28	38	17	52	73	9	70	11
Sikkim	59	11	0	0	99	0	99	0
Arunachal Pradesh	17	68	82	11	63	22	67	19
Nagaland	35	16	0	0	61	6	61	6
Manipur	8	39	46	0	22	12	22	12
Mizoram	50	29	100	0	86	2	86	2
Tripura	5	36	0	0	37	6	37	6
Meghalaya	38	35	59	0	82	5	81	4
Assam	15	55	26	0	65	10	65	10
West Bengal	21	26	55	1	66	2	65	2
Jharkhand	23	19	25	6	73	0	68	1
Orissa	18	53	29	24	69	11	68	11
Chhattisgarh	14	2	18	5	54	0	50	1
Madhya Pradesh	19	8	61	2	67	2	66	2
Gujarat	35	8	75	2	91	1	91	1
Maharashtra	37	6	84	1	83	0	83	1
Andhra Pradesh	46	22	62	16	85	3	80	5
Karnataka	21	11	56	2	64	3	64	3
Kerala	36	8	71	21	53	3	53	3
Tamil Nadu	26	27	46	21	64	7	63	8
Pondicherry	26	54	21	71	76	9	70	15
all-India	36	21	67	8	78	3	77	3

*Note: Apart from pucca and katcha, there is a third type of dwelling unit called semi-pucca, whose roof or walls (but not both) were built of pucca materials.*

**Statement 10: Percentage of dwelling units with (i) pucca floor, (ii) pucca wall and (iii) pucca roof**

**all-India**  
rural

MPCE (Rs)	% of dwelling units with pucca		
	floor	wall	roof
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
0 - 225	15	35	63
225 - 255	18	37	65
255 - 300	18	40	67
300 - 340	21	41	68
340 - 380	25	45	70
380 - 420	27	47	73
420 - 470	33	51	73
470 - 525	39	57	77
525 - 615	43	61	78
615 - 775	52	67	84
775 - 950	61	74	88
950 or more	76	83	92
not reported	14	46	69
all classes	35	53	74

**urban**

MPCE (Rs)	slum + squatter			other areas			all		
	% of dwelling units with pucca								
	floor	wall	roof	floor	wall	roof	floor	wall	roof
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
0 - 300	36	48	68	53	71	87	50	66	83
300 - 350	53	66	75	52	70	84	52	69	82
350 - 425	69	70	86	61	76	88	63	75	88
425 - 500	64	69	82	71	81	88	69	79	87
500 - 575	76	79	86	77	84	91	77	83	90
575 - 665	85	86	94	86	87	94	86	87	94
665 - 775	88	91	90	90	92	97	90	92	96
775 - 915	91	88	97	94	93	97	93	92	97
915 - 1120	95	92	95	97	97	99	96	97	98
1120 - 1500	97	97	96	98	99	99	98	99	99
1500 - 1925	98	98	99	99	98	99	99	98	99
1925 or more	96	99	94	99	100	100	99	100	100
not reported	53	59	55	78	87	91	77	86	90



all classes	79	81	89	87	91	95	87	90	95
-------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

**Statement 11: Percentage of dwelling units with pucca (i) floor, (ii) wall and (iii) roof by State/UT**

State/UT	rural			urban								
	floor	wall	roof	slum + squatter			other areas			all		
				floor	wall	roof	floor	wall	roof	floor	wall	roof
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Jammu & Kashmir	38	63	75	9	45	73	82	94	98	78	91	96
Himachal Pradesh	41	68	97	5	100	100	91	93	99	89	93	99
Punjab	68	95	91	90	100	97	89	99	97	89	99	97
Uttaranchal	49	90	91	0	0	0	95	100	97	95	100	97
Haryana	56	96	93	88	94	93	93	99	98	93	99	98
Delhi	91	100	94	92	92	84	99	100	100	98	99	98
Rajasthan	44	65	71	35	60	39	89	96	95	88	95	94
Uttar Pradesh	14	62	70	60	72	83	82	96	95	81	95	94
Bihar	15	47	59	10	36	49	67	88	89	64	85	87
Sikkim	47	60	89	0	0	0	97	99	99	97	99	99
Arunachal Pradesh	13	23	25	77	82	88	38	64	78	49	68	80
Nagaland	33	35	84	0	0	0	61	61	94	61	61	94
Manipur	9	8	61	42	50	97	29	22	88	29	23	88
Mizoram	6	50	71	100	100	100	35	86	98	35	86	98
Tripura	5	5	64	94	0	100	44	38	94	44	38	94
Meghalaya	20	41	63	53	59	100	59	82	95	59	81	96
Assam	13	16	43	24	26	100	66	66	90	66	66	90
West Bengal	22	30	73	90	91	99	79	84	98	80	85	98
Jharkhand	23	35	80	28	46	94	81	85	100	76	81	99
Orissa	25	29	44	53	61	66	79	81	86	78	81	86
Chhattisgarh	15	24	98	39	32	90	72	75	100	68	70	99
Madhya Pradesh	13	38	89	54	72	94	68	79	97	66	78	96
Gujarat	45	61	91	87	83	96	97	97	99	96	96	99
Maharashtra	33	54	91	88	92	97	92	94	99	91	93	99
Andhra Pradesh	60	68	71	85	79	78	95	96	93	93	93	90
Karnataka	54	52	75	69	69	96	94	84	95	92	83	95
Kerala	80	76	91	98	74	78	92	87	95	92	87	95
Tamil Nadu	64	50	70	82	72	71	93	86	91	92	85	90
Pondicherry	50	42	37	34	26	27	93	88	86	87	82	79
all-India	35	53	74	79	81	89	87	91	95	87	90	95

**3.2.4 Plinth area:** Statement 12 gives the distribution of dwelling units by plinth area and plinth level of the house in which the dwelling unit was situated. It may be seen that in respect of plinth area of the dwelling units, dwelling units in the rural areas were generally better endowed than those in urban areas. About 35 per cent of the dwelling units were in houses with a plinth area of 50 sq.m. or more in the rural areas whereas the corresponding percentage was 52 in the urban (other than slum areas). For dwelling units with plinth area of house 100 sq.m. or more, the percentages were 10 and 25 respectively for rural and urban (other than slums). Comparing the situation with that of 1993, it appears that the plinth area of the houses is reducing gradually over time. In 1993, the proportion of dwelling units in houses with plinth area 100 sq.m. or more was 15 per cent for rural and 17 per cent for urban. This implies that a number of dwelling units in rural areas have shifted to the lower size class of plinth area over the years. Statement 13 shows that the households with lower MPCE, as may be expected, lived in smaller dwelling units compared to the households of higher MPCE classes in both rural and urban areas, but the variation in area among the lower MPCE classes was not very pronounced.

**3.2.5 Plinth level:** Considerations of hygiene dictate that the floor of the dwelling unit be raised to a certain height above the ground level. In the survey, information was collected on plinth level of the house, i.e., the level of the constructed ground floor of the house above the land on which the building was constructed. The plinth level of about 29 per cent of the dwelling units was zero in the urban areas (other than slum areas). This implies that the floor of these dwelling units was at the ground level. The corresponding proportions for dwelling units in rural areas and urban slums were 36 per cent and 56 per cent respectively. In other categories of plinth level, too, the proportions of households were more or less the same for rural areas and urban slum areas. Variation in plinth level over MPCE classes is shown in Statement 14. It is found that the distribution gradually shifts towards higher plinth levels as one moves from poor households (lower MPCE) to rich households (higher MPCE) in both rural and urban areas. That is, the richer households generally lived in houses with higher plinth levels than the poorer households, and to that extent, had more hygienic dwelling units.

**3.2.6 Household size and average floor area:** The average household size and the average floor area per dwelling unit are given in Statement 15,

separately for each MPCE class for both rural and urban areas of India. The average size of a household residing in rural areas was 5.1 and, in urban areas, was a little lower at 4.5. The average size of a household was 4.6 in the urban slums. Similar information had been collected by NSSO in 1993, when the results had revealed that on an average, 5.1 persons in a household lived in a floor area of 42 sq.m. in rural India and 4.7 persons in a floor area of 40 sq.m. in urban India. The present survey shows that by 2002, average floor area of a dwelling unit had come down to 38 sq.m. in rural areas and to 37 sq.m. in urban areas. The average floor area in urban slums was still lower – 21 sq.m. This implies that the per capita floor area available was lowest in the urban slums (4.6 sq.m.), followed by the rural areas (7.5 sq.m.) and “other” urban areas (8.5 sq.m.). It is also found that as one moves from the lowest MPCE class to the highest, per capita average floor area increases from 4.84 sq.m. to 13.9 sq.m. in rural areas and 5.6 sq.m. to 18.8 sq.m. in the urban areas.

**3.2.7 Age of dwelling units:** Statement 17 provides results relating to the age of construction and some perception about the condition of the structure of the house separately for each type of structure. Some distinct features have emerged from the statement. The proportion of dwelling units of age more than 20 years but with good or satisfactory condition is lowest for katcha structures, followed by semi-pucca and pucca. This indicates that the life of a katcha house is lower than that of a semi-pucca house which, again, is less than that of a pucca house. However, about 32 per cent of the dwelling units in rural areas were constructed more than 20 years ago, and the corresponding proportion was about 37 per cent in urban areas. So far as the condition of the houses is concerned, the situation is more or less the same as in 1993 when the structure of about 25 per cent dwelling units was reported as good and 59 per cent as satisfactory in the rural areas, and 50 per cent good and 40 per cent satisfactory, in the urban areas.

**3.2.8 Ownership type:** The dwelling units occupied by the households for the purpose of living may be owned or hired. In the survey, accommodation provided to a person by his employer was considered as hired, and the amount deducted from his salary, if any, plus any allowances he had to forego, was considered as rent for the accommodation. The figures given in Statement 18, pertain to owned dwelling units and hired dwelling units other than employees’ quarters. The results reveal that about 92 per cent of households in the rural areas owned their dwelling units as against 60 per cent in the urban areas (66 per cent in the urban slums). This fits in with the known fact that, per capita land possessed in rural areas being much

more than in urban areas, rural households prefer to construct their houses on their own land, whatever be the quality of the houses in respect of the materials used for construction and the facilities available in the dwelling units. In the urban areas, the situation is somewhat different from the rural areas, with per capita land possessed being relatively low, a large percentage of the households not owning land, cost of construction being much higher as the tendency is to construct pucca houses, and the houses being normally built to accommodate a large number of dwelling units. The situation in respect of ownership of dwelling units has remained almost the same as it was nearly ten years before in 1993. The proportion of dwelling units owned by the occupant households at that time was 93 per cent in rural areas and 57 per cent in urban areas. The survey results also reveal that proportion of dwelling units owned by the households falls and the proportion hired rises as MPCE increases. The reason may perhaps be that rent being a part of household consumer expenditure, the payment of rent automatically raises the MPCE of a household from what it would otherwise be, thus placing it in a higher MPCE class.

**3.2.9 Monthly Rent of a dwelling unit:** The average monthly rent paid by the households living in hired accommodation is given in Statement 19 by type of structure for rural and urban areas. The average rent paid by a urban household was Rs.674 – more than double that paid by the average rural household (Rs.294). Even a household residing in an urban slum had to pay a higher rent on an average – Rs.352 – than a rural household for its dwelling unit. As usual, the average rent varied considerably over the types of structure. It ranged from Rs.343 for pucca dwellings to Rs.74 for unserviceable katcha in the rural areas. The corresponding variation in urban areas was from Rs.758 to Rs.209.

**Statement 12: Percentage distribution of dwelling units  
of different structure types by (i) plinth area  
and (ii) plinth level of the house**

**all-India**

structure type	plinth area (sq.m.)				plinth level (m.)			
	no plint h	upto 50	50- 100	100 or more	zero	< 0.3	0.3 to 1	more than 1
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>rural</b>								
pucca	0	52	31	17	26	35	36	3
semi-pucca	0	68	26	7	38	36	25	1
serviceable	0	81	15	4	47	34	18	1
katcha								
unserviceable	0	82	17	2	50	32	18	1
katcha								
not reported	0	67	22	10	52	36	11	1
all	0	65	25	10	36	35	28	2
<b>urban slum + squatter</b>								
pucca	0	78	13	9	54	25	19	3
semi-pucca	0	81	14	5	55	29	15	1
serviceable	0	98	2	0	71	23	6	0
katcha								
unserviceable	0	97	3	0	76	21	3	1
katcha								
not reported	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0
all	0	80	12	8	56	26	17	2
<b>urban other areas</b>								
pucca	0	42	29	29	27	36	35	3
semi-pucca	0	67	24	10	37	37	25	1
serviceable	0	84	13	4	52	35	13	0
katcha								
unserviceable	0	86	13	0	69	17	14	0
katcha								
not reported	0	67	0	33	9	91	0	0
all	0	48	27	25	29	36	32	3
<b>urban all</b>								
pucca	0	45	27	28	29	35	33	3
semi-pucca	0	69	22	9	39	36	24	1
serviceable	0	87	10	3	56	32	12	0
katcha								
unserviceable	0	90	10	0	71	18	10	0
katcha								

not reported	0	67	0	33	9	91	0	0
all	0	51	26	23	32	35	31	3

**Statement 13: Percentage distribution of dwelling units by  
plinth area of house and by MPCE class of occupant  
household**

**all-India  
rural**

MPCE	plinth area of house (sq m.)		
	upto 50	50-100	100 or more
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
0 - 225	78	16	5
225 - 255	77	17	6
255 - 300	68	24	8
300 - 340	73	20	7
340 - 380	70	23	7
380 - 420	70	23	7
420 - 470	66	25	9
470 - 525	64	27	9
525 - 615	60	30	11
615 - 775	54	32	14
775 - 950	54	31	15
950 or more	40	35	25
not reported	60	25	14
all classes	65	25	10

**urban**

MPCE (Rs)	slum + squatter			other areas			all		
	upto 50	50-100	100 or more	upto 50	50-100	100 or more	upto 50	50-100	100 or more
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
0 - 300	82	17	1	64	21	15	68	20	12
300 - 350	87	12	1	72	19	9	75	17	8
350 - 425	86	11	4	71	19	10	74	18	9
425 - 500	82	11	7	64	25	11	67	22	10
500 - 575	79	15	6	63	25	13	65	23	12
575 - 665	80	13	7	62	27	11	64	25	11
665 - 775	82	11	7	53	29	18	57	27	17
775 - 915	78	13	10	50	30	20	53	28	19
915 - 1120	80	7	13	44	31	25	47	29	24
1120 - 1500	72	12	16	32	31	37	35	30	35
1500 - 1925	68	20	12	29	29	42	30	29	41



1925 or more	57	23	20	17	25	57	18	25	57
not reported	97	3	0	60	22	18	61	22	17
all classes	80	12	8	48	27	25	51	26	23

**Statement 14: Percentage of dwelling units in specific plinth level ranges by MPCE class of household**

**all-India rural**

MPCE (Rs)	plinth level (mt)		
	nil	<0.3	0.3 - 1
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
0 - 225	43	36	20
225 - 255	43	35	20
255 - 300	40	36	22
300 - 340	41	35	23
340 - 380	37	37	25
380 - 420	37	34	27
420 - 470	34	36	28
470 - 525	34	35	30
525 - 615	35	33	31
615 - 775	29	35	34
775 - 950	28	35	35
950 or more	28	33	36
not reported	44	33	23
all classes	36	35	28

**urban**

MPCE (Rs)	slum + squatter			other areas			all		
	nil	<0.3	0.3 - 1	nil	<0.3	0.3 - 1	nil	<0.3	0.3 - 1
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
0 - 300	56	26	17	38	34	27	41	33	25
300 - 350	53	24	22	40	34	25	42	32	24
350 - 425	55	26	18	37	37	25	40	35	24
425 - 500	60	18	17	33	36	28	37	33	26
500 - 575	51	29	18	34	32	32	36	32	30
575 - 665	54	25	18	32	35	31	34	34	30
665 - 775	60	23	16	31	38	29	35	36	27
775 - 915	52	35	12	28	36	33	31	36	31
915 - 1120	71	17	9	30	34	33	33	33	31
1120 - 1500	52	32	15	23	37	37	25	36	35
1500 - 1925	47	30	22	25	35	37	26	34	36
1925 or more	32	30	34	22	40	35	22	40	35

more not reported	45	54	1	27	33	41	27	33	39
all classes	56	26	17	29	36	32	32	35	31

**Statement 15: Average floor area of dwelling units occupied by households**

**rural**

MPCE (Rs)	average household size	floor area (sq.m.)	
		room	veranda
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
0 - 225	6.4	25	6
225 - 255	6.0	25	6
255 - 300	5.9	28	8
300 - 340	6.1	27	7
340 - 380	5.7	29	7
380 - 420	5.1	28	7
420 - 470	5.6	30	7
470 - 525	4.7	30	7
525 - 615	4.5	32	8
615 - 775	4.3	37	8
775 - 950	4.0	39	8
950 or more	3.3	45	10
not reported	5.8	34	9
all classes	5.1	31	7

**urban**

MPCE (Rs)	slum + squatter			other areas			all		
	average household size	floor area (sq.m.)		average household size	floor area (sq.m.)		average household size	floor area (sq.m.)	
		room	veranda		room	veranda		room	veranda
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
0 - 300	6.0	27	2	5.9	29	6	5.9	28	5
300 - 350	5.3	19	3	5.9	24	5	5.7	23	4
350 - 425	5.2	20	2	5.6	24	5	5.5	23	4
425 - 500	5.1	17	2	5.4	27	5	5.3	25	4
500 - 575	5.8	18	2	6.0	27	5	6	26	4
575 - 665	5.0	18	2	5.0	28	4	5	27	4
665 - 775	4.4	18	2	4.6	29	5	4.6	27	4
775 - 915	4.1	17	2	4.4	30	5	4.4	28	4
915 - 1120	3.2	16	2	3.9	33	5	3.9	32	5
1120 - 1500	2.7	17	1	3.7	38	6	3.6	37	6

1500 - 1925	3.0	25	3	3.5	41	6	3.5	41	6
1925 or more	2.8	38	4	3.1	55	8	3.1	55	8
not reported	2.6	20	0	4.3	30	7	4.3	30	6
all classes	4.6	19	2	4.5	33	5	4.5	32	5

**Statement 16: Percentage distribution of dwelling units by size class of per capita floor area and percentages of pucca and katcha dwelling units for each size class of per capita floor area**

**all-India**

**rural**

per capita floor area (sq.m.)	% of households	structure type	
		pucca	katcha
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
less than 10	0.2	21	47
10-20	12.1	27	33
20-30	22.5	31	27
30-40	19.9	33	22
40-50	13.5	37	18
50-75	9.4	37	17
75-100	6.2	42	16
100-150	4.4	43	14
150-200	5.6	46	13
200 or more	6.2	57	8
not reported	0.0	0	100
all	100.0	36	21

**urban**

per capita floor area (sq.m.)	slum + squatter			other areas			all		
	% of households	structure type		% of households			% of households		
		pucca	katcha		pucca	katcha		pucca	katcha
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
less than 10	1.2	49	14	0.2	48	21	0.3	49	18
10-20	32.0	65	10	11.1	66	6	13.3	66	7
20-30	28.6	64	8	19.5	69	5	20.4	68	5
30-40	14.3	64	6	16.9	74	3	16.6	73	3
40-50	7.3	74	5	12.3	81	3	11.8	80	3

50-75	6.4	75	3	9.5	82	2	9.2	81	2
75-100	3.2	75	7	6.8	86	1	6.4	85	1
100-150	3.0	79	2	5.3	87	2	5.0	87	2
150-200	2.5	66	6	7.3	88	1	6.8	87	1
200 or more	1.4	86	4	11.2	91	0	10.2	91	0
not reported	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0
all	100.0	67	8	100.0	78	3	100.0	77	3

**Statement 17: Percentage distribution of dwelling units by condition of dwellings and age of dwelling for each type of structure**

**all-India**

structure type	good		satisfactory		bad	
	age of the dwelling unit					
	upto 20 years	more than 20 years	upto 20 years	more than 20 years	upto 20 years	more than 20 years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>rural</b>						
pucca	41	10	30	14	3	2
semi-pucca	13	6	37	26	9	8
serviceable	5	2	33	19	27	16
katcha						
unserviceable	7	0	39	5	43	5
katcha						
not reported	15	3	30	29	23	0
all	22	6	34	19	12	7
<b>urban slum + squatter</b>						
pucca	26	10	30	21	8	6
semi-pucca	8	3	32	24	18	15
serviceable	6	1	32	8	44	9
katcha						
unserviceable	1	0	30	2	65	1
katcha						
not reported	0	0	100	0	0	0
all	20	7	31	21	14	8
<b>urban other areas</b>						
pucca	43	15	21	16	2	3
semi-pucca	14	9	28	28	10	12
serviceable	5	2	27	17	32	17
katcha						

unserviceable katcha	7	1	37	4	48	3
not reported	42	0	0	58	0	0
all	36	14	22	18	5	5
<b>urban all</b>						
pucca	41	15	21	17	3	3
semi-pucca	13	8	29	28	11	12
serviceable katcha	5	2	28	15	35	15
unserviceable katcha	5	1	35	4	53	3
not reported	42	0	0	58	0	0
all	35	13	23	19	6	5

**Statement 18: Percentage of dwelling units**

**(i) owned and (ii) hired (other than employees' quarters)**

**all-India**

rural			urban						
MPCE (Rs)	owne d	hire d	MPCE (Rs)	slum + squatter		other areas		all	
				owne d	hire d	owne d	hire d	owne d	hire d
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
0 - 225	95	1	0 - 300	81	11	72	13	74	12
225 - 255	96	1	300 - 350	73	14	74	16	74	16
255 - 300	95	1	350 - 425	79	17	73	18	74	18
300 - 340	95	2	425 - 500	69	23	67	23	67	23
340 - 380	94	2	500 - 575	71	24	68	24	69	24
380 - 420	94	2	575 - 665	68	29	64	27	65	27
420 - 470	92	3	665 - 775	68	27	61	30	62	29
470 - 525	92	4	775 - 915	60	35	54	32	54	33
525 - 615	92	4	915 - 1120	51	40	51	35	51	35
615 - 775	91	5	1120 - 1500	50	32	53	35	52	34
775 - 950	84	7	1500 - 1925	48	48	50	35	50	35
950 or more not reported	78	11	1925 or more not reported	49	46	55	33	55	33
all classes	92	3	all classes	66	27	59	29	60	29

**Statement 19: Average monthly rent paid by households living in hired dwelling units**

structure type	rural		urban					
	% of house holds	avera ge rent (Rs)	slum + squatter		other areas		all	
			% of house holds	avera ge rent (Rs)	% of house holds	avera ge rent (Rs)	% of house holds	avera ge rent (Rs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
pucca	63.3	343	68.2	418	81.2	784	80.1	758
semi-pucca	30.4	230	25.2	206	17.5	366	18.2	347

serviceable katcha	3.7	135	2.9	211	0.9	243	1.0	236
unserviceable katcha	2.6	74	3.6	236	0.4	187	0.7	209
not reported	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	402	0.0	402
all	100.0	294	100.0	352	100.0	704	100.0	674



### **3.3 Living Facilities and Micro Environment**

**3.3.1 Water, Electricity and Latrine:** It is usually felt that the availability of drinking water, electricity for lighting and latrine, preferably of a flush type, within the premises of a dwelling unit are the minimum facilities for living. In this context, it may be kept in mind that a dwelling unit may be an entire structure or a part thereof or consist of more than one structure. The percentage of dwelling units having all the three facilities and the percentage having none of the facilities are given in Statement 20 for different monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE) classes at the all-India level. In this respect, urban slums and squatter settlements were better off than the rural areas. About 15 per cent of dwelling units in the urban slums had all the three facilities of drinking water, electricity for lighting and latrine, and the corresponding percentage was 11 in the rural. In urban areas, all these three facilities were available in 58 per cent of dwelling units and excluding places belonging to the slums and squatters, in as high as 63 per cent of dwelling units. On the other hand, none of these facilities were available in about 30 per cent of the dwelling units in the rural areas and 11 per cent of dwelling units in slums. In the other urban areas, at least one of the facilities was available in 96 per cent of households and none in 4 per cent only.

**3.3.2 Variation over MPCE:** There is a perceptible variation in the proportion having all the facilities across the MPCE classes. Percentage of households reporting the existence of all the essential facilities in their dwellings increases with MPCE in all three area types. The range of variation over MPCE classes was from 3 per cent to 43 per cent in rural areas, 8 per cent to 62 per cent in urban slums, and 27 per cent to 94 per cent in other urban areas.

**3.3.3** The similar survey on housing condition conducted during the first half of 1993 had shown that only 8 per cent of dwelling units in the rural areas and 51 per cent of dwelling units in the urban had the facility of drinking water coming through tap within the premises. Over the years, till the second half of 2002, the situation has changed rapidly. The present survey reveals that drinking water was available within the premises of about 37 per cent of dwelling units in rural areas and 70 per cent of dwelling units in urban areas. Government had implemented various schemes from time to time to provide drinking water within the close

vicinity of each dwelling unit. Regarding the availability of drinking water within a distance of 0.5 kms from the dwelling units, one finds the target having been achieved in 100 per cent cases in the “other” urban areas and in 98 per cent cases in rural areas and in the urban slums. In this respect, all the States and Union Territories were more or less at par with each other and close to full achievement.

**3.3.4 Latrine facility:** A latrine of ‘flush system’ type is generally considered to be the best among all types of latrine, in respect of hygiene. Then comes the ‘septic tank’ type latrine which is connected to underground septic chambers. It is seen from Statement 22 that only 11 per cent of rural dwelling units had any of these two kinds of latrine within the premises as against 27 per cent of dwellings in the urban slums. Considering the urban areas as a whole, while about 63 per cent of dwelling units had a latrine of ‘flush system’ or ‘septic tank’ type within the premises, 18 per cent did not have any latrine within the premises – the figure being 32 per cent for urban slums. However, the situation has improved over the ten years so since January – June 1993. At that time, only 6 per cent of dwelling units in the rural areas and 58 per cent of dwelling units in the urban had septic tank or flush latrine within the premises. Coming back to the present survey, the households belonging to higher MPCE classes were found to be much better placed in this respect in both rural or urban areas and in the urban slums as well. 94 per cent of dwelling units of the urban households of the topmost MPCE class had the better types of latrine facilities as against 26 to 29 per cent of dwelling units of the urban households of the lowest MPCE classes, and 2 – 3 per cent of the rural households of lowest MPCE classes in India. The State and UT level results are given in Statement 23.

**Statement 20: Percentage of dwelling units having all three facilities – electricity, latrine and drinking water – within premises**

**all-India**

rural			urban						
MPCE (Rs)	all three facilities	none of them	MPCE (Rs)	slum + squatter		other areas		all	
				all three facilities	none of them	all three facilities	none of them	all three facilities	none of them
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)

0 - 225	3	52	0 - 300	8	39	27	21	23	25
225 - 255	1	49	300 - 350	5	29	24	17	20	20
255 - 300	2	44	350 - 425	8	16	29	12	25	13
300 - 340	3	41	425 - 500	11	19	35	10	31	11
340 - 380	5	35	500 - 575	16	12	43	8	40	9
380 - 420	5	33	575 - 665	10	8	50	3	45	4
420 - 470	8	28	665 - 775	16	5	59	2	53	2
470 - 525	8	24	775 - 915	23	2	65	2	61	2
525 - 615	15	21	915 - 1120	19	5	75	1	70	1
615 - 775	19	14	1120 - 1500	17	1	84	0	80	0
775 - 950	27	11	1500 - 1925	44	1	88	0	86	0
950 or more	43	7	1925 or more	62	1	94	0	93	0
not reported	11	36	not reported	52	0	73	6	72	5
all classes	11	30	all classes	15	11	63	4	58	5

**Statement 21: Percentage of dwelling units getting drinking water (i) within premises and (ii) within 0.5 km of their dwelling**

State/UT	rural		urban					
	distance from premises (km)		slum + squatter		other areas		all	
			distance from premises (km)					
	0	< 0.5	0	< 0.5	0	< 0.5	0	< 0.5
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Jammu & Kashmir	53	44	33	36	94	6	90	8
Himachal Pradesh	39	60	100	0	90	9	91	9
Punjab	84	15	92	8	94	6	94	6
Uttaranchal	46	52	0	100	88	12	88	12
Haryana	35	54	66	34	85	13	84	13
Delhi	34	55	8	91	87	13	80	20
Rajasthan	27	63	9	30	79	21	77	21
Uttar Pradesh	54	46	53	47	82	18	81	19
Bihar	56	44	41	59	81	19	79	21
Sikkim	60	34	0	0	90	10	90	10
Arunachal Pradesh	67	29	93	7	83	13	86	12
Nagaland	30	70	0	0	74	26	74	26
Manipur	22	75	81	19	52	46	53	46
Mizoram	6	88	100	0	65	35	65	35
Tripura	43	57	100	0	71	29	71	29
Meghalaya	35	64	17	83	72	28	68	31
Assam	59	40	89	11	88	12	88	12
West Bengal	30	68	42	56	52	47	51	48
Jharkhand	24	73	12	88	64	35	59	41
Orissa	19	78	32	68	63	37	62	38
Chhattisgarh	17	81	9	87	66	34	60	40
Madhya Pradesh	18	77	27	70	63	36	58	41
Gujarat	46	48	30	70	91	9	88	12
Maharashtra	28	67	61	38	83	17	77	22
Andhra Pradesh	30	68	27	71	64	35	56	43
Karnataka	25	74	23	77	69	30	65	34

Kerala	67	32	37	63	77	22	77	23
Tamil Nadu	17	80	20	80	58	41	55	43
Pondicherry	44	56	14	82	80	19	73	26
all-India	37	60	40	58	74	26	70	29

**Statement 22: Percentage of dwelling units having owned/shared septic tank/flush latrine within the premises and percentage of dwelling units having no latrine**

**all-India**

rural			urban						
MPCE (Rs)	owned / shared septic tank or flush	no latrine	MPCE (Rs)	slum + squatter		other areas		all	
				owned / shared septic tank or flush	no latrine	owned / shared septic tank or flush	no latrine	owned / shared septic tank or flush	no latrine
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
0 - 225	3	92	0 - 300	9	61	34	51	29	53
225 - 255	2	91	300 - 350	13	66	29	52	26	55
255 - 300	3	89	350 - 425	14	55	35	43	31	45
300 - 340	4	87	425 - 500	23	46	39	38	36	39
340 - 380	5	84	500 - 575	31	32	51	29	48	30
380 - 420	6	83	575 - 665	31	29	58	19	55	20
420 - 470	9	78	665 - 775	32	26	63	15	59	17
470 - 525	10	76	775 - 915	37	19	70	11	67	12
525 - 615	15	69	915 - 1120	31	14	78	6	74	7
615 - 775	18	63	1120 - 1500	26	8	86	2	83	3
775 - 950	25	54	1500 - 1925	50	5	90	1	88	1
950 or more	39	40	1925 or more	63	1	94	1	94	1
not reported	10	76	not reported	52	42	61	19	61	20
all classes	11	76	all classes	27	32	68	16	63	18

**Statement 23: Percentage of dwelling units having owned/shared septic tank/flush latrine within the premises and percentage of households having no latrine**

State/UT	rural		urban					
	owned / shared septic tank or flush	no latrine	slum + squatter		other areas		all	
			owned / shared septic tank or flush	no latrine	owned / shared septic tank or flush	no latrine	owned / shared septic tank or flush	no latrine
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Jammu & Kashmir	5	47	2	80	60	9	57	13
Himachal Pradesh	20	71	95	0	55	11	56	10
Punjab	20	51	55	29	74	11	74	12
Uttaranchal	29	61	0	100	65	17	65	17
Haryana	14	77	20	61	77	14	76	15
Delhi	69	6	7	39	78	4	72	7
Rajasthan	5	88	1	91	58	29	56	31
Uttar Pradesh	6	88	24	34	64	16	63	17
Bihar	6	85	11	86	57	28	55	31
Sikkim	46	11	0	0	92	1	92	1
Arunachal Pradesh	9	29	65	0	25	1	35	1
Nagaland	34	4	0	0	72	0	72	0
Manipur	14	6	25	0	45	0	44	0
Mizoram	16	4	0	0	55	0	55	0
Tripura	3	6	0	0	42	1	41	1
Meghalaya	3	32	56	0	78	1	77	1
Assam	10	14	22	11	75	2	75	2
West Bengal	10	69	59	3	60	12	60	11
Jharkhand	9	87	8	63	62	27	56	31
Orissa	4	88	7	59	55	32	53	33
Chhattisgarh	8	91	6	70	52	38	47	42
Madhya Pradesh	4	93	17	70	55	26	49	33
Gujarat	15	78	46	31	84	6	83	7
Maharashtra	12	84	11	18	72	14	57	15
Andhra Pradesh	17	78	55	37	77	15	73	20

Karnataka	6	80	30	40	60	18	58	20
Kerala	21	10	12	2	50	4	49	4
Tamil Nadu	13	84	37	41	72	21	70	22
Pondicherry	18	82	6	78	81	15	73	22
all-India	11	76	27	32	68	16	63	18

**3.3.5 Drainage, motorable approach road, presence of animal shed, and danger of flood:** Four aspects of dwelling units have been examined in Statement 24. These are the nature of the drainage system, presence of animal shed in the vicinity, availability of motorable approach road to the dwelling unit, and occurrence of floods during monsoon. It may be mentioned that a drainage system of a dwelling unit performs the very important function of carrying out waste water and liquid wastes from the premises. In rural areas, very few dwelling units had a pucca drainage system – the proportion being 18 per cent, much less than the proportion for even the urban slums (59 per cent). It may be noted in this context that the NSS survey carried out during 1993 revealed that about 44 per cent of the dwelling units in rural India and 73 per cent of dwelling units in urban India had a pucca or katcha drainage system. The proportions of households with pucca drainage arrangement were still lower for the dwelling units where the lower MPCE households lived, in both rural and urban areas. In other words, pucca drainage arrangement was far more common in the dwelling units of the upper MPCE class households. The proportion of households with a pucca drainage arrangement in their dwelling unit ranged from 10 per cent in the case of the lowest rural MPCE class to 95 per cent for the highest urban MPCE class (other than slum and squatter).

**3.3.6** To investigate the presence of an animal shed in the vicinity of households, the survey focussed on the animals (excluding poultry and pets) kept by the households (especially in rural India) for their farm or non-farm business in a shed in one part of the building or within the same premises. In this round, special attention was given to the existence of animal shed within 100 feet of the house, even on the adjacent plots. The results show that more than 70 per cent of dwelling units in the rural areas and 94 per cent in urban slum areas had such an animal shed. It may be noted that the proportion does not vary appreciably over MPCE classes either in rural or in urban areas, except for slums and squatter settlements in urban areas, where there is some evidence of a decline in the proportion as one moves to the higher MPCE classes.

**3.3.7** In this survey, it was also queried whether rain water or water from the river, sea, etc. entered the ground floor of the house during the monsoon. About 87 per cent of the dwelling units in the rural and 88 per cent in the urban slums reported that they did not experience such a phenomenon of flooding during the monsoon. Variation in respect of this



proportion between the dwelling units occupied by high MPCE class households and lower MPCE class households was almost imperceptible.

3.3.8 A motorable pucca approach road was available to 30 per cent of dwelling units in rural India and 63 per cent in urban India (other than slum and squatter). This proportion rose appreciably with MPCE level in both rural and urban areas.

**Statement 24: Percentage of households living in dwelling units with pucca drainage, no animal shed, motorable approach road and no experience of flood during the monsoon**

MPCE (Rs.)	percentage of households with			
	pucca drainage	no animal shed	motorable approach road	no experience of flood
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>rural</b>				
0 - 225	10	26	19	83
225 - 255	10	27	21	83
255 - 300	11	31	20	83
300 - 340	12	27	23	83
340 - 380	12	29	24	85
380 - 420	14	30	28	86
420 - 470	16	30	29	86
470 - 525	19	32	33	89
525 - 615	22	30	35	88
615 - 775	25	33	36	91
775 - 950	30	29	44	92
950 or more	40	26	50	93
not reported	26	30	11	79
all classes	18	29	30	87
<b>urban slum + squatter settlement</b>				
0 - 300	27	4	30	84
300 - 350	29	18	50	82
350 - 425	44	6	43	90
425 - 500	43	6	43	88
500 - 575	55	6	45	89
575 - 665	64	7	56	89
665 - 775	68	8	54	93
775 - 915	79	3	58	87
915 - 1120	71	3	48	87
1120 - 1500	81	1	51	83
1500 - 1925	90	2	62	88
1925 or more	90	8	70	97
not reported	51	0	91	100
all classes	59	6	49	88

**Statement 24: Percentage of households living in dwelling units with pucca drainage, no animal shed, motorable approach road and no experience of flood during the monsoon**

MPCE (Rs.)	percentage of households with			
	pucca drainage	no animal shed	motorable approach road	no experience of flood
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>urban other areas</b>				
0 - 300	44	7	47	95
300 - 350	45	7	41	91
350 - 425	51	9	49	90
425 - 500	54	10	47	94
500 - 575	62	9	52	92
575 - 665	66	9	60	93
665 - 775	74	9	58	93
775 - 915	77	6	60	95
915 - 1120	82	5	65	94
1120 - 1500	89	4	73	95
1500 - 1925	91	4	80	95
1925 or more	95	2	85	97
not reported	80	4	50	90
<b>all classes</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>94</b>
<b>rural+urban all</b>				
0 - 235	12	24	20	83
235 - 265	11	26	23	84
265 - 320	14	27	24	84
320 - 365	15	26	25	84
365 - 410	18	26	31	86
410 - 460	22	28	31	87
460 - 520	28	26	36	89
520 - 605	33	25	40	89
605 - 730	40	25	44	91
730 - 980	50	19	49	93
980 - 1285	69	13	60	93
1285 or more	82	7	76	96
not reported	35	26	18	81
<b>all classes</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>89</b>

### **3.4 Residential Constructions undertaken during last 5 years**

3.4.1 One major objective of the survey was to capture the residential constructions undertaken by the households during the last five years. All residential constructions initiated during this period, whether completed or still incomplete, were covered. The term construction meant not only new construction of residential units, but also any addition, alteration or major repair of the existing structure. However, the constructions done as a part of the entrepreneurial activity of the households were, as usual, kept outside the purview of the survey. If a construction was meant both for residential and non-residential purpose, only the residential part of the construction was considered. Routine repair and maintenance of the residential units, like periodic white-washing, was not considered a construction activity in this survey.

3.4.2 As the survey findings relate to residential constructions, the term “construction” discussed hereunder refers to residential constructions only. In a slight deviation from the previous survey on this aspect, the present data reflects the residential constructions initiated during a span of exactly five years from the date of survey. In the previous survey, if the sample household undertook some construction work during last 5 years, information on the same was collected irrespective of the time of initiation of the job or the total number of constructions done by the household. The current deviation is expected to reduce the recall lapse, and thus provide more reliable data.

3.4.3 The growing trend of the households, particularly in urban areas, to purchase ready-built houses or flats was explored separately in this survey. However, information on the cost involved at different stages of construction is not expected to be available with the household purchasing the ready-built unit. Moreover, own construction of residential units by households needs to be identified separately from the activity of purchasing new ready-built units for national accounting requirements. In view of the problems of getting detailed information on different aspects of construction, like cost involved in materials, labour, etc., as well as the need of construction-related data for the social statisticians and the national accountants, the purchase of residential units by households is presented separately in the report. In short, the “constructions” discussed below do not include the purchase of new residential units.

3.4.4 The survey period, as already mentioned, was from July to December 2002. The surveyed households provided data starting from the period July 1998 to December 2002. Dividing the entire period covered into equal half-yearly intervals, and considering the mid-points of the first and last six-monthly period, we may say that the results roughly cover the construction activities undertaken during October 1998 to September 2002. To minimise loss of data due to recall lapse, particularly for households who have initiated more than two constructions, detailed information on the types of construction, cost involved, etc. was collected for the two latest constructions initiated by the household at its present place of residence and at most two more constructions initiated at a place other than the present place of stay.

**3.4.5 Number of constructions initiated and completed:** The discussion on the construction activities undertaken starts with the number of constructions initiated and completed during the last five years. Statement 26 shows that about 25 per cent rural and 14 per cent urban households had initiated some construction activity during this period. In all the areas, construction activity was more common in the households which were less well-off as observed from their household expenditure. This could be because more of the better-off households already had satisfactory residences, or lived in rented dwellings where no addition or alteration could be initiated by them. It is quite likely that the dwellings of the poor required frequent construction activity of the “major repair” kind. In the urban areas, construction activity among the slum dwellers was much more than among the households residing in the other areas.

3.4.6 A total of 41 million rural and 85 million urban constructions were initiated during this period. Among the initiated constructions, 82 per cent of the rural and 84 per cent of the urban constructions were completed as well. There was an almost two-fold increase in the number of constructions compared with the period April 1989 to March 1993, for which the corresponding findings are available in NSS Report No. 429. The survey estimates of the 49<sup>th</sup> round of NSS had shown that about 18 million rural and 3.6 million urban constructions were completed during that period.

3.4.7 Statement 27 shows that apart from Pondicherry, which recorded the highest participation of households in construction activities in both rural and urban areas, the percentage of rural households undertaking construction activity was highest in Kerala (39 per cent), Meghalaya (38 per cent), West Bengal (36 per cent), Uttar Pradesh (34 per cent) and Tamil

Nadu (34 per cent). Among the urban households, Kerala (29 per cent), Gujarat (18 per cent), West Bengal (17 per cent), Tripura (17 per cent) and Tamil Nadu (16 per cent) topped the list. Construction among the urban slum dwellers was most common in Uttaranchal (100 per cent), Pondicherry (63 per cent), Rajasthan (63 per cent), Kerala (41 per cent), Madhya Pradesh (37 per cent), Orissa (32 per cent) and Tamil Nadu (30 per cent).

3.4.8 In sheer number of completed constructions, Uttar Pradesh with about 8 million constructions, topped the list, followed by West Bengal (4.8 million), Tamil Nadu (4.7 million), Andhra Pradesh (4.1 million) and Maharashtra 3.1 (million).

**Statement 26: Percentage of households initiating construction during last 5 years, number (in '000) of constructions initiated and completed**

**all-India**

**rural**

MPCE (Rs)	% of house holds	no of constructions ('000)	
		initiated	completed
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
0 - 225	22.1	2270	1916
225 - 255	23.2	2155	1808
255 - 300	25.4	2188	1658
300 - 340	24.0	5163	4171
340 - 380	24.9	3999	3373
380 - 420	23.2	3956	3304
420 - 470	26.7	3920	3236
470 - 525	24.9	4949	4069
525 - 615	27.5	4485	3730
615 - 775	24.4	4029	3445
775 - 950	23.4	1648	1363
950 or more	23.6	2237	1781
not reported	20.2	106	90
all classes	24.6	41106	33946

**Statement 26 (continued): Percentage of households initiating construction during last 5 years, number (in '000) of constructions initiated and completed**

**all-India**

MPCE (Rs)	urban								
	slum + squatter			other areas			all		
	% of households	no of constructions ('000)		% of households	no of constructions ('000)		% of households	no of constructions ('000)	
		initiated	completed		initiated	completed		initiated	completed
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
0 - 300	33.1	96	95	14.9	170	147	18.4	241	
300 - 350	26.2	113	102	17.7	311	256	19.2	266	
350 - 425	20.7	157	150	18.4	674	491	18.7	424	358
425 - 500	26.0	110	106	14.1	307	261	16.1	831	641
500 - 575	21.1		201	16.7			17.3	417	368
575 - 665	18.1	209	110	15.2	1013	848	15.5	1222	1049
665 - 775	19.9	119	164	11.8	726	589	12.8	845	699
775 - 915	16.1	176	85	11.6	686	606	12.0	862	769
915 - 1120	20.9	96	131	11.7	624	532	12.4	862	617
1120 - 1500	7.8	137	24	12.1	794	667	11.8	720	798
1500 - 1925	4.7	40	9	11.9	763	645	11.6	802	669
1925 or more not reported	5.9	9	6	7.3	555	488	7.3	564	496
all classes	19.8	6	6	13.4	559	453	14.0	565	459
		0	0		7	5		7	5
		1268	1183		7190	5986		8457	7169





**Statement 27: Percentage of households initiating construction during last 5 years, number (in '000) of constructions initiated and completed for each State/UT**

State/UT	rural			urban								
	no of constructions ('000)			slum + squatter			other areas			all		
	% of households	no of constructions ('000)		% of households	no of constructions ('000)		% of households	no of constructions ('000)		% of households	no of constructions ('000)	
		initiated	completed		initiated	completed		initiated	completed		initiated	completed
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Jammu & Kashmir	18.5	205	120	6.9	1	1	9.6	30	17	9.4	31	18
Himachal Pradesh	25.0	292	165	-	-	-	7.9	14	9	7.8	14	9
Punjab	17.6	568	395	1.0	0	0	10.3	177	140	10.3	177	140
Uttaranchal	14.5	184	145	100.0	0	0	12.1	40	31	12.2	40	32
Haryana	16.3	435	347	7.3	2	2	12.0	129	100	11.8	131	102
Delhi	22.7	171	168	3.5	8	8	3.6	88	82	3.6	95	89
Rajasthan	22.8			62.6	38	38	13.0	332	300	14.1	370	337
Uttar Pradesh	33.9	1625	1460	17.8	42	41	14.9	950	682	15.0	991	722
Bihar	22.8	9159	7246	16.6	17	15	10.8	158	120	11.1	175	135
Sikkim	16.1	3787	2938	-	-	-	3.2	0	0	3.2	0	0
Arunachal Pradesh	28.7	13	12	3.5	0	0	6.4	1	1	5.7	2	1
Nagaland	13.9	31	28	-	-	-	13.1	5	5	13.1	5	5
Manipur	9.9	11	9	-	-	-	5.2	5	3	5.1	5	3
Mizoram	8.3	26	22	-	-	-	5.3	3	2	5.3	3	2
Tripura	8.3	6	5	-	-	-	5.3	3	2	5.3	3	2
Meghalaya	23.1	142	103	-	-	-	17.1	17	13	17.0	17	13
Assam	37.9	135	126	15.2	1	1	11.7	8	8	11.9	9	8
West Bengal	26.2	1128	1046	0.1	0	0	8.4	39	31	8.3	39	31
Jharkhand	35.8	5444	4222	7.7	36	29	18.3	788	589	17.2	824	618
Orissa	12.4	500	462	10.7	11	10	11.0	97	84	11.0	108	94
Chhattisgarh	18.9	1319	1038	32.3	14	14	7.8	88	78	8.7	102	92
Madhya Pradesh	14.1	507	468	12.9	11	11	11.6	81	74	11.7	92	85
	10.9	934	852	37.3	181	180	10.9	296	223	14.9	477	402

Gujarat	21.3	1146	28.3	46	43	17.3	627	565	17.8	672	608
Maharashtra	17.8	1286	16.6	395	353	13.8	955	863	14.5	1350	1216
Andhra Pradesh	24.0	2190	23.6	298	281	12.2	577	498	14.5	876	779
Karnataka	11.2	3820	9.9	25	24	6.7	199	188	6.9	224	212
Kerala	38.8	767	41.0	13	13	28.8	525	396	29.0	538	409
Tamil Nadu	33.7	2088	29.8	117	110	14.8	883	819	15.7	999	929
Pondicherry	66.9	4228	63.0	10	10	31.9	48	42	35.2	58	52
all-India	24.6	53	19.8	10	10	13.4	48	42	14.0	58	52
		41106		1268	1183		7190	5986		8457	7169
		3394									
		6									

3.4.9 Statement 28 shows that alteration/improvement/major repair dominated the volume of the constructions in terms of number, comprising as much as 55 per cent in rural and 46 per cent in urban areas. Among katcha constructions, this kind of construction constituted about 79.6 per cent in the rural and 70.6 per cent in the urban areas, which explains the overall dominance of this activity. Among the pucca structures, construction of new building was the major activity in the rural areas as well as in the urban slums. In other urban areas, both new construction and major repairs were carried out on an equal scale during this period.

3.4.10 A major shift is observed in the country over the years in the pattern of preference towards in respect of stability of dwelling units. In rural areas, about 38 per cent of the constructions completed were pucca and about 40 per cent were katcha, as against 34 per cent and 45 per cent observed during the previous survey in 1993. In urban India, 20 per cent of the constructions were katcha in the slums and 11 per cent in the other urban areas, whereas it was about 18 per cent in the entire urban area during 1989-93.

**Statement 28: Percentage distribution of types of construction for each type of structure all-India**

structure type	construction type								
	new building	addition to floor space	alteration/improvement/major repair						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)						
<b>rural</b>									
pucca	51.8	18.7	29.5						
semi-pucca	35.2	11.5	53.3						
katcha	16.3	3.9	79.6						
not reported	-	-	-						
all	33.5	11.1	55.3						
<b>urban</b>									
structure type	slum + squatter			other areas			all		
	new building	addition to floor space	alteration/improvement/major repair	new building	addition to floor space	alteration/improvement/major repair	new building	addition to floor space	alteration/improvement/major repair
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)

pucca	50.4	11.3	38.3	40.8	18.2	41.1	42.0	17.3	40.7
semi-pucca	58.1	9.2	32.7	34.4	12.0	53.6	41.4	11.1	47.4
katcha	38.9	4.4	56.7	20.6	3.8	75.6	25.5	3.9	70.6
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	49.5	9.4	41.1	37.3	15.7	47.1	39.3	14.6	46.1

**3.4.11 Floor area constructed and cost (in Rs.'000) involved:** The size of the structures constructed and the cost involved in completing a construction are two major indicators of the standard of construction and the ability of a household to venture in to such an activity. The cost varies widely among the different types of construction, as well as among the types of structure. In the current survey, it was found (Statement 29) that the average area constructed was highest for the pucca structures and least in the case of katcha structures, probably because the floor area constructed by the households was directly correlated to the economic level of the households. On an average, a rural household spent about Rs.113,000 for a pucca new building and about Rs.21,000 for repair of a pucca structure. Households living in urban areas other than slums in pucca structures constructed, on an average, 48 sq.m. of floor area spending about Rs.228,000. In urban slums, the average household spent about Rs.53,000 to construct 22 sq.m. of new pucca house.

3.4.12 During the 49<sup>th</sup> round of the survey, it was found that a pucca new building used to occupy 45 sq.m. on an average in rural areas and 61 sq.m. in urban areas. The present survey shows that households are fast cutting down on their requirement of living space. However, the extent of addition to existing living space, 20 sq.m. on an average, was more or less the same during the two periods.

3.4.13 The average cost of making a new building has, as Statement 30 shows, varied during the five years covered in the survey. In rural areas, it was lowest at Rs.2690 per sq.m. of pucca house, which was the average during the period 2000-01. In urban areas, the cost per sq.m. has shown a decrease after the year ending March 2002 (falling to Rs.4895 for the entire urban area).

3.4.14 Among the State/UTs, average expenditure on construction of a new building (Statement 32) was highest in the rural areas of Kerala (Rs.215,000), followed by Pondicherry (Rs.185,000), Jammu & Kashmir (Rs.170,000), Himachal Pradesh (Rs.163,000) and Nagaland (Rs.139,000).

In urban areas, Haryana had the highest average cost (Rs.436,000). Next came Andhra Pradesh (Rs.346,000), Jammu & Kashmir (Rs.336,000), Kerala (Rs.319,000) and Assam (Rs.285,000). In urban areas, Tripura, Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh spent the minimum for a new building.

3.4.15 In terms of average floor area of a new building in urban areas, households in Manipur built the biggest units - averaging 82 sq.m.. Kerala (72), Jammu & Kashmir (71), Mizoram (64) and Punjab (63) came next. In rural areas, the highest average area was in Nagaland (64), followed by Kerala (56), Jammu & Kashmir (55), Manipur (54) and Pondicherry (51), respectively.

**Statement 29: Average floor area (sq.m.) and average cost (Rs.'000) per completed construction**

**all-India**

structure type	new building		addition to floor space		alteration/improvement/major repair	
	floor area (sq.m.)	cost (Rs.'000)	floor area (sq.m.)	cost (Rs.'000)	floor area (sq.m.)	cost (Rs.'000)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>rural</b>						
pucca	42	113	21	46	29	21
semi-pucca	29	22	16	13	29	6
katcha	20	8	12	4	21	2
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	35	73	19	33	24	7
<b>urban slum +squatter settlements</b>						
pucca	24	80	13	35	20	18
semi-pucca	24	23	11	9	15	6
katcha	8	4	15	8	19	3
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	22	53	13	27	18	12
<b>urban other areas</b>						
pucca	53	263	21	71	36	33
semi-pucca	29	41	16	25	26	10
katcha	19	29	17	40	18	3
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	48	228	20	67	31	25
<b>urban all</b>						
pucca	48	235	20	68	35	31
semi-pucca	27	34	15	21	24	9

katcha	15	19	16	30	19	3
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	43	191	20	63	30	23

**Statement 30: Average cost (Rs) per sq.m. of completely constructed new building**

**all-India**

structure type	Year of completion of new building				
	Within March 1999	April 1999 - March 2000	April 2000 - March 2001	April 2001 - March 2002	April 2002 or after
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>rural</b>					
pucca	2747	2562	2549	2837	2808
semi-pucca	991	847	671	1041	801
katcha	425	394	452	397	382
not reported	-	-	-	-	-
all	1899	1853	1695	1995	1805
<b>urban slum + squatter settlements</b>					
pucca	3082	3071	4286	3080	1628
semi-pucca	2262	1863	1531	1728	433
katcha	1352	616	274	556	354
not reported	-	-	-	-	-
all	2501	2699	2953	2447	997
<b>urban other areas</b>					
pucca	4180	4304	4411	5084	4448
semi-pucca	1038	1316	1643	965	1554
katcha	754	625	1207	463	693
not reported	-	-	-	-	-
all	3764	3914	3815	4277	4123
<b>urban all</b>					
pucca	4049	4078	4397	4853	3651
semi-pucca	1605	1517	1619	1089	562
katcha	1079	623	935	490	465
not reported	-	-	-	-	-
all	3518	3666	3691	4031	2794



**Statement 31: Average floor area (sq.m.) and average cost (Rs.'000) per completed construction all-India**

MPCE (Rs)	new building		addition to floor space		alteration/improvement/major repair	
	floor area (sq.m.)	cost (Rs.'000)	floor area (sq.m.)	cost (Rs.'000)	floor area (sq.m.)	cost (Rs.'000)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>rural</b>						
0 - 225	23	24	22	18	23	4
225 - 255	29	33	19	22	20	4
255 - 300	29	38	15	24	22	5
300 - 340	28	39	15	22	22	4
340 - 380	30	45	17	21	25	5
380 - 420	31	48	15	22	25	5
420 - 470	32	44	19	26	24	5
470 - 525	33	70	16	26	26	6
525 - 615	34	70	24	38	19	7
615 - 775	40	106	20	38	28	13
775 - 950	49	161	18	50	25	14
950 or more	64	232	23	82	36	26
not reported	35	39	19	11	37	7
all classes	35	73	19	33	24	7
<b>urban slum + squatter settlements</b>						
0 - 300	14	16	11	3	26	11
300 - 350	16	17	6	8	10	8
350 - 425	25	30	24	30	18	6
425 - 500	21	18	11	10	17	5
500 - 575	24	83	13	17	22	6
575 - 665	20	61	7	37	15	16
665 - 775	24	60	12	30	13	13
775 - 915	23	62	14	48	12	7
915 - 1120	21	67	14	18	15	23
1120 - 1500	36	276	20	60	17	40
1500 - 1925	34	156	15	38	47	24
1925 or more	49	508	31	59	25	51
not reported	-	-	-	-	9	3
all classes	22	53	13	27	18	12

**Statement 31 (continued): Average floor area (sq.m.) and average cost (Rs.'000) per completed construction**

**all-India**

MPCE (Rs)	new building		addition to floor space		alteration/improvement/major repair	
	floor area (sq.m.)	cost (Rs.'000)	floor area (sq.m.)	cost (Rs.'000)	floor area (sq.m.)	cost (Rs.'000)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>urban other areas</b>						
0 - 300	26	48	23	24	25	8
300 - 350	23	48	29	56	21	14
350 - 425	27	75	13	33	23	10
425 - 500	29	62	19	39	22	7
500 - 575	34	133	16	33	26	13
575 - 665	42	119	17	73	22	15
665 - 775	43	164	21	80	26	14
775 - 915	53	234	15	50	16	26
915 - 1120	57	374	23	77	28	34
1120 - 1500	63	274	24	87	35	40
1500 - 1925	71	421	25	82	42	37
1925 or more	95	628	25	121	69	57
not reported	30	107	-	-	25	14
all classes	48	228	20	67	31	25
<b>urban all</b>						
0 - 300	19	30	22	23	25	9
300 - 350	21	36	26	50	20	13
350 - 425	27	61	14	32	22	9
425 - 500	25	45	17	33	22	6
500 - 575	32	122	16	31	26	11
575 - 665	39	109	16	70	20	15
665 - 775	38	135	20	73	24	13
775 - 915	50	215	15	50	15	23
915 - 1120	52	332	22	69	27	32
1120 - 1500	61	274	23	86	35	40
1500 - 1925	70	418	25	82	43	37
1925 or more	94	625	25	120	68	57
not reported	30	107	-	-	24	13
all classes	43	191	20	63	30	23

**Statement 32: Average floor area (sq.m.) and average cost (Rs.'000) per completed construction for each State/UT**

State/UT	rural		urban					
	floor area (sq.m.)	cost (Rs.'000)	slum+squatter settlements		other areas		all	
			floor area (sq.m.)	cost (Rs.'000)	floor area (sq.m.)	cost (Rs.'000)	floor area (sq.m.)	cost (Rs.'000)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>new building</b>								
Jammu & Kashmir	55	170	11	2	78	376	71	336
Himachal Pradesh	47	163	-	-	41	205	41	205
Punjab	45	126	84	300	63	221	63	221
Uttaranchal	41	114	8	1	50	245	50	244
Haryana	41	96	24	70	56	440	56	436
Delhi	30	113	11	7	53	172	52	170
Rajasthan	32	63	15	18	46	154	38	121
Uttar Pradesh	35	59	14	11	37	127	36	123
Bihar	29	30	-	-	42	109	42	109
Sikkim	33	130	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arunachal Pradesh	31	15	-	-	14	101	14	101
Nagaland	64	139	-	-	60	157	60	157
Manipur	54	49	-	-	82	153	82	153
Mizoram	27	18	-	-	64	190	64	190
Tripura	19	20	-	-	26	38	26	38
Meghalaya	30	74	-	-	38	111	38	111
Assam	35	19	49	150	62	285	62	285
West Bengal	26	30	35	143	35	110	35	111
Jharkhand	38	49	17	2	36	70	36	68
Orissa	26	44	25	81	43	198	40	176
Chhattisgarh	50	45	24	19	33	86	32	76
Madhya Pradesh	41	35	28	15	48	137	37	70
Gujarat	43	94	30	79	42	162	40	154
Maharashtra	34	62	21	66	45	182	38	148
Andhra Pradesh	24	64	19	82	60	524	43	346
Karnataka	33	88	28	46	47	273	43	231

Kerala	56	215	27	51	74	328	72	319
Tamil Nadu	32	83	18	52	45	248	41	217
Pondicherry	51	185	17	29	51	279	48	257
all-India	35	73	22	53	48	228	43	191

**Statement 32 (continued): Average floor area (sq.m.) and average cost (Rs.'000) per completed construction for each State/UT**

State/UT	rural		urban				all	
	floor area (sq.m.)	cost (Rs.'000)	slum+squatter settlements		other areas		floor area (sq.m.)	cost (Rs.'000)
			floor area (sq.m.)	cost (Rs.'000)	floor area (sq.m.)	cost (Rs.'000)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>addition to floor space</b>								
Jammu & Kashmir	32	80	-	-	27	89	27	89
Himachal Pradesh	24	72	-	-	23	200	23	200
Punjab	26	56	-	-	16	39	16	39
Uttaranchal	13	64	-	-	22	63	22	63
Haryana	22	55	-	-	22	98	22	98
Delhi	34	86	-	-	25	100	25	100
Rajasthan	17	29	37	127	21	48	21	48
Uttar Pradesh	21	30	42	109	22	76	21	74
Bihar	21	34	-	-	19	31	19	31
Sikkim	61	400	-	-	83	356	83	356
Arunachal Pradesh	12	3	60	157	9	10	8	8
Nagaland	16	36	-	-	24	40	24	40
Manipur	14	10	-	-	32	68	32	68
Mizoram	14	14	-	-	41	91	41	91
Tripura	15	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meghalaya	11	21	-	-	24	136	24	136
Assam	16	5	-	-	51	31	51	31
West Bengal	15	23	36	70	24	63	23	61
Jharkhand	17	15	43	198	19	25	18	24
Orissa	16	16	33	86	15	24	15	24
Chhattisgarh	30	24	48	137	16	27	16	26
Madhya Pradesh	19	26	42	162	22	54	21	42

Gujarat	26	38	45	182	22	85	21	79
Maharashtra	21	30	60	524	20	87	19	70
Andhra Pradesh	10	17	47	273	13	62	13	55
Karnataka	13	25	74	328	18	80	18	80
Kerala	14	54	45	248	15	77	14	71
Tamil Nadu	13	32	51	279	20	53	20	52
Pondicherry	48	69	48	228	15	88	14	79
all-India	19	33	71	336	20	67	20	63

**Statement 32 (continued): Average floor area (sq.m.) and average cost (Rs.'000) per completed construction for each State/UT**

State/UT	rural		urban					
	floor area (sq.m.)	cost (Rs.'000)	slum+squatter settlements		other areas		all	
			floor area (sq.m.)	cost (Rs.'000)	floor area (sq.m.)	cost (Rs.'000)	floor area (sq.m.)	cost (Rs.'000)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>alteration/improvement/major repair</b>								
Jammu & Kashmir	35	43	19	5	33	95	32	90
Himachal Pradesh	24	40	-	-	31	49	31	49
Punjab	24	46	11	3	21	55	21	54
Uttaranchal	25	18	-	-	15	26	15	26
Haryana	27	52	4	10	7	42	7	40
Delhi	10	13	5	5	44	23	21	16
Rajasthan	25	8	-	-	112	34	112	34
Uttar Pradesh	22	5	11	12	22	29	22	28
Bihar	25	3	8	2	31	9	27	8
Sikkim	0	4	-	-	0	1	0	1
Arunachal Pradesh	24	11	28	58	17	22	18	25
Nagaland	22	19	-	-	0	12	0	12
Manipur	37	9	-	-	42	5	42	5
Mizoram	17	3	-	-	10	5	10	5
Tripura	21	3	-	-	30	12	30	12
Meghalaya	20	4	0	3	42	31	42	27
Assam	30	4	-	-	46	19	46	19
West Bengal	24	4	24	5	34	16	33	15
Jharkhand	37	8	20	5	33	11	33	10
Orissa	17	7	19	6	18	7	18	7
Chhattisgarh	28	44	14	18	40	29	37	28
Madhya Pradesh	25	15	27	11	21	18	22	16
Gujarat	35	11	34	14	26	26	26	25
Maharashtra	23	14	16	18	35	39	29	33
Andhra Pradesh	21	5	21	7	34	23	31	18
Karnataka	43	24	0	16	85	22	85	22

Kerala	25	22	23	5	18	22	18	22
Tamil Nadu	19	6	12	8	12	11	12	11
Pondicherry	0	4	0	3	25	23	25	18
all-India	24	7	18	12	31	25	30	23

**3.4.16 Cost incurred during the last year for construction activities:** The break-up of the cost of constructions by the materials required (pucca and non-pucca separately), labour involved and other costs were collected for the part of construction activities carried out by the households during the 365 days preceding the date of survey (and not for the entire period of construction, in case it spanned over a year, nor for constructions completed more than one year back). It was felt that with time, the precision of the figures provided by the informant gets blurred, making a long reference period practically useless. The cost included the imputed components as well, such as imputed value of own labour, freely collected materials, etc.

**Statement 33: Material and labour cost incurred last year as percentage of total cost in completed constructions for each structure type**

**all-India**

structure type	% of total cost on		
	material		labour
	pucca	others	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<b>rural</b>			
pucca	65.1	7.8	20.7
semi-pucca	49.0	21.4	21.5
katcha	11.2	57.9	21.8
not reported	-	-	-
all	60.2	12.1	20.8

structure type	<b>urban</b>	
	slum+squatter settlements	other areas
		all

	material		labour	material		labour	material		labour
	pucca	others		pucca	others		pucca	others	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
pucca	58.5	13.1	22.5	63.4	7.7	20.8	63.0	8.1	20.9
semi-pucca	51.4	22.5	19.2	56.4	18.0	21.8	54.5	19.6	20.7
katcha	9.5	70.9	17.8	46.4	24.6	20.3	38.0	35.3	19.7
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	55.0	17.4	21.7	63.0	8.2	20.8	62.3	9.0	20.9

3.4.17 More than 72 per cent of the expenses (Statement 33) were on materials alone when all types of structure were considered together. Another 21 per cent was for the labour involved in construction. In urban slum areas, the labour component was marginally higher than urban areas other than slums.

3.4.18 Costs other than the material and labour (Statement 34) were highest in the construction of new urban houses – about 10 per cent of the total. It was lowest for major repair work undertaken by the households (about 7 per cent).

**Statement 34: Material and labour cost incurred last year as percentage of total cost in completed constructions for each construction type**

**all-India**

construction type	% of total cost on		
	material		labour
	pucca	others	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<b>rural</b>			
new building	61.3	11.9	20.7
addition to floor space	61.6	8.8	20.9
alteration/improvement/major repair	51.8	20.9	20.9



not reported	33.2	43.0	17.0
all	60.2	12.1	20.8

**urban**

construction type	slum+squatter settlements		other areas				all		
	material		labour	material		labour	material		labour
	pucca	others		pucca	others		pucca	others	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
new building	52.6	18.6	22.4	62.3	8.7	19.3	61.2	9.8	19.6
addition to floor space	70.5	10.1	15.7	64.8	8.2	21.4	65.1	8.3	21.1
alteration/improvement/major repair	53.4	16.5	24.9	63.8	6.2	26.6	63.3	6.6	26.5
not reported	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.0	20.0	33.3	40.0	20.0	33.3
all	55.0	17.4	21.7	63.0	8.2	20.8	62.3	9.0	20.9

**3.4.19 Source of financing the constructions** The cost required for construction work had two components, the major one being the amount spent in actual money term, and the other being the materials obtained from home, household labour used for construction, free collection, etc., for which no money was spent by the households. The money spent by the households either came from the households' own resources or was procured in the form of interest-bearing or interest-free loans from different sources.

**3.4.20** About 95 per cent of the cost involved was incurred in cash and the rest was in kind, like own labour, free collection, etc. The extent of cash spending was least pronounced in the urban areas other than the slum and squatter settlements. In rural areas, about 97 per cent of expenditure involved was incurred in cash.

**3.4.21** Households financed around 66 per cent of rural and 62 per cent of urban construction costs from their resources (Statement 35). Friends and relatives helped in the hour of need to the extent of 9 per cent (in rural areas) to 7 per cent (in urban areas other than slums). Individuals operating as moneylenders provided about 9 per cent of the finance in the rural areas and about 5 per cent in the urban areas. The role of moneylenders was more pronounced in the urban slum areas where they took care of about 15 per cent of the expenses in general and 21 per cent of the expenses related to

major repairs. Friends and relatives in urban slums also mustered as much as 13 per cent of the total finances at the time of major repair. Government institutions, financial and non-financial, financed 8 per cent expenses in the rural areas and 14 per cent expenses in the urban areas. The presence of private financial and non-financial institutions in residential construction remained restricted to a paltry 2 per cent in rural areas and 4.5 per cent in urban areas. The tendency of the households to utilise resources other than own savings was, as expected, more marked in case of new constructions.

3.4.22 The effect of private moneylenders becomes more visible when the constructions are classified (Statement 36) by type of structure. They are then seen to have contributed as much as 29 per cent of the total finance required for katcha constructions in the urban slums. In other urban areas as well, moneylenders and private financial institutions together contributed around 22 per cent of the finance required for katcha constructions. The extent of financing from co-operative and government sources was more in the pucca and semi-pucca constructions in both rural and urban areas.

**Statement 35: Finance (%) contributed by different sources for constructions undertaken during last five years for each construction type**

**all-India**

construction type	own source	friends and relatives	co-operative	government	non-government institute		money lender
					financial	non financial	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>rural</b>							
new building	64.8	9.3	3.2	9.0	1.9	0.6	8.8
addition to floor space alteration/ improvement/ major repair	70.0	7.3	3.1	6.5	0.5	0.1	10.1
all	71.0	8.0	3.3	4.4	0.6	0.4	10.1
all	66.2	8.9	3.2	8.2	1.5	0.5	9.1
<b>urban slum+squatter settlements</b>							
new building	63.2	7.1	0.9	8.6	0.4	0.7	15.1
addition to floor space alteration/ improvement/ major repair	76.8	4.9	0.4	7.7	0.0	1.2	7.4
all	54.8	13.3	4.5	3.2	0.6	0.4	21.2
all	62.9	7.8	1.4	7.7	0.4	0.7	15.3
<b>urban other areas</b>							
new building	59.5	6.6	7.1	15.1	4.3	0.5	3.7
addition to floor space alteration/ improvement/ major repair	66.3	6.0	4.2	12.3	4.9	0.1	4.9
all	69.6	6.0	6.7	8.0	2.1	0.7	5.0
all	61.4	6.5	6.7	14.0	4.2	0.5	4.0
<b>urban all</b>							
new	59.7	6.7	6.7	14.8	4.1	0.5	4.3

building							
addition to	66.7	5.9	4.1	12.1	4.7	0.1	5.0
floor space							
alteration/	68.6	6.5	6.5	7.6	2.0	0.6	6.1
improvement/							
major							
repair							
all	61.5	6.6	6.4	13.7	4.0	0.5	4.6

**Statement 36: Finance (%) contributed by different sources for constructions undertaken during last five years for each structure type**

**all-India**

structure type	own source	friends and relatives	co-operative	government	non-government institute		money lender
					financial	non financial	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>rural</b>							
pucca	65.3	9.2	3.1	8.4	2.0	0.4	9.3
semi-pucca	67.3	8.3	1.6	8.0	0.4	0.9	11.3
katcha	70.3	8.2	0.6	2.3	0.2	0.3	15.2
all	66.2	8.9	3.2	8.2	1.5	0.5	9.1
<b>urban slum+squatter settlements</b>							
pucca	64.9	7.0	1.6	8.5	0.4	0.7	13.9
semi-pucca	55.8	13.2	0.1	3.6	0.5	1.1	22.7
katcha	60.1	7.2	0.0	1.3	0.0	1.2	29.2
all	62.9	7.8	1.4	7.7	0.4	0.7	15.3
<b>urban other areas</b>							
pucca	61.8	5.9	7.1	14.0	3.9	0.6	4.0
semi-pucca	66.4	7.4	5.5	9.9	0.2	0.0	8.2
katcha	66.9	4.3	0.2	4.6	11.7	0.2	10.1
all	61.4	6.5	6.7	14.0	4.2	0.5	4.0
<b>urban all</b>							
pucca	61.9	6.0	6.8	13.7	3.7	0.6	4.5
semi-pucca	63.9	8.7	4.2	8.4	0.3	0.3	11.7
katcha	66.1	4.7	0.1	4.2	10.4	0.3	12.3
all	61.5	6.6	6.4	13.7	4.0	0.5	4.6

**3.4.23 Expenditure incurred for acquiring newly-built residential units:** As already stated, purchasing of ready-built units to satisfy the need of an owned dwelling is becoming more and more common nowadays. The incidence of this phenomenon was investigated separately in the current survey in the form of a separate question and only the total cost involved in such a purchase, if any, was recorded. This expenditure, thus, created an addition to the household assets over and above the constructions discussed above.

3.4.24 During the last five years, only 0.1 per cent rural and 1 per cent urban households had acquired a new residential unit through purchase (Statement 37). In rural areas, a household spent about Rs.6,000 on an average for such an acquisition, whereas the figure for the urban areas was Rs.453,000.

3.4.25 Among the State/ UTs, the phenomenon was most prevalent in urban areas of Gujarat (3.4 per cent), followed by Haryana (around 2 per cent) and Madhya Pradesh and Maharashtra (1.4 per cent). Rural areas of Himachal Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Haryana, Uttaranchal and Tamil Nadu had the largest proportions of households acquiring dwelling units through this new method

3.4.26 The average expenditure for this kind of acquisition was maximum for urban households in Andhra Pradesh (Rs.899,000). Urban households in Himachal Pradesh (Rs.834,000), Punjab (Rs.786,000) and Assam (Rs.699,000) came next. Among the urban slums, the maximum cost was incurred by households in West Bengal (Rs.250,000), Maharashtra (Rs.143,000) and Haryana (Rs.90,000).

3.4.27 Among rural areas, average expenditure on such acquisition was highest in Nagaland (Rs.175,000) followed by Rajasthan (Rs.159,000), Haryana (Rs.121,000) and Karnataka (Rs.120,000).

**Statement 37: Percentage of households acquiring new residential units during last five years and expenditure (Rs.'000) incurred per unit for each State/UT**

State/UT	rural		urban					
			slum+squat		other areas		all	
	% of house holds	cost (Rs.'00 0)	% of house holds	cost (Rs.'00 0)	% of house holds	cost (Rs.'00 0)	% of house holds	cost (Rs.'00 0)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	0.0	300	0.0	300
Himachal Pradesh	0.8	12	-	-	0.1	834	0.1	834
Punjab	-	-	-	-	0.5	786	0.5	786
Uttaranchal	0.4	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haryana	0.4	121	1.1	90	1.8	314	1.8	310
Delhi	-	-	-	-	0.2	137	0.2	137
Rajasthan	0.1	159	0.2	10	0.3	290	0.3	285
Uttar Pradesh	0.1	85	0.0	42	0.7	200	0.7	200
Bihar	0.0	5	-	-	0.1	575	0.1	575
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arunachal Pradesh	0.6	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaland	0.0	175	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manipur	0.0	102	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mizoram	0.3	4	-	-	0.1	20	0.1	20
Tripura	0.0	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	0.0	50	-	-	0.9	699	0.9	699
West Bengal	0.2	71	0.4	250	0.2	483	0.2	437
Jharkhand	0.0	85	-	-	0.5	590	0.4	590
Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chhattisgarh	-	-	-	-	0.0	290	0.0	290
Madhya Pradesh	0.0	55	6.7	12	0.5	213	1.4	68
Gujarat	-	-	0.2	85	3.5	557	3.4	556
Maharashtra	0.1	25	0.7	143	1.7	576	1.4	521
Andhra	0.0	95	0.1	78	0.3	933	0.3	899

Pradesh								
Karnataka	0.1	120	0.0	35	0.2	392	0.2	389
Kerala	0.0	13	-	-	0.1	322	0.1	322
Tamil Nadu	0.3	45	-	-	0.5	523	0.5	523
Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	0.0	69	0.0	69
all-India	0.1	69	0.9	64	0.8	503	0.8	453

**3.4.28 Households owning dwelling units elsewhere:** We shall finally look into the phenomenon of households having dwelling units or residential plots at a place other than their current place of stay. The previous study during January to June 1993 found that about 4 per cent of rural and 15 per cent of urban households had dwelling units at other places. In both rural and urban areas, about 6 per cent households owned a plot for construction of residential accommodation some time in the future.

3.4.29 The current survey has shown that there are more households with dwelling units elsewhere compared to the earlier survey. About 6 and 19 per cent of rural and urban households, respectively, were found to own dwelling units at places other than their current place of stay. In the rural areas, among those who reported having dwelling units elsewhere, about 41 per cent had it in a location other than their native place. The situation was a little different in the urban areas where 81 per cent of the households owned dwelling units in their native places. Although, for households in rural areas, these dwelling units were mostly (73 per cent) located in the same district as their current place of stay, the urban households, as expected, reported a more diversified pattern of location of such dwelling units: about 27 per cent of these urban households owned dwelling units in a different State/UT from their place of stay. About 16 per cent of the urban slum dwellers had dwellings elsewhere, 45 per cent of those dwellings being in a different State/UT.

3.4.30 In both rural and urban areas, 5 per cent of households (Statement 39) owned a plot for residential house construction. More than 50 per cent of these households, irrespective of their current place of stay, revealed a preference to own the plot at places other than their native places. While a smaller proportion of households at the lower end of the MPCE range had the financial strength to own such a plot, a markedly larger proportion of those who did were seen to prefer a place other than their native place for the purpose.



**Statement 38: Percentage of households owning dwelling units elsewhere, structure and location of such dwelling units**

**all-India**

MPCE (Rs)	% of households	place (%)			structure type (%)			State (%)		
		native place	other place	both	pucca	semi-pucca	katcha	same state		other state
								same district	other district	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>rural</b>										
0 - 225	4.9	33.3	65.4	1.3	12.0	21.4	26.0	53.2	4.1	1.3
225 - 255	3.7	46.1	50.8	3.0	21.6	24.6	30.8	67.0	7.4	2.6
255 - 300	4.3	52.7	33.9	13.4	35.4	29.2	21.9	77.5	6.7	5.5
300 - 340	3.6	61.5	34.8	3.7	29.5	28.8	34.0	76.2	7.3	8.3
340 - 380	4.5	46.9	50.6	2.4	35.9	35.6	22.4	85.6	6.3	1.4
380 - 420	4.6	56.8	38.5	4.6	42.1	28.8	24.1	82.6	8.6	3.2
420 - 470	6.2	61.6	34.7	3.6	35.5	25.8	31.9	77.6	10.3	5.4
470 - 525	6.4	55.2	43.1	1.7	36.0	37.8	20.0	79.2	11.8	4.1
525 - 615	5.7	49.5	46.6	3.9	43.2	32.4	17.6	79.0	10.9	3.3
615 - 775	7.4	55.2	41.4	3.4	50.5	30.7	15.8	75.6	11.7	9.3
775 - 950	10.1	65.3	32.6	2.0	52.0	27.8	16.1	65.4	14.6	13.3
950 or more	15.4	65.0	31.5	3.5	62.0	26.7	8.4	60.2	16.0	21.0
not reported	8.7	42.7	49.6	7.8	56.6	26.0	16.2	72.2	0.0	25.2
all classes	6.1	56.0	40.5	3.5	42.0	29.8	20.4	73.4	10.7	8.1
<b>urban slum+squatter settlements</b>										
0 - 300	4.5	49.3	50.7	0.0	39.2	3.2	48.1	75.1	3.7	11.8

300 - 350	5.8	92.8	0.0	7.2	11.1	59.2	29.6	15.7	58.7	25.4
350 - 425	12.8	82.5	16.6	0.9	30.9	58.5	10.6	40.6	35.7	23.7
425 - 500	9.1	78.8	12.4	8.8	41.4	44.9	13.7	26.0	29.7	44.2
500 - 575	16.4	92.6	5.9	1.4	30.1	37.8	31.2	21.5	49.2	28.4
575 - 665	15.9	86.5	11.2	2.3	35.2	35.2	27.4	16.8	23.9	57.1
665 - 775	21.0	87.6	12.4	0.0	54.4	28.8	16.7	28.7	29.3	41.9
775 - 915	16.3	87.1	7.4	5.5	22.7	55.5	20.1	19.3	26.7	54.0
915 - 1120	22.2	89.9	6.0	4.1	25.0	41.8	33.2	6.8	23.6	69.6
1120 - 1500	26.7	97.9	1.7	0.4	68.3	24.8	6.9	15.2	33.1	51.6
1500 - 1925	11.2	90.9	4.1	5.0	58.1	35.2	6.7	38.8	22.3	38.9
1925 or more	25.7	88.6	11.3	0.1	77.9	13.5	8.6	14.0	51.0	35.1
not reported	13.3	100. 0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100. 0	84.5	0.0	15.5
all classes	16.0	88.6	9.1	2.4	39.0	38.8	21.6	22.2	32.5	44.8

**Statement 38 (continued): Percentage of households owning dwelling units elsewhere, structure and location of such dwelling units**

**all-India**

MPCE (Rs)	% of households	place (%)			structure type (%)			State (%)		
		native place	other place	both	pucca	semi-pucca	katcha	same state		other state
								same district	other district	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>urban</b>										
0 - 300	6.3	80.2	15.1	4.8	27.2	41.6	28.4	42.8	28.7	25.7
300 - 350	9.4	64.7	25.8	9.5	24.2	32.3	39.0	52.1	20.4	20.1
350 - 425	11.3	79.3	13.4	7.3	28.0	46.9	23.0	55.9	18.0	24.1
425 - 500	10.8	76.5	19.8	3.7	28.4	38.9	29.5	55.2	18.9	22.7
500 - 575	12.7	78.9	18.3	2.7	43.5	36.8	18.4	46.1	23.9	28.3
575 - 665	14.6	73.9	22.4	3.6	31.7	42.0	23.7	42.8	23.7	30.8
665 - 775	17.8	79.5	16.8	3.6	43.9	38.9	16.1	49.6	23.7	25.7
775 - 915	23.8	87.3	10.5	2.2	52.0	30.7	17.0	39.4	29.2	31.1
915 - 1120	24.5	83.9	13.0	3.1	60.1	29.8	9.3	44.5	31.3	23.4
1120 - 1500	27.2	79.5	17.4	3.1	69.0	22.0	7.6	38.4	39.5	20.8
1500 - 1925	20.8	81.3	13.0	5.6	73.3	21.5	5.1	37.5	40.0	22.1
1925 or more	20.0	74.3	18.2	7.6	81.0	13.3	4.1	32.0	46.3	20.5
not reported	22.7	63.9	13.2	22.9	50.8	22.2	27.0	31.2	13.7	55.1
all classes	18.8	80.1	15.8	4.1	56.3	29.4	13.0	42.2	31.9	24.7
<b>other areas</b>										
<b>urban all</b>										

0 - 300	5.9	75.6	20.4	4.1	29.0	35.9	31.4	47.7	25.0	23.6
300 - 350	8.6	68.4	22.4	9.2	22.5	35.8	37.8	47.3	25.4	20.8
350 - 425	11.6	80.0	14.0	6.0	28.5	48.9	20.9	53.1	21.4	23.9
425 - 500	10.6	77.1	18.6	4.4	30.1	39.4	27.7	51.3	20.3	25.7
500 - 575	13.2	81.3	16.1	2.5	41.1	37.0	20.6	41.9	28.3	28.4
575 - 665	14.7	75.5	21.0	3.5	32.2	41.1	24.2	39.5	23.8	34.2
665 - 775	18.2	80.8	16.1	3.1	45.5	37.5	16.2	46.4	24.6	28.1
775 - 915	23.0	87.3	10.3	2.5	49.9	32.5	17.2	38.0	29.0	32.9
915 - 1120	24.3	84.4	12.4	3.2	57.3	30.9	11.1	41.5	30.6	27.0
1120 - 1500	27.2	80.6	16.5	2.9	68.9	22.2	7.6	37.0	39.0	22.6
1500 - 1925	20.4	81.6	12.8	5.6	73.0	21.8	5.1	37.5	39.6	22.4
1925 or more	20.0	74.5	18.1	7.5	81.0	13.3	4.1	31.8	46.3	20.7
not reported	22.3	64.7	12.9	22.4	49.7	21.8	28.6	32.4	13.3	54.2
all classes	18.5	80.9	15.2	3.9	54.7	30.3	13.8	40.3	32.0	26.5

**Statement 39: Percentage of households owning plots for residential house construction elsewhere and location of the plot**

**all-India  
rural**

MPCE (Rs)	% of households	place (%)		
		native place	other place	both
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
0 - 225	3.7	28.7	68.8	2.4
225 - 255	4.4	40.3	59.2	0.5
255 - 300	5.8	38.8	60.0	1.2
300 - 340	3.9	44.2	55.2	0.6
340 - 380	4.5	40.4	55.5	4.1
380 - 420	5.0	47.1	50.8	2.2
420 - 470	5.4	51.2	47.7	1.1
470 - 525	5.2	52.0	46.7	1.3
525 - 615	5.6	41.3	57.0	1.7
615 - 775	5.8	43.6	53.6	2.8
775 - 950	7.5	48.4	46.9	4.8
950 or more	8.6	39.7	53.7	6.6
not reported	5.9	86.3	13.7	0.0
all classes	5.3	44.2	53.4	2.5

**Statement 39 (continued): Percentage of households owning plots for residential house construction elsewhere and location of the plot**

**all-India urban**

MPCE (Rs)	slum+squatter settlements				other areas				all			
	% of households	place (%)			% of households	place (%)			% of households	place (%)		
		native place	other place	both		native place	other place	both		native place	other place	both
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
0 - 300	4.2	88.6	11.4	0.0	2.9	30.1	69.0	1.0	3.1	45.6	53.7	0.7
300 - 350	1.4	30.3	69.7	0.0	2.5	27.4	72.3	0.4	2.5	25.6	74.1	0.3
350 - 425	1.0	29.2	70.8	0.0	3.4	47.9	51.7	0.4	3.0	46.8	52.8	0.4
425 - 500	3.6	83.9	15.9	0.1	3.9	42.6	56.8	0.6	3.9	49.1	50.3	0.5
500 - 575	3.3	35.1	64.9	0.0	4.1	48.0	50.5	1.5	4.0	46.5	52.1	1.3
575 - 665	2.7	45.7	54.3	0.0	5.3	36.9	60.0	3.1	5.0	37.5	59.6	2.9
665 - 775	5.4	38.2	58.5	3.4	5.3	48.4	46.7	4.9	5.3	47.1	48.3	4.7
775 - 915	5.5	52.8	47.0	0.1	5.7	51.8	45.2	3.0	5.6	51.9	45.5	2.7
915 - 1120	3.2	50.6	45.1	4.3	6.3	53.3	43.8	2.9	6.0	53.2	43.9	3.0
1120 - 1500	2.1	3.4	96.6	0.0	7.2	44.3	52.3	3.4	6.9	43.5	53.2	3.3
1500 - 1925	4.5	49.3	50.3	0.4	6.2	43.7	50.2	6.1	6.2	43.9	50.1	6.0
1925 or more not reported	12.3	68.5	31.5	0.0	8.4	29.4	64.6	6.0	8.5	29.9	64.2	5.9
all classes	3.4	47.4	51.4	1.2	5.6	44.0	52.3	3.6	5.4	44.2	52.3	3.5

# Appendix A

**Notes:**

- i) *In the statements and tables presented in this report, '-' has been used if the survey could not net any household in that particular level of disaggregation. On the other hand, the figure '0' has appeared in some levels of disaggregation where the estimated figure is very low and has become '0' because the figures are rounded off.*
- ii) *The marginal totals and proportions presented in various tables may, in some cases, vary slightly due to the rounding off of figures.*

**Table 1: Number of first stage units (fsus) allotted, surveyed and number of sample households surveyed for each State/UT**

State/UT	rural			urban			combined		
	number of fsus		number of households	number of fsus		number of households	number of fsus		number of households
	allotted	surveyed		allotted	surveyed		allotted	surveyed	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Kashmir	152	152	1150	100	100	864	252	252	2014
Himachal Puniab	104	104	1199	20	20	240	124	124	1439
Chandigarh	104	102	1204	104	104	1248	208	206	2452
Uttaranchal	8	8	96	20	20	240	28	28	336
Haryana	48	48	559	32	32	384	80	80	943
Delhi	80	80	943	64	64	767	144	144	1710
Rajasthan	8	8	95	144	144	1686	152	152	1781
Uttar Pradesh	228	228	2709	140	140	1662	368	368	4371
Bihar	592	592	7069	308	308	3684	900	900	10753
Sikkim	364	364	4337	84	84	1008	448	448	5345
Arunachal Nagaland	56	56	671	16	16	192	72	72	863
Manipur	72	72	852	36	33	396	108	105	1248
Mizoram	44	44	528	20	20	228	64	64	756
Tripura	92	92	1094	60	60	708	152	152	1802
Meghalaya	38	36	432	76	76	912	114	112	1344
Assam	104	104	1248	40	40	480	144	144	1728
West Bengal	64	64	768	32	32	384	96	96	1152
Chhattisgarh	236	226	2708	68	67	804	304	293	3512
Orissa	372	370	4440	292	282	3383	664	652	7823
Jharkhand	84	84	1000	40	40	480	124	124	1480
Madhya Pradesh	192	192	2276	68	68	803	260	260	3079
Gujarat	132	132	1548	76	76	911	208	208	2459
Daman & Diu	244	244	2904	180	180	2160	424	424	5064
D & N Haveli	120	120	1428	136	136	1617	256	256	3045
Maharashtra	8	8	96	16	16	192	24	24	288
Andhra Pradesh	12	12	144	12	12	144	24	24	288
Karnataka	292	292	3492	420	420	5020	712	712	8512
Goa	308	308	3668	224	224	2660	532	532	6328
Lakshadweep	180	180	2107	188	188	2242	368	368	4349
Kerala	8	8	96	8	8	96	16	16	192
Tamil Nadu	8	8	96	8	8	96	16	16	192
Pondicherry	172	172	1932	108	108	1295	280	280	3227
A & N Islands	228	228	2715	356	356	4259	584	584	6974
all-India	12	12	144	40	40	480	52	52	624
	20	19	218	16	16	192	36	35	410
	4786	4769	55966	3552	3538	41916	8338	8307	97882



**Table 2: Estimated number of households and population for each State/UT**

State/UT	population (00)			average household size	females per thousand male	number of households	
	female	male	total			estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	3115	3360	6474	5.95	927	1087315	1150
Himachal Pradesh	2733	2591	5323	4.65	1055	1145207	1199
Punjab	7788	8712	16500	5.24	894	3150742	1204
Chandigarh	45	66	111	3.91	674	28388	96
Uttaranchal	2954	3022	5975	5.02	977	1191388	559
Haryana	6865	7709	14573	5.54	891	2628646	943
Delhi	1545	1649	3194	4.45	937	717683	95
Rajasthan	18989	20093	39082	5.71	945	6839890	2709
Uttar Pradesh	66588	71769	138357	5.94	928	23286557	7069
Bihar	33617	36574	70190	5.91	919	11866728	4337
Sikkim	183	193	376	4.59	947	81980	671
Arunachal Pradesh	278	277	554	5.21	1002	106411	852
Nagaland	243	256	499	6.04	947	82602	528
Manipur	700	712	1412	5.53	982	255172	1094
Mizoram	189	196	385	5.33	968	72178	432
Tripura	1334	1405	2739	4.56	949	600139	1248
Meghalaya	1016	999	2015	5.85	1017	344447	768
Assam	11092	12553	23644	5.65	884	4183959	270
West Bengal	29972	31381	61353	4.89	955	12536495	444
Jharkhand	9929	10724	20652	5.38	926	3838341	1548
Orissa	15233	15417	30649	4.74	988	6462237	2276
Chhattisgarh	9022	8860	17882	5.03	1018	3556797	100
Madhya Pradesh	22212	24505	46717	5.63	906	8301488	290
Gujarat	15238	16412	31650	5.32	928	5949669	1428
Daman & Diu	41	71	112	4.79	580	23260	96
D & N Haveli	84	94	178	5.40	888	32871	144
Maharashtra	29897	30534	60431	4.94	979	12225921	3492
Andhra Pradesh	29909	29898	59807	4.09	1000	14612748	366
Karnataka	16480	16731	33211	4.88	985	6809687	2107
Goa	317	297	615	3.98	1068	154528	96
Lakshadweep	15	12	27	6.10	1174	4430	96
Kerala	12095	10863	22958	4.52	1113	5078075	1932
Tamil Nadu	22069	21705	43774	4.10	1017	10676451	2715
Pondicherry	161	162	323	4.27	999	75647	144
A & N Islands	98	115	214	4.96	853	43079	218
all-India	372041	389916	761957	5.15	954	148051155	5596

**Table 2: Estimated number of households and population for each State/UT**

State/UT	population (00)			average household size	females per thousand male	number of households	
	female	male	total			estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	818	880	1698	5.20	930	326486	864
Himachal Pradesh	302	294	595	3.45	1028	172585	240
Punjab	3376	4109	7485	4.47	822	1674246	1248
Chandigarh	501	648	1148	3.84	773	299066	240
Uttaranchal	783	829	1611	4.88	944	329812	384
Haryana	2112	2482	4594	4.22	851	1089711	767
Delhi	4823	5993	10816	4.08	805	2653502	1686
Rajasthan	6213	6859	13072	5.15	906	2536776	1662
Uttar Pradesh	16359	18174	34533	5.26	900	6565552	368
Bihar	3795	4438	8233	5.35	855	1537895	1008
Sikkim	29	24	53	4.06	1210	13046	192
Arunachal Pradesh	43	52	94	3.64	824	25853	396
Nagaland	115	117	232	5.22	980	44468	228
Manipur	240	244	484	5.42	981	89266	708
Mizoram	138	139	277	4.91	997	56365	912
Tripura	199	185	385	4.07	1076	94457	480
Meghalaya	146	140	286	4.16	1040	68708	384
Assam	836	990	1826	4.19	844	435469	804
West Bengal	9132	10285	19416	4.18	888	4647497	3383
Jharkhand	2270	2544	4813	4.94	892	974414	911
Orissa	2221	2280	4501	3.84	974	1170986	803
Chhattisgarh	1975	1972	3947	5.05	1002	782011	480
Madhya Pradesh	7591	8295	15886	5.04	915	3149590	2160
Gujarat	8051	9257	17308	4.64	870	3728078	1617
Daman & Diu	28	28	56	4.18	997	13408	192
D & N Haveli	10	12	22	3.66	796	5983	144
Maharashtra	18836	20896	39732	4.42	901	8981672	502
Andhra Pradesh	11480	11593	23073	3.92	990	5892701	266
Karnataka	7048	7254	14302	4.39	972	3257320	2242
Goa	138	151	289	3.20	917	90314	95
Lakshadweep	17	18	35	6.05	962	5827	96
Kerala	3791	3668	7459	4.30	1034	1733296	1295
Tamil Nadu	11274	11305	22578	3.82	997	5909063	4259
Pondicherry	294	293	586	4.05	1003	144890	480
A & N Islands	35	42	77	3.72	823	20748	192
all-India	125016	136488	261503	4.47	916	58521059	4191

**Table 2: Estimated number of households and population for each State/UT**

State/UT	population (00)			average household size	females per thousand male	number of households	
	female	male	total			estimated	sample
<b>rural+urban</b>	<b>all</b>						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	3933	4239	8172	5.78	928	1413801	2014
Himachal Pradesh	3034	2884	5919	4.49	1052	1317792	1439
Punjab	11164	12821	23985	4.97	871	4824988	2452
Chandigarh	545	714	1259	3.85	763	327454	336
Uttaranchal	3736	3850	7586	4.99	970	1521200	943
Haryana	8977	10190	19167	5.15	881	3718357	1710
Delhi	6368	7642	14010	4.16	833	3371185	1781
Rajasthan	25202	26953	52154	5.56	935	9376666	4371
Uttar Pradesh	82946	89944	172890	5.79	922	29852109	1075
Bihar	37412	41012	78424	5.85	912	13404623	5345
Sikkim	212	217	429	4.52	976	95025	863
Arunachal Pradesh	320	329	649	4.90	974	132264	1248
Nagaland	358	374	731	5.76	957	127070	756
Manipur	939	957	1896	5.50	982	344438	1802
Mizoram	328	334	662	5.15	980	128543	1344
Tripura	1533	1590	3123	4.50	964	694596	1728
Meghalaya	1162	1139	2301	5.57	1020	413155	1152
Assam	11927	13543	25470	5.51	881	4619428	3512
West Bengal	39104	41665	80769	4.70	939	17183992	7823
Jharkhand	12198	13267	25466	5.29	919	4812755	2459
Orissa	17454	17697	35151	4.60	986	7633223	3079
Chhattisgarh	10997	10832	21829	5.03	1015	4338807	1480
Madhya Pradesh	29803	32800	62603	5.47	909	11451077	506
Gujarat	23289	25670	48958	5.06	907	9677747	304
Daman & Diu	69	99	168	4.57	698	36669	288
D & N Haveli	93	106	199	5.13	877	38854	288
Maharashtra	48733	51430	100163	4.72	948	21207593	8512
Andhra Pradesh	41389	41491	82880	4.04	998	20505449	632
Karnataka	23528	23985	47514	4.72	981	10067008	4349
Goa	456	448	904	3.69	1017	244841	191
Lakshadweep	32	30	62	6.07	1049	10256	192
Kerala	15886	14531	30417	4.47	1093	6811371	3227
Tamil Nadu	33343	33010	66353	4.00	1010	16585514	6974
Pondicherry	455	454	909	4.12	1001	220537	624
A & N Islands	133	158	291	4.55	845	63827	410
all-India	497057	526404	102346	4.95	944	206572215	978

**Table 3: Number of households by facility of drinking water per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	facility of drinking water					number of households	
	exclusive use	common use of households in the building	community use	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	363	81	556	0	1000	1087315	1150
Himachal Pradesh	252	98	650	0	1000	1145207	1199
Punjab	654	183	163	0	1000	3150742	1204
Chandigarh	236	439	325	0	1000	28388	96
Uttaranchal	317	130	553	0	1000	1191388	559
Haryana	266	150	582	1	1000	2628646	943
Delhi	102	240	659	0	1000	717683	95
Rajasthan	183	62	755	0	1000	6839890	2709
Uttar Pradesh	372	120	508	0	1000	23286557	7069
Bihar	402	118	481	0	1000	11866728	4337
Sikkim	381	128	491	0	1000	81980	671
Arunachal Pradesh	183	172	641	4	1000	106411	852
Nagaland	176	27	798	0	1000	82602	528
Manipur	63	79	859	0	1000	255172	1094
Mizoram	57	22	921	0	1000	72178	432
Tripura	158	86	755	0	1000	600139	1248
Meghalaya	151	14	835	0	1000	344447	768
Assam	541	62	396	0	1000	4183959	2708
West Bengal	189	66	745	0	1000	12536495	4440
Chhattisgarh	92	27	880	0	1000	3556797	1000
Orissa	85	75	839	0	1000	6462237	2276
Jharkhand	111	105	784	0	1000	3838341	1548
Madhya Pradesh	96	48	855	0	1000	8301488	2904
Gujarat	377	80	543	0	1000	5949669	1428
Daman & Diu	581	81	338	0	1000	23260	96
D & N Haveli	51	126	823	0	1000	32871	144
Maharashtra	184	93	723	0	1000	12225921	3492
Andhra Pradesh	153	107	741	0	1000	14612748	3668
Karnataka	156	51	793	0	1000	6809687	2107
Goa	575	263	161	0	1000	154528	96
Lakshadweep	791	104	105	0	1000	4430	96
Kerala	587	152	261	0	1000	5078075	1932
Tamil Nadu	108	28	863	0	1000	10676451	2715
Pondicherry	275	145	580	0	1000	75647	144
A & N Islands	212	99	689	0	1000	43079	218
all-India	254	90	656	0	1000	148051155	55966

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 3: Number of households by facility of drinking water per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	facility of drinking water					number of households	
	exclusive use	common use of households in the building	community use	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>						<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	35	100	865	0	1000	18402	81
Himachal Pradesh	1000	0	0	0	1000	3857	4
Punjab	97	680	222	0	1000	7826	64
Chandigarh	0	152	848	0	1000	12848	48
Uttaranchal	0	0	1000	0	1000	87	2
Haryana	393	169	438	0	1000	25651	97
Delhi	43	16	941	0	1000	223238	217
Rajasthan	80	6	914	0	1000	60837	95
Uttar Pradesh	289	152	559	0	1000	232584	313
Bihar	104	189	707	0	1000	68116	45
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arunachal Pradesh	180	658	162	0	1000	6659	61
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manipur	86	443	470	0	1000	1460	23
Mizoram	0	1000	0	0	1000	268	2
Tripura	1000	0	0	0	1000	380	2
Meghalaya	13	212	775	0	1000	4806	27
Assam	836	54	110	0	1000	2477	14
West Bengal	108	281	611	0	1000	467151	529
Chhattisgarh	83	14	903	0	1000	83158	75
Orissa	50	129	822	0	1000	43284	117
Jharkhand	77	1	915	7	1000	101224	112
Madhya Pradesh	124	22	853	0	1000	479783	399
Gujarat	156	122	722	0	1000	159734	420
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maharashtra	296	237	468	0	1000	2245738	1756
Andhra Pradesh	72	196	732	0	1000	1206112	785
Karnataka	175	107	718	0	1000	253783	274
Goa	113	7	880	0	1000	1741	31
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kerala	157	12	831	0	1000	31615	77
Tamil Nadu	41	78	881	0	1000	360940	390
Pondicherry	65	22	913	0	1000	15213	78
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all-India	176	174	650	0	1000	6118973	6138

n. r. = not reported

**Table 3: Number of households by facility of drinking water per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	facility of drinking water					number of households	
	exclusive use	common use of households in the building	community use	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>							<b>other area</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	723	184	93	0	1000	308084	783
Himachal Pradesh	646	243	111	0	1000	168729	236
Punjab	611	328	61	0	1000	1665973	1183
Chandigarh	570	420	10	0	1000	286218	192
Uttaranchal	583	350	67	0	1000	329725	382
Haryana	512	372	116	0	1000	1064060	670
Delhi	578	283	139	0	1000	2429402	1468
Rajasthan	460	300	240	0	1000	2470429	1564
Uttar Pradesh	567	244	188	1	1000	6327144	3363
Bihar	462	341	198	0	1000	1466080	958
Sikkim	450	477	73	0	1000	13046	192
Arunachal Pradesh	583	294	123	0	1000	18792	326
Nagaland	439	260	301	0	1000	44468	228
Manipur	149	239	612	0	1000	87560	684
Mizoram	341	269	390	0	1000	56017	908
Tripura	296	295	409	0	1000	94077	478
Meghalaya	177	432	390	0	1000	63902	357
Assam	544	319	137	0	1000	432992	790
West Bengal	313	178	509	0	1000	4177467	2847
Chhattisgarh	473	148	379	0	1000	696142	404
Orissa	338	235	427	0	1000	1127033	685
Jharkhand	365	250	385	0	1000	871470	798
Madhya Pradesh	394	219	387	0	1000	2669806	1761
Gujarat	679	239	82	0	1000	3564083	1195
Daman & Diu	639	142	219	0	1000	13408	192
D & N Haveli	582	242	177	0	1000	5983	144
Maharashtra	624	197	179	0	1000	6730460	3258
Andhra Pradesh	244	397	358	0	1000	4675183	1865
Karnataka	390	327	283	0	1000	2998310	1966
Goa	402	196	403	0	1000	88573	64
Lakshadweep	415	392	193	0	1000	5827	96
Kerala	624	186	190	0	1000	1700949	1217
Tamil Nadu	294	265	441	0	1000	5537687	3855
Pondicherry	487	298	215	0	1000	129677	402
A & N Islands	605	320	76	0	1000	20748	192
all-India	469	263	268	0	1000	52339502	35703

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 3: Number of households by facility of drinking water per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	facility of drinking water					number of households	
	exclusive use	common use of households in the building	community use	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>							<b>no house</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	684	179	137	0	1000	326486	864
Himachal Pradesh	654	238	108	0	1000	172585	240
Punjab	609	330	61	0	1000	1674246	1248
Chandigarh	545	408	46	0	1000	299066	240
Uttaranchal	583	350	67	0	1000	329812	384
Haryana	509	367	124	0	1000	1089711	767
Delhi	533	260	207	0	1000	2653502	1686
Rajasthan	450	292	258	0	1000	2536776	1662
Uttar Pradesh	557	241	201	1	1000	6565552	3684
Bihar	445	335	220	0	1000	1537895	1008
Sikkim	450	477	73	0	1000	13046	192
Arunachal Pradesh	480	388	131	0	1000	25853	396
Nagaland	439	260	301	0	1000	44468	228
Manipur	148	241	611	0	1000	89266	708
Mizoram	339	273	388	0	1000	56365	912
Tripura	299	293	408	0	1000	94457	480
Meghalaya	166	417	417	0	1000	68708	384
Assam	546	317	137	0	1000	435469	804
West Bengal	292	188	519	0	1000	4647497	3383
Chhattisgarh	434	133	434	0	1000	782011	480
Orissa	327	231	442	0	1000	1170986	803
Jharkhand	334	224	441	1	1000	974414	911
Madhya Pradesh	353	189	458	0	1000	3149590	2160
Gujarat	656	235	109	0	1000	3728078	1617
Daman & Diu	639	142	219	0	1000	13408	192
D & N Haveli	582	242	177	0	1000	5983	144
Maharashtra	542	207	251	0	1000	8981672	5020
Andhra Pradesh	208	355	436	0	1000	5892701	2660
Karnataka	373	309	318	0	1000	3257320	2242
Goa	396	192	412	0	1000	90314	95
Lakshadweep	415	392	193	0	1000	5827	96
Kerala	615	184	202	0	1000	1733296	1295
Tamil Nadu	278	253	469	0	1000	5909063	4259
Pondicherry	443	269	288	0	1000	144890	480
A & N Islands	605	320	76	0	1000	20748	192
all-India	438	254	308	0	1000	58521059	41916

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 3: Number of households by facility of drinking water per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	facility of drinking water					number of households	
	exclusive use	common use of households in the building	community use	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>							<b>all</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	437	104	459	0	1000	1413801	2014
Himachal Pradesh	305	116	579	0	1000	1317792	1439
Punjab	639	234	128	0	1000	4824988	2452
Chandigarh	519	411	70	0	1000	327454	336
Uttaranchal	375	178	448	0	1000	1521200	943
Haryana	338	214	448	1	1000	3718357	1710
Delhi	441	256	303	0	1000	3371185	1781
Rajasthan	255	124	620	0	1000	9376666	4371
Uttar Pradesh	413	147	441	0	1000	29852109	10753
Bihar	406	143	451	0	1000	13404623	5345
Sikkim	390	176	434	0	1000	95025	863
Arunachal Pradesh	241	214	542	3	1000	132264	1248
Nagaland	268	108	624	0	1000	127070	756
Manipur	85	121	794	0	1000	344438	1802
Mizoram	180	132	688	0	1000	128543	1344
Tripura	178	115	708	0	1000	694595	1728
Meghalaya	154	81	765	0	1000	413155	1152
Assam	542	86	372	0	1000	4619428	3512
West Bengal	217	99	684	0	1000	17183992	7823
Chhattisgarh	154	46	800	0	1000	4338807	1480
Orissa	122	99	778	0	1000	7633223	3079
Jharkhand	156	129	715	0	1000	4812755	2459
Madhya Pradesh	167	87	746	0	1000	11451077	5064
Gujarat	484	140	376	0	1000	9677747	3045
Daman & Diu	602	103	295	0	1000	36669	288
D & N Haveli	133	144	723	0	1000	38854	288
Maharashtra	335	141	523	0	1000	21207593	8512
Andhra Pradesh	169	178	653	0	1000	20505449	6328
Karnataka	226	135	639	0	1000	10067008	4349
Goa	509	237	254	0	1000	244841	191
Lakshadweep	577	268	155	0	1000	10256	192
Kerala	594	160	246	0	1000	6811371	3227
Tamil Nadu	169	108	723	0	1000	16585514	6974
Pondicherry	385	227	388	0	1000	220537	624
A & N Islands	340	170	490	0	1000	63827	410
all-India	306	137	557	0	1000	206572215	97882

n. r. = not reported





**Table 4: Number of households by facility of drinking water per 1000 households for each MPCE class**

MPCE class (Rs)	facility of drinking water					number of households	
	exclusive use	common use of households in the building	community use	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>rural</b>							
0 - 225	144	66	791	0	1000	9041847	3351
225 - 255	146	58	795	0	1000	8305013	2978
255 - 300	193	58	748	0	1000	7240486	2627
300 - 340	187	71	742	0	1000	18586484	6745
340 - 380	214	75	711	0	1000	14114742	4950
380 - 420	225	82	693	0	1000	15111639	5566
420 - 470	254	97	649	0	1000	12429741	4575
470 - 525	249	107	644	0	1000	17686818	6750
525 - 615	299	90	610	0	1000	14385078	5682
615 - 775	335	103	562	0	1000	15120136	6197
775 - 950	385	120	494	0	1000	6517576	2807
950 or more	466	163	371	0	1000	8986449	3442
not reported	315	88	597	0	1000	525146	296
all classes	254	90	656	0	1000	148051155	55966
<b>urban</b>				<b>slum + squatter settlement</b>			
0 - 300	103	56	841	0	1000	282473	250
300 - 350	84	69	847	0	1000	406857	392
350 - 425	69	109	822	0	1000	732758	802
425 - 500	159	146	696	0	1000	412295	463
500 - 575	167	110	723	0	1000	968350	1145
575 - 665	191	128	681	0	1000	633192	663
665 - 775	212	181	608	0	1000	829681	715
775 - 915	205	258	536	0	1000	591608	442
915 - 1120	222	261	516	1	1000	623625	420
1120 - 1500	231	372	397	0	1000	389331	285
1500 - 1925	297	351	352	0	1000	190490	357
1925 or more	555	276	170	0	1000	54499	196
not reported	390	133	477	0	1000	3814	8
all classes	176	174	650	0	1000	6118973	6138

n. r. = not reported

**Table 4: Number of households by facility of drinking water per 1000 households for each MPCE class**

MPCE class (Rs)	facility of drinking water					number of households	
	exclusive use	common use of households in the building	community use	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>urban</b>							<b>other area</b>
0 - 300	241	211	548	0	1000	1145230	955
300 - 350	248	191	561	0	1000	1664890	1455
350 - 425	255	206	540	0	1000	3487136	3021
425 - 500	287	237	477	0	1000	1977842	1662
500 - 575	351	228	421	0	1000	5875597	4746
575 - 665	377	238	385	1	1000	4632546	2716
665 - 775	419	298	283	0	1000	5573314	3150
775 - 915	443	304	252	0	1000	5249604	2595
915 - 1120	529	310	161	0	1000	6847169	3091
1120 - 1500	600	277	122	0	1000	6273037	3255
1500 - 1925	634	289	77	0	1000	4587796	4445
1925 or more	725	229	46	0	1000	4927399	4533
not reported	548	302	150	0	1000	97942	79
<b>all classes</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>52339502</b>	<b>35703</b>
<b>urban</b>							<b>no house</b>
0 - 300	212	179	609	0	1000	1436705	1209
300 - 350	215	166	619	0	1000	2083426	1862
350 - 425	222	189	589	0	1000	4227609	3831
425 - 500	264	221	515	0	1000	2393404	2130
500 - 575	325	211	464	0	1000	6851520	5907
575 - 665	354	224	420	1	1000	5266755	3381
665 - 775	392	283	325	0	1000	6410128	3872
775 - 915	419	300	282	0	1000	5847418	3042
915 - 1120	503	306	191	0	1000	7475191	3514
1120 - 1500	578	283	139	0	1000	6665058	3543
1500 - 1925	620	292	88	0	1000	4778408	4806
1925 or more	723	229	47	0	1000	4983682	4732
not reported	542	295	162	0	1000	101756	87
<b>all classes</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>58521059</b>	<b>41916</b>

n. r. = not reported

**Table 4: Number of households by facility of drinking water per 1000 households for each MPCE class**

MPCE class (Rs)	facility of drinking water					number of households	
	exclusive use	common use of households in the building	community use	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>urban</b>							<b>all</b>
0 - 235	143	74	784	0	1000	11554672	4492
235 - 265	159	65	777	0	1000	8183229	3148
265 - 320	189	73	738	0	1000	18126369	7391
320 - 365	206	82	712	0	1000	17477514	7159
365 - 410	215	95	690	0	1000	21268105	9292
410 - 460	257	113	630	0	1000	15858024	7020
460 - 520	264	130	606	0	1000	24811757	12342
520 - 605	311	123	566	0	1000	19618884	9241
605 - 730	356	147	497	0	1000	16847081	8184
730 - 980	385	207	408	0	1000	20305560	9668
980 - 1285	501	243	256	0	1000	17129799	7542
1285 or more	632	253	115	0	1000	14764317	12020
not reported	352	121	526	0	1000	626902	383
all classes	306	137	557	0	1000	20657221	97882
						5	
<b>rural + urban</b>							<b>all</b>

n. r. = not reported

**Table 5: Number of households by distance to the source of drinking water per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	drinking water available									number of households	
	within dwelling	outside dwelling but within premises	outside premises at a distance of					n. r.	all	estimated	sample
			less than 0.2 km	0.2 - 0.5 km	0.5 - 1.0 km	1.0 - 1.6 km	1.6 km or more				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<b>rural</b>											
Jammu & Kashmir	303	224	353	90	17	4	9	0	1000	1087315	1150
Himachal Pradesh	186	204	487	110	11	2	0	0	1000	1145207	1199
Punjab	585	259	144	10	2	0	0	0	1000	3150742	1204
Chandigarh	392	162	446	0	0	0	0	0	1000	28388	96
Uttaranchal	344	113	470	51	11	8	0	4	1000	1191388	559
Haryana	214	140	378	165	46	12	3	43	1000	2628646	943
Delhi	169	173	288	260	108	2	0	0	1000	717683	95
Rajasthan	155	117	427	202	68	14	5	13	1000	6839890	2709
Uttar Pradesh	354	186	419	36	3	0	0	3	1000	23286557	7069
Bihar	320	238	412	28	2	0	0	0	1000	11866728	4337
Sikkim	181	423	219	118	41	5	15	0	1000	81980	671
Arunachal Pradesh	209	464	252	35	27	6	0	7	1000	106411	852
Nagaland	100	202	638	61	0	0	0	0	1000	82602	528
Manipur	12	203	638	116	16	1	12	1	1000	255172	1094
Mizoram	44	18	767	113	41	17	0	0	1000	72178	432
Tripura	68	359	531	42	0	0	0	0	1000	600139	1248
Meghalaya	107	244	539	98	10	0	0	2	1000	344447	768
Assam	92	499	331	71	7	0	0	0	1000	4183959	2708
West Bengal	129	170	583	96	18	3	0	1	1000	12536495	4440
Chhattisgarh	39	135	670	137	17	0	0	2	1000	3556797	1000
Orissa	44	144	666	116	27	4	0	0	1000	6462237	2276
Jharkhand	102	141	601	129	17	2	7	0	1000	3838341	1548
Madhya Pradesh	61	118	569	204	38	3	4	3	1000	8301488	2904
Gujarat	232	227	368	111	38	9	1	14	1000	5949669	1428
Daman & Diu	529	220	242	2	0	7	0	0	1000	23260	96
D & N Haveli	64	174	593	164	5	0	0	0	1000	32871	144
Maharashtra	104	178	539	128	30	15	4	2	1000	12225921	3492
Andhra Pradesh	121	183	592	83	14	5	2	1	1000	14612748	3668
Karnataka	83	167	674	68	5	0	0	1	1000	6809687	2107
Goa	230	584	185	1	0	0	0	0	1000	154528	96
Lakshadweep	485	454	60	0	0	0	0	0	1000	4430	96
Kerala	156	514	288	27	3	0	0	13	1000	5078075	1932
Tamil Nadu	77	88	734	67	9	1	19	4	1000	10676451	2715
Pondicherry	343	93	552	12	0	0	0	0	1000	75647	144
A & N Islands	175	129	668	27	0	0	0	0	1000	43079	218
all-India	180	192	509	90	18	4	3	4	1000	148051155	55966

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 5 : Number of households by distance to the source of drinking water per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	drinking water available								number of households		
	within dwelling	outside dwelling but within premises	outside premises at a distance of					n. r.	all	estimated	sample
			less than 0.2 km	0.2 - 0.5 km	0.5 - 1.0 km	1.0 - 1.6 km	1.6 km or more				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<b>urban</b>	<b>slum+ squatter settlements</b>										
Jammu & Kashmir	23	305	238	123	0	0	312	0	1000	18402	81
Himachal Pradesh	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	3857	4
Punjab	668	255	77	0	0	0	0	0	1000	7826	64
Chandigarh	0	31	922	48	0	0	0	0	1000	12848	48
Uttaranchal	0	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	1000	87	2
Haryana	583	75	281	57	0	0	0	3	1000	25651	97
Delhi	40	42	879	27	12	1	0	0	1000	223238	217
Rajasthan	80	7	162	135	2	614	0	0	1000	60837	95
Uttar Pradesh	390	137	415	55	0	0	0	2	1000	232584	313
Bihar	122	291	460	127	0	0	0	0	1000	68116	45
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arunachal Pradesh	804	123	72	0	0	0	0	1	1000	6659	61
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manipur	419	387	194	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1460	23
Mizoram	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	268	2
Tripura	56	944	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	380	2
Meghalaya	51	120	829	0	0	0	0	0	1000	4806	27
Assam	216	674	110	0	0	0	0	0	1000	2477	14
West Bengal	273	145	532	27	9	13	0	0	1000	467151	529
Chhattisgarh	49	45	790	83	33	0	0	0	1000	83158	75
Orissa	68	249	635	46	0	0	0	2	1000	43284	117
Jharkhand	98	18	802	75	0	0	0	7	1000	101224	112
Madhya Pradesh	170	104	462	242	21	0	0	1	1000	479783	399
Gujarat	176	121	641	55	7	0	0	0	1000	159734	420
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maharashtra	268	337	350	34	3	4	3	0	1000	2245738	1756
Andhra Pradesh	108	165	660	53	10	2	1	2	1000	1206112	785
Karnataka	145	81	674	97	0	0	0	4	1000	253783	274
Goa	29	80	804	88	0	0	0	0	1000	1741	31
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kerala	158	208	634	0	0	0	0	0	1000	31615	77
Tamil Nadu	120	75	783	22	0	0	0	0	1000	360940	390
Pondicherry	93	48	592	230	18	18	0	0	1000	15213	78
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all-India	199	203	519	60	6	9	2	1	1000	6118973	6138

n. r. = not reported

**Table 5 : Number of households by distance to the source of drinking water per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	drinking water available									number of households	
	within dwelling	outside dwelling but within premises	outside premises at a distance of					n. r.	all	estimated	sample
			less than 0.2 km	0.2 - 0.5 km	0.5 - 1.0 km	1.0 - 1.6 km	1.6 km or more				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<b>urban</b>											<b>other area</b>
Jammu & Kashmir	805	130	64	0	0	0	0	0	1000	308084	783
Himachal Pradesh	801	102	86	6	6	0	0	0	1000	168729	236
Punjab	725	210	65	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1665973	1183
Chandigarh	666	276	58	0	0	0	0	0	1000	286218	192
Uttaranchal	698	179	120	3	0	0	0	0	1000	329725	382
Haryana	731	117	114	14	13	6	0	5	1000	1064060	670
Delhi	716	155	123	7	0	0	0	0	1000	2429402	1468
Rajasthan	581	207	166	40	4	0	0	1	1000	2470429	1564
Uttar Pradesh	709	109	162	16	1	0	0	2	1000	6327144	3363
Bihar	639	171	173	15	1	0	0	0	1000	1466080	958
Sikkim	794	108	85	11	0	0	0	2	1000	13046	192
Arunachal Pradesh	555	275	102	32	0	0	0	36	1000	18792	326
Nagaland	404	335	260	0	0	0	0	0	1000	44468	228
Manipur	148	376	394	69	1	0	0	11	1000	87560	684
Mizoram	460	192	306	42	0	0	0	0	1000	56017	908
Tripura	345	368	278	9	0	0	0	0	1000	94077	478
Meghalaya	281	437	274	2	4	0	0	2	1000	63902	357
Assam	321	558	105	12	0	0	0	4	1000	432992	790
West Bengal	364	154	433	32	4	4	7	2	1000	4177467	2847
Chhattisgarh	395	265	333	7	0	0	0	0	1000	696142	404
Orissa	337	293	339	31	0	0	0	0	1000	1127033	685
Jharkhand	383	258	308	42	7	3	0	0	1000	871470	798
Madhya Pradesh	424	206	309	52	5	3	0	1	1000	2669806	1761
Gujarat	702	204	94	1	0	0	0	0	1000	3564083	1195
Daman & Diu	610	227	162	1	0	0	0	0	1000	13408	192
D & N Haveli	646	80	274	0	0	0	0	0	1000	5983	144
Maharashtra	613	214	146	22	5	0	0	0	1000	6730460	3258
Andhra Pradesh	312	326	312	42	1	1	6	0	1000	4675183	1865
Karnataka	348	341	281	22	6	0	0	2	1000	2998310	1966
Goa	401	227	371	0	0	0	0	0	1000	88573	64
Lakshadweep	56	590	260	0	32	0	2	61	1000	5827	96
Kerala	359	415	218	6	0	0	0	2	1000	1700949	1217
Tamil Nadu	313	264	362	46	11	0	2	2	1000	5537687	3855
Pondicherry	659	140	179	15	4	0	0	2	1000	129677	402
A & N Islands	633	287	79	0	0	0	0	0	1000	20748	192
all-India	514	224	230	25	4	1	1	1	1000	52339502	35703

n. r. = not reported

**Table 5: Number of households by distance to the source of drinking water per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	drinking water available									number of households	
	within dwelling	outside dwelling but within premises	outside premises at a distance of					n. r.	all	estimated	sample
			less than 0.2 km	0.2 - 0.5 km	0.5 - 1.0 km	1.0 - 1.6 km	1.6 km or more				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<b>urban</b>											<b>no house</b>
Jammu & Kashmir	761	140	74	7	0	0	18	0	1000	326486	864
Himachal Pradesh	805	100	84	6	6	0	0	0	1000	172585	240
Punjab	724	211	65	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1674246	1248
Chandigarh	637	265	95	2	0	0	0	0	1000	299066	240
Uttaranchal	697	179	121	3	0	0	0	0	1000	329812	384
Haryana	727	116	118	15	12	6	0	5	1000	1089711	767
Delhi	659	145	186	9	1	0	0	0	1000	2653502	1686
Rajasthan	568	202	166	44	4	15	0	1	1000	2536776	1662
Uttar Pradesh	698	110	171	17	1	0	0	2	1000	6565552	3684
Bihar	617	176	186	20	1	0	0	0	1000	1537895	1008
Sikkim	794	108	85	11	0	0	0	2	1000	13046	192
Arunachal Pradesh	618	239	93	23	0	0	0	27	1000	25853	396
Nagaland	404	335	260	0	0	0	0	0	1000	44468	228
Manipur	152	376	393	68	1	0	0	11	1000	89266	708
Mizoram	462	191	305	42	0	0	0	0	1000	56365	912
Tripura	344	370	277	9	0	0	0	0	1000	94457	480
Meghalaya	265	415	313	1	4	0	0	2	1000	68708	384
Assam	321	558	105	11	0	0	0	4	1000	435469	804
West Bengal	355	153	443	32	5	5	6	2	1000	4647497	3383
Chhattisgarh	360	241	380	15	3	0	0	0	1000	782011	480
Orissa	327	291	350	32	0	0	0	0	1000	1170986	803
Jharkhand	353	232	360	45	7	2	0	1	1000	974414	911
Madhya Pradesh	385	191	333	81	7	2	0	1	1000	3149590	2160
Gujarat	679	200	117	3	0	0	0	0	1000	3728078	1617
Daman & Diu	610	227	162	1	0	0	0	0	1000	13408	192
D & N Haveli	646	80	274	0	0	0	0	0	1000	5983	144
Maharashtra	526	245	197	25	5	1	1	0	1000	8981672	5020
Andhra Pradesh	269	293	383	46	2	2	5	0	1000	5892701	2660
Karnataka	331	320	311	29	5	0	0	2	1000	3257320	2242
Goa	394	225	380	2	0	0	0	0	1000	90314	95
Lakshadweep	56	590	260	0	32	0	2	61	1000	5827	96
Kerala	355	411	226	5	0	0	0	2	1000	1733296	1295
Tamil Nadu	301	252	388	44	10	0	2	2	1000	5909063	4259
Pondicherry	600	131	223	38	5	2	0	2	1000	144890	480
A & N Islands	633	287	79	0	0	0	0	0	1000	20748	192
all-India	481	222	260	29	4	2	1	1	1000	58521059	41916

*n. r. = not reported*



**Table 5 : Number of households by distance to the source of drinking water per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	drinking water available									number of households	
	within dwelling	outside dwelling but within premises	outside premises at a distance of					n. r.	all	estimated	sample
			less than 0.2 km	0.2 - 0.5 km	0.5 - 1.0 km	1.0 - 1.6 km	1.6 km or more				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<b>urban</b>											<b>all</b>
Jammu & Kashmir	409	205	288	71	13	3	11	0	1000	1413801	2014
Himachal Pradesh	267	191	434	96	10	1	0	0	1000	1317792	1439
Punjab	634	242	116	7	1	0	0	0	1000	4824988	2452
Chandigarh	616	256	126	2	0	0	0	0	1000	327454	336
Uttaranchal	420	127	394	41	9	6	0	3	1000	1521200	943
Haryana	364	133	301	121	36	11	2	32	1000	3718357	1710
Delhi	554	151	208	62	24	1	0	0	1000	3371185	1781
Rajasthan	267	140	357	159	50	14	4	10	1000	9376666	4371
Uttar Pradesh	429	169	364	32	3	0	0	3	1000	29852109	10753
Bihar	354	231	386	27	2	0	0	0	1000	13404623	5345
Sikkim	265	380	200	104	35	4	13	0	1000	95025	863
Arunachal Pradesh	289	420	221	33	22	5	0	11	1000	132264	1248
Nagaland	206	249	506	39	0	0	0	0	1000	127070	756
Manipur	48	247	574	104	12	1	9	4	1000	344438	1802
Mizoram	228	94	564	82	23	9	0	0	1000	128543	1344
Tripura	105	360	497	38	0	0	0	0	1000	694595	1728
Meghalaya	133	272	502	82	9	0	0	2	1000	413155	1152
Assam	113	504	310	65	7	0	0	0	1000	4619428	3512
West Bengal	190	166	545	79	15	4	2	1	1000	17183992	7823
Chhattisgarh	97	154	618	115	15	0	0	2	1000	4338807	1480
Orissa	87	166	617	103	23	3	0	0	1000	7633223	3079
Jharkhand	153	160	552	112	15	2	6	0	1000	4812755	2459
Madhya Pradesh	150	138	504	170	30	3	3	2	1000	11451077	5064
Gujarat	404	217	271	69	23	6	1	8	1000	9677747	3045
Daman & Diu	558	223	213	1	0	5	0	0	1000	36669	288
D & N Haveli	154	159	544	139	4	0	0	0	1000	38854	288
Maharashtra	283	206	394	84	19	9	3	1	1000	21207593	8512
Andhra Pradesh	163	214	532	72	11	4	3	1	1000	20505449	6328
Karnataka	164	217	557	56	5	0	0	2	1000	10067008	4349
Goa	291	451	257	1	0	0	0	0	1000	244841	191
Lakshadweep	241	532	173	0	18	0	1	35	1000	10256	192
Kerala	207	487	272	21	2	0	0	10	1000	6811371	3227
Tamil Nadu	157	146	611	59	10	1	13	3	1000	16585514	6974
Pondicherry	512	118	336	29	4	1	0	1	1000	220537	624
A & N Islands	324	181	477	18	0	0	0	0	1000	63827	410
all-India	266	201	439	72	14	3	2	3	1000	206572215	97882

n. r. = not reported

**Table 5 : Number of households by distance to the source of drinking water per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	drinking water available									number of households	
	within dwelling	outside dwelling but within premises	outside premises at a distance of					n. r.	all	estimated	sample
			less than 0.2 km	0.2 - 0.5 km	0.5 - 1.0 km	1.0 - 1.6 km	1.6 km or more				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<b>rural+urban</b>											<b>all</b>

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 6: Number of households by distance to the source of drinking water per 1000 households for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	drinking water available									number of households	
	within dwelling	outside dwelling but within premises	outside premises at a distance of					n. r.	all	estimated	sample
			less than 0.2 km	0.2 - 0.5 km	0.5 - 1.0 km	1.0 - 1.6 km	1.6 km or more				
<b>rural</b>											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
0 - 225	117	134	598	127	20	1	2	2	1000	9041847	3351
225 - 255	106	135	637	104	13	2	1	2	1000	8305013	2978
255 - 300	141	157	562	111	24	2	1	2	1000	7240486	2627
300 - 340	129	166	578	98	19	4	2	3	1000	18586484	6745
340 - 380	148	178	544	98	18	9	2	3	1000	14114742	4950
380 - 420	165	175	541	93	16	2	4	3	1000	15111639	5566
420 - 470	166	207	515	91	13	2	1	5	1000	12429741	4575
470 - 525	169	209	503	87	20	5	2	6	1000	17686818	6750
525 - 615	199	210	481	82	17	3	4	4	1000	14385078	5682
615 - 775	239	220	432	78	22	3	3	4	1000	15120136	6197
775 - 950	264	254	388	60	17	8	4	4	1000	6517576	2807
950 or more	376	267	283	44	15	5	6	4	1000	8986449	3442
not reported	283	210	400	69	24	6	3	6	1000	525146	296
all classes	180	192	509	90	18	4	3	4	1000	148051155	55966
<b>urban</b>											
<b>slum + squatter settlements</b>											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
0 - 300	103	83	637	73	4	101	0	0	1000	282473	250
300 - 350	99	88	714	74	2	24	0	0	1000	406857	392
350 - 425	110	111	671	96	11	2	0	1	1000	732758	802
425 - 500	157	146	564	120	6	3	2	1	1000	412295	463
500 - 575	171	202	525	72	17	8	2	3	1000	968350	1145
575 - 665	176	153	597	55	9	3	5	2	1000	633192	663
665 - 775	230	233	478	46	3	3	6	0	1000	829681	715
775 - 915	257	253	453	31	0	4	2	0	1000	591608	442
915 - 1120	262	281	395	54	1	2	2	3	1000	623625	420
1120 - 1500	280	394	321	2	3	0	0	0	1000	389331	285
1500 - 1925	380	328	274	18	0	0	0	0	1000	190490	357
1925 or more	634	226	136	1	3	0	0	0	1000	54499	196
not reported	912	0	59	28	0	0	0	0	1000	3814	8
all classes	199	203	519	60	6	9	2	1	1000	6118973	6138

n. r. = not reported

**Table 6: Number of households by distance to the source of drinking water per 1000 households for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	drinking water available									number of households	
	within dwelling	outside dwelling but within premises	outside premises at a distance of					n. r.	all	estimated	sample
			less than 0.2 km	0.2 - 0.5 km	0.5 - 1.0 km	1.0 - 1.6 km	1.6 km or more				
<b>urban</b>										<b>other area</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
0 - 300	314	153	454	68	11	0	0	1	1000	1145230	955
300 - 350	254	220	455	63	4	0	3	1	1000	1664890	1455
350 - 425	267	202	447	73	5	0	1	3	1000	3487136	3021
425 - 500	313	223	400	56	8	0	2	0	1000	1977842	1662
500 - 575	359	220	364	43	9	0	2	2	1000	5875597	4746
575 - 665	384	259	323	26	5	2	2	1	1000	4632546	2716
665 - 775	452	279	234	28	4	1	1	0	1000	5573314	3150
775 - 915	512	249	213	21	3	1	0	0	1000	5249604	2595
915 - 1120	596	226	162	9	2	2	2	2	1000	6847169	3091
1120 - 1500	671	218	103	5	0	1	2	0	1000	6273037	3255
1500 - 1925	716	197	82	3	1	0	1	0	1000	4587796	4445
1925 or more	780	172	44	2	0	0	0	1	1000	4927399	4533
not reported	647	283	62	1	0	6	0	0	1000	97942	79
<b>all classes</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>52339502</b>	<b>35703</b>
<b>urban</b>										<b>no house</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
0 - 300	271	138	487	75	9	20	0	1	1000	1436705	1209
300 - 350	222	193	507	67	4	5	2	1	1000	2083426	1862
350 - 425	240	186	485	77	6	0	1	3	1000	4227609	3831
425 - 500	286	209	428	68	7	1	2	0	1000	2393404	2130
500 - 575	333	218	387	47	10	1	2	2	1000	6851520	5907
575 - 665	359	246	356	29	5	2	2	1	1000	5266755	3381
665 - 775	424	273	265	30	4	1	2	0	1000	6410128	3872
775 - 915	486	249	238	22	3	1	0	0	1000	5847418	3042
915 - 1120	568	231	181	12	1	2	2	2	1000	7475191	3514
1120 - 1500	648	228	116	5	0	1	2	0	1000	6665058	3543
1500 - 1925	703	202	90	3	1	0	1	0	1000	4778408	4806
1925 or more	778	173	45	2	0	0	0	1	1000	4983682	4732
not reported	657	272	62	2	0	6	0	0	1000	101756	87
<b>all classes</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>58521059</b>	<b>41916</b>

n. r. = not reported

**Table 6: Number of households by distance to the source of drinking water per 1000 households for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	drinking water available									number of households	
	within dwelling	outside dwelling but within premises	outside premises at a distance of					n. r.	all	estimated	sample
			less than 0.2 km	0.2 - 0.5 km	0.5 - 1.0 km	1.0 - 1.6 km	1.6 km or more				
<b>urban</b>										<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
0 - 235	123	134	597	123	18	3	2	1	1000	11554672	4492
235 - 265	120	139	619	101	14	3	1	2	1000	8183229	3148
265 - 320	139	168	570	95	21	4	2	3	1000	18126369	7391
320 - 365	151	172	548	100	18	6	2	3	1000	17477514	7159
365 - 410	167	175	541	92	14	4	3	3	1000	21268105	9292
410 - 460	191	195	506	88	13	2	2	4	1000	15858024	7020
460 - 520	201	213	480	79	17	4	1	6	1000	24811757	12342
520 - 605	239	217	449	70	15	3	4	3	1000	19618884	9241
605 - 730	290	235	389	65	13	2	2	3	1000	16847081	8184
730 - 980	356	249	327	45	14	4	3	2	1000	20305560	9668
980 - 1285	514	236	215	21	7	2	3	2	1000	17129799	7542
1285 or more not reported	671	215	96	10	3	1	2	2	1000	14764317	12020
all classes	266	201	439	72	14	3	2	3	1000	206572215	97882
<b>rural+urban</b>										<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)

n. r. = not reported

**Table 7: Number of households by type of bathroom per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	type of bathroom					number of households	
	attached	detached	no bathroom	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	289	272	438	0	1000	1087315	1150
Himachal Pradesh	193	185	623	0	1000	1145207	1199
Punjab	105	483	412	0	1000	3150742	1204
Chandigarh	185	444	371	0	1000	28388	96
Uttaranchal	143	231	626	0	1000	1191388	559
Haryana	261	156	583	0	1000	2628646	943
Delhi	316	601	83	0	1000	717683	95
Rajasthan	79	103	818	0	1000	6839890	2709
Uttar Pradesh	67	47	886	0	1000	23286557	7069
Bihar	22	71	906	0	1000	11866728	4337
Sikkim	202	292	506	0	1000	81980	671
Arunachal Pradesh	128	120	743	9	1000	106411	852
Nagaland	92	821	87	0	1000	82602	528
Manipur	29	117	854	1	1000	255172	1094
Mizoram	450	150	399	0	1000	72178	432
Tripura	4	20	976	0	1000	600139	1248
Meghalaya	116	270	614	0	1000	344447	768
Assam	13	501	487	0	1000	4183959	2708
West Bengal	26	129	844	0	1000	12536495	4440
Chhattisgarh	53	39	908	0	1000	3556797	1000
Orissa	22	29	949	0	1000	6462237	2276
Jharkhand	11	122	867	0	1000	3838341	1548
Madhya Pradesh	50	101	849	0	1000	8301488	2904
Gujarat	135	165	700	0	1000	5949669	1428
Daman & Diu	367	72	561	0	1000	23260	96
D & N Haveli	187	197	616	0	1000	32871	144
Maharashtra	127	96	778	0	1000	12225921	3492
Andhra Pradesh	76	192	732	0	1000	14612748	3668
Karnataka	392	172	436	0	1000	6809687	2107
Goa	312	126	561	0	1000	154528	96
Lakshadweep	316	613	71	0	1000	4430	96
Kerala	309	374	317	0	1000	5078075	1932
Tamil Nadu	104	144	751	0	1000	10676451	2715
Pondicherry	38	156	806	0	1000	75647	144
A & N Islands	192	112	697	0	1000	43079	218
all-India	98	142	760	0	1000	148051155	55966

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 7: Number of households by type of bathroom per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	type of bathroom					number of households	
	attached	detached	no bathroom	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>	<b>slum+ squatter settlements</b>						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	126	400	473	0	1000	18402	81
Himachal Pradesh	951	49	0	0	1000	3857	4
Punjab	58	281	660	0	1000	7826	64
Chandigarh	48	0	952	0	1000	12848	48
Uttaranchal	0	0	1000	0	1000	87	2
Haryana	102	311	586	0	1000	25651	97
Delhi	25	31	944	0	1000	223238	217
Rajasthan	10	26	964	0	1000	60837	95
Uttar Pradesh	78	82	841	0	1000	232584	313
Bihar	16	130	855	0	1000	68116	45
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arunachal Pradesh	393	546	62	0	1000	6659	61
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manipur	129	472	398	0	1000	1460	23
Mizoram	1000	0	0	0	1000	268	2
Tripura	0	0	1000	0	1000	380	2
Meghalaya	32	280	688	0	1000	4806	27
Assam	215	621	164	0	1000	2477	14
West Bengal	149	457	394	0	1000	467151	529
Chhattisgarh	37	34	929	0	1000	83158	75
Orissa	136	160	704	0	1000	43284	117
Jharkhand	13	152	828	7	1000	101224	112
Madhya Pradesh	178	161	661	0	1000	479783	399
Gujarat	299	144	557	0	1000	159734	420
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maharashtra	111	39	850	0	1000	2245738	1756
Andhra Pradesh	151	393	456	0	1000	1206112	785
Karnataka	332	317	351	0	1000	253783	274
Goa	234	0	766	0	1000	1741	31
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kerala	117	64	819	0	1000	31615	77
Tamil Nadu	272	313	415	0	1000	360940	390
Pondicherry	17	63	919	0	1000	15213	78
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all-India	142	189	668	0	1000	6118973	6138

**Table 7: Number of households by type of bathroom per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	type of bathroom					number of households	
	attache d	detache d	no bathroo m	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>	<b>other area</b>						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	606	288	106	0	1000	308084	783
Himachal Pradesh	633	244	124	0	1000	168729	236
Punjab	315	448	237	0	1000	1665973	1183
Chandigarh	535	307	158	0	1000	286218	192
Uttaranchal	489	214	297	0	1000	329725	382
Haryana	488	300	213	0	1000	1064060	670
Delhi	539	280	181	0	1000	2429402	1468
Rajasthan	432	276	292	0	1000	2470429	1564
Uttar Pradesh	359	257	384	0	1000	6327144	3363
Bihar	257	258	485	0	1000	1466080	958
Sikkim	674	294	33	0	1000	13046	192
Arunachal	579	259	162	0	1000	18792	326
Nagaland	238	742	20	0	1000	44468	228
Manipur	152	197	647	4	1000	87560	684
Mizoram	766	101	134	0	1000	56017	908
Tripura	101	253	647	0	1000	94077	478
Meghalaya	440	259	302	0	1000	63902	357
Assam	234	647	119	0	1000	432992	790
West Bengal	364	308	328	0	1000	4177467	2847
Chhattisgarh	361	286	354	0	1000	696142	404
Orissa	391	194	414	0	1000	1127033	685
Jharkhand	333	361	306	0	1000	871470	798
Madhya Pradesh	345	354	301	0	1000	2669806	1761
Gujarat	682	194	124	0	1000	3564083	1195
Daman & Diu	619	156	225	0	1000	13408	192
D & N Haveli	715	82	203	0	1000	5983	144
Maharashtra	554	113	332	0	1000	6730460	3258
Andhra Pradesh	342	471	187	0	1000	4675183	1865
Karnataka	605	184	212	0	1000	2998310	1966
Goa	387	43	570	0	1000	88573	64
Lakshadweep	242	619	139	0	1000	5827	96
Kerala	497	364	139	0	1000	1700949	1217
Tamil Nadu	415	347	239	0	1000	5537687	3855
Pondicherry	432	374	194	0	1000	129677	402
A & N Islands	519	216	265	0	1000	20748	192
all-India	442	284	273	0	1000	52339502	35703

**Table 7: Number of households by type of bathroom per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	type of bathroom	number of households
----------	------------------	----------------------



	attache d	detache d	no bathroo m	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>	<b>no house</b>						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	579	294	127	0	1000	326486	864
Himachal Pradesh	640	239	121	0	1000	172585	240
Puniab	314	447	239	0	1000	1674246	1248
Chandigarh	514	294	192	0	1000	299066	240
Uttaranchal	489	214	297	0	1000	329812	384
Haryana	479	300	221	0	1000	1089711	767
Delhi	496	259	245	0	1000	2653502	1686
Rajasthan	421	270	310	0	1000	2536776	1662
Uttar Pradesh	349	250	400	0	1000	6565552	3684
Bihar	245	252	503	0	1000	1537895	1008
Sikkim	674	294	33	0	1000	13046	192
Arunachal	529	335	135	0	1000	25853	396
Nagaland	238	742	20	0	1000	44468	228
Manipur	151	201	644	4	1000	89266	708
Mizoram	767	100	133	0	1000	56365	912
Tripura	100	252	648	0	1000	94457	480
Meghalaya	411	260	329	0	1000	68708	384
Assam	233	647	120	0	1000	435469	804
West Bengal	343	322	335	0	1000	4647497	3383
Chhattisgarh	325	258	417	0	1000	782011	480
Orissa	382	193	425	0	1000	1170986	803
Jharkhand	299	339	361	1	1000	974414	911
Madhya Pradesh	319	325	356	0	1000	3149590	2160
Gujarat	666	191	143	0	1000	3728078	1617
Daman & Diu	619	156	225	0	1000	13408	192
D & N Haveli	715	82	203	0	1000	5983	144
Maharashtra	443	95	462	0	1000	8981672	5020
Andhra Pradesh	302	454	244	0	1000	5892701	2660
Karnataka	582	194	223	0	1000	3257320	2242
Goa	384	42	574	0	1000	90314	95
Lakshadweep	242	619	139	0	1000	5827	96
Kerala	489	359	152	0	1000	1733296	1295
Tamil Nadu	405	344	251	0	1000	5909063	4259
Pondicherry	388	341	270	0	1000	144890	480
A & N Islands	519	216	265	0	1000	20748	192
all-India	411	274	315	0	1000	58521059	41916

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 7: Number of households by type of bathroom per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	type of bathroom	number of households
----------	------------------	----------------------

	attache d	detache d	no bathroo m	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>	<b>all</b>						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Himachal Pradesh	356	277	367	0	1000	1413801	2014
Puniab	251	192	557	0	1000	1317792	1439
Chandigarh	177	471	352	0	1000	4824988	2452
Uttaranchal	486	307	207	0	1000	327454	336
Haryana	218	228	555	0	1000	1521200	943
Delhi	325	198	477	0	1000	3718357	1710
Rajasthan	457	332	211	0	1000	3371185	1781
Uttar Pradesh	172	148	680	0	1000	9376666	4371
Bihar	129	92	779	0	1000	29852109	10753
Sikkim	48	92	860	0	1000	13404623	5345
Arunachal	267	292	441	0	1000	95025	863
Nagaland	206	162	625	7	1000	132264	1248
Manipur	143	793	64	0	1000	127070	756
Mizoram	61	138	799	2	1000	344438	1802
Tripura	589	128	282	0	1000	128543	1344
Meghalaya	17	51	931	0	1000	694595	1728
Assam	165	269	566	0	1000	413155	1152
West Bengal	34	514	452	0	1000	4619428	3512
Chhattisgarh	112	182	707	0	1000	17183992	7823
Orissa	102	78	819	0	1000	4338807	1480
Jharkhand	77	54	869	0	1000	7633223	3079
Madhya Pradesh	69	166	764	0	1000	4812755	2459
Gujarat	124	162	713	0	1000	11451077	5064
Daman & Diu	339	175	486	0	1000	9677747	3045
D & N Haveli	459	103	438	0	1000	36669	288
Maharashtra	268	179	553	0	1000	38854	288
Andhra Pradesh	261	95	644	0	1000	21207593	8512
Karnataka	141	267	592	0	1000	20505449	6328
Goa	454	179	367	0	1000	10067008	4349
Lakshadweep	339	95	566	0	1000	244841	191
Kerala	274	616	110	0	1000	10256	192
Tamil Nadu	355	370	275	0	1000	6811371	3227
Pondicherry	212	216	573	0	1000	16585514	6974
A & N Islands	268	278	454	0	1000	220537	624
all-India	298	145	557	0	1000	63827	410
	187	179	634	0	1000	20657221	97882

**Table 7: Number of households by type of bathroom per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	type of bathroom					number of households	
	attache d	detache d	no bathroom	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural+urban</b>							<b>all</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 8: Number of households by type of bathroom per 1000 households for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	type of bath room					number of households	
	attached	detached	no bathroom	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0 - 225	23	74	904	0	1000	9041847	3351
225 - 255	32	48	920	0	1000	8305013	2978
255 - 300	32	77	891	0	1000	7240486	2627
300 - 340	45	79	876	0	1000	18586484	6745
340 - 380	58	90	852	0	1000	14114742	4950
380 - 420	65	114	821	0	1000	15111639	5566
420 - 470	73	141	785	0	1000	12429741	4575
470 - 525	87	165	748	0	1000	17686818	6750
525 - 615	118	200	682	0	1000	14385078	5682
615 - 775	168	204	628	0	1000	15120136	6197
775 - 950	216	254	531	0	1000	6517576	2807
950 or more	340	288	372	0	1000	8986449	3442
not reported	80	87	832	0	1000	525146	296
<b>all classes</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>148051155</b>	<b>55966</b>
<b>urban</b>				<b>slum+ squatter settlements</b>			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0 - 300	55	188	757	0	1000	282473	250
300 - 350	53	136	811	0	1000	406857	392
350 - 425	72	217	711	0	1000	732758	802
425 - 500	148	165	687	0	1000	412295	463
500 - 575	174	218	608	0	1000	968350	1145
575 - 665	210	180	609	0	1000	633192	663
665 - 775	148	222	631	0	1000	829681	715
775 - 915	131	204	665	0	1000	591608	442
915 - 1120	116	144	739	1	1000	623625	420
1120 - 1500	153	102	745	0	1000	389331	285
1500 - 1925	309	268	423	0	1000	190490	357
1925 or more	502	209	289	0	1000	54499	196
not reported	1	161	838	0	1000	3814	8
<b>all classes</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>6118973</b>	<b>6138</b>

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 8: Number of households by type of bathroom per 1000 households for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	type of bath room					number of households		
	attached	detached	no bathroom	n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
<b>urban</b>							<b>other area</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
0 - 300	179	190	631	0	1000	1145230	955	
300 - 350	147	189	664	0	1000	1664890	1455	
350 - 425	171	255	574	0	1000	3487136	3021	
425 - 500	189	280	531	0	1000	1977842	1662	
500 - 575	230	310	460	0	1000	5875597	4746	
575 - 665	309	342	349	0	1000	4632546	2716	
665 - 775	350	350	300	0	1000	5573314	3150	
775 - 915	453	309	238	0	1000	5249604	2595	
915 - 1120	487	330	183	0	1000	6847169	3091	
1120 - 1500	610	300	91	0	1000	6273037	3255	
1500 - 1925	722	219	59	0	1000	4587796	4445	
1925 or more	832	153	15	0	1000	4927399	4533	
not reported	501	243	256	0	1000	97942	79	
<b>all classes</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>52339502</b>	<b>35703</b>	
<b>urban</b>							<b>no house</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
0 - 300	153	189	658	0	1000	1436705	1209	
300 - 350	128	178	694	0	1000	2083426	1862	
350 - 425	154	248	598	0	1000	4227609	3831	
425 - 500	182	260	558	0	1000	2393404	2130	
500 - 575	222	297	481	0	1000	6851520	5907	
575 - 665	297	322	380	0	1000	5266755	3381	
665 - 775	324	333	343	0	1000	6410128	3872	
775 - 915	420	298	282	0	1000	5847418	3042	
915 - 1120	456	314	230	0	1000	7475191	3514	
1120 - 1500	583	288	129	0	1000	6665058	3543	
1500 - 1925	705	221	73	0	1000	4778408	4806	
1925 or more	829	154	18	0	1000	4983682	4732	
not reported	482	240	278	0	1000	101756	87	
<b>all classes</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>58521059</b>	<b>41916</b>	

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 8: Number of households by type of bathroom per 1000 households for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	type of bath room					number of households		
	attached	detached	no bathroom	n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
<b>urban</b>							<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
0 - 235	31	73	896	0	1000	11554672	4492	
235 - 265	39	66	896	0	1000	8183229	3148	
265 - 320	45	85	870	0	1000	18126369	7391	
320 - 365	61	91	848	0	1000	17477514	7159	
365 - 410	75	128	797	0	1000	21268105	9292	
410 - 460	91	159	750	0	1000	15858024	7020	
460 - 520	111	190	699	0	1000	24811757	12342	
520 - 605	154	234	613	0	1000	19618884	9241	
605 - 730	223	244	533	0	1000	16847081	8184	
730 - 980	290	270	440	0	1000	20305560	9668	
980 - 1285	430	295	276	0	1000	17129799	7542	
1285 or more	683	223	94	0	1000	14764317	12020	
not reported	145	112	742	0	1000	626902	383	
all classes	187	179	634	0	1000	206572215	97882	
<b>rural+urban</b>							<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 9: Number of households by distance from the bathing place per 1000 households having no bathroom for each State/UT**

State/UT	bathing place							number of households having no bathroom		
	within the premises	outside premises at a distance of				n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
		less than 0.2 km	0.2 - 0.5 km	0.5 - 1.0 km	1.0 km or more					
<b>rural</b>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Kashmir	413	420	119	28	20	0	1000	476705	478	
Himachal Pradesh	895	95	6	0	4	0	1000	713013	783	
Punjab	944	48	8	0	0	0	1000	1298768	637	
Chandigarh	302	667	31	0	0	0	1000	10522	43	
Uttaranchal	672	296	30	0	2	0	1000	745528	399	
Haryana	948	39	13	0	0	0	1000	1531685	635	
Delhi	141	859	0	0	0	0	1000	59406	10	
Rajasthan	578	232	131	47	12	0	1000	5594740	2276	
Uttar Pradesh	716	253	27	1	0	3	1000	20622487	6448	
Bihar	525	396	74	4	1	1	1000	10756438	3968	
Sikkim	133	728	120	19	0	0	1000	41509	447	
Arunachal Pradesh	234	608	87	6	43	22	1000	79110	598	
Nagaland	439	269	293	0	0	0	1000	7197	66	
Manipur	406	447	101	20	2	25	1000	217860	876	
Mizoram	358	518	123	2	0	0	1000	28808	193	
Tripura	223	661	79	17	6	14	1000	585639	1178	
Meghalaya	495	408	88	9	0	0	1000	211336	451	
Assam	493	385	89	25	4	4	1000	2035695	1109	
West Bengal	150	643	176	21	5	5	1000	10584701	3622	
Chhattisgarh	73	382	445	82	17	0	1000	3229387	905	
Orissa	67	344	465	103	18	4	1000	6133604	2145	
Jharkhand	183	427	291	82	16	0	1000	3326336	1319	
Madhya Pradesh	479	304	168	46	2	0	1000	7045654	2418	
Gujarat	564	405	23	7	1	0	1000	4167624	1081	
Daman & Diu	345	650	5	0	0	0	1000	13050	67	
D & N Haveli	83	839	79	0	0	0	1000	20252	97	
Maharashtra	810	183	4	3	1	0	1000	9508640	2823	
Andhra Pradesh	845	134	18	2	1	0	1000	10699689	3032	
Karnataka	781	201	15	3	0	0	1000	2967616	947	
Goa	812	188	0	0	0	0	1000	86722	63	
Lakshadweep	870	130	0	0	0	0	1000	314	14	
Kerala	555	296	137	12	0	0	1000	1611250	927	
Tamil Nadu	428	423	125	22	1	0	1000	8019875	2168	
Pondicherry	698	255	46	0	0	0	1000	60970	116	
A & N Islands	283	654	51	13	0	0	1000	30020	160	
all-India	543	320	110	21	4	2	1000	112522153	42499	

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 9: Number of households by distance from the bathing place per 1000 households having no bathroom for each State/UT**

State/UT	bathing place						number of households having no bathroom		
	within the premises	outside premises at a distance of				n. r.	all	estimated	Sample
		less than 0.2 km	0.2 - 0.5 km	0.5 - 1.0 km	1.0 km or more				
<b>urban</b>									<b>slum + squatter settlements</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Kashmir	208	517	69	104	102	0	1000	8708	58
Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Punjab	967	33	0	0	0	0	1000	5168	22
Chandigarh	383	569	48	0	0	0	1000	12233	45
Uttaranchal	0	1000	0	0	0	0	1000	87	2
Haryana	965	27	8	0	0	0	1000	15044	54
Delhi	552	377	71	0	0	0	1000	210824	198
Rajasthan	717	283	0	0	0	0	1000	58617	60
Uttar Pradesh	757	241	0	2	0	0	1000	195531	241
Bihar	311	499	191	0	0	0	1000	58209	38
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arunachal Pradesh	191	809	0	0	0	0	1000	410	4
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manipur	513	487	0	0	0	0	1000	582	9
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tripura	1000	0	0	0	0	0	1000	380	2
Meghalaya	769	27	204	0	0	0	1000	3308	13
Assam	792	208	0	0	0	0	1000	406	9
West Bengal	275	639	82	4	0	0	1000	184031	236
Chhattisgarh	199	415	291	95	0	0	1000	77280	65
Orissa	76	571	353	0	0	0	1000	30467	96
Jharkhand	9	454	388	128	20	0	1000	83808	75
Madhya Pradesh	899	99	2	0	0	0	1000	317094	189
Gujarat	627	373	0	0	0	0	1000	88966	266
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maharashtra	913	87	0	0	0	0	1000	1908615	1429
Andhra Pradesh	763	224	14	0	0	0	1000	549906	341
Karnataka	593	377	29	0	0	0	1000	89010	111
Goa	1000	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1333	21
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kerala	966	28	6	0	0	0	1000	25891	39
Tamil Nadu	592	377	31	0	0	0	1000	149934	178
Pondicherry	426	438	136	0	0	0	1000	13986	65
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all-India	758	206	31	5	1	0	1000	4089830	3866



**Table 9: Number of households by distance from the bathing place per 1000 households having no bathroom for each State/UT**

State/UT	bathing place							number of households having no bathroom	
	within the premises	outside premises at a distance of				n. r.	all	estimated	sample
		less than 0.2 km	0.2 - 0.5 km	0.5 - 1.0 km	1.0 km or more				
<b>urban</b>	<b>other area</b>								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Kashmir	611	354	35	0	0	0	1000	32773	109
Himachal Pradesh	925	75	0	0	0	0	1000	20841	39
Punjab	868	118	13	0	0	0	1000	394344	213
Chandigarh	338	647	14	0	0	0	1000	45164	25
Uttaranchal	830	155	15	0	0	0	1000	98010	99
Haryana	970	22	8	0	0	0	1000	226114	156
Delhi	867	91	30	0	12	0	1000	439742	145
Rajasthan	780	199	16	4	1	0	1000	721579	446
Uttar Pradesh	888	98	11	1	0	2	1000	2431451	140
Bihar	701	223	69	3	0	3	1000	711723	483
Sikkim	170	830	0	0	0	0	1000	426	14
Arunachal Pradesh	413	550	35	0	0	2	1000	3053	51
Nagaland	463	537	0	0	0	0	1000	878	3
Manipur	465	398	126	2	0	8	1000	56651	417
Mizoram	672	321	7	0	0	0	1000	7493	122
Tripura	489	437	58	14	0	2	1000	60844	349
Meghalaya	674	215	111	0	0	0	1000	19283	85
Assam	564	330	90	3	14	0	1000	51734	108
West Bengal	247	588	157	7	1	0	1000	1369926	880
Chhattisgarh	448	354	191	6	0	0	1000	246247	158
Orissa	223	480	280	17	0	0	1000	466832	359
Jharkhand	419	409	140	33	0	0	1000	266703	310
Madhya Pradesh	682	244	72	2	0	0	1000	804577	568
Gujarat	826	163	11	0	0	0	1000	442699	251
Daman & Diu	349	575	76	0	0	0	1000	3021	52
D & N Haveli	95	892	13	0	0	0	1000	1217	39
Maharashtra	901	86	6	0	8	0	1000	2237818	1171
Andhra Pradesh	870	130	0	0	0	0	1000	874129	367
Karnataka	872	126	2	0	0	0	1000	634424	418
Goa	566	434	0	0	0	0	1000	50506	29
Lakshadweep	743	257	0	0	0	0	1000	812	11
Kerala	731	232	30	7	0	0	1000	237183	176
Tamil Nadu	681	242	64	12	0	0	1000	1321337	932
Pondicherry	694	277	29	0	0	0	1000	25198	93
A & N Islands	359	624	16	0	0	0	1000	5505	53
all-India	729	214	51	4	2	1	1000	14310240	1013

n. r. = not reported

**Table 9: Number of households by distance from the bathing place per 1000 households having no bathroom for each State/UT**

State/UT	bathing place						number of households having no bathroom		
	within the premises	outside premises at a distance of				n. r.	all	estimated	sample
		less than 0.2 km	0.2 - 0.5 km	0.5 - 1.0 km	1.0 km or more				
<b>urban</b>									<b>all</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Kashmir	526	388	42	22	21	0	1000	41481	167
Himachal Pradesh	925	75	0	0	0	0	1000	20841	39
Punjab	870	117	13	0	0	0	1000	399959	236
Chandigarh	348	630	22	0	0	0	1000	57397	70
Uttaranchal	829	156	15	0	0	0	1000	98097	101
Haryana	970	23	8	0	0	0	1000	241158	210
Delhi	765	183	43	0	8	0	1000	651428	344
Rajasthan	770	211	14	3	1	0	1000	785706	509
Uttar Pradesh	878	109	10	1	0	2	1000	2628759	1647
Bihar	673	243	78	3	0	3	1000	773316	525
Sikkim	170	830	0	0	0	0	1000	426	14
Arunachal Pradesh	382	585	31	0	0	2	1000	3501	56
Nagaland	463	537	0	0	0	0	1000	878	3
Manipur	463	402	124	2	0	8	1000	57479	427
Mizoram	672	321	7	0	0	0	1000	7493	122
Tripura	492	434	58	14	0	2	1000	61223	351
Meghalaya	688	188	125	0	0	0	1000	22591	98
Assam	566	329	89	3	13	0	1000	52140	117
West Bengal	250	595	148	6	1	0	1000	1556203	1121
Chhattisgarh	394	366	213	27	0	0	1000	326238	224
Orissa	214	485	285	16	0	0	1000	497969	456
Jharkhand	319	422	198	56	5	0	1000	352230	386
Madhya Pradesh	743	203	52	1	0	0	1000	1121671	757
Gujarat	793	198	9	0	0	0	1000	532241	518
Daman & Diu	349	575	76	0	0	0	1000	3021	52
D & N Haveli	95	892	13	0	0	0	1000	1217	39
Maharashtra	906	87	3	0	4	0	1000	4151908	2606
Andhra Pradesh	822	173	5	0	0	0	1000	1435441	718
Karnataka	833	161	5	0	0	0	1000	727227	530
Goa	577	423	0	0	0	0	1000	51840	50
Lakshadweep	743	257	0	0	0	0	1000	812	11
Kerala	754	212	27	6	0	0	1000	263074	215
Tamil Nadu	667	259	62	11	0	0	1000	1481707	1124
Pondicherry	598	334	67	0	0	0	1000	39185	158
A & N Islands	359	624	16	0	0	0	1000	5505	53
all-India	734	213	46	4	2	0	1000	18451365	1405

**Table 9: Number of households by distance from the bathing place per 1000 households having no bathroom for each State/UT**

State/UT	bathing place						number of households having no bathroom		
	within the premises	outside premises at a distance of				n. r.	all	estimated	sample
		less than 0.2 km	0.2 - 0.5 km	0.5 - 1.0 km	1.0 km or more				
<b>rural+urban</b>									<b>all</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Kashmir	422	417	113	28	20	0	1000	518186	645
Himachal Pradesh	896	95	6	0	3	0	1000	733854	822
Punjab	926	64	9	0	0	0	1000	1698727	873
Chandigarh	341	636	23	0	0	0	1000	67919	113
Uttaranchal	690	280	28	0	2	0	1000	843625	500
Haryana	951	37	12	0	0	0	1000	1772843	845
Delhi	713	240	40	0	7	0	1000	710834	354
Rajasthan	601	229	117	42	11	0	1000	6380446	2785
Uttar Pradesh	734	237	25	1	0	3	1000	23251246	8095
Bihar	535	385	74	4	1	1	1000	11529753	4493
Sikkim	133	729	119	18	0	0	1000	41935	461
Arunachal Pradesh	240	607	84	6	41	21	1000	82612	654
Nagaland	442	298	261	0	0	0	1000	8075	69
Manipur	418	438	106	16	1	22	1000	275339	1303
Mizoram	423	477	99	2	0	0	1000	36301	315
Tripura	248	640	77	17	5	13	1000	646863	1529
Meghalaya	513	386	92	8	0	0	1000	233928	549
Assam	495	384	89	24	4	3	1000	2087835	1226
West Bengal	163	636	172	19	5	4	1000	12140905	4743
Chhattisgarh	103	381	424	77	16	0	1000	3555625	1129
Orissa	78	355	451	96	17	3	1000	6631573	2601
Jharkhand	196	426	282	80	15	0	1000	3678567	1705
Madhya Pradesh	515	290	152	40	2	0	1000	8167325	3175
Gujarat	590	382	22	6	1	0	1000	4699865	1599
Daman & Diu	346	636	19	0	0	0	1000	16071	119
D & N Haveli	84	842	75	0	0	0	1000	21470	136
Maharashtra	839	153	4	2	2	0	1000	13660549	5429
Andhra Pradesh	842	138	17	2	1	0	1000	12135130	3750
Karnataka	792	193	13	3	0	0	1000	3694843	1477
Goa	724	276	0	0	0	0	1000	138562	113
Lakshadweep	778	222	0	0	0	0	1000	1127	25
Kerala	583	285	122	11	0	0	1000	1874324	1142
Tamil Nadu	466	398	115	20	1	0	1000	9501582	3292
Pondicherry	659	286	55	0	0	0	1000	100155	274
A & N Islands	294	649	45	11	0	0	1000	35526	213
all-India	570	305	101	19	3	1	1000	130973518	5655

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 10: Number of households by type of latrine per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	type of latrine													number of households		
	own			shared			public / community			other	no latrine	n. r.	all	estimate	sample	
	septic tank / flush	pit	service	septic tank / flush	pit	service	septic tank / flush	pit	service							
<b>rural</b>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Jammu & Himachal	48	70	225	5	0	20	10	12	8	132	469	0	100	1087315	1150	
Punjab	170	4	15	34	0	7	56	3	0	1	710	0	100	1145207	1199	
Chandigarh	180	24	0	19	26	0	13	3	1	0	514	0	100	3150742	1204	
Uttaranchal	205	0	0	419	0	36	112	0	0	0	228	0	100	28388	96	
Haryana	250	47	4	37	6	2	22	4	0	16	612	0	100	1191388	559	
Delhi	120	73	2	20	8	0	8	0	0	0	769	0	100	2628646	943	
Rajasthan	416	78	15	273	30	72	60	0	0	0	55	0	100	717683	95	
Uttar Pradesh	44	49	6	4	13	2	4	1	0	2	875	0	100	6839890	2709	
Bihar	52	15	25	10	3	4	7	2	3	0	876	1	100	2328655	7069	
Sikkim	54	21	2	9	3	0	12	3	31	15	849	0	100	1186672	4337	
Arunachal Pradesh	323	36	3	138	22	0	10	10	0	22	107	0	100	81980	671	
Nagaland	81	69	156	12	15	3	28	23	3	320	287	2	100	106411	852	
Manipur	324	39	85	19	52	4	18	6	0	57	38	0	100	82602	528	
Mizoram	105	45	123	38	52	17	28	6	1	109	63	1	100	255172	1094	
Tripura	156	70	66	1	8	0	0	6	0	25	36	0	100	72178	432	
Meghalaya	24	77	40	5	48	2	1	0	0	43	58	0	100	600139	1248	
Assam	26	45	21	6	7	0	4	56	1	106	322	0	100	344447	768	
West Bengal	102	42	12	0	2	1	2	9	3	306	138	0	100	4183959	2708	
Chhattisgarh	88	11	21	16	23	2	13	6	2	20	694	0	100	1253649	4440	
Orissa	44	0	1	38	0	0	4	0	0	0	913	0	100	3556797	1000	
Jharkhand	39	14	3	4	1	0	9	0	44	2	884	0	100	6462237	2276	
Madhya Pradesh	32	3	0	59	0	1	24	2	0	10	868	0	100	3838341	1548	
Gujarat	34	11	2	9	2	1	8	0	2	0	931	0	100	8301488	2904	
Daman & Diu	142	47	3	10	3	0	13	1	2	0	780	0	100	5949669	1428	
D & N Haveli	303	0	9	232	0	0	150	0	0	0	306	0	100	23260	96	
Maharashtra	162	26	0	94	0	6	0	0	0	0	711	0	100	32871	144	
Andhra Pradesh	102	11	1	20	0	0	20	2	0	1	841	0	100	1222592	3492	
Karnataka	118	9	7	51	2	4	9	2	6	14	777	0	100	1461274	3668	
Goa	51	12	6	12	6	0	3	4	0	1	798	0	100	6809687	2107	
Lakshadweep	513	13	18	117	3	0	2	13	0	50	273	0	100	154528	96	
Kerala	194	67	0	80	6	0	0	0	0	0	47	0	100	4430	96	
Tamil Nadu	191	63	3	19	21	0	3	15	0	9	103	0	100	5078075	1932	
Pondicherry	121	5	5	13	2	3	12	0	5	0	835	0	100	1067645	2715	
A & N Islands	154	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	820	0	100	75647	144	
all-India	226	61	0	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	674	0	100	43079	218	

n. r. = not reported

**Table 10: Number of households by type of latrine per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	type of latrine													number of households	
	own			shared			public / community			other	no latrine	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	septic tank / flush	pit	service	septic tank / flush	pit	service	septic tank / flush	pit	service						
<b>urban</b>	<b>slum+ squatter settlements</b>														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Jammu & Himachal	23	0	15	0	0	45	0	0	78	39	800	0	100	18402	81
Punjab	951	0	0	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	3857	4
Chandigarh	36	43	0	514	11	0	0	0	0	0	293	0	100	7826	64
Uttaranchal	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	0	138	0	316	0	100	12848	48
Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	0	100	87	2
Delhi	127	162	15	70	15	0	2	0	0	0	609	0	100	25651	97
Rajasthan	31	0	0	34	0	0	24	20	90	2	392	0	100	223238	217
Uttar Pradesh	9	10	0	0	0	0	65	3	0	4	908	0	100	60837	95
Bihar	187	31	7	52	33	1	32	0	1	29	336	0	100	232584	313
Sikkim	105	29	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	864	0	100	68116	45
Arunachal Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manipur	450	1	158	200	4	6	17	2	16	146	0	1	100	6659	61
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tripura	246	29	194	0	0	250	0	0	0	13	0	0	100	1460	23
Meghalaya	0	0	857	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	100	268	2
Assam	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	380	2
West Bengal	8	141	10	555	0	0	0	12	0	166	0	0	100	4806	27
Chhattisgarh	216	661	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	110	0	100	2477	14
Orissa	130	26	2	462	74	94	155	13	7	5	33	0	100	467151	529
Jharkhand	32	4	0	30	0	0	23	0	0	0	701	0	100	83158	75
Madhya Pradesh	42	8	133	27	0	91	112	0	0	0	586	0	100	43284	117
Gujarat	74	128	29	1	19	6	37	0	76	0	630	0	100	101224	112
Daman & Diu	171	26	19	3	17	10	49	0	0	0	703	0	100	479783	399
D & N Haveli	419	8	0	38	7	16	12	0	7	67	313	0	100	159734	420
Maharashtra	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Andhra	63	2	2	49	4	3	68	0	8	4	182	0	100	2245738	1756
Karnataka	402	16	6	143	0	3	53	1	8	1	367	0	100	1206112	785
Goa	243	105	2	60	38	0	70	40	35	11	396	0	100	253783	274
Lakshadweep	43	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	568	0	100	1741	31
Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamil Nadu	111	64	0	7	19	0	21	0	0	2	17	0	100	31615	77
Pondicherry	185	0	3	188	2	19	171	0	10	14	407	0	100	360940	390
A & N Islands	54	1	0	8	0	0	157	0	0	0	779	0	100	15213	78
all-India	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	172	21	6	102	13	12	321	10	12	7	324	0	100	6118973	6138

n. r. = not reported

**Table 10: Number of households by type of latrine per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	type of latrine													number of households		
	own			shared			public / community			other	no latrine	n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
	septic tank / flush	pit	service	septic tank / flush	pit	service	septic tank / flush	pit	service							
<b>urban</b>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	<b>other area</b>	
															(15)	(16)
Jammu & Himachal	527	36	118	76	5	51	24	7	0	68	86	0	100	308084	783	
Punjab	429	12	82	118	9	109	133	0	1	1	105	0	100	168729	236	
Chandigarh	532	61	47	212	25	5	3	0	0	0	114	0	100	1665973	1183	
Uttaranchal	485	0	11	425	0	0	36	0	3	0	38	0	100	286218	192	
Haryana	488	11	0	158	35	23	13	0	0	0	165	0	100	329725	382	
Delhi	588	22	14	183	41	4	4	0	0	4	139	0	100	106406	670	
Rajasthan	531	15	38	248	6	48	26	0	24	25	39	0	100	242940	1468	
Uttar Pradesh	441	36	20	135	44	11	14	0	4	5	290	0	100	247042	1564	
Bihar	525	22	91	115	8	22	39	3	3	9	161	1	100	6327144	3363	
Sikkim	426	34	7	143	2	13	69	4	0	20	283	0	100	146608	958	
Arunachal	462	70	0	458	0	0	3	0	0	0	7	0	100	13046	192	
Nagaland	212	88	140	37	28	31	221	61	35	137	9	0	100	18792	326	
Manipur	580	16	41	137	46	0	3	4	0	19	0	0	100	44468	228	
Mizoram	313	23	194	134	30	65	14	2	1	9	0	0	100	87560	684	
Tripura	490	33	65	61	12	0	10	24	2	0	0	0	100	56017	908	
Meghalaya	264	34	15	151	99	84	17	0	0	17	9	0	100	94077	478	
Assam	412	78	8	370	44	14	11	0	0	54	10	0	100	63902	357	
West Bengal	669	13	1	79	21	14	17	2	0	47	18	0	100	432992	790	
Chhattisgarh	412	81	26	189	66	21	41	7	2	34	120	0	100	4177467	2847	
Orissa	420	0	0	95	22	0	80	0	4	0	378	0	100	696142	404	
Jharkhand	396	18	2	150	5	0	63	0	1	48	318	0	100	1127033	685	
Madhya	412	1	5	208	5	17	69	1	7	4	271	0	100	871470	798	
Gujarat	411	67	70	137	11	11	19	5	2	2	264	1	100	266980	1761	
Daman & Diu	709	33	1	133	7	7	47	0	6	0	57	0	100	356408	1195	
D & N Haveli	559	0	3	126	0	0	185	0	11	0	117	0	100	13408	192	
Maharashtra	658	0	15	243	16	0	28	0	1	0	38	0	100	5983	144	
Andhra Pradesh	544	6	2	171	2	7	122	0	0	4	142	0	100	673046	3258	
Karnataka	530	8	10	243	2	5	40	1	0	8	153	0	100	4675183	1865	
Goa	446	10	15	155	44	16	21	3	5	3	184	0	100	299831	1966	
Lakshadweep	367	0	47	472	0	0	0	0	0	2	112	0	100	88573	64	
Kerala	705	18	0	17	0	0	15	0	0	0	82	0	100	5827	96	
Tamil Nadu	445	39	2	50	56	0	2	0	0	9	37	0	100	170094	1217	
Pondicherry	484	4	12	238	3	7	36	0	4	6	207	0	100	5537687	3855	
A & N Islands	617	3	3	193	0	17	15	1	0	0	151	0	100	129677	402	
all-India	537	0	0	168	0	0	154	0	0	0	140	1	100	20748	192	
all-India	503	46	27	172	18	13	45	2	3	10	161	0	100	523395	35703	

**Table 10: Number of households by type of latrine per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	type of latrine													number of households	
	own			shared			public / community			other	no latrine	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	septic tank / flush	pit	service	septic tank / flush	pit	service	septic tank / flush	pit	service						
<b>urban</b>														<b>no house</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Jammu & Himachal	498	34	112	72	5	51	23	7	5	67	126	0	100	326486	864
Punjab	441	11	81	115	8	108	130	0	1	1	103	0	100	172585	240
Chandigarh	529	61	47	213	25	5	3	0	0	0	116	0	100	1674246	1248
Uttaranchal	464	0	11	407	0	0	58	0	9	0	50	0	100	299066	240
Haryana	488	11	0	158	35	23	13	0	0	0	165	0	100	329812	384
Delhi	577	25	14	181	41	4	4	0	0	4	150	0	100	1089711	767
Rajasthan	489	14	35	230	5	44	45	17	30	23	69	0	100	265350	1686
Uttar Pradesh	430	35	19	132	42	11	15	0	4	5	307	0	100	2536776	1662
Bihar	513	22	88	113	9	21	50	3	3	10	167	1	100	6565552	3684
Sikkim	411	33	7	136	2	12	66	3	0	19	310	0	100	1537895	1008
Arunachal Nagaland	462	70	0	458	0	0	3	0	0	0	7	0	100	13046	192
Manipur	270	65	149	79	22	24	167	45	30	143	6	2	100	25853	396
Mizoram	580	16	41	137	46	0	3	4	0	19	0	0	100	44468	228
Tripura	311	23	196	131	30	68	14	2	1	9	0	0	100	89266	708
Meghalaya	487	33	69	60	12	0	11	24	2	0	0	0	100	56365	912
Assam	263	34	15	151	98	83	17	0	0	16	8	0	100	94457	480
West Bengal	384	83	8	383	41	13	10	8	0	62	9	0	100	68708	384
Chhattisgarh	666	13	1	79	21	14	17	2	0	47	18	0	100	435469	804
Orissa	384	75	24	217	67	28	53	7	2	31	112	0	100	464749	3383
Jharkhand	378	0	0	88	19	0	96	0	4	0	415	0	100	782011	480
Madhya Gujarat	383	18	7	145	4	3	64	0	1	46	329	0	100	1170986	803
Daman & Diu	376	15	7	186	7	15	66	1	14	3	309	0	100	974414	911
D & N Haveli	374	61	62	116	12	11	24	4	2	2	331	1	100	3149590	2160
Maharashtra	696	32	1	129	7	7	50	0	6	3	68	0	100	372807	1617
Andhra Pradesh	559	0	3	126	0	0	185	0	11	0	117	0	100	13408	192
Karnataka	658	0	15	243	16	0	28	0	1	0	38	0	100	5983	144
Goa	424	5	2	141	2	6	262	0	2	4	152	0	100	8981672	5020
Lakshadweep	503	10	9	222	2	4	43	1	2	6	198	0	100	5892701	2660
Kerala	430	10	14	147	44	14	25	6	8	3	201	0	100	325732	2242
Tamil Nadu	360	0	46	463	0	0	8	0	0	2	121	0	100	90314	95
Pondicherry	705	18	0	17	0	0	15	0	0	0	82	0	100	5827	96
A & N Islands	439	40	1	49	58	0	3	0	0	9	37	0	100	1733296	1295
all-India	465	4	11	234	2	8	45	0	4	6	219	0	100	590906	4259
	558	3	3	174	0	15	30	1	0	0	217	0	100	144890	480
	537	0	0	168	0	0	154	0	0	0	140	1	100	20748	192
all-India	468	43	24	165	17	13	74	3	4	10	179	0	100	5852105	41916

n. r. = not reported

**Table 10: Number of households by type of latrine per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	type of latrine													number of households	
	own			shared			public / community			other	no latrine	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	septic tank / flush	pit	service	septic tank / flush	pit	service	septic tank / flush	pit	service						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<b>urban</b>														<b>all</b>	
Jammu & Himachal	152	62	199	21	1	27	13	11	7	117	390	0	100	1413801	2014
Punjab	205	5	24	45	1	20	65	3	0	1	631	0	100	1317792	1439
Chandigarh	301	18	16	87	26	2	9	2	0	0	376	0	100	482498	2452
Uttaranchal	442	0	10	408	0	3	63	0	8	0	66	0	100	327454	336
Haryana	302	62	3	63	12	7	20	4	0	12	515	0	100	1521200	943
Delhi	254	59	6	67	17	1	7	0	0	1	588	0	100	3718357	1710
Rajasthan	474	28	31	239	11	50	48	14	23	18	66	0	100	3371185	1781
Uttar Pradesh	148	45	10	39	21	4	7	1	1	3	721	0	100	937666	4371
Bihar	154	17	39	33	5	8	16	2	3	2	720	1	100	298521	10753
Sikkim	95	22	2	24	3	2	18	3	28	15	787	0	100	134046	5345
Arunachal Nagaland	342	32	2	182	19	0	9	8	0	19	94	0	100	95025	863
Manipur	118	68	155	25	16	7	55	27	8	286	232	2	100	132264	1248
Mizoram	414	31	69	60	50	2	13	5	0	43	25	0	100	127070	756
Tripura	159	40	142	62	47	30	24	5	1	83	46	1	100	344438	1802
Meghalaya	301	54	67	27	10	0	5	14	1	14	20	0	100	128543	1344
Assam	56	72	37	25	55	13	3	0	0	39	52	0	100	694595	1728
West Bengal	86	38	19	69	13	2	5	48	1	99	270	0	100	413155	1152
Chhattisgarh	155	39	11	7	4	3	3	8	2	282	127	0	100	461942	3512
Orissa	168	10	22	71	35	9	24	6	2	23	536	0	100	1718399	7823
Jharkhand	104	0	1	47	3	0	21	0	1	0	823	0	100	433880	1480
Madhya Gujarat	92	15	4	26	1	1	17	0	37	8	799	0	100	763322	3079
Daman & Diu	101	5	2	85	1	4	33	2	3	8	755	0	100	4812755	2459
D & N Haveli	128	25	19	38	5	4	12	1	2	0	766	0	100	1145107	5064
Maharashtra	356	41	2	56	5	3	27	0	3	1	506	0	100	9677747	3045
Andhra Pradesh	397	0	7	193	0	0	162	0	4	0	237	0	100	36669	288
Karnataka	239	22	2	117	2	5	4	0	0	0	607	0	100	38854	288
Goa	238	9	2	71	1	3	123	1	1	2	549	0	100	2120759	8512
Lakshadweep	229	10	8	100	2	4	19	1	5	12	611	0	100	205054	6328
Kerala	173	11	8	55	18	5	10	4	2	2	605	0	100	100670	4349
Tamil Nadu	457	8	28	244	2	0	4	8	0	32	217	0	100	244841	191
Pondicherry	484	39	0	44	3	0	9	0	0	0	67	0	100	10256	192
A & N Islands	254	57	2	27	31	0	3	12	0	9	86	0	100	6811371	3227
all-India	244	4	7	92	2	4	24	0	5	2	615	0	100	1658551	6974
	419	2	2	123	0	10	20	1	0	0	424	0	100	220537	624
	327	41	0	81	0	0	50	0	0	0	500	0	100	63827	410
	195	66	15	61	9	5	29	3	6	14	598	0	100	206572	9788

n. r. = not reported



**Table 10: Number of households by type of latrine per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	type of latrine													number of households	
	own			shared			public / community			other	no latrine	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	septic tank / flush	pit	service	septic tank / flush	pit	service	septic tank / flush	pit	service						
<b>rural+urban</b>														<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)

**Table 11: Number of households by type of latrine per 1000 households for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	type of latrine								number of households			
	own		shared		public / community		other	no latrine	n. r.	all		

	septic tank / flush	pit	service	septic tank / flush	pit	service	septic tank / flush	pit	service					estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(13)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
0 - 225	14	24	4	15	2	2	2	2	8	9	918	0	1000	9041847	3351
225 - 255	16	28	6	2	5	2	4	3	12	11	911	1	1000	8305013	2978
255 - 300	29	33	6	4	0	1	6	2	14	15	891	0	1000	7240486	2627
300 - 340	25	47	9	11	5	1	6	3	9	18	865	0	1000	18586484	6745
340 - 380	43	49	11	11	4	1	11	2	9	17	841	0	1000	14114742	4950
380 - 420	44	60	10	12	3	1	10	4	6	15	834	0	1000	15111639	5566
420 - 470	68	69	11	18	4	5	11	4	5	19	784	1	1000	12429741	4575
470 - 525	76	81	11	27	8	2	10	2	6	18	759	0	1000	17686818	6750
525 - 615	119	100	16	27	8	1	12	3	2	17	694	0	1000	14385078	5682
615 - 775	156	120	17	23	11	2	17	4	1	19	630	0	1000	15120136	6197
775 - 950	210	154	14	37	9	4	13	3	3	14	539	0	1000	6517576	2807
950 or more not reported	337	144	12	50	13	8	25	3	3	8	396	0	1000	8986449	3442
	75	58	23	21	13	0	19	0	11	16	761	0	1000	525146	296
all classes	87	75	11	19	6	2	11	3	6	16	763	0	1000	148051155	55966
<b>urban</b>															
<b>slum + squatter settlements</b>															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(13)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
0 - 300	62	53	19	31	0	18	183	8	10	2	614	0	1000	282473	250
300 - 350	87	14	6	41	10	4	138	3	25	11	661	0	1000	406857	392
350 - 425	84	39	10	60	19	22	190	3	13	9	551	0	1000	732758	802
425 - 500	149	24	2	81	18	13	219	4	26	9	455	0	1000	412295	463
500 - 575	239	21	1	67	21	19	282	12	11	7	321	0	1000	968350	1145
575 - 665	197	6	13	110	21	14	327	6	12	8	287	0	1000	633192	663
665 - 775	183	19	2	134	3	3	365	20	11	2	257	0	1000	829681	715
775 - 915	174	33	10	193	4	8	360	26	5	1	187	0	1000	591608	442
915 - 1120	177	3	3	133	13	12	495	1	11	14	139	0	1000	623625	420
1120 - 1500	141	12	1	120	7	0	600	22	8	6	83	0	1000	389331	285
1500 - 1925	366	5	3	134	25	17	396	0	1	4	50	0	1000	190490	357
1925 or more	549	29	13	83	0	1	262	0	50	0	13	0	1000	54499	196

not reported	21	0	0	502	0	0	59	0	0	0	418	0	1000	3814	8
all classes	172	21	6	102	13	12	321	10	12	7	324	0	1000	6118973	6138

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 11: Number of households by type of latrine per 1000 households for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	type of latrine													number of households		
	own			shared			public / community			other	no latrine	n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
	septic tank / flush	pit	service	septic tank / flush	pit	service	septic tank / flush	pit	service							
<b>urban</b>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(13)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	<b>other area</b>	
0 - 300	196	44	37	143	6	16	33	1	2	9	511	2	1000	1145230	955	
300 - 350	198	57	36	94	15	18	48	3	4	11	517	0	1000	1664890	1455	
350 - 425	229	67	34	120	20	16	62	3	4	15	430	0	1000	3487136	3021	
425 - 500	247	61	62	143	15	16	42	3	4	26	381	0	1000	1977842	1662	
500 - 575	352	57	31	156	27	14	48	2	5	14	294	0	1000	5875597	4746	
575 - 665	405	62	38	172	26	16	63	2	7	17	192	0	1000	4632546	2716	
665 - 775	436	58	35	196	26	12	60	2	4	15	154	0	1000	5573314	3150	
775 - 915	480	49	22	220	20	15	57	4	6	14	113	0	1000	5249604	2595	
915 - 1120	571	39	23	209	16	22	43	2	3	7	64	0	1000	6847169	3091	
1120 - 1500	693	33	18	169	16	7	37	0	0	5	21	0	1000	6273037	3255	
1500 - 1925	709	21	15	190	8	9	33	1	0	1	12	0	1000	4587796	4445	
1925 or more not reported	814	23	7	130	2	2	14	0	1	1	6	0	1000	4927399	4533	
all classes	400	65	79	210	0	5	54	0	0	0	186	0	1000	97942	79	
<b>urban</b>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(13)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	<b>no house</b>	
0 - 300	169	45	33	120	4	16	62	3	4	8	534	2	1000	1436705	1209	
300 - 350	175	48	30	83	14	15	65	3	8	11	547	0	1000	2083426	1862	
350 - 425	203	62	30	109	20	17	85	3	5	14	451	0	1000	4227609	3831	
425 - 500	230	55	52	132	16	15	73	3	8	23	394	0	1000	2393404	2130	
500 - 575	336	52	26	143	26	15	81	3	6	13	298	0	1000	6851520	5907	
575 - 665	380	55	35	165	25	16	94	3	7	16	203	0	1000	5266755	3381	
665 - 775	404	53	31	187	23	11	100	4	5	13	168	0	1000	6410128	3872	
775 - 915	449	47	21	218	18	14	88	6	6	12	120	0	1000	5847418	3042	
915 - 1120	538	36	21	203	16	21	81	1	4	7	71	0	1000	7475191	3514	
1120 - 1500	660	32	17	166	15	7	70	2	1	5	25	0	1000	6665058	3543	

Appendix A

1500 - 1925	695	21	14	188	9	10	47	1	0	2	14	0	1000	4778408	4806
1925 or more	812	23	7	130	2	2	17	0	1	1	6	0	1000	4983682	4732
not reported	386	63	76	221	0	5	54	0	0	0	195	0	1000	101756	87
all classes	468	43	24	165	17	13	74	3	4	10	179	0	1000	58521059	41916

*n. r. = not reported*

<b>Table 11: Number of households by type of latrine per 1000 households for each MPCE class</b>																
MPCE class	type of latrine													number of households		
	own			shared			public / community			other	no latrine	n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
	septic tank / flush	pit	service	septic tank / flush	pit	service	septic tank / flush	pit	service							
<b>urban</b>															<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(13)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
0 - 235	23	26	5	22	2	3	6	2	10	10	892	0	1000	11554672	4492	
235 - 265	27	29	8	5	5	3	8	4	8	10	894	0	1000	8183229	3148	
265 - 320	34	42	9	15	4	3	9	2	11	15	856	0	1000	18126369	7391	
320 - 365	49	48	12	20	5	2	12	3	8	18	823	0	1000	17477514	7159	
365 - 410	64	59	14	26	7	3	24	3	8	17	775	0	1000	21268105	9292	
410 - 460	98	64	17	31	5	6	21	3	5	18	730	1	1000	15858024	7020	
460 - 520	129	74	15	52	11	5	25	3	6	17	663	0	1000	24811757	12342	
520 - 605	180	87	20	60	13	5	35	2	4	17	576	0	1000	19618884	9241	
605 - 730	236	100	25	75	15	5	41	4	3	17	479	0	1000	16847081	8184	
730 - 980	307	98	17	114	15	9	51	4	4	14	368	0	1000	20305560	9668	
980 - 1285	488	68	17	140	15	10	62	2	3	7	188	0	1000	17129799	7542	
1285 or more not reported	680	50	12	140	8	9	32	1	1	3	64	0	1000	14764317	12020	
all classes	126	59	32	54	11	1	25	0	9	14	669	0	1000	626902	383	
<b>rural+urban</b>															<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(13)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	

n. r. = not reported

**Table 12: Number of households by number of households sharing different types of latrine per 1000 households using shared latrine for each State/UT**

State/UT	number of households sharing the latrine (s)														number of households using shared latrine		
	2 – 4			5 – 7			8 – 9			10 or more			n. r.	all	estimate	sam-ple	
	septic tank / flush	pit	service	septic tank / flush	pit	service	septic tank / flush	pit	service	septic tank / flush	pit	service					
<b>rural</b>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Jammu & Himachal	198	4	790	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	28107	27
Punjab	605	9	129	148	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	0	40	0	100	47209	41
Chandigarh	426	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	142942	45
Uttaranchal	467	0	79	5	0	0	85	0	0	364	0	0	0	0	100	12920	34
Haryana	716	13	44	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	52819	22
Delhi	609	20	0	72	4	0	0	0	0	36	74	0	0	0	100	72079	25
Rajasthan	573	40	151	71	40	40	81	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	100	268916	23
Uttar Pradesh	224	67	23	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	0	0	100	130528	32
Bihar	422	110	210	103	29	18	17	2	0	0	1	0	89	100	436890	111	
Sikkim	699	20	34	0	0	0	18	0	0	18	0	0	24	100	150921	38	
Arunachal	577	86	1	153	50	0	75	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	100	13143	78
Nagaland	290	35	28	58	0	25	60	0	25	0	0	43	92	100	3405	32	
Manipur	253	49	51	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	6137	27	
Mizoram	199	33	89	91	94	50	9	3	5	18	12	1	98	100	27996	110	
Tripura	80	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	100	630	5	
Meghalaya	79	82	7	8	50	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	100	32894	76	
Assam	446	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	4585	9	
West Bengal	0	46	379	0	14	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	18	100	16187	18	
Chhattisgarh	285	37	38	83	13	2	6	4	0	0	8	0	71	100	514040	16	
Orissa	172	0	0	1	0	0	508	0	0	318	0	0	0	100	133833	14	
Jharkhand	578	98	0	255	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	31103	14	
Madhya Pradesh	238	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	734	0	22	0	100	231879	31	
Gujarat	427	181	91	127	0	0	0	0	0	174	0	0	0	100	98440	39	
Daman & Diu	277	21	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	496	0	0	0	100	76840	13	
D & N Haveli	0	0	0	656	0	0	0	0	0	344	0	0	0	100	5401	9	
Maharashtra	0	0	0	96	0	64	22	0	0	819	0	0	0	100	3305	16	
Andhra Pradesh	791	0	0	126	0	0	42	0	0	41	0	0	0	100	247878	66	
Karnataka	407	29	22	12	0	0	12	0	0	471	0	47	0	100	826643	83	
Goa	371	33	0	236	0	0	0	0	0	62	2	0	0	100	118577	28	
Lakshadweep	979	5	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	18416	10	
Kerala	463	11	0	463	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	384	6	
Tamil Nadu	367	51	8	0	3	0	0	3	0	100	0	0	6	100	209416	94	
Pondicherry	570	12	49	39	0	49	60	0	0	57	0	51	0	100	185872	32	
A & N Islands	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	1979	3	
all-India	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	1678	5	
all-India	423	18	58	56	27	8	33	9	0	172	2	15	21	100	415399	137	

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 12: Number of households by number of households sharing different types of latrine per 1000 households using shared latrine for each State/UT**

State/UT	number of households sharing the latrine (s)														number of households using shared latrine	
	2 – 4			5 – 7			8 – 9			10 or more			n. r.	all	estimate	sam-ple
	septic tank / flush	pit	service	septic tank / flush	pit	service	septic tank / flush	pit	service	septic tank / flush	pit	service				
<b>urban</b>	<b>slum + squatter settlements</b>															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Jammu & Himachal	0	0	304	0	0	0	0	0	348	0	0	348	0	100	819	3
Punjab	145	19	0	61	7	0	61	0	0	551	15	0	0	100	4917	20
Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uttaranchal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haryana	543	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	278	17	0	0	100	2183	6
Delhi	634	0	0	153	0	0	0	0	0	213	0	0	0	100	7686	6
Rajasthan	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	8	2
Uttar Pradesh	351	386	14	163	0	0	82	0	0	1	0	3	0	100	20150	40
Bihar	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	154	1
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arunachal	4	17	29	0	0	0	29	0	0	922	0	0	0	100	1395	8
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manipur	0	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	365	1
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meghalaya	92	0	0	722	0	0	51	0	0	135	0	0	0	100	2669	13
Assam	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	33	1
West Bengal	229	49	56	239	11	66	96	2	15	171	32	12	10	100	293756	27
Chhattisgarh	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	2461	2
Orissa	194	0	0	35	0	771	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	5111	5
Jharkhand	24	754	222	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	2563	7
Madhya	54	565	320	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	14461	13
Gujarat	579	54	254	47	1	0	0	3	1	0	54	7	2	100	9810	26
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maharashtra	120	14	54	182	18	0	56	1	0	519	18	0	18	100	126058	10
Andhra Pradesh	898	2	18	6	0	0	0	0	0	76	0	0	0	100	175926	10
Karnataka	421	386	0	180	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	1	0	100	24922	34
Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kerala	28	958	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	100	6372	12
Tamil Nadu	545	10	56	98	0	36	11	0	0	246	0	0	0	100	75581	70
Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	100	123	2
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all-India	407	67	51	147	7	33	49	1	6	199	17	5	6	100	777712	75

n. r. = not reported



**Table 12: Number of households by number of household olds sharing different types of latrine per 1000 households using shared latrine for each State/UT**

State/UT	number of households sharing the latrine (s)														number of households using shared latrine	
	2 – 4			5 – 7			8 – 9			10 or more			n. r.	all	estimate	sam-ple
	septic tank / flush	pit	service	septic tank / flush	pit	service	septic tank / flush	pit	service	septic tank / flush	pit	service				
<b>urban</b>															<b>other area</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Jammu & Himachal	470	38	302	99	0	87	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	40768	74
Punjab	194	0	292	0	0	112	306	24	0	0	12	59	24	100	39740	41
Chandigarh	447	50	4	214	26	15	54	0	2	160	27	0	0	100	403521	19
Uttaranchal	343	0	0	13	0	0	108	0	0	524	0	0	12	100	121757	60
Haryana	546	12	107	130	10	0	9	10	0	48	21	0	10	100	70968	92
Delhi	647	13	4	134	30	13	0	10	0	22	5	0	10	100	243221	10
Rajasthan	578	12	64	180	6	42	28	1	26	36	0	27	0	100	732904	36
Uttar Pradesh	404	19	47	112	29	0	35	7	6	161	0	6	1	100	469622	23
Bihar	469	49	132	134	0	16	33	0	3	146	7	1	8	100	920885	47
Sikkim	383	11	34	198	0	4	57	0	0	270	0	42	0	100	230168	115
Arunachal	546	0	0	177	0	0	220	0	0	0	0	0	57	100	5977	68
Nagaland	357	24	72	0	0	111	0	22	26	0	0	136	22	100	1808	24
Manipur	686	25	0	54	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	100	8151	38
Mizoram	458	110	204	96	13	69	9	3	20	0	1	4	0	100	20007	13
Tripura	774	14	3	63	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	4063	58
Meghalaya	307	19	190	56	83	8	14	36	0	36	7	15	87	100	31381	14
Assam	692	83	31	118	12	0	16	3	0	29	0	0	19	100	27335	13
West Bengal	267	75	102	170	110	5	24	0	18	228	0	0	0	100	49775	117
Chhattisgarh	407	15	49	200	64	22	21	9	5	56	7	0	6	100	1154452	73
Orissa	707	13	0	53	17	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	81410	49
Jharkhand	352	10	0	93	20	0	28	0	0	498	0	0	0	100	173757	57
Madhya	510	23	5	52	0	67	6	0	0	336	0	0	0	100	200543	101
Gujarat	532	25	49	99	50	19	54	4	0	165	0	0	7	100	427144	217
Daman & Diu	428	50	14	127	0	9	239	0	3	111	0	19	0	100	524906	15
D & N Haveli	864	0	0	0	0	0	136	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	1688	22
Maharashtra	203	0	0	329	21	0	297	41	0	110	0	0	41	100	1551	39
Andhra Pradesh	531	6	7	214	0	3	60	0	1	146	4	27	0	100	1207777	57
Karnataka	624	7	16	45	0	0	47	0	0	259	0	2	0	100	1164451	39
Goa	401	14	42	150	19	24	72	22	6	98	21	0	16	100	643894	34
Lakshadweep	609	0	0	192	0	0	0	0	0	199	0	0	0	100	41779	20
Kerala	387	0	0	613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	99	2
Tamil Nadu	284	23	2	102	2	0	84	23	0	2	57	0	236	100	179282	10
Pondicherry	604	9	24	180	1	1	31	0	3	146	0	0	0	100	136985	78
A & N Islands	439	0	46	184	0	9	60	0	9	236	0	17	0	100	27246	60
all-India	700	0	0	72	0	0	43	0	0	180	0	0	5	100	3503	40

n. r. = not reported

**Table 12: Number of households by number of households sharing different types of latrine per 1000 households using shared latrine for each State/UT**

State/UT	number of households sharing the latrine (s)														number of households using shared latrine	
	2 – 4			5 – 7			8 – 9			10 or more			n. r.	all	estimate	sam-ple
	septic tank / flush	pit	service	septic tank / flush	pit	service	septic tank / flush	pit	service	septic tank / flush	pit	service				
<b>urban</b>															<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Jammu & Himachal	461	37	302	97	0	85	4	0	7	0	0	7	0	100	41587	77
Punjab	194	0	296	0	0	111	305	24	0	0	12	58	24	100	39928	42
Chandigarh	444	49	4	212	25	15	54	0	2	165	29	0	0	100	408437	21
Uttaranchal	343	0	0	13	0	0	108	0	0	524	0	0	12	100	121757	60
Haryana	546	12	107	130	10	0	9	10	0	48	21	0	10	100	70968	92
Delhi	646	13	4	133	30	13	0	10	0	24	7	0	10	100	245404	10
Rajasthan	578	12	63	179	6	42	27	1	26	38	0	27	0	100	740591	36
Uttar Pradesh	404	19	47	112	29	0	35	7	6	161	0	6	1	100	469630	23
Bihar	467	56	130	134	0	16	34	0	3	143	7	1	8	100	941036	511
Sikkim	383	11	34	198	0	4	57	0	0	270	0	42	0	100	230322	116
Arunachal	546	0	0	177	0	0	220	0	0	0	0	0	57	100	5977	68
Nagaland	207	15	53	0	0	64	12	13	15	377	0	78	28	100	3255	33
Manipur	686	25	0	54	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	100	8151	38
Mizoram	450	10	218	94	12	68	8	3	20	0	1	4	0	100	20372	14
Tripura	774	14	3	63	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	4063	58
Meghalaya	307	19	190	56	83	8	14	36	0	36	7	15	87	100	31381	14
Assam	641	76	28	169	11	0	19	3	0	38	0	0	18	100	30004	14
West Bengal	267	75	102	170	110	5	24	0	18	228	0	0	0	100	49808	118
Chhattisgarh	371	13	50	208	53	31	36	12	7	80	13	3	6	100	144820	101
Orissa	716	13	0	51	16	0	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	83872	51
Jharkhand	348	9	0	91	19	22	27	0	0	483	0	0	0	100	178869	62
Madhya	504	33	8	52	0	66	6	0	0	332	0	0	0	100	203105	10
Gujarat	517	42	58	98	48	18	52	3	0	160	0	0	7	100	441605	23
Daman & Diu	431	50	18	125	0	9	234	0	3	109	1	19	0	100	534716	18
D & N Haveli	864	0	0	0	0	0	136	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	1688	22
Maharashtra	203	0	0	329	21	0	297	41	0	110	0	0	41	100	1551	39
Andhra Pradesh	491	7	12	211	2	3	59	2	1	183	5	25	1	100	133850	67
Karnataka	660	6	16	40	0	0	41	0	0	235	0	2	0	100	134037	50
Goa	401	15	41	151	18	23	69	21	6	94	20	0	15	100	668816	37
Lakshadweep	609	0	0	192	0	0	0	0	0	199	0	0	0	100	41779	20
Kerala	387	0	0	613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	99	2
Tamil Nadu	276	25	2	98	2	0	81	22	0	2	56	0	227	100	185655	115
Pondicherry	601	9	26	176	1	3	30	0	3	151	0	0	0	100	144543	85
A & N Islands	437	0	46	184	0	9	60	0	9	239	0	17	0	100	27369	62
all-India	700	0	0	72	0	0	43	0	0	180	0	0	5	100	3503	40

n. r. = not reported

**Table 12: Number of households by number of households sharing different types of latrine per 1000 households using shared latrine for each State/UT**

State/UT	number of households sharing the latrine (s)														number of households using shared latrine	
	2 – 4			5 – 7			8 – 9			10 or more			n. r.	all	estimate	sam-ple
	septic tank / flush	pit	service	septic tank / flush	pit	service	septic tank / flush	pit	service	septic tank / flush	pit	service				
<b>rural+urban</b>															<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Jammu & Himachal	355	24	499	61	0	51	2	0	4	0	0	4	0	100	69694	10
Punjab	416	5	205	80	0	51	140	11	0	37	5	49	11	100	87138	83
Chandigarh	439	18	3	157	19	11	40	0	2	122	21	0	0	100	551379	25
Uttaranchal	355	0	7	12	0	0	106	0	0	509	0	0	11	100	134677	94
Haryana	619	12	80	121	6	0	5	6	0	27	12	0	6	100	123787	114
Delhi	638	15	3	119	24	10	0	8	0	27	22	0	8	100	317483	131
Rajasthan	577	19	87	151	15	42	42	1	19	28	0	20	0	100	100950	39
Uttar Pradesh	365	29	42	88	28	0	27	6	5	126	0	17	1	100	600158	26
Bihar	452	73	155	125	9	16	29	8	2	97	5	0	33	100	1377925	62
Sikkim	508	88	34	120	0	3	41	0	0	170	0	25	10	100	381244	15
Arunachal	566	56	0	161	32	0	127	0	0	38	0	0	20	100	19120	14
Nagaland	254	26	39	33	0	42	39	6	21	162	0	58	64	100	6660	65
Manipur	500	35	22	31	88	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	100	14288	65
Mizoram	299	24	140	92	62	57	9	24	11	11	7	2	57	100	48368	25
Tripura	681	25	2	54	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	100	4693	63
Meghalaya	199	49	104	33	67	18	7	19	0	19	4	8	48	100	64275	21
Assam	616	137	24	147	10	0	17	2	0	33	0	0	16	100	34589	157
West Bengal	202	17	170	129	117	4	18	4	14	172	0	0	0	100	65995	13
Chhattisgarh	347	20	47	174	76	23	28	21	5	58	11	2	24	100	196224	117
Orissa	382	5	0	21	64	0	333	0	0	196	0	0	0	100	217705	65
Jharkhand	382	22	0	116	26	19	23	0	0	412	0	0	0	100	209972	76
Madhya	362	15	4	27	0	31	3	0	0	547	0	12	0	100	434984	13
Gujarat	500	68	64	103	40	15	43	3	0	162	0	0	6	100	540046	26
Daman & Diu	411	71	18	109	0	8	205	0	3	157	1	17	0	100	611557	19
D & N Haveli	206	0	0	499	0	0	32	0	0	262	0	0	0	100	7089	31
Maharashtra	65	0	0	170	7	43	110	13	0	592	0	0	13	100	4856	55
Andhra Pradesh	538	6	10	197	1	3	57	1	1	161	5	21	0	100	158638	74
Karnataka	564	15	18	29	0	0	30	0	0	325	0	19	0	100	2167021	58
Goa	397	18	34	164	16	20	59	18	5	90	18	0	13	100	787393	40
Lakshadweep	722	2	0	134	5	0	0	0	0	138	0	0	0	100	60195	30
Kerala	447	9	0	493	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	483	8
Tamil Nadu	324	39	5	46	2	0	38	10	0	54	26	0	109	100	395070	20
Pondicherry	598	22	29	160	1	8	33	0	2	140	0	6	0	100	1631307	89
A & N Islands	475	0	43	171	0	8	56	0	8	223	0	16	0	100	29348	65
all-India	797	0	0	49	0	0	29	0	0	121	0	0	4	100	5181	45
all-India	476	92	46	122	19	13	46	8	3	156	5	10	9	100	1556181	82

n. r. = not reported

**Table 13 : Number of households by distance (in km.) to travel for latrine per 1000 households using public / community latrine or having no latrine for each State/UT**

State/UT	distance to travel for latrine																
	households using public / community latrine							households with no latrine									
	less than 0.2 km	0.2 – 0.5 km	0.5 – 1.0 km	1 km or more	n. r.	all	number of households	less than 0.2 km	0.2 – 0.5 km	0.5 – 1.0 km	1 km or more	n. r.	all	number of households			
							estimate	sample							estimate	sample	
<b>rural</b>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Jammu & Himachal	100	0	0	0	0	100	32414	48	36	38	170	84	0	100	510218	468	
Punjab	968	32	0	0	0	100	67499	46	133	661	173	32	1	100	813564	877	
Chandigarh	982	18	0	0	0	100	51297	15	255	474	252	18	0	100	161943	727	
Uttaranchal	100	0	0	0	0	100	3176	12	919	73	8	0	0	100	6478	29	
Haryana	287	545	167	0	0	100	31562	16	277	50	195	28	0	100	729522	381	
Delhi	100	0	0	0	0	100	21943	8	115	405	39	82	5	100	202139	771	
Rajasthan	39	961	0	0	0	100	43414	6	599	359	42	0	0	100	39798	19	
Uttar Pradesh	767	233	0	0	0	100	30071	9	96	40	391	112	0	100	59866	2423	
Bihar	854	0	48	1	97	100	296876	81	246	531	190	21	11	100	20392	6323	
Sikkim	483	401	101	6	10	100	552956	174	328	436	20	27	4	100	100779	3770	
Arunachal Pradesh	937	63	0	0	0	100	1583	16	459	523	14	0	5	100	8808	104	
Nagaland	769	84	0	0	147	100	5898	70	540	267	11	3180	100	30505	257		
Manipur	454	404	0	142	0	100	1926	10	625	375	0	0	0	100	3136	19	
Mizoram	229	571	0	0	201	100	9421	54	80	0	145	4	48	100	15924	66	
Tripura	976	0	0	0	24	100	475	3	614	386	0	0	0	100	2596	14	
Meghalaya	525	0	0	0	475	100	747	5	451	344	46	0	159	100	34983	67	
Assam	787	213	0	0	0	100	20964	35	620	295	77	8	0	100	110911	240	
West Bengal	378	497	41	0	84	100	54413	38	541	30	137	13	8	100	576585	290	
Chhattisgarh	874	69	33	13	11	100	260669	112	420	389	156	26	9	100	86961	2964	
Orissa	824	150	27	0	0	100	14529	10	164	48	313	38	0	100	32485	913	
Jharkhand	349	363	28	0	0	100	340532	111	207	514	253	24	2	100	571456	2007	
Madhya Pradesh	579	377	44	0	0	100	101393	20	124	386	419	72	0	100	333312	1373	
Gujarat	942	58	0	0	0	100	83604	33	138	487	313	61	1	100	772632	2671	
Daman & Diu	942	58	0	0	0	100	91887	17	216	38	26	127	0	100	46389	1190	
D & N Haveli	496	245	0	259	0	100	3482	11	124	749	81	45	0	100	7124	55	
Maharashtra	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	55	712	23	0	0	100	23375	109	
Andhra Pradesh	885	66	49	0	0	100	276126	54	215	533	215	36	1	100	102874	3004	
Karnataka	619	328	2	0	51	100	253864	57	396	459	128	16	1	100	113517	3209	
Goa	806	194	0	0	0	100	45171	19	272	565	157	6	0	100	543311	1697	
Lakshadweep	100	0	0	0	0	100	2308	2	826	174	0	0	0	100	42114	36	
Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	969	31	0	0	0	100	209	10	
Tamil Nadu	845	117	38	0	0	100	91902	40	512	424	57	7	0	100	523795	397	
Pondicherry	743	230	27	0	0	100	185391	46	319	436	23	15	0	100	891017	2358	
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	531	325	145	0	0	100	62027	120	
all-India	0	100	0	0	0	100	8	1	710	229	48	12	0	100	29040	148	
all-India	677	230	71	3	19	100	297749	1179	263	471	225	37	4	100	113008	3910	

n.r.=not reported

**Table 13 : Number of households by distance (in km.) to travel for latrine per 1000 households using public / community latrine or having no latrine for each State/UT**

State/UT	distance to travel for latrine															
	households using public / community latrine								households with no latrine							
	less than 0.2 km	0.2 – 0.5 km	0.5 – 1.0 km	1 km or more	n. r.	all	number of households		less than 0.2 km	0.2 – 0.5 km	0.5 – 1.0 km	1 km or more	n. r.	all	number of households	
							estimated	sample							estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>	<b>slum+ squatter settlements</b>															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Jammu & Himachal	100	0	0	0	0	100	1440	6	43	36	171	24	0	100	14718	65
Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Chandigarh	624	376	0	0	0	100	8788	29	15	84	0	0	0	100	2289	25
Uttaranchal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	10	0	0	0	100	87	2
Haryana	0	0	0	10	0	100	53	1	48	34	11	61	0	100	15617	58
Delhi	447	473	77	4	0	100	12063	105	33	53	11	20	0	100	87497	100
Rajasthan	100	0	0	0	0	100	4130	9	14	80	76	8	0	100	55247	57
Uttar Pradesh	483	366	15	0	0	100	74980	76	32	23	42	0	26	100	78199	111
Bihar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	64	38	38	168	0	100	58854	38
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Arunachal	360	503	0	0	13	100	233	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Mizoram	0	100	0	0	0	100	38	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Meghalaya	100	0	0	0	0	100	575	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Assam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	10	0	0	100	272	6
West Bengal	843	130	27	0	0	100	81545	58	21	70	77	0	13	100	15494	77
Chhattisgarh	817	183	0	0	0	100	19410	11	95	66	24	0	0	100	58293	54
Orissa	100	0	0	0	0	100	4838	6	30	64	49	1	0	100	25379	95
Jharkhand	810	0	63	127	0	100	11439	21	27	13	73	95	0	100	63808	56
Madhya Pradesh	681	189	13	0	0	100	23595	53	10	19	60	98	0	100	33740	207
Gujarat	976	21	3	0	0	100	21042	62	44	14	36	38	0	100	49997	220
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Maharashtra	726	238	33	3	0	100	155120	1113	26	59	14	2	0	100	40849	368
Andhra Pradesh	852	137	10	0	0	100	75144	79	55	29	12	25	0	100	44319	261
Karnataka	924	76	0	0	0	100	36795	52	31	60	66	9	0	100	10044	89
Goa	843	157	0	0	0	100	677	9	89	10	0	0	0	100	988	16
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Kerala	620	380	0	0	0	100	673	12	23	66	10	0	0	100	553	16
Tamil Nadu	625	246	11	12	0	100	65433	75	52	41	63	1	0	100	14697	173
Pondicherry	100	0	0	0	0	100	2390	15	35	42	21	0	0	100	11857	55
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all-India	715	240	41	4	0	100	210505	1808	31	37	27	34	2	100	19797	2168

n.r. = not reported

**Table 13 : Number of households by distance (in km.) to travel for latrine per 1000 households using public / community latrine or having no latrine for each State/UT**

State/UT	distance to travel for latrine																
	households using public / community latrine								households with no latrine								
	less than 0.2 km	0.2 – 0.5 km	0.5 – 1.0 km	1 km or more	n. r.	all	number of households		less than 0.2 km	0.2 – 0.5 km	0.5 – 1.0 km	1 km or more	n. r.	all	number of households		
							estimated	sample							estimated	sample	
<b>urban</b>																<b>other area</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
Jammu & Himachal	100	0	0	0	0	100	9789	31	43	29	21	57	0	100	26571	88	
Punjab	467	482	52	0	0	100	5456	5	29	40	22	68	8	100	190717	118	
Chandigarh	859	141	0	0	0	100	11392	6	59	40	0	0	0	100	10952	20	
Uttaranchal	991	7	0	0	2	100	4349	16	119	51	36	1	0	100	54277	42	
Haryana	993	7	0	0	0	100	4401	7	10	40	42	60	0	100	14822	110	
Delhi	382	565	3	50	0	100	123287	68	66	21	11	9	0	100	93815	47	
Rajasthan	734	111	1	154	0	100	44971	50	80	43	41	71	0	100	71678	435	
Uttar Pradesh	876	60	0	0	64	100	29003	166	25	36	30	63	20	100	10184	703	
Bihar	972	3	14	3	8	100	106247	96	22	39	34	21	10	100	41525	276	
Sikkim	0	100	0	0	0	100	33	1	66	33	0	0	0	100	91	3	
Arunachal	835	107	8	0	51	100	5962	140	29	70	0	0	0	100	165	6	
Nagaland	100	0	0	0	0	100	317	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Manipur	100	0	0	0	0	100	1520	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Mizoram	648	343	5	0	5	100	2082	44	10	0	0	0	0	100	7	1	
Tripura	750	0	0	0	25	100	1646	11	57	49	0	0	37	100	800	7	
Meghalaya	100	0	0	0	0	100	680	6	34	65	0	0	0	100	625	5	
Assam	622	355	23	0	0	100	8122	21	94	0	54	0	0	100	7616	9	
West Bengal	881	88	13	0	18	100	20944	200	40	44	12	18	5	100	50331	340	
Chhattisgarh	731	217	52	0	0	100	58615	46	25	36	38	8	0	100	26342	145	
Orissa	991	9	0	0	0	100	71703	43	25	49	22	27	0	100	35879	291	
Jharkhand	994	0	6	0	0	100	67711	44	40	25	28	55	0	100	23587	272	
Madhya Pradesh	663	216	87	1	32	100	70577	99	18	47	32	16	0	100	70579	535	
Gujarat	740	247	12	0	0	100	187988	75	191	55	19	56	0	100	20463	135	
Daman & Diu	436	412	15	0	0	100	2619	45	39	52	87	0	0	100	1570	26	
D & N Haveli	100	0	0	0	0	100	175	6	0	74	25	0	0	100	229	11	
Maharashtra	588	385	19	2	6	100	82469	449	26	48	22	28	0	100	95550	508	
Andhra Pradesh	882	109	0	0	9	100	193045	69	33	47	16	24	0	100	71528	295	
Karnataka	665	273	61	0	0	100	87261	81	25	49	25	0	0	100	55048	403	
Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	33	35	0	312	0	100	9956	7	
Lakshadweep	100	0	0	0	0	100	88	1	10	0	0	0	0	100	480	5	
Kerala	100	0	0	0	0	100	4221	2	61	35	0	37	0	100	63583	62	
Tamil Nadu	573	339	73	15	0	100	221930	187	28	48	19	37	0	100	11462	817	
Pondicherry	799	201	0	0	0	100	2111	19	46	16	37	0	0	100	19533	76	
A & N Islands	969	23	3	0	6	100	3217	31	89	10	0	0	0	100	2902	20	
all-India	721	239	21	7	12	100	26483	2112	26	44	25	35	3	100	84397	5850	

n.r. = not reported

**Table 13: Number of households by distance (in km.) to travel for latrine per 1000 households using public / community latrine or having no latrine for each State/UT**

State/UT	distance to travel for latrine															
	households using public / community latrine								households with no latrine							
	less than 0.2 km	0.2 – 0.5 km	0.5 – 1.0 km	1 km or more	n. r.	all	number of households		less than 0.2 km	0.2 – 0.5 km	0.5 – 1.0 km	1 km or more	n. r.	all	number of households	
							estimate	sample							estimate	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
<b>urban</b>	<b>no house</b>															
Jammu & Himachal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	100	0	0	0	100	447	1
Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Uttaranchal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	100	0	0	0	100	862	1
Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	779	221	0	100	5510	3
Uttar Pradesh	301	0	0	0	699	100	1691	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Bihar	100	0	0	0	0	100	309	3	0	100	0	0	0	100	3074	1
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Arunachal	0	0	0	0	100	100	96	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Assam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
West Bengal	100	0	0	0	0	100	1994	3	100	0	0	0	0	100	126	1
Chhattisgarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	100	0	0	100	2710	1
Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	100	0	0	0	100	670	1
Jharkhand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	100	0	0	0	100	1720	1
Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Gujarat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	100	0	0	0	0	100	576	1
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Maharashtra	100	0	0	0	0	100	135	1	100	0	0	0	0	100	164	1
Andhra Pradesh	855	145	0	0	0	100	619	3	8	992	0	0	0	100	10787	7
Karnataka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	100	0	0	100	5227	2
Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Tamil Nadu	908	92	0	0	0	100	7123	8	29	971	0	0	0	100	3313	6
Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all-India	831	63	0	0	107	100	11967	24	30	588	34	35	0	100	35186	27

n.r. = not reported

**Table 13 : Number of households by distance (in km.) to travel for latrine per 1000 households using public / community latrine or having no latrine for each State/UT**

State/UT	distance to travel for latrine															
	households using public / community latrine								households with no latrine							
	less than 0.2 km	0.2 – 0.5 km	0.5 – 1.0 km	1 km or more	n. r.	all	number of households		less than 0.2 km	0.2 – 0.5 km	0.5 – 1.0 km	1 km or more	n. r.	all	number of households	
							estimate	sample								estimate
<b>urban</b>	<b>all</b>															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Jammu & Himachal	100	0	0	0	0	100	11229	37	43	318	199	45	0	100	41289	153
Punjab	467	482	52	0	0	100	5456	5	295	411	219	67	7	100	193453	144
Chandigarh	757	243	0	0	0	100	20180	35	433	530	37	0	0	100	15013	39
Uttaranchal	991	7	0	0	2	100	4349	16	118	513	36	1	0	100	54364	44
Haryana	981	7	0	12	0	100	4454	8	144	397	399	60	0	100	163845	168
Delhi	414	519	39	27	0	100	243917	173	504	372	111	14	0	100	182174	148
Rajasthan	757	102	1	141	0	100	49101	59	84	407	441	68	0	100	777540	495
Uttar Pradesh	793	123	31	0	54	100	366703	245	256	355	311	58	20	100	109667	814
Bihar	972	3	14	3	8	100	106556	99	206	399	347	39	9	100	477185	315
Sikkim	0	100	0	0	0	100	33	1	667	333	0	0	0	100	91	3
Arunachal	804	120	8	0	68	100	6291	155	291	709	0	0	0	100	165	6
Nagaland	100	0	0	0	0	100	317	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Manipur	100	0	0	0	0	100	1520	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Mizoram	636	355	5	0	5	100	2121	45	100	0	0	0	0	100	7	1
Tripura	750	0	0	0	25	100	1646	11	573	49	0	0	378	100	800	7
Meghalaya	100	0	0	0	0	100	1255	9	345	655	0	0	0	100	625	5
Assam	622	355	23	0	0	100	8122	21	913	0	87	0	0	100	7888	15
West Bengal	871	99	17	0	13	100	292979	261	397	431	145	18	9	100	518934	418
Chhattisgarh	752	209	39	0	0	100	78025	57	221	412	361	6	0	100	32443	200
Orissa	992	8	0	0	0	100	76542	49	257	506	212	25	0	100	38484	387
Jharkhand	967	0	14	18	0	100	79150	65	319	235	38	63	0	100	30139	329
Madhya Pradesh	668	209	98	1	24	100	94172	152	159	382	417	42	0	100	10432	742
Gujarat	764	225	11	0	0	100	20903	137	243	475	229	53	0	100	25520	356
Daman & Diu	436	412	152	0	0	100	2619	45	393	520	87	0	0	100	1570	26
D & N Haveli	100	0	0	0	0	100	175	6	0	747	253	0	0	100	229	11
Maharashtra	678	289	28	2	2	100	237603	1563	263	516	20	20	0	100	136416	877
Andhra Pradesh	874	117	3	0	6	100	26880	151	417	410	148	24	0	100	116926	563
Karnataka	742	215	43	0	0	100	124056	133	265	505	229	2	0	100	656147	494
Goa	843	157	0	0	0	100	677	9	383	333	0	284	0	100	10944	23
Lakshadweep	100	0	0	0	0	100	88	1	100	0	0	0	0	100	480	5
Kerala	948	52	0	0	0	100	4894	14	609	353	1	36	0	100	64136	78
Tamil Nadu	593	312	81	14	0	100	294486	270	312	475	180	33	0	100	129653	996
Pondicherry	906	94	0	0	0	100	4501	34	423	265	312	0	0	100	31390	131
A & N Islands	969	23	3	0	6	100	3217	31	897	103	0	0	0	100	2902	20
all-India	719	239	30	5	7	100	476540	3944	272	428	261	35	3	100	104546	8045

n.r. = not reported



**Table 13: Number of households by distance (in km.) to travel for latrine per 1000 households using public / community latrine or having no latrine for each State/UT**

State/UT	distance to travel for latrine															
	households using public / community latrine								households with no latrine							
	less than 0.2 km	0.2 – 0.5 km	0.5 – 1.0 km	1 km or more	n. r.	all	number of households		less than 0.2 km	0.2 – 0.5 km	0.5 – 1.0 km	1 km or more	n. r.	all	number of households	
							estimated	sample							estimated	sample
<b>rural+urban</b>																
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Jammu & Himachal	100	0	0	0	0	100	43643	85	36	37	17	81	0	100	55150	621
Punjab	974	26	0	0	0	100	90203	69	13	65	17	31	1	100	83133	909
Chandigarh	933	62	5	0	0	100	56754	20	25	46	24	23	1	100	18128	871
Uttaranchal	790	210	0	0	0	100	23356	47	57	39	29	0	0	100	21491	68
Haryana	373	480	14	0	0	100	35911	32	26	50	20	26	0	100	78388	425
Delhi	997	1	0	2	0	100	26397	16	117	40	39	80	5	100	21852	939
Rajasthan	357	586	33	23	0	100	287331	179	52	36	98	12	0	100	22197	167
Uttar Pradesh	761	151	1	87	0	100	79172	68	94	40	39	107	0	100	67642	2918
Bihar	820	68	39	0	73	100	663579	326	24	52	19	23	11	100	21488	7137
Sikkim	562	336	87	5	9	100	659512	273	32	43	21	28	4	100	10555	4085
Arunachal Nagaland	918	82	0	0	0	100	1616	17	46	52	13	0	5	100	8899	107
Manipur	787	102	4	0	10	100	12190	225	53	27	11	2	179	100	30669	263
Mizoram	531	347	0	122	0	100	2243	12	62	37	0	0	0	100	3136	19
Tripura	336	491	0	0	17	100	10941	76	80	0	14	4	48	100	15924	66
Meghalaya	698	290	4	0	8	100	2596	48	61	38	0	0	0	100	2603	15
Assam	680	0	0	0	32	100	2392	16	45	33	45	0	16	100	35783	74
West Bengal	799	201	0	0	0	100	22219	44	61	29	77	8	0	100	111536	245
Chhattisgarh	410	478	38	0	73	100	62536	59	54	29	13	13	8	100	58447	305
Orissa	873	85	24	6	12	100	55364	373	41	39	15	26	9	100	92150	3382
Jharkhand	763	199	37	0	0	100	92554	67	17	47	31	36	0	100	35729	1113
Madhya Pradesh	467	297	23	0	0	100	417073	160	21	51	25	24	2	100	60994	2394
Gujarat	749	212	31	8	0	100	180542	85	14	37	41	71	0	100	36345	1702
Daman & Diu	797	138	52	0	13	100	177775	185	141	47	32	59	1	100	87695	3413
Maharashtra	818	174	8	0	0	100	300917	154	217	39	26	123	0	100	48941	1546
Andhra Pradesh	471	316	65	148	0	100	6101	56	173	70	82	37	0	100	8694	81
Karnataka	100	0	0	0	0	100	175	6	54	71	23	0	0	100	23603	120
Goa	700	266	30	2	2	100	265215	1617	22	53	21	34	1	100	116516	3881
Lakshadweep	750	220	2	0	28	100	522672	208	39	45	13	17	1	100	12521	3772
Kerala	759	209	32	0	0	100	169227	152	271	55	16	5	0	100	60892	2191
Tamil Nadu	964	36	0	0	0	100	2985	11	73	20	0	58	0	100	53059	59
Pondicherry	100	0	0	0	0	100	88	1	99	9	0	0	0	100	689	15
A & N Islands	850	114	36	0	0	100	96796	54	52	41	51	10	0	100	58793	475
all-India	651	280	60	9	0	100	479877	316	31	44	22	17	0	100	10206	3354
	906	94	0	0	0	100	4501	34	49	30	20	0	0	100	93418	251
	967	25	3	0	6	100	3225	32	72	21	44	11	0	100	31942	168
all-India	702	236	46	4	12	100	77429	5123	26	46	22	37	4	100	12346	4715

n.r. = not reported

**Table 14: Number of households by type of electric wiring per 1000 households using electricity as primary source of energy for lighting for each State/UT**

State/UT	type of electric wiring					number of households using electricity as primary source of energy for lighting	
	conduit	fixed to the walls	temporary	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	210	322	468	0	1000	1047185	1107
Himachal Pradesh	137	770	92	0	1000	1125799	1158
Punjab	236	646	118	0	1000	3016514	1073
Chandigarh	497	147	356	0	1000	28364	94
Uttaranchal	271	502	228	0	1000	670388	274
Haryana	112	600	289	0	1000	2258442	724
Delhi	287	420	293	0	1000	717683	95
Rajasthan	109	354	537	0	1000	3063466	1114
Uttar Pradesh	55	223	698	25	1000	5658188	1406
Bihar	6	327	644	22	1000	1148129	384
Sikkim	52	746	202	0	1000	69774	501
Arunachal Pradesh	47	335	556	62	1000	53484	417
Nagaland	154	603	244	0	1000	78125	485
Manipur	14	577	386	22	1000	218988	928
Mizoram	127	705	168	0	1000	54482	308
Tripura	21	468	501	10	1000	345053	760
Meghalaya	91	554	351	3	1000	195723	410
Assam	127	548	307	18	1000	1027481	869
West Bengal	56	669	274	1	1000	3226121	1266
Chhattisgarh	239	163	595	3	1000	1851526	545
Orissa	149	473	375	3	1000	1848180	752
Jharkhand	37	441	522	1	1000	963131	346
Madhya Pradesh	37	235	726	2	1000	5639659	2009
Gujarat	95	599	306	0	1000	4891760	1060
Daman & Diu	85	780	127	8	1000	23140	93
D & N Haveli	48	587	365	0	1000	32062	133
Maharashtra	234	373	391	2	1000	9481319	2472
Andhra Pradesh	353	327	320	0	1000	11414219	2568
Karnataka	315	553	133	0	1000	5620758	1606
Goa	2	984	14	0	1000	152022	90
Lakshadweep	707	285	9	0	1000	4430	96
Kerala	729	235	36	0	1000	3835364	1108
Tamil Nadu	507	361	132	0	1000	8576923	2042
Pondicherry	323	243	434	0	1000	66482	128
A & N Islands	521	377	103	0	1000	31149	162
all-India	247	403	347	3	1000	78435513	28583

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 14: Number of households by type of electric wiring per 1000 households using electricity as primary source of energy for lighting for each State/UT**

State/UT	type of electric wiring					number of households using electricity as primary source of energy for lighting	
	conduit	fixed to the walls	temporary	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>	<b>slum + squatter settlements</b>						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	27	40	933	0	1000	17722	74
Himachal Pradesh	951	49	0	0	1000	3857	4
Punjab	48	373	579	0	1000	7662	63
Chandigarh	0	125	875	0	1000	12543	47
Uttaranchal	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Haryana	76	506	418	0	1000	23506	86
Delhi	37	268	695	0	1000	219740	211
Rajasthan	2	68	930	0	1000	24046	56
Uttar Pradesh	43	411	546	0	1000	155766	261
Bihar	11	794	195	0	1000	10910	8
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Arunachal Pradesh	13	815	169	3	1000	6654	60
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Manipur	0	1000	0	0	1000	1460	23
Mizoram	143	857	0	0	1000	268	2
Tripura	0	1000	0	0	1000	380	2
Meghalaya	0	627	373	0	1000	4131	26
Assam	0	313	687	0	1000	2139	6
West Bengal	68	607	322	3	1000	393492	417
Chhattisgarh	348	174	479	0	1000	62834	62
Orissa	257	322	421	0	1000	25479	69
Jharkhand	179	96	725	0	1000	65209	75
Madhya Pradesh	71	403	526	0	1000	405101	376
Gujarat	77	703	220	0	1000	121012	333
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Maharashtra	111	640	249	0	1000	2118319	1639
Andhra Pradesh	459	393	148	0	1000	1021520	690
Karnataka	311	554	134	0	1000	216026	234
Goa	0	728	272	0	1000	1470	25
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Kerala	217	411	372	0	1000	18872	61
Tamil Nadu	223	596	180	0	1000	299228	319
Pondicherry	138	117	745	0	1000	9777	49
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all-India	185	522	293	0	1000	5249122	5278

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 14: Number of households by type of electric wiring per 1000 households using electricity as primary source of energy for lighting for each State/UT**

State/UT	type of electric wiring					number of households using electricity as primary source of energy for lighting	
	conduit	fixed to the walls	temporary	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>							<b>other area</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	341	495	164	0	1000	307281	782
Himachal Pradesh	378	591	32	0	1000	168402	234
Punjab	465	474	60	0	1000	1632490	1160
Chandigarh	688	200	112	0	1000	285565	191
Uttaranchal	280	600	119	0	1000	323350	378
Haryana	443	462	95	0	1000	1040844	642
Delhi	508	416	75	0	1000	2419673	1459
Rajasthan	181	663	156	0	1000	2183745	1409
Uttar Pradesh	279	456	257	8	1000	5505647	2855
Bihar	53	748	193	5	1000	1000197	636
Sikkim	207	785	7	0	1000	12932	191
Arunachal Pradesh	58	643	284	15	1000	17713	305
Nagaland	163	792	45	0	1000	43339	224
Manipur	11	898	80	11	1000	81177	641
Mizoram	313	623	64	1	1000	55880	906
Tripura	30	659	306	4	1000	84902	430
Meghalaya	295	603	103	0	1000	60374	340
Assam	145	723	131	1	1000	375973	663
West Bengal	126	754	119	0	1000	3496179	2399
Chhattisgarh	402	419	179	0	1000	613567	359
Orissa	296	553	151	0	1000	988417	584
Jharkhand	149	652	199	0	1000	777848	699
Madhya Pradesh	221	541	234	4	1000	2492090	1654
Gujarat	545	425	31	0	1000	3452157	1135
Daman & Diu	295	641	64	0	1000	13396	190
D & N Haveli	236	699	66	0	1000	5983	144
Maharashtra	333	543	124	0	1000	6490958	3128
Andhra Pradesh	651	269	78	1	1000	4497975	1771
Karnataka	589	370	41	0	1000	2873629	1880
Goa	15	859	115	11	1000	88573	64
Lakshadweep	706	194	100	0	1000	5827	96
Kerala	784	195	20	1	1000	1547271	1105
Tamil Nadu	613	342	45	0	1000	5235347	3620
Pondicherry	848	51	101	0	1000	128308	391
A & N Islands	363	555	82	0	1000	20163	187
all-India	411	471	117	2	1000	48327170	32852

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 14: Number of households by type of electric wiring per 1000 households using electricity as primary source of energy for lighting for each State/UT**

State/UT	type of electric wiring					number of households using electricity as primary source of energy for lighting		
	conduit	fixed to the walls	temporary	n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
<b>urban</b>							<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
Jammu & Kashmir	324	470	206	0	1000	325003	856	
Himachal Pradesh	390	579	31	0	1000	172259	238	
Punjab	463	474	63	0	1000	1640599	1224	
Chandigarh	659	196	144	0	1000	298108	238	
Uttaranchal	280	600	119	0	1000	323350	378	
Haryana	435	463	102	0	1000	1064349	728	
Delhi	469	404	127	0	1000	2640275	1671	
Rajasthan	179	656	165	0	1000	2209006	1466	
Uttar Pradesh	273	455	265	8	1000	5665968	3123	
Bihar	53	747	196	5	1000	1014496	646	
Sikkim	207	785	7	0	1000	12932	191	
Arunachal Pradesh	45	685	259	12	1000	24768	374	
Nagaland	163	792	45	0	1000	43339	224	
Manipur	11	897	81	11	1000	82883	665	
Mizoram	312	624	63	1	1000	56228	910	
Tripura	30	661	305	4	1000	85282	432	
Meghalaya	276	604	120	0	1000	64505	366	
Assam	145	721	134	1	1000	378112	669	
West Bengal	120	739	140	1	1000	3891299	2820	
Chhattisgarh	397	396	207	0	1000	676401	421	
Orissa	295	547	158	0	1000	1013896	653	
Jharkhand	151	609	239	0	1000	843058	774	
Madhya Pradesh	200	522	275	4	1000	2897191	2030	
Gujarat	528	435	37	0	1000	3576854	1469	
Daman & Diu	295	641	64	0	1000	13396	190	
D & N Haveli	236	699	66	0	1000	5983	144	
Maharashtra	278	567	155	0	1000	8614453	4771	
Andhra Pradesh	616	292	91	1	1000	5519495	2461	
Karnataka	569	383	48	0	1000	3091090	2115	
Goa	15	856	117	11	1000	90043	89	
Lakshadweep	706	194	100	0	1000	5827	96	
Kerala	777	197	24	1	1000	1566143	1166	
Tamil Nadu	592	356	52	0	1000	5534574	3939	
Pondicherry	798	55	147	0	1000	138085	440	
A & N Islands	363	555	82	0	1000	20163	187	
all-India	389	476	134	1	1000	53599410	38164	

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 15: Number of households by type of electric wiring per 1000 households using electricity as primary source of energy for lighting for each structure type****Table 14: Number of households by type of electric wiring per 1000 households using electricity as primary source of energy for lighting for each State/UT**

State/UT	type of electric wiring					number of households using electricity as primary source of energy for lighting	
	conduit	fixed to the walls	temporary	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural+urban</b>							<b>all</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	237	357	406	0	1000	1372188	1963
Himachal Pradesh	171	745	84	0	1000	1298057	1396
Punjab	316	586	98	0	1000	4657112	2297
Chandigarh	645	192	163	0	1000	326472	332
Uttaranchal	274	534	193	0	1000	993739	652
Haryana	215	556	229	0	1000	3322792	1452
Delhi	430	407	163	0	1000	3357958	1766
Rajasthan	138	481	381	0	1000	5272472	2580
Uttar Pradesh	164	339	481	16	1000	11324155	4529
Bihar	28	524	434	14	1000	2162625	1030
Sikkim	77	752	172	0	1000	82707	692
Arunachal Pradesh	46	446	462	46	1000	78252	791
Nagaland	157	670	173	0	1000	121463	709
Manipur	13	665	303	19	1000	301871	1593
Mizoram	221	664	115	1	1000	110710	1218
Tripura	23	506	462	9	1000	430334	1192
Meghalaya	137	567	294	2	1000	260228	776
Assam	132	594	261	13	1000	1405593	1538
West Bengal	91	707	201	1	1000	7117420	4086
Chhattisgarh	281	226	491	2	1000	2527928	966
Orissa	201	499	298	2	1000	2862076	1405
Jharkhand	90	520	390	0	1000	1806188	1120
Madhya Pradesh	92	332	573	2	1000	8536850	4039
Gujarat	278	530	192	0	1000	8468614	2529
Daman & Diu	162	729	104	5	1000	36536	283
D & N Haveli	77	604	318	0	1000	38044	277
Maharashtra	255	466	278	1	1000	18095772	7243
Andhra Pradesh	438	316	246	0	1000	16933714	5029
Karnataka	405	492	103	0	1000	8711848	3721
Goa	7	937	52	4	1000	242064	179
Lakshadweep	706	233	60	0	1000	10256	192
Kerala	743	224	33	0	1000	5401507	2274
Tamil Nadu	540	359	101	0	1000	14111497	5981
Pondicherry	643	116	240	0	1000	204566	568
A & N Islands	459	447	95	0	1000	51311	349
all-India	304	433	261	2	1000	132034923	66747

n. r. = not reported

structure type	type of electric wiring					number of households using electric ity as primary source of energy for lighting	
	conduit	fixed to the walls	temporary	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
pucca	282	437	278	3	1000	36602100	11660
semi-pucca	230	390	378	2	1000	34614582	12710
serviceable katcha	161	297	536	6	1000	5901852	3041
unserviceable katcha	134	244	615	6	1000	1262818	1139
not reported	101	311	588	0	1000	54162	33
all	247	403	347	3	1000	78435513	28583
<b>urban</b>							
<b>slum+ squatter settlements</b>							
pucca	200	567	232	0	1000	3812828	3484
semi-pucca	143	425	432	1	1000	1239040	1524
serviceable katcha	159	285	555	0	1000	168688	213
unserviceable katcha	33	82	885	0	1000	28561	56
not reported	0	1000	0	0	1000	5	1
all	185	522	293	0	1000	5249122	5278
<b>urban</b>							
<b>other area</b>							
pucca	439	472	88	1	1000	39303321	25530
semi-pucca	296	484	219	1	1000	8271535	6553
serviceable katcha	202	330	462	6	1000	618552	535
unserviceable katcha	147	146	707	1	1000	121864	229
not reported	314	686	0	0	1000	11898	5
all	411	471	117	2	1000	48327170	32852
<b>urban</b>							
<b>all</b>							
pucca	418	480	101	1	1000	43119512	29023
semi-pucca	276	476	247	1	1000	9510575	8077
serviceable katcha	193	321	482	4	1000	787239	748
unserviceable katcha	125	133	741	1	1000	150630	291
not reported	151	531	318	0	1000	31454	25
all	389	476	134	1	1000	53599410	38164
<b>rural+urban</b>							
<b>all</b>							
pucca	355	460	182	2	1000	79721612	40683
semi-pucca	239	409	350	2	1000	44125157	20787
serviceable katcha	165	300	529	6	1000	6689091	3789
unserviceable katcha	133	232	629	6	1000	1413448	1430
not reported	119	392	489	0	1000	85616	58
all	304	433	261	2	1000	132034923	66747

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 17: Number of households having drinking water facility within premises, shared / own latrine and electricity as primary source for lighting per 1000 households for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	households having the facilities of										number of households		
	drinking water within premises				drinking water outside premises				n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
	owned / shared latrine		public or community latrine / no latrine		owned / shared latrine		public or community latrine / no latrine						
	electri city	no electricity	electri city	no electricity	electri city	no electricity	electri city	no electricity					
<b>rural</b>						<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
0 - 225	29	8	59	154	13	11	205	520	0	1000	9041847	3351	
225 - 255	14	11	71	145	19	15	234	490	3	1000	8305013	2978	
255 - 300	21	19	80	176	18	13	232	439	2	1000	7240486	2627	
300 - 340	34	20	75	166	22	23	247	413	0	1000	18586484	6745	
340 - 380	47	24	93	162	30	18	274	351	0	1000	14114742	4950	
380 - 420	50	26	114	150	34	21	279	326	0	1000	15111639	5566	
420 - 470	78	27	120	147	43	27	275	282	1	1000	12429741	4575	
470 - 525	84	36	136	121	63	21	301	237	0	1000	17686818	6750	
525 - 615	145	33	126	104	70	22	289	209	1	1000	14385078	5682	
615 - 775	187	32	156	84	90	21	288	143	0	1000	15120136	6197	
775 - 950	273	26	155	64	108	22	240	113	0	1000	6517576	2807	
950 or more	434	14	162	32	108	9	171	69	0	1000	8986449	3442	
not reported	113	44	80	255	14	20	116	357	1	1000	525146	296	
all classes	106	25	113	129	50	19	260	297	0	1000	148051155	55966	
<b>urban</b>						<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
0 - 300	84	0	80	21	82	17	330	386	0	1000	282473	250	
300 - 350	49	0	72	65	96	17	413	288	0	1000	406857	392	
350 - 425	80	5	122	14	145	4	471	159	0	1000	732758	802	
425 - 500	105	17	160	21	150	14	339	193	0	1000	412295	463	
500 - 575	158	9	190	16	180	21	310	117	0	1000	968350	1145	
575 - 665	101	3	223	3	245	13	338	75	0	1000	633192	663	
665 - 775	161	14	284	5	161	9	321	45	0	1000	829681	715	
775 - 915	228	4	274	3	177	12	283	18	0	1000	591608	442	
915 - 1120	192	9	320	22	124	15	269	48	0	1000	623625	420	
1120 - 1500	173	0	501	0	109	0	210	7	0	1000	389331	285	
1500 - 1925	440	4	264	0	105	1	182	5	0	1000	190490	357	
1925 or more	617	0	240	3	57	0	78	5	0	1000	54499	196	
not reported	523	0	0	389	0	0	88	0	0	1000	3814	8	
all classes	153	7	227	15	154	12	324	109	0	1000	6118973	6138	

n. r. = not reported



**Table 17: Number of households having drinking water facility within premises, shared / own latrine and electricity as primary source for lighting per 1000 households for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	households having the facilities of										number of households			
	drinking water within premises					drinking water outside premises					n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	owned / shared latrine		public or community latrine / no latrine			owned / shared latrine		public or community latrine / no latrine						
	electri city	no electricity	electri city	no electricity	electri city	no electricity	electri city	no electricity	electri city	no electricity				
urban						other area								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
0 - 300	273	32	100	60	109	29	190	205	2	1000	1145230	955		
300 - 350	237	40	123	73	110	30	215	172	0	1000	1664890	1455		
350 - 425	287	28	112	43	148	23	242	118	0	1000	3487136	3021		
425 - 500	350	33	106	46	141	20	209	95	0	1000	1977842	1662		
500 - 575	434	18	102	26	164	21	151	84	0	1000	5875597	4746		
575 - 665	498	14	103	27	189	18	118	33	0	1000	4632546	2716		
665 - 775	588	15	117	10	152	8	88	20	1	1000	5573314	3150		
775 - 915	653	9	95	3	137	7	79	15	1	1000	5249604	2595		
915 - 1120	746	5	68	2	127	2	42	7	0	1000	6847169	3091		
1120 - 1500	835	4	49	0	95	1	13	2	0	1000	6273037	3255		
1500 - 1925	875	2	36	1	76	1	8	3	0	1000	4587796	4445		
1925 or more	935	0	17	0	43	0	4	1	0	1000	4927399	4533		
not reported	730	17	123	61	13	0	0	57	0	1000	97942	79		
all classes	631	12	80	16	125	10	88	39	0	1000	52339502	35703		

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 17: Number of households having drinking water facility within premises, shared / own latrine and electricity as primary source for lighting per 1000 households for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	households having the facilities of										number of households			
	drinking water within premises					drinking water outside premises					n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	owned / shared latrine		public or community latrine / no latrine			owned / shared latrine		public or community latrine / no latrine						
	electri city	no electricity	electri city	no electricity	electri city	no electricity	electri city	no electricity	electri city	no electricity				
<b>urban</b>											<b>all</b>			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
0 - 300	234	26	95	52	103	26	217	245	2	1000	1436705	1209		
300 - 350	199	32	112	71	107	28	253	198	0	1000	2083426	1862		
350 - 425	251	24	114	38	147	20	281	125	0	1000	4227609	3831		
425 - 500	308	30	116	42	142	19	231	113	0	1000	2393404	2130		
500 - 575	395	17	114	25	166	21	174	89	0	1000	6851520	5907		
575 - 665	450	13	117	24	196	17	144	38	0	1000	5266755	3381		
665 - 775	533	15	138	10	153	8	118	24	1	1000	6410128	3872		
775 - 915	610	8	113	3	141	8	100	16	0	1000	5847418	3042		
915 - 1120	700	6	89	4	126	3	61	11	0	1000	7475191	3514		
1120 - 1500	796	4	76	0	96	1	24	2	0	1000	6665058	3543		
1500 - 1925	857	2	45	1	77	1	15	3	0	1000	4778408	4806		
1925 or more	931	0	19	0	44	0	5	1	0	1000	4983682	4732		
not reported	722	17	118	73	13	0	3	54	0	1000	101756	87		
<b>all classes</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>58521059</b>	<b>41916</b>		
<b>rural+urban</b>											<b>all</b>			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
0 - 235	41	9	59	147	18	12	199	515	0	1000	11554672	4492		
235 - 265	20	15	78	145	25	16	248	451	3	1000	8183229	3148		
265 - 320	41	20	80	166	25	20	236	412	1	1000	18126369	7391		
320 - 365	59	24	88	152	35	18	259	365	0	1000	17477514	7159		
365 - 410	78	24	104	136	48	23	281	306	0	1000	21268105	9292		
410 - 460	112	27	118	128	60	23	272	260	1	1000	15858024	7020		
460 - 520	146	32	131	105	86	22	272	206	0	1000	24811757	12342		
520 - 605	218	28	127	83	97	22	258	166	1	1000	19618884	9241		
605 - 730	292	26	148	60	123	16	230	106	0	1000	16847081	8184		
730 - 980	407	20	137	41	117	16	187	75	0	1000	20305560	9668		
980 - 1285	611	10	116	14	112	5	100	32	0	1000	17129799	7542		
1285 or more	822	2	56	6	74	1	29	9	0	1000	14764317	12020		
not reported	212	39	86	225	14	17	98	308	0	1000	626902	383		
<b>all classes</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>206572215</b>	<b>97882</b>		

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 18: Number of households by facility of drinking water per 1000 households for each social group**

social group	facility of drinking water					number of households	
	exclusive use	common use of households in the building	community use	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
scheduled tribe	101	67	832	0	1000	15022154	8286
scheduled caste	176	73	751	0	1000	33073933	11596
OBC	269	96	635	0	1000	60540734	20565
others	355	104	540	0	1000	39329677	15459
not reported	258	173	569	0	1000	84657	60
<b>all</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>148051155</b>	<b>55966</b>
<b>urban</b>				<b>slum + squatter settlements</b>			
scheduled tribe	108	45	847	0	1000	255267	280
scheduled caste	129	85	786	0	1000	1613395	1658
OBC	133	170	697	0	1000	1772515	1771
others	244	248	509	0	1000	2475247	2423
not reported	49	951	0	0	1000	2548	6
<b>all</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>6118973</b>	<b>6138</b>
<b>urban</b>				<b>other area</b>			
scheduled tribe	301	320	379	0	1000	1330304	2391
scheduled caste	339	247	414	0	1000	6836605	4767
OBC	381	282	337	0	1000	18334164	11451
others	574	252	174	0	1000	25811938	17056
not reported	579	276	145	0	1000	26492	38
<b>all</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>52339502</b>	<b>35703</b>
<b>urban</b>				<b>no house</b>			
scheduled tribe	270	276	454	0	1000	1585950	2677
scheduled caste	298	216	486	0	1000	8477967	6452
OBC	359	272	369	0	1000	20123722	13238
others	545	251	204	0	1000	28304318	19502
not reported	532	337	132	0	1000	29103	47
<b>all</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>58521059</b>	<b>41916</b>
<b>urban</b>				<b>all</b>			
scheduled tribe	117	87	796	0	1000	16608104	10963
scheduled caste	201	102	697	0	1000	41551900	18048
OBC	291	140	568	0	1000	80664456	33803
others	435	166	399	0	1000	67633994	34961
not reported	328	215	457	0	1000	113760	107
<b>all</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>206572215</b>	<b>97882</b>
<b>rural+urban</b>				<b>all</b>			

**Table 19: Number of households by distance to the source of drinking water per 1000 households for each social group**

social group	drinking water available								number of households			
	within dwelling	outside dwelling but within premises	outside premises at a distance of					n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
			less than 0.2 km	0.2 - 0.5 km	0.5 - 1.0 km	1.0 - 1.6 km	1.6 km or more					
<b>rural</b>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
scheduled tribe	61	145	565	191	32	4	1	1	1000	15022154	8286	
scheduled caste	139	151	604	87	15	2	1	3	1000	33073933	11596	
OBC	185	206	504	76	16	3	5	5	1000	60540734	20565	
others	253	225	417	76	17	6	2	4	1000	39329677	15459	
not reported	267	109	605	19	0	0	0	0	1000	84657	60	
<b>all</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>148051155</b>	<b>55966</b>	
<b>urban</b>	<b>slum+ squatter settlements</b>											
scheduled tribe	94	95	703	106	0	0	0	2	1000	255267	280	
scheduled caste	122	144	615	75	13	29	2	0	1000	1613395	1658	
OBC	161	191	577	59	8	1	0	1	1000	1772515	1771	
others	287	259	396	47	2	3	4	1	1000	2475247	2423	
not reported	125	875	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	2548	6	
<b>all</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>6118973</b>	<b>6138</b>	
<b>urban</b>	<b>other area</b>											
scheduled tribe	316	321	312	37	14	0	0	0	1000	1330304	2391	
scheduled caste	385	223	342	40	5	1	2	1	1000	6836605	4767	
OBC	431	240	288	33	5	0	2	1	1000	18334164	11451	
others	618	209	154	14	2	1	1	1	1000	25811938	17056	
not reported	553	102	138	0	0	0	0	208	1000	26492	38	
<b>all</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>52339502</b>	<b>35703</b>	
<b>urban</b>	<b>no house</b>											
scheduled tribe	280	284	375	48	11	0	0	1	1000	1585950	2677	
scheduled caste	334	208	395	48	7	6	2	1	1000	8477967	6452	
OBC	407	235	314	36	5	1	2	1	1000	20123722	13238	
others	589	213	176	17	2	1	1	1	1000	28304318	19502	
not reported	514	171	125	0	0	0	0	189	1000	29103	47	
<b>all</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>58521059</b>	<b>41916</b>	

<b>urban</b>										<b>all</b>	
scheduled tribe	82	158	546	177	30	4	1	1	1000	16608104	10963
scheduled caste	178	162	561	79	13	3	1	2	1000	41551900	18048
OBC	241	213	456	66	14	2	4	4	1000	80664456	33803
others	394	220	316	51	11	4	2	2	1000	67633994	34961
not reported	331	125	482	14	0	0	0	48	1000	113760	107
<b>all</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>206572215</b>	<b>97882</b>
<b>rural+urban</b>										<b>all</b>	

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 20: Number of households by type of bathroom per 1000 households for each social group**

social group	type of bath room					number of households	
	attached	detached	no bathroom	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
scheduled tribe	45	114	840	0	1000	15022154	8286
scheduled caste	53	98	849	0	1000	33073933	11596
OBC	95	132	773	0	1000	60540734	20565
others	161	205	635	0	1000	39329677	15459
not reported	3	121	876	0	1000	84657	60
all	98	142	760	0	1000	148051155	55966
<b>urban</b>							
<b>slum+ squatter settlements</b>							
scheduled tribe	96	74	829	0	1000	255267	280
scheduled caste	98	160	742	0	1000	1613395	1658
OBC	171	209	619	0	1000	1772515	1771
others	155	206	640	0	1000	2475247	2423
not reported	49	764	187	0	1000	2548	6
all	142	189	668	0	1000	6118973	6138
<b>urban</b>							
<b>other area</b>							
scheduled tribe	412	251	338	0	1000	1330304	2391
scheduled caste	263	261	476	0	1000	6836605	4767
OBC	345	336	318	0	1000	18334164	11451
others	560	255	185	0	1000	25811938	17056
not reported	521	400	79	0	1000	26492	38
all	442	284	273	0	1000	52339502	35703
<b>urban</b>							
<b>all</b>							
scheduled tribe	361	222	417	0	1000	1585950	2677
scheduled caste	231	241	528	0	1000	8477967	6452
OBC	330	325	345	0	1000	20123722	13238
others	525	251	225	0	1000	28304318	19502
not reported	479	433	88	0	1000	29103	47
all	411	274	315	0	1000	58521059	41916
<b>rural+urban</b>							
<b>all</b>							
scheduled tribe	76	124	800	0	1000	16608104	10963
scheduled caste	89	127	784	0	1000	41551900	18048
OBC	154	180	666	0	1000	80664456	33803
others	313	224	463	0	1000	67633994	34961
not reported	125	201	675	0	1000	113760	107
all	187	179	634	0	1000	206572215	97882

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 21: Number of households by type of latrine per 1000 households for each social group**

social	type of latrine													number of households		
	own			shared			public / community			other	no latrine	n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
	septic tank / flush	pit	service	septic tank / flush	pit	service	septic tank / flush	pit	service							
<b>rural</b>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
scheduled	3	3	11	3	2	33	4	57	26	31	826	0	1000	15022154	8286	
scheduled	9	3	7	0	8	20	3	52	41	7	851	0	1000	33073933	11596	
OBC	7	2	9	2	3	13	10	64	81	9	800	0	1000	60540734	20565	
others	4	4	17	5	11	23	22	116	159	29	610	0	1000	39329677	15459	
not	2	3	61	0	0	118	4	26	8	10	769	1	1000	84657	60	
<b>all</b>	6	3	11	2	6	19	11	75	87	16	763	0	1000	148051155	55966	
<b>urban</b>	<b>slum + squatter settlements</b>															
scheduled	1	1	222	0	0	13	12	2	130	8	610	0	1000	255267	280	
scheduled	15	16	271	4	13	55	5	23	119	7	471	0	1000	1613395	1658	
OBC	8	14	231	10	8	107	8	24	206	11	371	0	1000	1772515	1771	
others	15	5	429	20	18	137	4	19	186	3	164	0	1000	2475247	2423	
not	0	0	0	0	0	839	41	0	8	0	112	0	1000	2548	6	
<b>all</b>	12	10	321	12	13	102	6	21	172	7	324	0	1000	6118973	6138	
<b>urban</b>	<b>other area</b>															
scheduled	1	2	24	14	11	229	19	49	329	11	311	0	1000	1330304	2391	
scheduled	8	1	66	11	32	159	16	48	319	14	325	0	1000	6836605	4767	
OBC	3	1	47	15	14	177	30	50	435	11	218	0	1000	18334164	11451	
others	2	2	40	13	17	169	27	42	608	9	70	0	1000	25811938	17056	
not	0	0	38	19	22	45	45	37	782	6	6	0	1000	26492	38	
<b>all</b>	3	2	45	13	18	172	27	46	503	10	161	0	1000	52339502	35703	
<b>urban</b>	<b>all</b>															
scheduled	1	1	56	12	9	194	18	42	297	11	359	0	1000	1585950	2677	
scheduled	10	4	105	10	28	139	14	43	280	13	354	0	1000	8477967	6452	
OBC	4	2	63	14	13	171	28	48	414	11	232	0	1000	20123722	13238	
others	3	3	74	13	17	166	25	40	571	8	79	0	1000	28304318	19502	
not	0	0	35	17	20	114	45	34	713	7	15	0	1000	29103	47	
<b>all</b>	4	3	74	13	17	165	24	43	468	10	179	0	1000	58521059	41916	
<b>rural+urban</b>	<b>all</b>															
scheduled	3	3	15	4	3	49	6	56	52	29	781	0	1000	16608104	10963	
scheduled	9	3	27	2	12	45	5	50	90	8	749	0	1000	41551900	18048	
OBC	6	2	22	5	6	52	14	60	164	9	658	0	1000	80664456	33803	
others	4	4	41	8	13	83	23	84	332	20	388	0	1000	67633994	34961	
not	1	2	54	4	5	117	15	28	189	9	575	0	1000	113760	107	
<b>all</b>	6	3	29	5	9	61	15	66	195	14	598	0	1000	206572215	97882	

n. r. = not reported

**Table 22: Number of households having drinking water facility within premises, shared / own latrine and electricity as primary source for lighting per 1000 households for each social group**

social group	households having the facilities of										number of households			
	drinking water within premises					drinking water outside premises					n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	owned / shared latrine		public or community latrine / no latrine			owned / shared latrine		public or community latrine / no latrine						
	electricity	no electricity	electricity	no electricity	electricity	no electricity	electricity	no electricity	electricity	no electricity				
<b>rural</b>														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
scheduled tribe	66	19	62	58	27	14	273	480	0	1000	15022154	8286		
scheduled caste	52	17	89	131	37	18	264	391	0	1000	33073933	11596		
OBC	92	21	122	156	47	14	277	272	0	1000	60540734	20565		
others	188	39	138	112	76	32	227	186	1	1000	39329677	15459		
not reported	9	8	53	188	22	0	254	344	122	1000	84657	60		
all	106	25	113	129	50	19	260	297	0	1000	148051155	55966		
<b>urban</b>						<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>								
scheduled tribe	73	0	114	1	65	21	502	224	0	1000	255267	280		
scheduled caste	62	6	181	17	138	13	410	173	0	1000	1613395	1658		
OBC	165	8	156	24	178	14	323	133	0	1000	1772515	1771		
others	212	7	319	8	156	9	250	38	0	1000	2475247	2423		
not reported	888	0	0	112	0	0	0	0	0	1000	2548	6		
all	153	7	227	15	154	12	324	109	0	1000	6118973	6138		
<b>urban</b>						<b>other area</b>								
scheduled tribe	523	4	80	30	119	6	126	113	0	1000	1330304	2391		
scheduled caste	424	15	135	35	129	18	156	88	0	1000	6836605	4767		
OBC	545	17	89	19	149	9	124	48	0	1000	18334164	11451		
others	752	8	59	7	107	9	42	16	0	1000	25811938	17056		
not reported	604	10	39	2	336	0	3	6	0	1000	26492	38		
all	631	12	80	16	125	10	88	39	0	1000	52339502	35703		
<b>urban</b>						<b>all</b>								
scheduled tribe	450	3	86	25	110	8	186	131	0	1000	1585950	2677		
scheduled caste	354	13	143	31	131	17	204	107	0	1000	8477967	6452		
OBC	511	16	95	20	151	10	142	55	0	1000	20123722	13238		
others	705	8	81	7	111	9	60	18	0	1000	28304318	19502		
not reported	627	9	38	11	306	0	3	5	0	1000	29103	47		
all	580	12	95	16	128	10	112	47	0	1000	58521059	41916		



<b>rural+urban</b>											<b>all</b>	
scheduled tribe	103	18	65	55	35	13	265	447	0	1000	16608104	10963
scheduled caste	113	16	100	111	56	18	252	333	0	1000	41551900	18048
OBC	197	20	115	122	73	13	243	218	0	1000	80664456	33803
others	405	26	114	68	91	22	157	115	0	1000	67633994	34961
not reported	167	8	49	143	94	0	190	257	91	1000	113760	107
all	240	21	108	97	72	17	218	226	0	1000	206572215	97882

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 23: Number of households by area type in which their house is located per 1000 households for each structure type**

structure type	area type in which the house is located				no house	n. r.	all	number of household	
	notified slum	non-notified slum	squatter settlement	other areas				estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
pucca	0	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	53061250	1727
semi-pucca	0	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	63376874	236
serviceable katcha	0	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	21986023	966
unserviceable katcha	0	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	9454780	532
not reported	0	0	0	298	701	1	1000	172228	9
<b>all</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>148051155</b>	<b>5596</b>
<b>urban slum+ squatter settlement</b>									
pucca	673	277	51	0	0	0	1000	4087484	37
semi-pucca	596	355	49	0	0	0	1000	1575326	186
serviceable katcha	385	553	62	0	0	0	1000	310485	39
unserviceable katcha	404	564	31	0	0	0	1000	145672	16
not reported	0	0	1000	0	0	0	1000	5	
<b>all</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>6118973</b>	<b>613</b>
<b>urban other areas</b>									
pucca	0	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	40829951	2649
semi-pucca	0	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	10055380	783
serviceable katcha	0	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	1089975	88
unserviceable katcha	0	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	352298	48
not reported	0	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	11898	
<b>all</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>52339502</b>	<b>3570</b>
<b>urban all</b>									
pucca	61	25	5	909	0	0	1000	44920798	3027
semi-pucca	81	48	7	865	0	0	1000	11631438	970
serviceable katcha	85	123	14	778	0	0	1000	1400459	127
unserviceable katcha	118	165	9	707	0	0	1000	498176	65
not reported	0	0	0	170	830	0	1000	70188	6
<b>all</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>58521059</b>	<b>4197</b>
<b>rural+urban</b>									
pucca	28	12	2	958	0	0	1000	97982048	4749
semi-pucca	13	7	1	979	0	0	1000	75008312	3332

Appendix A

unserviceable katcha	6	8	0	985	0	0	1000	9952956	59'
not reported	0	0	0	261	738	1	1000	242417	15
all	19	9	1	969	1	0	1000	206572215	9788

**Table 24: Number of households by plinth area of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	no plinth	plinth area of the house (sq. meter)									n. r.	all	number of households living in a house	
		<20	20- 30	30- 40	40- 50	50- 75	75- 100	100- 150	150- 200	>200			estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Jammu & Himachal Pradesh	0	1	23	49	93	86	293	276	166	6	0	1000	10853	1148
Punjab	0	9	96	108	114	112	206	99	126	66	1	1000	31507	1204
Chandigarh	0	325	188	100	19	26	71	139	97	12	0	1000	284	96
Uttaranchal	0	29	201	180	145	141	213	55	25	8	0	1000	11914	559
Haryana	0	20	83	90	76	111	220	154	160	53	1	1000	26286	943
Delhi	0	162	211	163	53	61	162	111	44	34	0	1000	7177	95
Rajasthan	0	19	123	159	150	113	164	84	112	35	0	1000	68300	2707
Uttar Pradesh	0	25	113	165	120	100	196	98	110	38	1	1000	232669	7059
Bihar	0	21	167	189	171	123	178	59	69	16	0	1000	118473	4328
Sikkim	0	9	148	267	205	115	146	51	36	18	0	1000	820	671
Arunachal Pradesh	14	179	155	119	113	155	146	30	59	2	29	1000	1060	850
Nagaland	0	5	22	109	199	212	318	101	33	0	0	1000	826	528
Manipur	0	9	39	72	108	144	345	191	86	5	0	1000	2525	1085
Mizoram	0	2	39	173	197	273	271	40	5	0	0	1000	722	432
Tripura	0	16	93	284	284	153	126	33	9	0	1	1000	6001	1248
Meghalaya	0	3	146	206	228	205	177	26	7	2	0	1000	3433	766
Assam	0	3	44	136	170	179	313	109	44	1	0	1000	41826	2706
West Bengal	0	25	203	262	211	109	128	34	22	5	0	1000	125256	4436
Chhattisgarh	0	38	98	136	165	111	263	90	69	18	0	1000	35568	1000
Orissa	0	56	243	286	186	91	81	31	22	3	0	1000	64527	2272
Jharkhand	0	17	158	156	181	145	214	64	39	25	0	1000	38346	1544
Madhya Pradesh	0	33	144	177	144	121	217	69	67	14	0	1000	82878	2899
Gujarat	0	10	116	212	176	121	203	83	57	17	0	1000	59482	1425
Daman & Diu	0	52	242	79	180	104	163	11	82	34	0	1000	233	96
D & N Haveli	0	2	54	100	272	164	182	70	102	54	0	1000	329	144
Maharashtra	0	31	174	207	139	100	181	69	57	22	1	1000	122199	3488
Andhra Pradesh	0	70	285	235	144	77	107	33	32	9	0	1000	146050	3662
Karnataka	0	18	198	201	167	126	200	51	28	8	0	1000	68097	2107
Goa	0	14	61	4	22	56	308	136	314	55	0	1000	1545	96
Lakshadweep	0	4	6	31	25	18	287	151	355	43	0	1000	96*	96
Kerala	0	12	70	90	115	131	280	170	108	16	0	1000	50682	1930
Tamil Nadu	0	33	231	267	150	105	126	49	26	6	0	1000	106754	2714
Pondicherry	0	19	167	236	155	117	156	81	38	25	0	1000	756	144
A & N Islands	0	8	54	135	228	206	253	72	41	4	0	1000	431	218
all-India	0	30	164	194	152	110	179	73	64	19	0	1000	1479305	55895

n. r. = not reported

**Table 24: Number of households by plinth area of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	no plinth	plinth area of the house (sq. meter)									n. r.	all	number of households living in a house	
		<20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-75	75-100	100-150	150-200	>200			estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>										<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Jammu & Himachal	0	264	138	34	162	270	106	23	3	0	0	1000	184	81
Punjab	0	483	364	93	6	32	1	17	4	0	0	1000	39	4
Chandigarh	0	418	558	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	78	64
Uttaranchal	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	128	48
Haryana	0	119	248	272	79	87	143	50	1	0	0	1000	2*	2
Delhi	0	444	434	47	1	51	2	19	0	3	0	1000	257	97
Rajasthan	0	339	425	187	8	13	21	4	3	0	0	1000	2232	217
Uttar Pradesh	0	142	248	149	84	43	148	97	67	20	0	1000	608	95
Bihar	0	67	497	126	59	49	170	26	0	4	0	1000	2326	313
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arunachal Pradesh	0	589	41	24	42	5	126	3	6	3	156	1000	681	45
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Manipur	0	0	152	179	139	78	8	444	0	0	0	1000	23*	23
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	143	857	0	0	0	0	1000	3	2
Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	0	0	0	0	1000	4	2
Meghalaya	0	18	683	19	0	8	6	4	260	0	0	1000	48	27
Assam	0	13	110	620	13	27	215	1	0	0	0	1000	25	14
West Bengal	0	80	183	75	56	51	97	78	211	114	0	1000	4672	529
Chhattisgarh	0	0	375	231	182	50	21	110	12	18	0	1000	832	75
Orissa	0	225	381	166	100	9	119	0	0	0	0	1000	433	117
Jharkhand	0	1	116	217	221	123	244	76	3	0	0	1000	1012	112
Madhya Pradesh	0	13	182	251	174	152	144	38	41	5	0	1000	4798	399
Gujarat	0	80	332	255	186	47	44	44	4	3	0	1000	1597	420
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Maharashtra	0	146	427	169	69	40	59	33	30	10	0	1000	22457	1756
Andhra Pradesh	0	98	305	271	146	63	73	31	12	2	0	1000	12061	785
Karnataka	0	79	306	255	135	41	117	24	23	19	0	1000	2538	274
Goa	0	68	398	325	70	3	74	62	0	0	0	1000	31*	31
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Kerala	0	11	13	213	213	46	2	386	64	8	0	1000	316	77
Tamil Nadu	0	35	336	145	86	51	114	24	21	49	0	1000	3609	390
Pondicherry	0	53	276	360	151	40	70	1	27	22	0	1000	152	78
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all-India	0	118	336	189	101	58	82	41	38	18	0	1000	61190	6138

n. r. = not reported

**Table 24: Number of households by plinth area of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	no plinth	plinth area of the house (sq. meter)									n. r.	all	number of households living in a house	
		<20	20- 30	30- 40	40- 50	50- 75	75- 100	100- 150	150- 200	>200			estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>											<b>other area</b>			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Jammu & Himachal Pradesh	0	4	33	38	62	89	351	239	128	28	0	1000	3081	783
Punjab	0	181	67	122	71	57	232	107	107	5	43	1000	1687	236
Chandigarh	0	41	126	120	102	80	166	136	106	65	2	1000	16660	1183
Uttaranchal	0	124	65	150	136	67	20	19	186	118	0	1000	2862	192
Haryana	0	1	144	97	144	66	128	123	128	61	0	1000	3297	382
Delhi	0	108	98	104	65	74	203	147	108	54	0	1000	10641	670
Rajasthan	0	41	166	183	99	122	100	135	48	51	0	1000	24294	1468
Uttar Pradesh	0	43	96	86	74	96	143	122	156	61	0	1000	24704	1564
Bihar	0	44	98	119	128	103	172	120	87	46	0	1000	63301	3367
Sikkim	0	31	124	123	135	126	174	104	108	34	0	1000	14661	958
Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	21	53	78	21	250	173	260	115	0	1000	192*	192
Nagaland	0	32	163	229	125	101	196	29	2	4	117	1000	335*	335
Manipur	0	30	39	117	195	152	301	104	29	11	0	1000	445	228
Mizoram	0	1	52	43	74	87	357	190	162	32	0	1000	876	684
Tripura	0	0	13	98	172	228	342	96	45	4	0	1000	909*	909
Meghalaya	0	28	140	210	229	119	183	49	22	0	19	1000	941	478
Assam	0	25	191	150	103	93	147	137	60	18	0	1000	639	357
West Bengal	0	30	151	100	135	120	247	132	49	8	0	1000	4330	790
Chhattisgarh	0	32	152	129	100	98	173	109	110	38	1	1000	41776	2848
Orissa	0	44	140	139	152	79	196	80	55	45	0	1000	6961	404
Jharkhand	0	96	164	144	122	85	162	43	55	75	0	1000	11270	685
Madhya Pradesh	0	34	108	129	137	124	173	43	79	35	0	1000	8715	798
Gujarat	0	47	144	147	129	108	240	60	74	14	0	1000	26698	1761
Daman & Diu	0	17	82	118	98	127	217	74	61	92	0	1000	35641	1195
D & N Haveli	0	0	94	144	131	118	243	58	138	2	0	1000	192*	192
Maharashtra	0	16	157	68	97	63	51	125	123	91	0	1000	144*	144
Andhra Pradesh	0	25	84	84	73	66	132	66	102	64	0	1000	67305	3258
Karnataka	0	35	131	169	108	75	162	66	92	28	0	1000	46752	1865
Goa	0	45	170	191	141	91	169	71	64	13	0	1000	29983	1966
Lakshadweep	0	0	130	165	13	101	281	58	101	53	0	1000	886	64
Kerala	0	40	22	15	59	98	292	218	230	0	0	1000	96*	96
Tamil Nadu	0	9	34	43	77	86	321	200	122	52	0	1000	17017	1218
Pondicherry	0	21	114	140	129	83	179	100	99	57	0	1000	55377	3855
A & N Islands	0	16	54	41	67	89	207	124	207	78	0	1000	1297	402
all-India	0	7	52	73	57	62	293	158	105	78	0	1000	207	192
all-India	0	36	115	127	108	93	176	97	93	49	0	1000	523438	35719

n. r. = not reported

**Table 24: Number of households by plinth area of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	no plinth	plinth area of the house (sq. meter)									n. r.	all	number of households living in a house	
		<20	20- 30	30- 40	40- 50	50- 75	75- 100	100- 150	150- 200	>200			estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>													<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Jammu & Himachal Pradesh	0	19	39	38	67	99	337	227	121	26	0	1000	3265	864
Punjab	0	177	66	119	70	65	236	105	108	5	42	1000	1726	240
Chandigarh	0	43	127	120	102	80	166	135	106	64	2	1000	16738	1247
Uttaranchal	0	137	87	145	130	64	19	18	178	113	0	1000	2991	240
Haryana	0	1	144	97	144	66	128	123	128	61	0	1000	3298	384
Delhi	0	109	101	108	66	74	201	145	105	53	0	1000	10897	767
Rajasthan	0	75	188	172	91	116	92	125	44	47	0	1000	26526	1685
Uttar Pradesh	0	50	104	89	73	94	140	119	152	60	0	1000	25313	1659
Bihar	0	48	104	120	126	101	171	119	87	45	0	1000	65627	3680
Sikkim	0	33	140	123	132	122	174	101	104	33	0	1000	15342	1003
Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	21	53	78	21	250	173	260	115	0	1000	192*	192
Nagaland	0	176	132	176	104	77	178	23	3	4	127	1000	396*	396
Manipur	0	30	39	117	195	152	301	104	29	11	0	1000	445	228
Mizoram	0	1	53	46	75	87	352	194	160	31	0	1000	890	707
Tripura	0	0	13	98	171	228	345	95	45	4	0	1000	911*	911
Meghalaya	0	28	140	209	228	119	186	49	22	0	19	1000	945	480
Assam	0	25	225	141	95	87	138	128	74	17	0	1000	687	384
West Bengal	0	30	151	103	134	120	247	132	49	7	0	1000	4355	804
Chhattisgarh	0	36	156	123	96	93	166	106	120	46	1	1000	46448	3377
Orissa	0	40	165	149	155	76	177	83	50	42	0	1000	7793	479
Jharkhand	0	101	172	145	122	82	160	42	53	72	0	1000	11703	802
Madhya Pradesh	0	31	109	139	146	123	180	46	71	31	0	1000	9727	910
Gujarat	0	42	149	163	136	115	225	57	69	12	0	1000	31496	2160
Daman & Diu	0	19	93	124	102	123	210	73	58	88	0	1000	37238	1615
D & N Haveli	0	0	94	144	131	118	243	58	138	2	0	1000	192*	192
Maharashtra	0	16	157	68	97	63	51	125	123	91	0	1000	144*	144
Andhra Pradesh	0	55	170	105	72	59	113	57	84	51	0	1000	89762	5014
Karnataka	0	48	167	190	116	72	144	59	76	23	0	1000	58813	2650
Goa	0	48	181	196	140	87	165	67	61	13	0	1000	32521	2240
Lakshadweep	0	1	135	168	14	99	277	58	99	52	0	1000	903	95
Kerala	0	40	22	15	59	98	292	218	230	0	0	1000	96*	96
Tamil Nadu	0	9	33	46	80	86	315	204	121	51	0	1000	17333	1295
Pondicherry	0	22	127	140	127	81	175	95	94	56	0	1000	58986	4245
A & N Islands	0	20	78	74	76	84	193	111	188	72	0	1000	1449	480
all-India	0	7	52	73	57	62	293	158	105	78	0	1000	207	192
all-India	0	45	138	133	107	89	166	91	87	45	0	1000	584628	41857

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 24: Number of households by plinth area of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	no plinth	plinth area of the house (sq. meter)									n. r.	all	number of households living in a house	
		<20	20- 30	30- 40	40- 50	50- 75	75- 100	100- 150	150- 200	>200			estimated	sample
<b>rural+urban</b>													<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Jammu & Himachal Pradesh	0	5	27	47	87	89	303	265	155	10	0	1000	14118	2012
Punjab	0	39	80	135	103	91	261	136	117	22	6	1000	13178	1439
Chandigarh	0	21	107	112	110	101	192	111	119	66	1	1000	48245	2451
Uttaranchal	0	153	95	141	120	60	24	28	171	104	0	1000	3275	336
Haryana	0	23	189	162	145	125	195	70	47	20	0	1000	15212	943
Delhi	0	46	89	95	73	101	215	151	144	53	1	1000	37184	1710
Rajasthan	0	93	193	170	83	104	107	122	44	44	0	1000	33703	1780
Uttar Pradesh	0	27	118	140	129	108	157	93	123	42	0	1000	93613	4366
Bihar	0	30	111	155	122	100	190	102	105	40	1	1000	298296	10739
Sikkim	0	22	164	182	167	123	178	64	73	18	0	1000	133815	5331
Arunachal Pradesh	0	8	131	238	187	102	160	68	67	31	0	1000	950	863
Nagaland	11	178	150	130	112	140	152	28	48	3	48	1000	1318	1246
Manipur	0	14	28	112	198	191	312	102	32	4	0	1000	1271	756
Mizoram	0	7	43	65	99	129	347	192	105	12	0	1000	3415	1792
Tripura	0	1	28	140	186	253	303	64	22	2	0	1000	1343*	1343
Meghalaya	0	18	99	274	276	148	135	35	11	0	3	1000	6946	1728
Assam	0	7	159	195	205	186	171	43	18	5	0	1000	4120	1150
West Bengal	0	6	54	133	167	173	307	111	45	2	0	1000	46181	3510
Chhattisgarh	0	28	190	224	180	104	138	54	48	16	0	1000	171703	7813
Orissa	0	38	110	138	163	105	248	89	65	22	0	1000	43361	1479
Jharkhand	0	63	232	264	176	89	93	32	27	14	0	1000	76230	3074
Madhya Pradesh	0	20	148	152	173	141	207	61	45	27	0	1000	48073	2454
Gujarat	0	35	145	173	142	120	219	66	67	14	0	1000	114374	5059
Daman & Diu	0	13	107	178	147	122	206	79	58	44	0	1000	96720	3040
D & N Haveli	0	33	188	103	162	109	192	28	103	22	0	1000	367	288
Maharashtra	0	4	70	95	245	148	162	78	105	60	0	1000	389	288
Andhra Pradesh	0	41	172	164	111	83	152	64	69	34	0	1000	211961	8502
Karnataka	0	64	251	222	136	76	118	40	44	13	0	1000	204863	6312
Goa	0	27	193	199	159	114	189	56	39	10	0	1000	100618	4347
Lakshadweep	0	10	88	65	19	72	296	107	234	54	0	1000	2448	191
Kerala	0	24	15	22	44	64	290	189	284	19	0	1000	192*	192
Tamil Nadu	0	11	61	79	106	119	289	179	112	25	0	1000	68015	3225
Pondicherry	0	29	194	222	142	96	143	65	50	24	0	1000	165740	6959
A & N Islands	0	20	108	130	103	95	180	101	136	56	0	1000	2205	624
all-India	0	8	53	115	172	159	266	100	62	28	0	1000	638	410
all-India	0	34	157	177	139	104	175	78	71	27	0	1000	2063933	97752

*n. r. = not reported*



**Table 25: Number of households by plinth area of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	no plinth	plinth area of the house (sq. meter)									n. r.	all	number of households living in a house	
		<20	20- 30	30- 40	40- 50	50- 75	75- 100	100- 150	150- 200	>200			estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
0 - 225	0	51	243	247	145	97	126	38	33	11	0	1000	90370	3347
225 - 255	0	38	238	232	170	94	130	44	35	15	0	1000	83008	2974
255 - 300	0	27	180	201	158	118	190	46	61	10	0	1000	72201	2620
300 - 340	0	32	193	221	170	116	151	52	46	13	0	1000	185758	6738
340 - 380	0	30	170	213	172	111	164	67	49	14	1	1000	140922	4941
380 - 420	0	31	179	209	173	108	155	72	53	11	1	1000	151011	5561
420 - 470	0	34	146	202	166	115	184	62	61	18	0	1000	124217	4571
470 - 525	0	24	160	198	145	113	198	72	60	16	0	1000	176740	6742
525 - 615	0	21	149	191	137	101	209	86	69	23	0	1000	143753	5674
615 - 775	0	24	114	145	128	128	221	99	89	25	0	1000	151085	6187
775 - 950	0	41	111	142	133	117	205	107	95	25	0	1000	65141	2805
950 or more	0	22	87	103	102	87	211	138	150	57	0	1000	89849	3440
not reported	0	15	170	153	133	133	187	64	71	35	4	1000	5251	295
all classes	0	30	164	194	152	110	179	73	64	19	0	1000	1479305	55895
<b>urban</b>														
<b>slum + squatter settlements</b>														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
0 - 300	0	95	286	232	147	58	92	79	11	0	0	1000	2825	250
300 - 350	0	155	360	195	97	65	76	39	10	3	0	1000	4069	392
350 - 425	0	86	383	198	118	72	78	29	18	5	0	1000	7328	802
425 - 500	0	111	333	250	71	50	101	13	23	14	1	1000	4123	463
500 - 575	0	119	331	178	112	51	101	48	30	15	0	1000	9684	1145
575 - 665	0	106	338	161	121	78	88	39	29	15	0	1000	6332	663
665 - 775	0	139	359	204	69	44	69	42	42	16	0	1000	8297	715
775 - 915	0	123	326	193	79	59	72	53	52	27	0	1000	5916	442
915 - 1120	0	153	319	190	84	54	47	18	66	47	0	1000	6236	420
1120 - 1500	0	102	313	156	103	48	77	44	86	28	0	1000	3893	285
1500 - 1925	0	89	271	105	176	38	128	73	74	7	0	1000	1905	357
1925 or more	0	39	188	111	111	121	162	70	64	101	0	1000	545	196
not reported	0	172	389	411	0	0	21	6	0	0	0	1000	38	8
all classes	0	118	336	189	101	58	82	41	38	18	0	1000	61190	6138

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 25: Number of households by plinth area of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	no plinth	plinth area of the house (sq. meter)									n. r.	all	number of households living in a house	
		<20	20- 30	30- 40	40- 50	50- 75	75- 100	100- 150	150- 200	>200			estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>											<b>other area</b>			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
0 - 300	0	34	198	183	146	83	174	34	74	16	0	1000	11452	955
300 - 350	0	64	203	181	164	110	118	68	44	41	0	1000	16657	1457
350 - 425	0	54	210	194	150	101	137	57	43	27	0	1000	34878	3022
425 - 500	0	48	161	195	129	109	161	85	59	23	0	1000	19779	1663
500 - 575	0	36	183	175	132	100	163	84	66	27	0	1000	58757	4748
575 - 665	0	52	129	186	134	117	194	74	54	30	0	1000	46325	2716
665 - 775	0	34	121	146	128	100	197	92	83	33	1	1000	55735	3151
775 - 915	0	54	126	110	111	100	193	103	82	35	0	1000	52497	2596
915 - 1120	0	33	101	126	99	81	199	108	98	51	1	1000	68472	3091
1120 - 1500	0	18	58	83	87	75	190	123	127	56	0	1000	62737	3256
1500 - 1925	0	22	45	59	66	96	179	114	146	89	0	1000	45879	4449
1925 or more	0	18	27	21	43	65	130	124	153	112	2	1000	49292	4536
not reported	0	0	125	103	146	222	107	116	27	5	0	1000	979	79
<b>all classes</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>523438</b>	<b>35719</b>

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 25: Number of households by plinth area of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	no plinth	plinth area of the house (sq. meter)									n. r.	all	number of households living in a house	
		<20	20- 30	30- 40	40- 50	50- 75	75- 100	100- 150	150- 200	>200			estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>												<b>all</b>		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
0 - 300	0	46	216	193	146	78	157	43	62	13	0	1000	14277	1205
300 - 350	0	82	234	184	150	101	109	63	37	34	0	1000	20725	1849
350 - 425	0	60	240	194	145	96	127	52	38	24	0	1000	42205	3824
425 - 500	0	59	191	205	119	99	150	72	52	21	0	1000	23902	2126
500 - 575	0	48	204	175	129	93	155	79	61	25	0	1000	68440	5893
575 - 665	0	58	154	183	133	112	181	70	51	28	0	1000	52657	3379
665 - 775	0	48	151	154	121	93	181	86	78	31	1	1000	64031	3866
775 - 915	0	61	146	118	107	96	180	98	79	35	0	1000	58413	3038
915 - 1120	0	43	119	131	98	79	186	101	96	50	1	1000	74708	3511
1120 - 1500	0	23	73	88	88	73	184	118	125	54	0	1000	66630	3541
1500 - 1925	0	24	54	61	70	94	177	113	143	86	0	1000	47784	4806
1925 or more	0	19	29	22	43	65	130	124	152	112	2	1000	49837	4732
not reported	0	7	135	115	140	214	104	112	26	5	0	1000	1018	87
all classes	0	45	138	133	107	89	166	91	87	45	0	1000	584628	41857
<b>rural+urban</b>												<b>all</b>		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
0 - 235	0	48	236	241	148	91	132	39	40	12	0	1000	115429	4484
235 - 265	0	40	237	228	160	103	141	41	32	13	0	1000	81725	3143
265 - 320	0	36	194	221	166	108	156	51	48	13	0	1000	181023	7375
320 - 365	0	32	179	203	169	118	160	62	49	17	0	1000	174490	7141
365 - 410	0	37	198	215	167	107	143	63	48	13	1	1000	212440	9280
410 - 460	0	36	145	195	163	111	184	70	63	18	1	1000	158468	7014
460 - 520	0	29	176	195	144	108	186	71	58	16	0	1000	247910	12319
520 - 605	0	32	148	188	134	106	198	84	67	25	0	1000	196075	9229
605 - 730	0	27	127	146	129	118	219	96	77	26	0	1000	168334	8175
730 - 980	0	46	128	144	122	107	189	99	92	29	0	1000	202900	9654
980 - 1285	0	31	100	111	98	85	201	118	111	48	0	1000	171248	7538
1285 or more	0	22	49	56	68	75	161	121	158	92	1	1000	147623	12018
not reported	0	14	164	147	134	146	174	72	64	30	3	1000	6268	382
all classes	0	34	157	177	139	104	175	78	71	27	0	1000	2063933	97752

n. r. = not reported

**Table 26: Number of households by plinth area of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each structure type**

structure type	no plinth	plinth area of the house (sq. m.)									n. r.	all	number of households living in a house	
		<20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-75	75-100	100-150	150-200	>200			estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
pucca	0	23	118	146	133	102	201	105	106	36	0	1000	530612	17276
semi-pucca	0	24	152	211	166	123	190	65	49	12	0	1000	633769	23619
serviceable	0	47	269	251	156	87	112	38	29	5	0	1000	219860	9660
unserviceable	0	70	254	223	153	118	138	27	16	1	0	1000	94548	5320
katcha														
not reported	0	3	152	396	75	45	222	0	71	32	3	1000	516	20
all	0	30	164	194	152	110	179	73	64	19	0	1000	1479305	55895
<b>urban</b>														
<b>slum + squatter settlements</b>														
pucca	0	114	316	190	106	51	88	40	46	21	0	1000	40875	3713
semi-pucca	0	93	336	197	106	80	85	51	30	16	0	1000	15753	1869
serviceable	0	170	551	159	42	53	14	10	0	0	0	1000	3105	390
unserviceable	0	391	415	136	27	3	9	18	0	0	0	1000	1457	165
katcha														
not reported	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1*	1
all	0	118	336	189	101	58	82	41	38	18	0	1000	61190	6138
<b>urban</b>														
<b>other area</b>														
pucca	0	30	88	108	101	93	179	107	107	57	0	1000	408333	26505
semi-pucca	0	52	192	193	136	93	173	64	48	20	0	1000	100561	7832
serviceable	0	94	369	181	109	85	95	31	21	2	0	1000	10900	887
unserviceable	0	137	304	197	128	98	108	26	2	0	0	1000	3525	490
katcha														
not reported	0	0	582	3	0	87	0	0	15	0	0	1000	119	5
all	0	36	115	127	108	93	176	97	93	49	0	1000	523438	35719
<b>urban</b>														
<b>all</b>														
pucca	0	37	109	116	102	89	171	101	101	54	0	1000	449208	30218
semi-pucca	0	57	212	194	132	91	161	62	45	19	0	1000	116314	9701
serviceable	0	111	409	176	94	78	78	26	16	1	0	1000	14005	1277
unserviceable	0	211	337	179	98	70	79	24	1	0	0	1000	4982	655
katcha														
not reported	0	0	581	3	0	87	0	0	15	0	0	1000	119	6
all	0	45	138	133	107	89	166	91	87	45	0	1000	584628	41857
<b>rural+urban</b>														
<b>all</b>														
pucca	0	30	114	132	119	96	187	103	104	44	0	1000	979820	47494
semi-pucca	0	29	162	208	160	118	186	65	48	13	0	1000	750083	33320
serviceable	0	51	277	247	152	87	110	37	28	5	0	1000	233865	10937
unserviceable	0	77	258	221	150	115	135	27	15	1	0	1000	99530	5975
katcha														
not reported	0	3	232	323	61	53	180	0	60	26	2	1000	635	26
all	0	34	157	177	139	104	175	78	71	27	0	1000	2063933	97752

n. r. = not reported

**Table 27: Number of households by plinth level of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	plinth level of the house (meter)							number of households living in a house	
	no plinth	0-0.3	0.3-0.61	0.61-1	More than 1	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Kashmir	173	200	299	295	33	0	1000	1085288	1148
Himachal Pradesh	302	492	157	32	17	0	1000	1145207	1199
Punjab	555	284	112	29	20	0	1000	3150742	1204
Chandigarh	726	164	111	0	0	0	1000	28388	96
Uttaranchal	443	417	129	9	1	0	1000	1191388	559
Haryana	598	274	100	21	7	0	1000	2628646	943
Delhi	242	415	253	41	49	0	1000	717683	95
Rajasthan	452	292	171	66	19	0	1000	6830048	2707
Uttar Pradesh	467	308	161	49	16	0	1000	23266870	7059
Bihar	384	312	227	57	20	0	1000	11847331	4328
Sikkim	103	465	324	78	31	0	1000	81980	671
Arunachal Pradesh	432	105	108	200	155	0	1000	105981	850
Nagaland	414	469	114	4	0	0	1000	82602	528
Manipur	157	309	424	102	8	0	1000	252471	1085
Mizoram	528	134	205	102	31	0	1000	72178	432
Tripura	243	673	74	8	3	0	1000	600139	1248
Meghalaya	96	528	310	61	4	0	1000	343341	766
Assam	96	510	326	60	8	0	1000	4182636	2706
West Bengal	117	451	329	84	18	0	1000	12525552	4436
Chhattisgarh	501	381	109	9	1	0	1000	3556797	1000
Orissa	205	474	225	70	26	0	1000	6452710	2272
Jharkhand	489	361	127	14	8	0	1000	3834561	1544
Madhya Pradesh	395	392	167	33	13	0	1000	8287793	2899
Gujarat	427	307	180	62	23	0	1000	5948165	1425
Daman & Diu	173	595	197	35	0	0	1000	23260	96
D & N Haveli	295	318	252	66	68	0	1000	32871	144
Maharashtra	335	279	228	115	44	0	1000	12219920	3488
Andhra Pradesh	395	324	180	83	17	0	1000	14604978	3662
Karnataka	423	283	222	52	19	0	1000	6809687	2107
Goa	174	349	320	131	26	0	1000	154528	96
Lakshadweep	159	524	316	1	0	0	1000	4430	96
Kerala	49	338	542	64	7	0	1000	5068194	1930
Tamil Nadu	353	388	196	54	10	0	1000	10675397	2714
Pondicherry	297	440	202	41	21	0	1000	75647	144
A & N Islands	299	507	108	37	48	0	1000	43079	218
all-India	358	348	213	63	18	0	1000	147930489	55895

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 27: Number of households by plinth level of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	plinth level of the house (meter)							number of households living in a house	
	no plinth	0-0.3	0.3-0.61	0.61-1	More than 1	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>								<b>slum +squatter settlements</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Kashmir	858	15	126	0	0	0	1000	18402	81
Himachal Pradesh	0	1000	0	0	0	0	1000	3857	4
Punjab	711	263	26	0	0	0	1000	7826	64
Chandigarh	915	85	0	0	0	0	1000	12848	48
Uttaranchal	1000	0	0	0	0	0	1000	87	2
Haryana	864	79	57	0	0	0	1000	25651	97
Delhi	918	61	13	8	0	0	1000	223238	217
Rajasthan	627	182	10	177	4	0	1000	60837	95
Uttar Pradesh	450	325	179	26	19	0	1000	232584	313
Bihar	835	117	6	0	42	0	1000	68116	45
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Arunachal Pradesh	254	709	14	23	0	0	1000	6659	61
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Manipur	249	45	706	0	0	0	1000	1460	23
Mizoram	143	0	857	0	0	0	1000	268	2
Tripura	0	1000	0	0	0	0	1000	380	2
Meghalaya	504	471	24	1	0	0	1000	4806	27
Assam	593	37	329	0	42	0	1000	2477	14
West Bengal	347	483	134	23	14	0	1000	467151	529
Chhattisgarh	489	433	78	0	0	0	1000	83158	75
Orissa	534	432	22	11	0	0	1000	43284	117
Jharkhand	420	391	186	3	0	0	1000	101224	112
Madhya Pradesh	629	182	174	8	7	0	1000	479783	399
Gujarat	635	172	84	61	47	0	1000	159734	420
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Maharashtra	687	207	76	22	8	0	1000	2245738	1756
Andhra Pradesh	370	309	193	110	18	0	1000	1206112	785
Karnataka	426	297	221	18	38	0	1000	253783	274
Goa	713	217	70	0	0	0	1000	1741	31
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Kerala	241	253	120	385	0	0	1000	31615	77
Tamil Nadu	453	238	128	49	132	0	1000	360940	390
Pondicherry	625	290	40	13	32	0	1000	15213	78
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all-India	558	257	122	43	20	0	1000	6118973	6138

n. r. = not reported

**Table 27: Number of households by plinth level of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	plinth level of the house (meter)							number of households living in a house	
	no plinth	0-0.3	0.3-0.61	0.61-1	More than 1	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>	<b>other area</b>								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Kashmir	131	199	433	195	43	0	1000	308084	783
Himachal Pradesh	593	277	56	22	52	0	1000	168729	236
Punjab	462	339	158	32	9	0	1000	1665973	1183
Chandigarh	597	143	256	4	0	0	1000	286218	192
Uttaranchal	363	405	206	20	6	0	1000	329725	382
Haryana	577	241	140	31	11	0	1000	1064060	670
Delhi	462	351	150	35	1	0	1000	2429402	1468
Rajasthan	220	338	312	92	39	0	1000	2470429	1564
Uttar Pradesh	341	353	214	78	16	0	1000	6327144	3363
Bihar	251	224	265	164	95	0	1000	1466080	958
Sikkim	111	379	273	158	79	0	1000	13046	192
Arunachal Pradesh	459	131	256	113	42	0	1000	18792	326
Nagaland	367	579	48	2	4	0	1000	44468	228
Manipur	77	225	616	78	4	0	1000	87560	684
Mizoram	701	72	144	41	42	0	1000	56017	908
Tripura	253	592	133	6	15	0	1000	94077	478
Meghalaya	107	554	235	83	20	0	1000	63902	357
Assam	98	511	346	38	6	0	1000	432992	790
West Bengal	191	482	270	52	4	0	1000	4177467	2847
Chhattisgarh	475	399	107	19	0	0	1000	696142	404
Orissa	166	506	283	36	10	0	1000	1127033	685
Jharkhand	223	484	235	55	3	0	1000	871470	798
Madhya Pradesh	301	411	205	63	20	0	1000	2669806	1761
Gujarat	385	285	199	89	42	0	1000	3564083	1195
Daman & Diu	176	442	276	83	23	0	1000	13408	192
D & N Haveli	205	279	276	68	172	0	1000	5983	144
Maharashtra	259	336	251	97	57	0	1000	6730460	3258
Andhra Pradesh	244	408	237	78	33	0	1000	4675183	1865
Karnataka	350	311	220	75	43	0	1000	2998310	1966
Goa	521	197	188	94	0	0	1000	88573	64
Lakshadweep	200	567	195	38	0	0	1000	5827	96
Kerala	49	273	589	88	1	0	1000	1700949	1217
Tamil Nadu	262	346	269	93	30	0	1000	5537687	3855
Pondicherry	83	429	319	134	35	0	1000	129677	402
A & N Islands	564	321	65	44	6	0	1000	20748	192
all-India	294	357	245	76	28	0	1000	52339502	35703

n. r. = not reported

**Table 27: Number of households by plinth level of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	plinth level of the house (meter)							number of households living in a house	
	no plinth	0-0.3	0.3-0.61	0.61-1	More than 1	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>								<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Kashmir	172	189	415	184	40	0	1000	326486	864
Himachal Pradesh	580	293	55	21	51	0	1000	172585	240
Punjab	463	339	157	32	9	0	1000	1673799	1247
Chandigarh	611	141	245	3	0	0	1000	299066	240
Uttaranchal	363	405	206	20	6	0	1000	329812	384
Haryana	584	237	138	30	10	0	1000	1089711	767
Delhi	500	327	139	33	1	0	1000	2652640	1685
Rajasthan	230	334	304	94	38	0	1000	2531266	1659
Uttar Pradesh	344	352	212	76	16	0	1000	6562705	3680
Bihar	277	220	254	157	93	0	1000	1534197	1003
Sikkim	111	379	273	158	79	0	1000	13046	192
Arunachal Pradesh	414	278	190	88	30	0	1000	25853	396
Nagaland	367	579	48	2	4	0	1000	44468	228
Manipur	79	223	617	76	4	0	1000	89020	707
Mizoram	698	71	148	41	42	0	1000	56327	911
Tripura	252	594	133	6	15	0	1000	94457	480
Meghalaya	135	548	220	77	19	0	1000	68708	384
Assam	101	508	346	38	7	0	1000	435469	804
West Bengal	207	482	257	49	5	0	1000	4644765	3377
Chhattisgarh	476	402	104	17	0	0	1000	779300	479
Orissa	180	503	273	35	9	0	1000	1170317	802
Jharkhand	243	474	230	50	3	0	1000	972694	910
Madhya Pradesh	351	376	200	55	18	0	1000	3149590	2160
Gujarat	396	280	194	88	42	0	1000	3723817	1615
Daman & Diu	176	442	276	83	23	0	1000	13408	192
D & N Haveli	205	279	276	68	172	0	1000	5983	144
Maharashtra	366	303	207	78	45	0	1000	8976198	5014
Andhra Pradesh	270	388	228	84	30	0	1000	5881294	2650
Karnataka	356	310	220	71	43	0	1000	3252093	2240
Goa	525	198	186	92	0	0	1000	90314	95
Lakshadweep	200	567	195	38	0	0	1000	5827	96
Kerala	53	273	581	93	1	0	1000	1733296	1295
Tamil Nadu	274	340	260	90	36	0	1000	5898627	4245
Pondicherry	140	414	289	121	35	0	1000	144890	480
A & N Islands	564	321	65	44	6	0	1000	20748	192
all-India	321	347	232	73	27	0	1000	58462774	41857

n. r. = not reported



**Table 27: Number of households by plinth level of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	plinth level of the house (meter)							number of households living in a house	
	no plinth	0-0.3	0.3-0.61	0.61-1	More than 1	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural+urban</b>								<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Kashmir	173	198	326	269	35	0	1000	1411773	2012
Himachal Pradesh	338	466	144	31	21	0	1000	1317792	1439
Punjab	523	303	128	30	16	0	1000	4824542	2451
Chandigarh	621	143	233	3	0	0	1000	327454	336
Uttaranchal	426	414	146	11	3	0	1000	1521200	943
Haryana	594	263	111	24	8	0	1000	3718357	1710
Delhi	445	345	163	35	12	0	1000	3370323	1780
Rajasthan	392	304	207	73	24	0	1000	9361315	4366
Uttar Pradesh	440	318	172	55	16	0	1000	29829575	10739
Bihar	372	301	230	68	29	0	1000	13381527	5331
Sikkim	104	453	317	89	37	0	1000	95025	863
Arunachal Pradesh	429	139	124	178	131	0	1000	131834	1246
Nagaland	397	507	91	3	2	0	1000	127070	756
Manipur	137	287	475	95	7	0	1000	341490	1792
Mizoram	603	106	180	75	36	0	1000	128505	1343
Tripura	244	662	82	7	5	0	1000	694595	1728
Meghalaya	103	531	295	64	7	0	1000	412049	1150
Assam	97	510	328	58	8	0	1000	4618105	3510
West Bengal	141	460	310	75	15	0	1000	17170317	7813
Chhattisgarh	496	385	108	10	1	0	1000	4336097	1479
Orissa	201	478	232	64	24	0	1000	7623027	3074
Jharkhand	440	384	148	21	7	0	1000	4807256	2454
Madhya Pradesh	383	388	176	39	15	0	1000	11437383	5059
Gujarat	415	297	186	72	30	0	1000	9671982	3040
Daman & Diu	174	539	226	52	8	0	1000	36669	288
D & N Haveli	282	312	256	66	84	0	1000	38854	288
Maharashtra	348	290	219	99	44	0	1000	21196117	8502
Andhra Pradesh	359	342	194	83	21	0	1000	20486272	6312
Karnataka	402	292	222	58	27	0	1000	10061780	4347
Goa	303	293	271	117	16	0	1000	244841	191
Lakshadweep	182	549	247	22	0	0	1000	10256	192
Kerala	50	322	552	72	5	0	1000	6801490	3225
Tamil Nadu	325	371	219	67	19	0	1000	16574024	6959
Pondicherry	194	423	259	94	30	0	1000	220537	624
A & N Islands	385	447	94	39	34	0	1000	63827	410
all-India	347	348	218	65	21	0	1000	206393263	97752

n. r. = not reported

**Table 28: Number of households by plinth level of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	plinth level of the house (m.)							number of households living in a house	
	no plinth	0-0.3	0.3-0.61	0.61-1	more than 1	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
0 - 225	432	361	160	40	8	0	1000	9037024	3347
225 - 255	430	354	149	50	17	0	1000	8300760	2974
255 - 300	403	362	176	42	16	0	1000	7220078	2620
300 - 340	409	345	184	49	13	0	1000	18575767	6738
340 - 380	370	365	198	54	14	0	1000	14092173	4941
380 - 420	373	344	210	57	15	0	1000	15101146	5561
420 - 470	339	355	222	60	24	0	1000	12421676	4571
470 - 525	335	352	230	65	18	0	1000	17674018	6742
525 - 615	347	327	239	66	21	0	1000	14375277	5674
615 - 775	291	349	253	87	20	0	1000	15108465	6187
775 - 950	277	346	263	90	24	0	1000	6514147	2805
950 or more	280	327	254	101	38	0	1000	8984871	3440
not reported	435	333	199	31	0	0	1000	525087	295
all classes	358	348	213	63	18	0	1000	147930489	55895
<b>urban</b>					<b>slum+ squatter settlements</b>				
0 - 300	557	260	86	87	10	0	1000	282473	250
300 - 350	525	239	122	100	13	0	1000	406857	392
350 - 425	545	256	154	23	22	0	1000	732758	802
425 - 500	603	184	133	37	42	0	1000	412295	463
500 - 575	514	286	144	40	16	0	1000	968350	1145
575 - 665	536	246	124	60	34	0	1000	633192	663
665 - 775	601	227	109	46	18	0	1000	829681	715
775 - 915	518	353	94	24	11	0	1000	591608	442
915 - 1120	712	170	79	12	27	0	1000	623625	420
1120 - 1500	520	323	115	38	3	0	1000	389331	285
1500 - 1925	474	302	173	44	7	0	1000	190490	357
1925 or more	318	298	265	73	45	0	1000	54499	196
not reported	449	544	6	1	0	0	1000	3814	8
all classes	558	257	122	43	20	0	1000	6118973	6138

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 28: Number of households by plinth level of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	plinth level of the house (meter)							number of households living in a house	
	no plinth	0-0.3	0.3-0.61	0.61-1	more than 1	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>								<b>other area</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
0 - 300	377	341	191	76	15	0	1000	1145230	955
300 - 350	400	342	197	50	12	0	1000	1664890	1455
350 - 425	366	367	200	52	15	0	1000	3487136	3021
425 - 500	326	362	218	64	29	0	1000	1977842	1662
500 - 575	339	324	241	75	20	0	1000	5875597	4746
575 - 665	315	350	232	81	22	0	1000	4632546	2716
665 - 775	307	376	230	61	27	0	1000	5573314	3150
775 - 915	282	359	246	87	27	0	1000	5249604	2595
915 - 1120	296	342	247	78	36	0	1000	6847169	3091
1120 - 1500	232	366	284	82	36	0	1000	6273037	3255
1500 - 1925	249	345	276	90	40	0	1000	4587796	4445
1925 or more	215	402	266	86	32	0	1000	4927399	4533
not reported	265	326	352	53	4	0	1000	97942	79
all classes	294	357	245	76	28	0	1000	52339502	35703

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 28: Number of households by plinth level of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	plinth level of the house (meter)							number of households living in a house		
	no plinth	0-0.3	0.3-0.61	0.61-1	more than 1	n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
<b>urban</b>									<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
0 - 300	412	325	170	78	14	0	1000	1427703	1205	
300 - 350	424	322	182	60	12	0	1000	2072517	1849	
350 - 425	397	348	192	47	17	0	1000	4220516	3824	
425 - 500	374	332	204	60	31	0	1000	2390189	2126	
500 - 575	364	319	228	70	20	0	1000	6844038	5893	
575 - 665	342	337	219	78	24	0	1000	5265738	3379	
665 - 775	345	357	214	59	26	0	1000	6403147	3866	
775 - 915	306	358	230	81	25	0	1000	5841264	3038	
915 - 1120	331	328	233	73	35	0	1000	7470794	3511	
1120 - 1500	249	364	274	79	34	0	1000	6663023	3541	
1500 - 1925	258	343	272	88	39	0	1000	4778408	4806	
1925 or more	216	401	266	85	32	0	1000	4983682	4732	
not reported	272	334	339	51	4	0	1000	101756	87	
all classes	321	347	232	73	27	0	1000	58462774	41857	
<b>rural+urban</b>									<b>all</b>	
0 - 235	424	362	162	43	9	0	1000	11542861	4484	
235 - 265	431	348	150	53	19	0	1000	8172524	3143	
265 - 320	412	352	178	44	13	0	1000	18102269	7375	
320 - 365	388	351	193	54	13	0	1000	17449029	7141	
365 - 410	382	345	202	55	16	0	1000	21243950	9280	
410 - 460	344	353	218	62	23	0	1000	15846755	7014	
460 - 520	345	346	228	62	18	0	1000	24791040	12319	
520 - 605	345	329	235	70	21	0	1000	19607481	9229	
605 - 730	305	341	246	87	21	0	1000	16833436	8175	
730 - 980	301	356	243	76	24	0	1000	20289970	9654	
980 - 1285	296	336	248	84	36	0	1000	17124824	7538	
1285 or more	245	366	266	88	35	0	1000	14762282	12018	
not reported	409	334	222	35	1	0	1000	626843	382	
all classes	347	348	218	65	21	0	1000	206393263	97752	

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 29: Number of households by plinth level of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each structure type**

structure type	plinth level of the house (m.)							number of households living in a house	
	no plinth	0-0.3	0.3-0.61	0.61-1	>1	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
pucca	261	350	268	94	27	0	1000	53061250	17276
semi-pucca	379	355	197	54	14	0	1000	63376874	23619
serviceable katcha	467	338	152	30	13	0	1000	21986023	9660
unserviceable katcha	499	317	154	21	9	0	1000	9454780	5320
not reported	524	356	77	32	11	0	1000	51562	20
all	358	348	213	63	18	0	1000	147930489	55895
<b>urban</b>									
<b>slum+ squatter settlements</b>									
pucca	542	247	130	55	27	0	1000	4087484	3713
semi-pucca	553	293	125	22	8	0	1000	1575326	1869
serviceable katcha	713	232	51	5	0	0	1000	310485	390
unserviceable katcha	755	211	25	0	9	0	1000	145672	165
not reported	1000	0	0	0	0	0	1000	5	1
all	558	257	122	43	20	0	1000	6118973	6138
<b>urban</b>									
<b>other area</b>									
pucca	267	355	259	86	34	0	0	40829951	26496
semi-pucca	365	372	206	47	10	0	0	10055380	7831
serviceable katcha	518	346	119	13	4	0	0	1089975	887
unserviceable katcha	694	170	132	3	1	0	0	352298	484
not reported	90	910	0	0	0	0	0	11898	5
all	294	357	245	76	28	0	0	52339502	35703

**Table 29: Number of households by plinth level of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each structure type**

structure type	plinth level of the house (m.)							number of households living in a house	
	no plinth	0-0.3	0.3-0.61	0.61-1	>1	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>	<b>all</b>								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
pucca	292	345	247	83	33	0	1000	44920798	30218
semi-pucca	391	361	195	43	9	0	1000	11631438	9701
serviceable katcha	561	320	104	12	3	0	1000	1400459	1277
unserviceable katcha	712	182	101	2	3	0	1000	498176	655
not reported	90	910	0	0	0	0	1000	11903	6
<b>all</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>58462774</b>	<b>41857</b>
<b>rural+urban</b>	<b>all</b>								
pucca	275	348	258	89	30	0	1000	97982048	47494
semi-pucca	381	356	197	52	14	0	1000	75008312	33320
serviceable katcha	473	337	150	29	12	0	1000	23386482	10937
unserviceable katcha	510	310	151	20	9	0	1000	9952956	5975
not reported	442	460	63	26	9	0	1000	63465	26
<b>all</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>206393263</b>	<b>97752</b>

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 29: Number of households by plinth level of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each structure type**

structure type	plinth level of the house (meter)						number of households living in a house		
	No plinth	0-0.3	0.3-0.61	0.61-1	>1	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
pucca	261	350	268	94	27	0	1000	53061250	17276
semi-pucca	379	355	197	54	14	0	1000	63376874	23619
serviceable katcha	467	338	152	30	13	0	1000	21986023	9660
unserviceable katcha	499	317	154	21	9	0	1000	9454780	5320
not reported	524	356	77	32	11	0	1000	51562	20
<b>all</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>147930489</b>	<b>55895</b>
<b>urban</b>							<b>slum +squatter settlements</b>		
pucca	542	247	130	55	27	0	1000	4087484	3713
semi-pucca	553	293	125	22	8	0	1000	1575326	1869
serviceable katcha	713	232	51	5	0	0	1000	310485	390
unserviceable katcha	755	211	25	0	9	0	1000	145672	165
not reported	1000	0	0	0	0	0	1000	5	1
<b>all</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>6118973</b>	<b>6138</b>
<b>urban</b>							<b>other area</b>		
pucca	267	355	259	86	34	0	1000	40829951	26496
semi-pucca	365	372	206	47	10	0	1000	10055380	7831
serviceable katcha	518	346	119	13	4	0	1000	1089975	887
unserviceable katcha	694	170	132	3	1	0	1000	352298	484
not reported	90	910	0	0	0	0	1000	11898	5
<b>all</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>52339502</b>	<b>35703</b>
<b>urban</b>							<b>all</b>		
pucca	292	345	247	83	33	0	1000	44920798	30218
semi-pucca	391	361	195	43	9	0	1000	11631438	9701
serviceable katcha	561	320	104	12	3	0	1000	1400459	1277
unserviceable katcha	712	182	101	2	3	0	1000	498176	655
not reported	90	910	0	0	0	0	1000	11903	6
<b>all</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>58462774</b>	<b>41857</b>
<b>rural+urban</b>							<b>all</b>		
pucca	275	348	258	89	30	0	1000	97982048	47494
semi-pucca	381	356	197	52	14	0	1000	75008312	33320
serviceable katcha	473	337	150	29	12	0	1000	23386482	10937
unserviceable katcha	510	310	151	20	9	0	1000	9952956	5975
not reported	442	460	63	26	9	0	1000	63465	26
<b>all</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>206393263</b>	<b>97752</b>

n. r. = not reported

**Table 30: Number of households by plinth level of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each type of experience of flood during last 5 years**

source of flood	plinth level of the house (m.)							number of households living in a house	
	no plinth	0-0.3	0.3-0.61	0.61-1	>1	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
from excess	337	336	250	62	15	0	1000	6603780	2656
river. sea. etc.	255	362	274	85	24	0	1000	12856335	5035
none	369	348	205	60	18	0	1000	128384588	48154
not reported	328	321	201	150	1	0	1000	85785	50
all	358	348	213	63	18	0	1000	147930489	55895
<b>urban</b>					<b>slum+ squatter settlements</b>				
from excess	683	186	49	74	8	0	1000	578151	637
river. sea. etc.	609	232	91	36	32	0	1000	158142	179
none	544	265	131	39	21	0	1000	5382680	5322
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all	558	257	122	43	20	0	1000	6118973	6138
<b>urban</b>					<b>other area</b>				
from excess	444	344	138	38	36	0	1000	2104716	1395
river. sea. etc.	281	400	263	50	5	0	1000	1182342	746
none	288	357	249	78	28	0	1000	49046603	33552
not reported	22	648	13	317	0	0	1000	5841	10
all	294	357	245	76	28	0	1000	52339502	35703
<b>urban</b>					<b>all</b>				
from excess	496	310	119	46	30	0	1000	2683019	2033
river. sea. etc.	320	380	243	48	9	0	1000	1340484	925
none	313	348	237	74	28	0	1000	54433430	38889
not reported	22	648	13	317	0	0	1000	5841	10
all	321	347	232	73	27	0	1000	58462774	41857
<b>rural+urban</b>					<b>all</b>				
from excess	383	328	212	57	19	0	1000	9286799	4689
river. sea. etc.	261	364	271	82	22	0	1000	14196819	5960
none	352	348	215	65	21	0	1000	182818018	87043
not reported	308	342	189	161	1	0	1000	91627	60
all	347	348	218	65	21	0	1000	206393263	97752

*n. r. = not reported*



**Table 31: Number of households by type of use of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	type of use of building								number of households living in a house	
	residential only	residential cum factory	residential cum office	residential cum shop	residential cum factory/office/ shop	others	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Jammu & Kashmir	964	2	1	4	0	29	0	100	1085288	1148
Himachal Pradesh	915	1	6	29	7	42	0	100	1145207	1199
Punjab	848	6	0	13	2	131	0	100	3150742	1204
Chandigarh	974	3	0	23	0	0	0	100	28388	96
Uttaranchal	984	4	0	6	6	0	0	100	1191388	559
Haryana	839	1	0	20	8	132	0	100	2628646	943
Delhi	952	20	0	28	0	0	0	100	717683	95
Rajasthan	973	3	1	15	2	5	0	100	6830048	2707
Uttar Pradesh	928	7	1	17	6	40	1	100	23266870	7059
Bihar	980	1	1	7	3	8	0	100	11847331	4328
Sikkim	937	1	6	53	0	3	0	100	81980	671
Arunachal Pradesh	973	0	3	14	2	4	5	100	105981	850
Nagaland	994	0	0	6	0	0	0	100	82602	528
Manipur	943	0	1	9	0	45	3	100	252471	1085
Mizoram	959	0	0	38	3	1	0	100	72178	432
Tripura	979	1	2	0	12	0	5	100	600139	1248
Meghalaya	990	2	0	8	0	0	0	100	343341	766
Assam	992	3	0	3	0	2	0	100	4182636	2706
West Bengal	956	10	2	12	1	19	1	100	12525552	4436
Chhattisgarh	965	6	0	24	0	5	0	100	3556797	1000

Orissa	975	4	1	8	1	11	0	100	6452710	2272
Jharkhand	973	0	2	16	7	1	0	100	3834561	1544
Madhya Pradesh	952	0	1	17	0	31	0	100	8287793	2899
Gujarat	938	2	3	19	2	36	0	100	5948165	1425
Daman & Diu	961	0	0	39	0	0	0	100	23260	96
D & N Haveli	984	0	0	1	0	14	0	100	32871	144
Maharashtra	951	3	5	24	3	15	1	100	12219920	3488
Andhra Pradesh	947	6	4	34	1	8	0	100	14604978	3662
Karnataka	971	8	2	12	2	6	0	100	6809687	2107
Goa	925	14	0	0	0	61	0	100	154528	96
Lakshadweep	838	40	0	41	0	80	0	100	4430	96
Kerala	979	8	1	8	1	3	0	100	5068194	1930
Tamil Nadu	949	28	2	18	2	2	0	100	10675397	2714
Pondicherry	976	4	0	19	0	0	0	100	75647	144
A & N Islands	974	0	14	12	0	0	0	100	43079	218
all-India	951	6	2	17	3	21	0	100	14793048	55895
								0	9	

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 31: Number of households by type of use of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	type of use of building								number of households living in a house	
	residential only	residential cum factory	residential cum office	residential cum shop	residential cum factory/office/ shop	others	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>									<b>slum+ squatter settlements</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Jammu & Kashmir	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	18402	81
Himachal Pradesh	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	3857	4
Punjab	932	0	0	47	0	21	0	100	7826	64
Chandigarh	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	12848	48
Uttaranchal	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	87	2
Haryana	960	0	0	25	15	0	0	100	25651	97
Delhi	973	0	15	11	0	2	0	100	223238	217
Rajasthan	989	0	5	0	5	0	0	100	60837	95
Uttar Pradesh	915	33	6	7	8	10	21	100	232584	313
Bihar	995	0	0	5	0	0	0	100	68116	45
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Arunachal Pradesh	820	0	0	30	0	135	16	100	6659	61
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Manipur	713	0	0	287	0	0	0	100	1460	23
Mizoram	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	268	2
Tripura	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	380	2
Meghalaya	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	4806	27
Assam	973	0	0	27	0	0	0	100	2477	14
West Bengal	838	82	6	57	11	6	0	100	467151	529
Chhattisgarh	939	33	0	29	0	0	0	100	83158	75
Orissa	981	14	0	4	0	0	0	100	43284	117

Jharkhand	990	0	0	0	0	10	0	100	101224	112
Madhya Pradesh	939	1	0	44	3	14	0	100	479783	399
Gujarat	901	0	0	32	67	0	0	100	159734	420
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Maharashtra	913	41	0	41	3	2	0	100	2245738	1756
Andhra Pradesh	950	17	11	22	1	0	0	100	1206112	785
Karnataka	974	9	0	17	0	0	0	100	253783	274
Goa	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	1741	31
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Kerala	799	0	0	199	0	2	0	100	31615	77
Tamil Nadu	934	51	0	14	0	0	0	100	360940	390
Pondicherry	990	1	0	9	0	0	0	100	15213	78
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all-India	926	30	4	32	4	3	1	100	6118973	6138

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 31: Number of households by type of use of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	type of use of building								number of households living in a house	
	residential only	residential cum factory	residential cum office	residential cum shop	residential cum factory/office/ shop	others	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>										<b>other area</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Jammu & Kashmir	981	4	2	11	0	3	0	100	308084	783
Himachal Pradesh	934	0	0	49	3	15	0	100	168729	236
Punjab	914	49	2	19	1	15	0	100	1665973	1183
Chandigarh	946	25	0	29	0	0	0	100	286218	192
Uttaranchal	899	1	30	58	0	0	12	100	329725	382

Haryana	894	11	16	20	25	34	0	100	1064060	670
Delhi	895	22	6	68	6	4	0	100	2429402	1468
Rajasthan	891	21	3	58	3	25	0	100	2470429	1564
Uttar Pradesh	855	21	6	87	17	15	0	100	6327144	3363
Bihar	903	13	5	59	10	10	0	100	1466080	958
Sikkim	635	2	25	331	6	0	0	100	13046	192
Arunachal Pradesh	959	0	0	20	0	18	2	100	18792	326
Nagaland	974	0	0	25	0	0	1	100	44468	228
Manipur	925	14	0	47	7	3	4	100	87560	684
Mizoram	900	4	1	86	5	3	0	100	56017	908
Tripura	984	8	2	4	0	0	2	100	94077	478
Meghalaya	960	1	24	11	4	0	0	100	63902	357
Assam	974	2	4	17	2	1	0	100	432992	790
West Bengal	897	32	17	34	7	14	0	100	4177467	2847
Chhattisgarh	936	8	12	43	0	0	0	100	696142	404
Orissa	974	3	1	20	2	0	0	100	1127033	685
Jharkhand	964	1	0	26	0	9	0	100	871470	798
Madhya Pradesh	942	1	4	43	2	8	0	100	2669806	1761
Gujarat	899	19	3	37	42	0	0	100	3564083	1195
Daman & Diu	972	0	2	25	0	0	0	100	13408	192
D & N Haveli	963	0	0	30	0	7	0	100	5983	144
Maharashtra	869	16	13	76	15	11	0	100	6730460	3258
Andhra Pradesh	936	15	22	25	2	0	0	100	4675183	1865
Karnataka	958	10	4	20	2	7	0	100	2998310	1966
Goa	858	0	18	17	0	107	0	100	88573	64

Lakshadweep	980	0	5	13	0	2	0	100	5827	96
Kerala	943	13	15	14	10	6	0	100	1700949	1217
Tamil Nadu	909	39	16	30	2	4	0	100	5537687	3855
Pondicherry	898	7	3	51	0	40	0	100	129677	402
A & N Islands	961	14	2	23	0	0	0	100	20748	192
all-India	906	19	10	46	10	9	0	100	52339502	35703

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 31: Number of households by type of use of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	type of use of building								number of households living in a house	
	residential only	residential cum factory	residential cum office	residential cum shop	residential cum factory/office/shop	others	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>										<b>all</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Jammu & Kashmir	982	3	2	10	0	3	0	100	326486	864
Himachal Pradesh	935	0	0	47	3	15	0	100	172585	240
Punjab	914	48	2	19	1	15	0	100	1673799	1247
Chandigarh	949	24	0	27	0	0	0	100	299066	240
Uttaranchal	899	1	30	58	0	0	12	100	329812	384
Haryana	895	11	15	20	25	33	0	100	1089711	767
Delhi	901	20	7	63	5	4	0	100	2652640	1685
Rajasthan	893	20	3	56	3	24	0	100	2531266	1659
Uttar Pradesh	857	21	6	84	16	14	1	100	6562705	3680
Bihar	907	12	5	57	9	9	0	100	1534197	1003
Sikkim	635	2	25	331	6	0	0	100	13046	192
Arunachal	918	0	0	28	0	48	6	100	25853	396

Pradesh									0		
Nagaland	974	0	0	25	0	0	1	100	44468	228	
Manipur	922	13	0	51	7	3	4	100	89020	707	
Mizoram	900	4	1	86	5	3	0	100	56327	911	
Tripura	984	8	2	4	0	0	2	100	94457	480	
Meghalaya	963	1	22	10	4	0	0	100	68708	384	
Assam	974	2	4	17	2	1	0	100	435469	804	
West Bengal	891	37	16	36	7	13	0	100	4644765	3377	
Chhattisgarh	937	11	11	41	0	0	0	100	779300	479	
Orissa	975	4	1	19	2	0	0	100	1170317	802	
Jharkhand	967	0	0	23	0	9	0	100	972694	910	
Madhya Pradesh	942	1	3	43	2	9	0	100	3149590	2160	
Gujarat	899	18	3	37	43	0	0	100	3723817	1615	
Daman & Diu	972	0	2	25	0	0	0	100	13408	192	
D & N Haveli	963	0	0	30	0	7	0	100	5983	144	
Maharashtra	880	22	10	67	12	9	0	100	8976198	5014	
Andhra Pradesh	939	15	20	24	2	0	0	100	5881294	2650	
Karnataka	959	10	3	19	2	7	0	100	3252093	2240	
Goa	860	0	18	17	0	105	0	100	90314	95	
Lakshadweep	980	0	5	13	0	2	0	100	5827	96	
Kerala	940	12	14	17	10	6	0	100	1733296	1295	
Tamil Nadu	910	40	15	29	2	3	0	100	5898627	4245	
Pondicherry	908	7	3	47	0	36	0	100	144890	480	
A & N Islands	961	14	2	23	0	0	0	100	20748	192	
all-India	908	21	9	45	9	8	0	100	58462774	41857	

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 31: Number of households by type of use of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	type of use of building								number of households living in a house	
	residential only	residential cum factory	residential cum office	residential cum shop	residential cum factory/office/shop	others	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural+urban</b>	<b>all</b>									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Jammu & Kashmir	968	2	1	6	0	23	0	100	1411773	2012
Himachal Pradesh	918	1	5	31	7	38	0	100	1317792	1439
Punjab	871	21	1	15	2	91	0	100	4824542	2451
Chandigarh	951	22	0	27	0	0	0	100	327454	336
Uttaranchal	965	4	7	17	5	0	3	100	1521200	943
Haryana	855	4	4	20	13	103	0	100	3718357	1710
Delhi	912	20	6	55	4	3	0	100	3370323	1780
Rajasthan	952	8	1	27	3	10	0	100	9361315	4366
Uttar Pradesh	912	10	2	32	8	35	1	100	29829575	10739
Bihar	972	2	2	13	4	8	0	100	13381527	5331
Sikkim	896	1	9	91	1	3	0	100	95025	863
Arunachal Pradesh	962	0	2	17	1	13	5	100	131834	1246
Nagaland	987	0	0	13	0	0	1	100	127070	756
Manipur	937	3	1	20	2	34	3	100	341490	1792
Mizoram	933	2	0	59	4	2	0	100	128505	1343
Tripura	980	2	2	0	11	0	5	100	694595	1728
Meghalaya	985	2	4	8	1	0	0	100	412049	1150
Assam	991	3	0	4	0	2	0	100	4618105	3510
West Bengal	938	17	6	18	3	17	0	100	17170317	7813
Chhattisgarh	960	7	2	27	0	4	0	100	4336097	1479



Orissa	975	4	1	10	1	9	0	100	7623027	3074
Jharkhand	972	0	2	18	6	2	0	100	4807256	2454
Madhya Pradesh	949	0	1	24	1	25	0	100	11437383	5059
Gujarat	923	9	3	26	18	22	0	100	9671982	3040
Daman & Diu	965	0	1	34	0	0	0	100	36669	288
D & N Haveli	981	0	0	6	0	13	0	100	38854	288
Maharashtra	921	11	7	42	7	12	0	100	21196117	8502
Andhra Pradesh	945	9	9	31	1	5	0	100	20486272	6312
Karnataka	967	8	2	14	2	7	0	100	10061780	4347
Goa	901	9	7	6	0	77	0	100	244841	191
Lakshadweep	919	17	3	25	0	36	0	100	10256	192
Kerala	969	9	4	11	3	4	0	100	6801490	3225
Tamil Nadu	935	32	7	22	2	3	0	100	16574024	6959
Pondicherry	931	6	2	38	0	23	0	100	220537	624
A & N Islands	969	5	10	16	0	0	0	100	63827	410
all-India	939	10	4	25	4	17	0	100	20639326	97752
									3	

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 32: Number of households by area type per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	area type where the house is located										number of households living in a house		
	slum areas				non-slum areas				n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
	pucca	semi pucca	serviceable katcha	un serviceable katcha	pucca	semi pucca	serviceable katcha	un serviceable katcha					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
<b>rural</b>													
Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	580	212	205	3	0	1000	1085288	1148	
Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	402	585	11	2	1	1000	1145207	1199	
Punjab	0	0	0	0	708	245	43	5	0	1000	3150742	1204	
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	920	76	4	0	0	1000	28388	96	
Uttaranchal	0	0	0	0	708	224	61	8	0	1000	1191388	559	
Haryana	0	0	0	0	834	130	35	1	0	1000	2628646	943	
Delhi	0	0	0	0	903	97	0	0	0	1000	717683	95	
Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	541	230	201	27	0	1000	6830048	2707	
Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	513	255	189	41	2	1000	23266870	7059	
Bihar	0	0	0	0	275	345	99	280	0	1000	11847331	4328	
Sikkim	0	0	0	0	590	298	99	9	4	1000	81980	671	
Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	168	132	36	646	18	1000	105981	850	
Nagaland	0	0	0	0	348	493	46	114	0	1000	82602	528	
Manipur	0	0	0	0	80	521	346	42	11	1000	252471	1085	
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	498	216	2	285	0	1000	72178	432	
Tripura	0	0	0	0	48	590	103	255	5	1000	600139	1248	
Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	378	274	69	279	0	1000	343341	766	
Assam	0	0	0	0	147	300	162	391	0	1000	4182636	2706	
West Bengal	0	0	0	0	211	529	203	57	1	1000	12525552	4436	
Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	142	835	22	1	0	1000	3556797	1000	
Orissa	0	0	0	0	183	286	474	56	0	1000	6452710	2272	
Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	226	580	175	18	0	1000	3834561	1544	
Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	194	723	74	9	0	1000	8287793	2899	
Gujarat	0	0	0	0	351	573	70	6	0	1000	5948165	1425	
Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	815	184	1	0	0	1000	23260	96	
D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	385	510	100	4	0	1000	32871	144	
Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	368	573	37	22	0	1000	12219920	3488	
Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	0	457	327	161	55	1	1000	14604978	3662	
Karnataka	0	0	0	0	207	687	90	16	0	1000	6809687	2107	
Goa	0	0	0	0	106	890	0	4	0	1000	154528	96	
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	320	668	0	12	0	1000	4430	96	
Kerala	0	0	0	0	357	564	56	23	0	1000	5068194	1930	
Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	264	463	236	37	0	1000	10675397	2714	
Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	262	204	487	48	0	1000	75647	144	
A & N Islands	0	0	0	0	421	217	0	363	0	1000	43079	218	
all-India	0	0	0	0	359	428	149	64	1	1000	147930489	55895	

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 32: Number of households by area type per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	area type where the house is located										number of households living in a house	
	slum areas				non-slum areas				n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	pucca	semi pucca	serviceable katcha	un serviceable katcha	pucca	semi pucca	serviceable katcha	un serviceable katcha				
<b>urban</b>	<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Jammu & Kashmir	421	337	242	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	18402	81
Himachal Pradesh	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	3857	4
Punjab	899	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	7826	64
Chandigarh	466	486	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	12848	48
Uttaranchal	0	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	87	2
Haryana	863	102	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	25651	97
Delhi	780	181	38	1	0	0	0	0	0	1000	223238	217
Rajasthan	261	464	275	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	60837	95
Uttar Pradesh	644	232	33	91	0	0	0	0	0	1000	232584	313
Bihar	171	314	339	176	0	0	0	0	0	1000	68116	45
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Arunachal Pradesh	821	65	1	113	0	0	0	0	1	1000	6659	61
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Manipur	461	539	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1460	23
Mizoram	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	268	2
Tripura	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	380	2
Meghalaya	586	414	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	4806	27
Assam	256	744	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	2477	14
West Bengal	549	443	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	1000	467151	529
Chhattisgarh	178	771	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	83158	75
Orissa	290	468	141	101	0	0	0	0	0	1000	43284	117
Jharkhand	254	689	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	101224	112
Madhya Pradesh	605	371	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	479783	399
Gujarat	746	239	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	1000	159734	420
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Maharashtra	837	150	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	1000	2245738	1756
Andhra Pradesh	618	222	108	51	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1206112	785
Karnataka	561	415	21	3	0	0	0	0	0	1000	253783	274
Goa	335	511	125	29	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1741	31
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Kerala	706	82	13	199	0	0	0	0	0	1000	31615	77
Tamil Nadu	460	327	142	71	0	0	0	0	0	1000	360940	390
Pondicherry	212	79	245	464	0	0	0	0	0	1000	15213	78
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all-India	668	257	51	24	0	0	0	0	0	1000	6118973	6138

n. r. = not reported

**Table 32: Number of households by area type per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	area type where the house is located										number of households living in a house	
	slum areas				non-slum areas				n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	pucca	semi pucca	serviceable katcha	un serviceable katcha	pucca	semi pucca	serviceable katcha	un serviceable katcha				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<b>urban</b>											<b>other area</b>	
Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	930	48	21	0	0	1000	308084	783
Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	854	140	6	0	0	1000	168729	236
Punjab	0	0	0	0	851	136	9	4	0	1000	1665973	1183
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	840	160	0	0	0	1000	286218	192
Uttaranchal	0	0	0	0	951	48	0	0	0	1000	329725	382
Haryana	0	0	0	0	899	98	3	0	0	1000	1064060	670
Delhi	0	0	0	0	982	14	4	0	0	1000	2429402	1468
Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	890	72	37	1	0	1000	2470429	1564
Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	897	80	16	5	2	1000	6327144	3363
Bihar	0	0	0	0	725	190	23	62	0	1000	1466080	958
Sikkim	0	0	0	0	986	0	0	0	14	1000	13046	192
Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	631	145	38	186	0	1000	18792	326
Nagaland	0	0	0	0	608	331	27	34	0	1000	44468	228
Manipur	0	0	0	0	219	657	107	17	0	1000	87560	684
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	859	122	1	17	1	1000	56017	908
Tripura	0	0	0	0	370	566	9	55	0	1000	94077	478
Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	823	132	0	45	0	1000	63902	357
Assam	0	0	0	0	651	254	14	82	0	1000	432992	790
West Bengal	0	0	0	0	663	314	20	3	0	1000	4177467	2847
Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	541	459	0	0	0	1000	696142	404
Orissa	0	0	0	0	692	203	102	3	0	1000	1127033	685
Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	727	270	4	0	0	1000	871470	798
Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	671	306	23	0	0	1000	2669806	1761
Gujarat	0	0	0	0	913	79	8	0	0	1000	3564083	1195
Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	777	220	2	1	0	1000	13408	192
D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	861	128	12	0	0	1000	5983	144
Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	831	165	1	3	0	1000	6730460	3258
Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	0	845	127	25	3	0	1000	4675183	1865
Karnataka	0	0	0	0	642	327	28	3	0	1000	2998310	1966
Goa	0	0	0	0	323	677	0	0	0	1000	88573	64
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	219	774	0	7	0	1000	5827	96
Kerala	0	0	0	0	531	442	19	8	0	1000	1700949	1217
Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	637	298	49	17	0	1000	5537687	3855
Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	759	152	65	24	0	1000	129677	402
A & N Islands	0	0	0	0	917	83	0	0	0	1000	20748	192
all-India	0	0	0	0	780	192	21	7	0	1000	52339502	35703

n. r. = not reported

**Table 32: Number of households by area type per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	area type where the house is located										number of households living in a house	
	slum areas				non-slum areas				n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	pucca	semi pucca	serviceable katcha	un serviceable katcha	pucca	semi pucca	serviceable katcha	un serviceable katcha				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<b>urban</b>												<b>all</b>
Jammu & Kashmir	24	19	14	0	878	46	20	0	0	1000	326486	864
Himachal Pradesh	22	0	0	0	835	137	6	0	0	1000	172585	240
Punjab	4	0	0	0	847	136	9	4	0	1000	1673799	1247
Chandigarh	20	21	2	0	804	153	0	0	0	1000	299066	240
Uttaranchal	0	0	0	0	951	48	0	0	0	1000	329812	384
Haryana	20	2	1	0	878	96	3	0	0	1000	1089711	767
Delhi	66	15	3	0	899	13	3	0	0	1000	2652640	1685
Rajasthan	6	11	7	0	868	70	36	1	0	1000	2531266	1659
Uttar Pradesh	23	8	1	3	865	77	15	5	2	1000	6562705	3680
Bihar	8	14	15	8	692	182	22	60	0	1000	1534197	1003
Sikkim	0	0	0	0	986	0	0	0	14	1000	13046	192
Arunachal Pradesh	211	17	0	29	458	106	27	136	16	1000	25853	396
Nagaland	0	0	0	0	608	331	27	34	0	1000	44468	228
Manipur	8	9	0	0	216	646	105	17	0	1000	89020	707
Mizoram	5	0	0	0	854	121	1	17	1	1000	56327	911
Tripura	0	4	0	0	368	564	9	55	0	1000	94457	480
Meghalaya	41	29	0	0	765	123	0	42	0	1000	68708	384
Assam	1	4	0	0	647	252	14	81	0	1000	435469	804
West Bengal	55	45	0	1	596	283	18	3	0	1000	4644765	3377
Chhattisgarh	19	82	5	0	483	410	0	0	0	1000	779300	479
Orissa	11	17	5	4	667	195	98	3	0	1000	1170317	802
Jharkhand	26	72	6	0	651	242	3	0	0	1000	972694	910
Madhya Pradesh	92	57	4	0	569	260	19	0	0	1000	3149590	2160
Gujarat	32	10	1	0	874	75	7	0	0	1000	3723817	1615
Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	777	220	2	1	0	1000	13408	192
D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	861	128	12	0	0	1000	5983	144
Maharashtra	209	38	3	0	623	123	1	2	0	1000	8976198	5014
Andhra Pradesh	127	46	22	10	671	101	20	2	0	1000	5881294	2650
Karnataka	44	32	2	0	592	301	26	3	0	1000	3252093	2240
Goa	6	10	2	1	316	664	0	0	0	1000	90314	95
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	219	774	0	7	0	1000	5827	96
Kerala	13	1	0	4	521	434	19	7	0	1000	1733296	1295
Tamil Nadu	28	20	9	4	598	280	46	16	0	1000	5898627	4245
Pondicherry	22	8	26	49	679	136	58	21	0	1000	144890	480
A & N Islands	0	0	0	0	917	83	0	0	0	1000	20748	192
all-India	70	27	5	2	698	172	19	6	0	1000	58462774	41857

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 32: Number of households by area type per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	area type where the house is located										number of households living in a house		
	slum areas				non-slum areas				n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
	pucca	semi pucca	serviceable katcha	un serviceable katcha	pucca	semi pucca	serviceable katcha	un serviceable katcha					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
<b>rural+urban</b>												<b>all</b>	
Jammu & Kashmir	5	4	3	0	649	173	162	2	0	1000	1411773	2012	
Himachal Pradesh	3	0	0	0	459	526	10	2	1	1000	1317792	1439	
Punjab	1	0	0	0	756	207	31	4	0	1000	4824542	2451	
Chandigarh	18	19	2	0	814	146	0	0	0	1000	327454	336	
Uttaranchal	0	0	0	0	761	186	48	6	0	1000	1521200	943	
Haryana	6	1	0	0	847	120	26	0	0	1000	3718357	1710	
Delhi	52	12	3	0	900	31	3	0	0	1000	3370323	1780	
Rajasthan	2	3	2	0	630	187	157	20	0	1000	9361315	4366	
Uttar Pradesh	5	2	0	1	591	216	151	33	2	1000	29829575	10739	
Bihar	1	2	2	1	323	326	91	255	0	1000	13381527	5331	
Sikkim	0	0	0	0	644	257	85	8	5	1000	95025	863	
Arunachal Pradesh	41	3	0	6	225	127	34	546	17	1000	131834	1246	
Nagaland	0	0	0	0	439	436	39	86	0	1000	127070	756	
Manipur	2	2	0	0	115	554	283	36	8	1000	341490	1792	
Mizoram	2	0	0	0	654	174	2	167	1	1000	128505	1343	
Tripura	0	1	0	0	91	586	90	228	4	1000	694595	1728	
Meghalaya	7	5	0	0	443	249	58	239	0	1000	412049	1150	
Assam	0	0	0	0	194	295	148	362	0	1000	4618105	3510	
West Bengal	15	12	0	0	315	462	153	42	1	1000	17170317	7813	
Chhattisgarh	3	15	1	0	204	759	18	1	0	1000	4336097	1479	
Orissa	2	3	1	1	257	272	417	48	0	1000	7623027	3074	
Jharkhand	5	14	1	0	312	511	141	15	0	1000	4807256	2454	
Madhya Pradesh	25	16	1	0	297	595	59	7	0	1000	11437383	5059	
Gujarat	12	4	0	0	552	382	46	4	0	1000	9671982	3040	
Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	801	197	1	0	0	1000	36669	288	
D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	458	451	87	4	0	1000	38854	288	
Maharashtra	89	16	1	0	476	383	21	14	0	1000	21196117	8502	
Andhra Pradesh	36	13	6	3	518	262	121	40	1	1000	20486272	6312	
Karnataka	14	10	1	0	332	562	69	12	0	1000	10061780	4347	
Goa	2	4	1	0	184	807	0	2	0	1000	244841	191	
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	263	728	0	9	0	1000	10256	192	
Kerala	3	0	0	1	399	531	46	19	0	1000	6801490	3225	
Tamil Nadu	10	7	3	2	383	398	169	29	0	1000	16574024	6959	
Pondicherry	15	5	17	32	536	159	205	30	0	1000	220537	624	
A & N Islands	0	0	0	0	582	173	0	245	0	1000	63827	410	
all-India	20	8	2	1	455	356	112	48	0	1000	206393263	97752	

n. r. = not reported

**Table 33: Number of households by type of structure of the house and area type per 1000 households living in a house for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	area type where the house is located										number of households living in a house		
	slum areas				non-slum areas				n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
	pucca	semi pucca	serviceable katcha	un serviceable katcha	pucca	semi pucca	serviceable katcha	un serviceable katcha					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
<b>rural</b>													
0 - 225	0	0	0	0	0	216	457	233	92	1	1000	9037024	3347
225 - 255	0	0	0	0	0	225	461	224	91	0	1000	8300760	2974
255 - 300	0	0	0	0	0	245	476	199	79	0	1000	7220078	2620
300 - 340	0	0	0	0	0	260	454	195	90	1	1000	18575767	6738
340 - 380	0	0	0	0	0	287	463	173	76	1	1000	14092173	4941
380 - 420	0	0	0	0	0	314	458	159	69	0	1000	15101146	5561
420 - 470	0	0	0	0	0	349	427	153	71	0	1000	12421676	4571
470 - 525	0	0	0	0	0	383	436	130	49	1	1000	17674018	6742
525 - 615	0	0	0	0	0	419	407	119	55	0	1000	14375277	5674
615 - 775	0	0	0	0	0	481	391	89	39	1	1000	15108465	6187
775 - 950	0	0	0	0	0	534	372	63	31	0	1000	6514147	2805
950 or more	0	0	0	0	0	644	301	40	14	1	1000	8984871	3440
not reported	0	0	0	0	0	347	370	211	71	2	1000	525087	295
<b>all classes</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>147930489</b>	<b>55895</b>
<b>urban</b>													
<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>													
0 - 300	289	504	187	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	282473	250
300 - 350	437	385	126	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	406857	392
350 - 425	498	409	59	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	732758	802
425 - 500	559	297	89	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	412295	463
500 - 575	647	257	55	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	968350	1145
575 - 665	697	265	28	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	633192	663
665 - 775	776	178	39	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	829681	715
775 - 915	778	199	6	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	591608	442
915 - 1120	793	177	16	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	623625	420
1120 - 1500	918	62	19	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	389331	285
1500 - 1925	822	172	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	190490	357
1925 or more	909	86	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	54499	196
not reported	529	81	389	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	3814	8
<b>all classes</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>6118973</b>	<b>6138</b>

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 33: Number of households by type of structure of the house and area type per 1000 households living in a house for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	area type where the house is located										number of households living in a house	
	slum areas				non-slum areas				n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	pucca	semi pucca	serviceable katcha	un serviceable katcha	pucca	semi pucca	serviceable katcha	un serviceable katcha				
urban											other area	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
0 - 300	0	0	0	0	523	388	66	23	0	1000	1145230	955
300 - 350	0	0	0	0	491	377	85	47	0	1000	1664890	1455
350 - 425	0	0	0	0	549	381	52	17	0	1000	3487136	3021
425 - 500	0	0	0	0	594	332	60	15	0	1000	1977842	1662
500 - 575	0	0	0	0	651	297	42	11	0	1000	5875597	4746
575 - 665	0	0	0	0	683	283	26	8	0	1000	4632546	2716
665 - 775	0	0	0	0	750	233	12	4	0	1000	5573314	3150
775 - 915	0	0	0	0	812	166	16	5	0	1000	5249604	2595
915 - 1120	0	0	0	0	875	121	3	1	0	1000	6847169	3091
1120 - 1500	0	0	0	0	905	91	2	0	1	1000	6273037	3255
1500 - 1925	0	0	0	0	934	62	3	1	1	1000	4587796	4445
1925 or more	0	0	0	0	983	17	0	0	0	1000	4927399	4533
not reported	0	0	0	0	846	92	61	1	0	1000	97942	79
<b>all classes</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>52339502</b>	<b>35703</b>
<b>urban</b>											<b>all</b>	
0 - 300	57	100	37	4	420	311	53	18	0	1000	1427703	1205
300 - 350	86	76	25	10	394	303	69	38	0	1000	2072517	1849
350 - 425	86	71	10	6	454	315	43	14	0	1000	4220516	3824
425 - 500	96	51	15	10	491	274	50	12	0	1000	2390189	2126
500 - 575	92	36	8	6	559	255	36	9	0	1000	6844038	5893
575 - 665	84	32	3	1	601	249	23	7	0	1000	5265738	3379
665 - 775	101	23	5	1	653	203	11	3	0	1000	6403147	3866
775 - 915	79	20	1	2	730	150	15	4	0	1000	5841264	3038
915 - 1120	66	15	1	1	802	111	3	1	0	1000	7470794	3511
1120 - 1500	54	4	1	0	852	86	2	0	1	1000	6663023	3541
1500 - 1925	33	7	0	0	897	59	2	1	1	1000	4778408	4806
1925 or more	10	1	0	0	972	17	0	0	0	1000	4983682	4732
not reported	20	3	15	0	814	89	59	1	0	1000	101756	87
<b>all classes</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>58462774</b>	<b>41857</b>

*n. r. = not reported*



**Table 33: Number of households by type of structure of the house and area type per 1000 households living in a house for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	area type where the house is located										number of households living in a house	
	slum areas				non-slum areas				n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	pucca	semi pucca	serviceable katcha	un serviceable katcha	pucca	semi pucca	serviceable katcha	un serviceable katcha				
<b>rural+urban</b>	<b>rural+urban</b>										<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
0 - 235	2	7	1	0	230	450	221	86	1	1000	11542861	4484
235 - 265	4	3	4	0	232	460	212	84	0	1000	8172524	3143
265 - 320	6	6	2	0	265	439	190	91	1	1000	18102269	7375
320 - 365	9	9	2	1	289	451	169	71	1	1000	17449029	7141
365 - 410	12	9	2	1	321	441	150	64	0	1000	21243950	9280
410 - 460	16	8	2	2	376	408	132	57	0	1000	15846755	7014
460 - 520	19	10	2	1	417	396	112	43	0	1000	24791040	12319
520 - 605	24	8	1	1	460	369	93	44	0	1000	19607481	9229
605 - 730	34	8	1	0	530	331	68	27	0	1000	16833436	8175
730 - 980	36	10	1	1	608	281	43	21	0	1000	20289970	9654
980 - 1285	44	6	1	0	740	184	18	7	1	1000	17124824	7538
1285 or more	19	3	0	0	891	80	5	1	0	1000	14762282	12018
not reported	3	0	2	0	423	324	186	60	1	1000	626843	382
all classes	20	8	2	1	455	356	112	48	0	1000	206393263	97752

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 34: Number of households by period since built and condition of structure per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	period since built (years)														
	less than 1			1 – 5			5 – 10			10 – 20			20 – 40		
	condition of structure														
	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<b>rural</b>															
Jammu & Kashmir	2	2	0	43	37	3	108	150	60	97	246	28	34	121	33
Himachal Pradesh	3	2	0	76	25	2	93	70	4	128	155	7	66	216	33
Punjab	6	4	1	37	23	4	127	109	19	161	184	20	83	139	24
Chandigarh	22	3	1	28	101	0	165	85	38	146	240	51	0	98	18
Uttaranchal	19	0	1	60	7	2	88	59	7	171	143	17	126	109	13
Haryana	14	1	0	44	25	5	126	112	15	127	174	35	49	151	34
Delhi	46	58	0	59	98	0	74	170	7	150	247	7	23	14	0
Rajasthan	7	7	1	26	46	12	55	146	43	63	177	51	33	161	42
Uttar Pradesh	6	8	2	37	45	16	51	108	29	76	147	56	43	137	64
Bihar	2	2	1	17	24	15	57	213	145	47	212	100	17	89	24
Sikkim	5	0	2	46	49	3	185	129	37	187	223	27	40	64	4
Arunachal Pradesh	25	32	1	102	185	24	99	339	40	14	71	7	6	26	0
Nagaland	6	8	0	57	26	6	170	309	25	82	240	26	7	28	5
Manipur	6	2	2	15	14	12	120	174	101	115	233	83	32	56	23
Mizoram	0	0	0	23	52	4	204	316	44	186	110	32	4	23	0
Tripura	7	13	5	52	69	25	107	261	80	94	116	50	39	44	33
Meghalaya	3	5	0	16	47	14	132	273	70	106	189	22	31	63	7
Assam	2	4	0	30	59	27	103	341	128	46	147	38	4	36	18
West Bengal	6	9	2	31	59	33	52	122	70	53	197	97	31	115	53
Chhattisgarh	9	8	0	44	32	1	68	139	16	50	218	19	32	222	27
Orissa	8	7	3	24	39	24	43	76	31	64	165	88	40	140	100
Jharkhand	2	6	3	20	18	9	21	115	54	28	157	105	40	158	81
Madhya Pradesh	3	1	1	21	28	7	38	111	33	54	231	64	39	190	39
Gujarat	4	3	0	41	37	12	60	101	35	87	151	48	89	154	37
Daman & Diu	8	0	0	9	10	0	131	245	93	264	115	7	64	28	2
D & N Haveli	1	0	0	25	0	8	56	284	48	190	263	16	12	79	17
Maharashtra	11	6	2	61	33	9	99	117	23	83	176	27	51	132	33
Andhra Pradesh	11	12	2	61	32	10	142	109	46	157	142	35	54	81	28
Karnataka	5	4	2	38	15	5	96	83	38	103	170	40	59	173	31
Goa	32	0	0	0	27	0	97	27	3	134	47	36	49	96	14
Lakshadweep	14	3	1	19	41	6	240	32	6	139	90	17	190	46	53
Kerala	26	12	6	91	35	20	116	77	21	152	112	23	94	105	32
Tamil Nadu	16	6	4	55	26	9	113	131	34	108	162	42	48	115	34
Pondicherry	45	0	13	69	48	0	52	189	33	83	181	20	31	89	62
A & N Islands	35	0	0	89	62	8	101	143	26	113	255	65	8	76	19
all-India	8	7	2	41	36	14	79	127	48	87	171	54	46	128	42

**Table 34: Number of households by period since built and condition of structure per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	period since built (years)														
	less than 1			1 – 5			5 – 10			10 – 20			20 – 40		
	condition of structure														
	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad
<b>urban</b>	<b>slum+ squatter settlements</b>														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Jammu & Kashmir	0	2	1	0	25	155	3	30	228	25	51	43	0	3	290
Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	821	0	0	0	0	0
Punjab	0	0	0	4	0	0	35	239	112	4	168	430	0	7	1
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	41	0	0	20	140	0	266	445	0	44	44
Uttaranchal	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Haryana	9	0	9	0	0	0	38	31	30	93	125	228	7	169	221
Delhi	0	0	1	8	17	51	2	103	111	14	256	207	13	174	43
Rajasthan	0	166	273	1	9	168	5	18	139	1	12	134	2	6	65
Uttar Pradesh	0	3	4	26	9	43	10	28	99	43	152	35	42	123	52
Bihar	0	0	0	0	0	78	0	6	204	11	91	313	7	128	163
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	98	24	0	644	130	0	77	27	0	0	0	0
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	335	0	120	229	0	266	0	0
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	143	0	0	857	0	0	0	0	0
Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	944	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	0
Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	106	161	15	51	141	0	414	12
Assam	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	13	640	214	57	73	0	0	0
West Bengal	0	3	2	11	21	4	17	21	22	25	50	34	77	150	89
Chhattisgarh	0	44	0	7	105	0	9	248	13	1	69	34	56	123	54
Orissa	0	0	0	108	6	159	8	117	30	39	58	38	114	99	188
Jharkhand	0	0	0	22	2	0	10	64	152	7	111	296	32	121	87
Madhya Pradesh	29	132	99	22	13	0	3	81	22	58	201	97	49	140	23
Gujarat	24	4	0	18	11	2	19	56	14	36	474	87	14	172	58
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maharashtra	11	11	5	27	26	4	57	95	19	99	184	44	66	201	51
Andhra Pradesh	8	5	16	92	25	36	167	78	10	120	175	53	50	103	23
Karnataka	0	24	2	54	69	50	165	177	64	131	80	23	30	70	47
Goa	0	0	29	0	7	104	17	62	62	70	304	3	22	274	45
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kerala	2	193	2	1	198	4	67	7	3	43	203	201	20	42	10
Tamil Nadu	20	7	10	62	62	32	42	166	23	46	161	56	66	169	34
Pondicherry	14	92	16	28	121	39	56	261	120	55	82	7	0	92	15
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

all-India	10	21	16	40	28	21	68	89	33	80	169	66	54	152	49
-----------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	----	----	-----	----

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 34: Number of households by period since built and condition of structure per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	period since built (years)														
	less than 1			1 – 5			5 – 10			10 – 20			20 – 40		
	condition of structure														
	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad
<b>urban</b>	<b>other area</b>														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Jammu & Kashmir	0	3	0	28	13	1	181	84	6	171	237	30	77	136	14
Himachal Pradesh	9	0	0	50	7	0	131	38	3	183	116	12	172	198	4
Punjab	7	0	0	38	15	4	125	111	26	175	132	46	70	149	30
Chandigarh	1	0	0	41	25	0	139	168	0	176	102	0	167	107	33
Uttaranchal	5	0	4	10	55	5	66	39	20	160	93	19	185	138	1
Haryana	7	0	0	43	19	4	149	78	10	237	150	29	88	76	12
Delhi	4	10	3	29	48	68	85	148	13	112	187	37	96	106	15
Rajasthan	24	5	0	26	37	4	107	100	19	138	159	23	70	121	19
Uttar Pradesh	8	5	3	27	27	8	81	64	13	117	137	18	94	147	32
Bihar	6	0	1	34	32	9	77	152	33	131	190	52	41	132	35
Sikkim	0	0	0	53	0	0	238	2	0	393	45	0	210	44	13
Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	206	91	1	161	324	17	133	55	1	5	0	0
Nagaland	0	0	0	58	14	6	195	355	6	114	211	11	13	12	0
Manipur	6	0	0	24	9	7	90	119	44	151	278	44	58	133	31
Mizoram	2	2	0	72	29	0	262	161	6	246	115	15	29	55	5
Tripura	12	13	5	65	30	2	176	123	30	228	144	19	54	77	4
Meghalaya	6	1	0	9	1	0	195	91	67	185	162	5	144	47	32
Assam	8	1	0	20	19	10	143	234	67	106	180	38	79	66	15
West Bengal	10	2	0	45	26	5	74	51	23	130	108	50	104	131	46
Chhattisgarh	3	20	0	35	24	0	129	77	18	112	138	25	89	153	26
Orissa	20	0	2	24	11	6	71	46	27	186	118	65	99	151	53
Jharkhand	4	0	3	7	3	2	34	42	16	126	133	39	102	159	47
Madhya Pradesh	5	10	0	65	21	4	132	129	13	101	151	30	101	111	40
Gujarat	4	2	0	44	10	1	132	20	5	237	122	11	127	124	32
Daman & Diu	0	0	1	4	10	0	137	83	17	248	65	1	133	147	5
D & N Haveli	0	0	1	120	1	6	163	29	28	311	161	32	64	83	0
Maharashtra	18	3	2	66	18	2	146	50	11	191	98	13	106	121	18
Andhra Pradesh	27	1	2	71	7	4	220	69	6	242	106	9	88	46	30
Karnataka	7	1	1	46	8	1	158	68	4	194	148	10	86	123	17
Goa	20	0	94	92	0	55	97	90	0	25	236	1	38	10	58
Lakshadweep	0	0	10	31	4	40	131	55	0	174	86	0	30	188	89
Kerala	20	5	1	112	19	5	153	43	16	180	91	14	99	93	23
Tamil Nadu	16	2	1	54	10	4	190	54	17	205	108	20	111	97	21
Pondicherry	16	4	0	149	32	3	113	36	4	268	44	25	97	88	10
A & N Islands	4	1	4	62	1	0	68	31	3	160	100	14	204	253	37
all-India	12	3	1	49	19	7	132	72	14	171	128	24	97	115	27

**Table 34: Number of households by period since built and condition of structure per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	period since built (years)														
	less than 1			1 – 5			5 – 10			10 – 20			20 – 40		
	condition of structure														
	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad
<b>urban</b>	<b>all</b>														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Jammu & Kashmir	0	3	0	26	13	9	171	81	18	163	227	31	73	128	29
Himachal Pradesh	9	0	0	49	7	0	128	37	3	197	114	11	168	194	4
Punjab	7	0	0	38	15	4	125	112	27	174	132	48	70	148	30
Chandigarh	1	0	0	39	26	0	133	162	6	168	109	19	160	104	34
Uttaranchal	5	0	5	10	55	5	66	39	20	160	93	19	185	138	1
Haryana	7	0	1	42	19	4	146	77	11	233	149	34	86	78	16
Delhi	3	9	3	28	45	66	78	144	21	104	193	52	89	111	18
Rajasthan	23	8	7	26	37	8	104	98	22	134	155	25	69	118	20
Uttar Pradesh	7	5	3	27	27	9	78	63	16	115	137	19	92	146	33
Bihar	5	0	1	32	31	12	73	145	41	126	185	63	39	131	40
Sikkim	0	0	0	53	0	0	238	2	0	393	45	0	210	44	13
Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	179	72	1	286	276	12	118	47	1	4	0	0
Nagaland	0	0	0	58	14	6	195	355	6	114	211	11	13	12	0
Manipur	6	0	0	24	9	7	90	123	43	151	277	43	62	131	30
Mizoram	2	2	0	72	29	0	262	160	6	248	115	15	29	55	5
Tripura	12	13	5	65	30	2	179	122	30	227	143	19	54	77	4
Meghalaya	6	0	0	8	1	0	188	92	74	173	154	14	134	73	30
Assam	8	1	0	20	19	10	142	233	70	107	179	38	78	65	14
West Bengal	9	2	0	42	25	5	68	48	23	119	102	49	101	133	51
Chhattisgarh	3	22	0	32	33	0	116	96	17	100	131	26	85	150	29
Orissa	19	0	2	27	10	11	69	48	27	181	116	64	99	149	58
Jharkhand	3	0	3	9	3	2	31	44	30	114	131	66	94	155	51
Madhya Pradesh	8	29	15	58	20	4	112	122	14	94	158	40	93	116	37
Gujarat	5	2	0	43	10	1	127	21	5	229	137	14	122	126	33
Daman & Diu	0	0	1	4	10	0	137	83	17	248	65	1	133	147	5
D & N Haveli	0	0	1	120	1	6	163	29	28	311	161	32	64	83	0
Maharashtra	16	5	3	57	20	3	124	61	13	168	119	20	96	141	26
Andhra Pradesh	23	2	4	75	11	10	209	71	7	217	121	18	80	58	28
Karnataka	6	3	1	47	13	5	159	76	8	189	143	11	82	119	19
Goa	19	0	93	90	0	56	95	89	1	26	237	1	38	15	57
Lakshadweep	0	0	10	31	4	40	131	55	0	174	86	0	30	188	89
Kerala	20	8	1	110	22	5	151	43	16	177	93	17	98	92	22

Tamil Nadu	16	2	2	55	13	6	181	60	17	195	111	22	108	102	22
Pondicherry	16	13	2	136	42	6	107	60	16	246	48	23	87	88	11
A & N Islands	4	1	4	62	1	0	68	31	3	160	100	14	204	253	37
all-India	12	5	3	48	20	9	125	74	16	161	132	28	93	119	30

**Table 34: Number of households by period since built and condition of structure per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	period since built (years)														
	less than 1			1 – 5			5 – 10			10 – 20			20 – 40		
	condition of structure														
	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad
<b>rural+urban</b>	<b>all</b>														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Jammu & Kashmir	2	2	0	39	31	4	122	134	50	112	242	28	43	123	32
Himachal Pradesh	4	2	0	72	22	2	98	65	4	137	149	8	79	213	29
Punjab	7	2	0	37	20	4	127	110	22	166	166	29	79	142	26
Chandigarh	3	0	0	38	32	0	136	155	9	166	120	22	146	104	33
Uttaranchal	16	0	2	49	18	3	83	54	10	168	133	18	139	116	11
Haryana	12	1	0	44	23	5	132	102	14	158	167	35	60	130	29
Delhi	12	20	2	34	56	52	77	149	18	114	204	42	75	91	14
Rajasthan	11	7	3	26	44	11	68	133	37	82	171	44	43	149	36
Uttar Pradesh	6	7	3	35	41	15	57	98	26	84	145	48	54	139	57
Bihar	2	2	1	19	25	14	59	205	133	56	209	96	19	94	26
Sikkim	4	0	1	47	42	3	192	111	32	215	199	23	64	61	5
Arunachal Pradesh	20	25	0	117	163	20	135	327	35	34	66	6	5	21	0
Nagaland	4	5	0	57	22	6	179	325	18	93	230	20	9	23	4
Manipur	6	2	1	17	13	11	112	161	86	124	245	73	40	76	25
Mizoram	1	1	0	45	42	2	230	248	27	213	112	24	15	37	2
Tripura	7	13	5	54	64	22	117	242	73	112	120	46	41	48	29
Meghalaya	3	4	0	14	39	12	141	243	71	117	183	21	49	64	11
Assam	3	4	0	29	56	26	107	331	123	52	150	38	11	39	18
West Bengal	7	7	2	34	50	25	56	102	57	71	171	84	50	120	53
Chhattisgarh	8	11	0	42	32	1	77	131	17	59	202	20	42	209	27
Orissa	10	6	3	25	35	22	47	72	30	82	157	85	49	141	94
Jharkhand	2	5	3	18	15	7	23	100	49	45	152	97	51	158	75
Madhya Pradesh	4	9	5	31	26	6	58	114	28	65	211	57	54	169	39
Gujarat	4	3	0	42	27	8	86	71	24	142	146	35	102	143	35
Daman & Diu	5	0	0	7	10	0	134	186	65	258	97	5	89	71	3
D & N Haveli	1	0	0	39	0	8	72	245	45	209	248	18	20	80	15
Maharashtra	13	5	2	59	27	6	110	93	19	119	152	24	70	135	30
Andhra Pradesh	15	9	3	65	26	10	161	98	35	174	136	30	61	75	28

Karnataka	6	4	2	41	14	5	117	81	29	131	162	31	66	156	27
Goa	27	0	34	33	17	21	96	50	2	94	117	23	45	66	30
Lakshadweep	6	1	6	26	20	25	178	45	2	159	88	7	99	127	74
Kerala	25	11	5	96	31	16	125	68	20	159	107	21	95	101	30
Tamil Nadu	16	4	3	55	22	8	138	106	28	139	144	35	69	110	29
Pondicherry	26	9	5	113	44	4	88	104	22	190	94	22	68	88	28
A & N Islands	25	0	1	80	42	6	90	106	19	129	205	48	72	134	24
all-India	9	6	2	43	32	12	92	112	39	108	160	47	59	125	39

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 34 (continued): Number of households by period since built and condition of structure per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	period since built (in years)										number of households living in a house		
	40 – 60			60 – 80			80 and more			n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	condition of structure												
	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad	estimated	sample		
<b>rural</b>	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
Jammu & Kashmir	0	11	24	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1085288	1148
Himachal Pradesh	15	50	23	6	8	4	2	8	5	0	1000	1145207	1199
Punjab	14	25	9	3	4	0	1	1	0	0	1000	3150742	1204
Chandigarh	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	28388	96
Uttaranchal	22	100	17	5	18	4	0	2	7	0	1000	1191388	559
Haryana	14	35	24	2	4	5	2	1	0	0	1000	2628646	943
Delhi	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	717683	95
Rajasthan	14	52	21	4	16	5	3	14	3	0	1000	6830048	2707
Uttar Pradesh	10	58	37	2	17	10	2	32	8	0	1000	23266870	7059
Bihar	3	19	5	0	1	0	0	4	1	1	1000	11847331	4328
Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	81980	671
Arunachal Pradesh	0	17	4	0	4	0	0	1	0	4	1000	105981	850
Nagaland	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1000	82602	528
Manipur	4	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	1000	252471	1085
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1000	72178	432
Tripura	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	1000	600139	1248
Meghalaya	1	7	3	6	2	0	0	3	0	0	1000	343341	766
Assam	3	3	5	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1000	4182636	2706
West Bengal	6	26	17	4	8	3	0	2	1	0	1000	12525552	4436
Chhattisgarh	11	63	17	1	11	4	0	5	4	0	1000	3556797	1000
Orissa	8	54	38	5	22	4	2	10	6	0	1000	6452710	2272
Jharkhand	5	49	43	3	21	41	1	11	8	0	1000	3834561	1544
Madhya Pradesh	8	67	13	1	18	6	4	18	6	0	1000	8287793	2899



Appendix A

Gujarat	23	55	16	6	18	6	1	12	2	0	1000	5948165	1425
Daman & Diu	8	7	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	23260	96
D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	32871	144
Maharashtra	20	54	15	4	18	7	2	14	5	0	1000	12219920	3488
Andhra Pradesh	11	26	10	2	10	6	3	8	2	0	1000	14604978	3662
Karnataka	13	56	15	3	15	8	1	21	4	0	1000	6809687	2107
Goa	146	73	4	19	37	1	79	76	2	0	1000	154528	96
Lakshadweep	9	55	1	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	1000	4430	96
Kerala	14	22	15	5	6	3	4	4	5	0	1000	5068194	1930
Tamil Nadu	14	38	12	3	12	4	2	6	6	0	1000	10675397	2714
Pondicherry	18	29	7	0	21	0	0	10	0	0	1000	75647	144
A & N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	43079	218
all-India	11	42	19	3	12	6	2	12	4	0	1000	147930489	55895

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 34 (continued): Number of households by period since built and condition of structure per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	period since built (in years)										number of households living in a house		
	40 – 60			60 – 80			80 and more			n. r.			all
	condition of structure										estimated	sample	
	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad				
(1)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
<b>urban</b>											<b>slum +squatter settlements</b>		
Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	143	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	18402	81
Himachal Pradesh	0	179	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	3857	4
Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	7826	64
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	12848	48
Uttaranchal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	87	2
Haryana	5	15	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	25651	97
Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	223238	217
Rajasthan	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	60837	95
Uttar Pradesh	0	191	17	0	36	13	25	25	25	0	1000	232584	313
Bihar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	68116	45
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	6659	61
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1460	23
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	268	2
Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	380	2
Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	4806	27
Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	2477	14
West Bengal	33	145	119	10	24	48	9	24	66	0	1000	467151	529
Chhattisgarh	0	7	228	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	83158	75
Orissa	0	0	12	12	0	12	0	0	0	0	1000	43284	117
Jharkhand	0	71	0	0	0	12	0	12	0	0	1000	101224	112
Madhya Pradesh	8	14	3	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	1000	479783	399
Gujarat	0	6	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1000	159734	420
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Maharashtra	24	30	11	2	8	12	0	7	4	0	1000	224573	1756
Andhra Pradesh	5	14	2	4	8	0	2	3	0	0	1000	1206112	785
Karnataka	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	253783	274
Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1741	31
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Kerala	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	31615	77
Tamil Nadu	1	36	5	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1000	360940	390
Pondicherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	15213	78
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0

all-India	13	38	18	2	8	9	2	7	7	0	1000	6118973	6138
-----------	----	----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	------	---------	------

**Table 34 (continued): Number of households by period since built and condition of structure per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	period since built (in years)										number of households living in a house		
	40 – 60			60 – 80			80 and more						n. r.
	condition of structure										estimated	sample	
	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad				
<b>urban</b>											<b>other area</b>		
(1)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
Jammu & Kashmir	4	7	4	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1000	308084	783
Himachal Pradesh	8	27	15	3	3	4	3	8	3	0	1000	168729	236
Punjab	35	14	9	4	1	0	5	2	1	0	1000	1665973	1183
Chandigarh	0	19	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	286218	192
Uttaranchal	54	62	1	6	15	0	18	33	12	0	1000	329725	382
Haryana	29	37	14	2	5	5	2	2	3	0	1000	1064060	670
Delhi	11	16	2	1	3	0	2	4	1	0	1000	2429402	1468
Rajasthan	33	62	5	12	14	2	8	12	3	0	1000	2470429	1564
Uttar Pradesh	28	81	22	11	35	11	6	13	8	2	1000	6327144	3363
Bihar	2	41	19	3	6	0	1	1	3	2	1000	1466080	958
Sikkim	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	13046	192
Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	1000	18792	326
Nagaland	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	44468	228
Manipur	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	87560	684
Mizoram	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	56017	908
Tripura	5	9	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	1000	94077	478
Meghalaya	37	10	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	63902	357
Assam	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	432992	790
West Bengal	30	59	35	11	15	9	9	12	15	0	1000	4177467	2847
Chhattisgarh	9	110	21	0	1	8	0	1	0	0	1000	696142	404
Orissa	41	59	11	0	7	1	0	2	2	0	1000	1127033	685
Jharkhand	77	85	17	47	11	4	36	2	5	0	1000	871470	798
Madhya Pradesh	14	31	14	2	9	3	4	9	2	0	1000	2669806	1761
Gujarat	17	44	14	9	26	2	5	11	2	0	1000	3564083	1195
Daman & Diu	48	19	6	41	15	9	0	11	0	0	1000	13408	192
D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	5983	144
Maharashtra	21	37	7	10	22	3	9	26	3	1	1000	6730460	3258
Andhra Pradesh	26	26	3	2	6	1	6	2	0	0	1000	4675183	1865
Karnataka	34	54	8	2	13	0	3	11	3	0	1000	2998310	1966
Goa	51	59	0	59	2	0	10	0	2	0	1000	88573	64
Lakshadweep	21	63	16	0	1	0	0	28	32	0	1000	5827	96
Kerala	37	39	7	5	11	1	3	17	0	7	1000	1700949	1217
Tamil Nadu	27	24	13	5	7	3	3	5	2	0	1000	5537687	3855
Pondicherry	68	18	6	0	2	2	8	8	0	0	1000	129677	402

A & N Islands	19	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	20748	192
all-India	26	44	13	7	14	3	6	10	4	1	1000	52339502	3570 3

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 35: Number of households by period since built and condition of structure per 1000 households living in a house for each type of structure**

type of structure	period since built (years)															
	less than 1			1 – 5			5 – 10			10 – 20			20 – 40			
	condition of structure															
	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad	
<b>rural</b>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
pucca	16	5	0	81	36	4	149	117	10	161	143	16	72	97	13	
semi-pucca	4	6	1	22	33	8	49	128	32	59	205	51	41	174	47	
serviceable	2	9	5	8	35	29	16	116	102	20	165	130	14	109	99	
katcha																
unserviceable	3	13	10	20	58	72	30	203	239	17	116	113	2	37	39	
katcha																
not reported	0	182	0	0	94	0	153	20	225	0	3	0	32	71	0	
all	8	7	2	41	36	14	79	127	48	87	171	54	46	128	42	
<b>urban</b>	<b>slum+ squatter settlements</b>															
pucca	10	24	12	51	29	7	91	74	14	108	174	45	74	161	35	
semi-pucca	10	13	7	20	26	26	22	105	56	28	177	93	17	160	81	
serviceable	6	2	70	12	25	93	22	200	88	17	90	191	0	62	82	
katcha																
unserviceable	6	52	135	0	37	199	5	97	212	3	117	106	0	16	12	
katcha																
not reported	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
all	10	21	16	40	28	21	68	89	33	80	169	66	54	152	49	
<b>urban</b>	<b>other area</b>															
pucca	14	3	1	56	19	5	158	66	6	201	119	11	111	102	14	
semi-pucca	7	6	2	24	20	7	39	90	30	69	163	57	52	172	70	
serviceable	3	0	5	10	41	52	14	82	121	18	149	146	17	102	135	
katcha																
unserviceable	9	20	72	20	64	93	34	213	221	2	74	97	8	27	17	
katcha																
not reported	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	416	3	0	0	582	0	
all	12	3	1	49	19	7	132	72	14	171	128	24	97	115	27	
<b>urban</b>	<b>all</b>															
pucca	14	4	2	55	19	5	152	67	6	193	124	15	108	107	16	
semi-pucca	7	7	3	23	21	9	37	92	34	63	165	62	47	171	72	
serviceable	4	1	19	10	37	61	15	108	113	18	136	156	13	93	123	
katcha																
unserviceable	8	29	91	14	56	124	26	179	219	2	86	100	6	24	16	
katcha																
not reported	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	415	3	0	0	581	0	
all	12	5	3	48	20	9	125	74	16	161	132	28	93	119	30	
<b>rural+urban</b>	<b>all</b>															
pucca	15	5	1	69	28	5	150	94	8	175	134	15	89	102	15	
semi-pucca	5	6	1	22	31	8	47	123	32	59	198	53	42	173	51	

serviceable katcha	2	9	6	8	35	31	16	115	102	20	163	132	14	108	101
unserviceable katcha	4	14	14	20	58	75	30	202	238	16	115	112	2	36	38
not reported	0	148	0	0	77	0	124	16	183	78	3	0	26	167	0
all	9	6	2	43	32	12	92	112	39	108	160	47	59	125	39

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 34 (continued): Number of households by period since built and condition of structure per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	period since built (in years)										number of households living in a house		
	40 – 60			60 – 80			80 and more			n. r.	all	estimate	sample
	condition of structure												
	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad				
<b>urban</b>											<b>all</b>		
(1)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
Jammu & Kashmir	4	7	12	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1000	326486	864
Himachal Pradesh	8	31	15	3	3	4	3	8	3	0	1000	172585	240
Punjab	35	14	9	4	1	0	5	2	1	0	1000	1673799	1247
Chandigarh	0	18	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	299066	240
Uttaranchal	54	62	1	6	15	0	18	33	12	0	1000	329812	384
Haryana	29	36	14	2	5	5	2	2	3	0	1000	1089711	767
Delhi	10	15	2	1	3	0	2	4	1	0	1000	2652640	1685
Rajasthan	32	60	5	11	13	2	8	11	3	0	1000	2531266	1659
Uttar Pradesh	27	85	22	11	35	11	7	14	9	2	1000	6562705	3680
Bihar	2	39	18	3	6	0	1	1	3	2	1000	1534197	1003
Sikkim	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	13046	192
Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	1000	25853	396
Nagaland	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	44468	228
Manipur	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	89020	707
Mizoram	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	56327	911
Tripura	5	9	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	1000	94457	480
Meghalaya	35	10	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	68708	384
Assam	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	435469	804
West Bengal	30	67	43	11	16	13	9	13	20	0	1000	4644765	3377
Chhattisgarh	8	99	43	0	1	7	0	1	0	0	1000	779300	479
Orissa	40	57	11	0	7	2	0	2	2	0	1000	1170317	802
Jharkhand	69	83	15	42	10	5	32	3	4	0	1000	972694	910
Madhya Pradesh	13	28	12	2	8	2	4	8	2	0	1000	3149590	2160
Gujarat	16	42	14	9	25	2	5	10	2	0	1000	3723817	1615
Daman & Diu	48	19	6	41	15	9	0	11	0	0	1000	13408	192
D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	5983	144
Maharashtra	22	36	8	8	18	5	7	22	3	1	1000	8976198	5014
Andhra Pradesh	22	23	3	2	7	1	5	2	0	0	1000	5881294	2650
Karnataka	32	51	7	2	12	0	3	10	3	0	1000	3252093	2240
Goa	50	58	0	58	2	0	10	0	2	0	1000	90314	95
Lakshadweep	21	63	16	0	1	0	0	28	32	0	1000	5827	96
Kerala	37	38	7	5	11	1	3	16	0	7	1000	1733296	1295
Tamil Nadu	26	25	12	4	7	3	3	5	2	0	1000	5898627	4245
Pondicherry	61	16	5	0	2	2	7	7	0	0	1000	144890	480
A & N Islands	19	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	20748	192

all-India	24	43	13	6	14	4	5	10	4	1	1000	5846277	41857
												4	



**Table 34 (continued): Number of households by period since built and condition of structure per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	period since built (in years)									n. r.	number of households living in a house		
	40 – 60			60 – 80			80 and more				all	estimate d	sample
	condition of structure												
	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad				
(1)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
<b>rural+urban</b>	<b>all</b>												
Jammu & Himachal Puniab	1	10	21	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1411773	2012
Chandigarh	14	48	22	6	8	4	3	8	5	0	1000	1317792	1439
Uttaranchal	21	21	9	3	3	0	2	1	0	0	1000	4824542	2451
Harvana	0	16	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	327454	336
Delhi	29	92	13	5	18	3	4	9	8	0	1000	1521200	943
Raiasthan	18	35	21	2	4	5	2	1	1	0	1000	3718357	1710
Uttar Pradesh	18	12	1	1	2	0	2	3	1	0	1000	3370323	1780
Bihar	19	54	16	6	15	4	4	13	3	0	1000	9361315	4366
Sikkim	14	64	33	4	21	10	3	28	8	1	1000	29829575	10739
Arunachal Nagaland	3	22	6	0	2	0	0	4	2	1	1000	13381527	5331
Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	95025	863
Mizoram	0	14	3	0	3	0	0	1	0	3	1000	131834	1246
Tripura	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	127070	756
Meghalava	3	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1000	341490	1792
Assam	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1000	128505	1343
West Bengal	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	1000	694595	1728
Chhattisgarh	7	8	3	6	2	0	0	3	0	0	1000	412049	1150
Orissa	3	3	5	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1000	4618105	3510
Jharkhand	12	37	24	6	10	6	3	5	6	0	1000	17170317	7813
Madhva	10	69	21	0	9	4	0	5	3	0	1000	4336097	1479
Guiarat	13	54	34	4	19	4	2	9	5	0	1000	7623027	3074
Daman & Diu	18	56	37	11	19	34	7	10	7	0	1000	4807256	2454
D & N Haveli	9	56	13	1	15	5	4	15	5	0	1000	11437383	5059
Maharashtra	20	50	15	7	21	5	2	12	2	0	1000	9671982	3040
Andhra Pradesh	23	11	3	20	6	3	0	4	0	0	1000	36669	288
Karnataka	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	38854	288
Goa	20	46	12	6	18	6	4	17	4	0	1000	21196117	8502
Lakshadweep	14	25	8	2	9	4	4	6	2	0	1000	20486272	6312
Kerala	19	54	12	2	14	6	2	17	4	0	1000	10061780	4347
Tamil Nadu	111	67	3	33	24	1	54	48	2	0	1000	244841	191
Pondicherrv	16	59	10	0	1	17	0	16	18	0	1000	10256	192
A & N Islands	20	26	13	5	7	2	4	7	3	2	1000	6801490	3225
all-India	18	34	12	4	10	4	2	6	5	0	1000	16574024	6959
	46	21	6	0	8	1	4	8	0	0	1000	220537	624
	6	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	63827	410
	15	42	17	4	13	5	3	12	4	0	1000	20639326	97752

n. r. = not reported

**Table 35: Number of households by period since built and condition of structure per 1000 households living in a house for each type of structure**

type of structure	period since built (years)															
	less than 1			1 – 5			5 – 10			10 – 20			20 – 40			
	condition of structure															
	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad	
<b>rural</b>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
pucca	16	5	0	81	36	4	149	117	10	161	143	16	72	97	13	
semi-pucca	4	6	1	22	33	8	49	128	32	59	205	51	41	174	47	
serviceable	2	9	5	8	35	29	16	116	102	20	165	130	14	109	99	
katcha																
unserviceable	3	13	10	20	58	72	30	203	239	17	116	113	2	37	39	
katcha																
not reported	0	182	0	0	94	0	153	20	225	0	3	0	32	71	0	
all	8	7	2	41	36	14	79	127	48	87	171	54	46	128	42	
<b>urban</b>	<b>slum+ squatter settlements</b>															
pucca	10	24	12	51	29	7	91	74	14	108	174	45	74	161	35	
semi-pucca	10	13	7	20	26	26	22	105	56	28	177	93	17	160	81	
serviceable	6	2	70	12	25	93	22	200	88	17	90	191	0	62	82	
katcha																
unserviceable	6	52	135	0	37	199	5	97	212	3	117	106	0	16	12	
katcha																
not reported	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
all	10	21	16	40	28	21	68	89	33	80	169	66	54	152	49	
<b>urban</b>	<b>other area</b>															
pucca	14	3	1	56	19	5	158	66	6	201	119	11	111	102	14	
semi-pucca	7	6	2	24	20	7	39	90	30	69	163	57	52	172	70	
serviceable	3	0	5	10	41	52	14	82	121	18	149	146	17	102	135	
katcha																
unserviceable	9	20	72	20	64	93	34	213	221	2	74	97	8	27	17	
katcha																
not reported	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	416	3	0	0	582	0	
all	12	3	1	49	19	7	132	72	14	171	128	24	97	115	27	
<b>urban</b>	<b>all</b>															
pucca	14	4	2	55	19	5	152	67	6	193	124	15	108	107	16	
semi-pucca	7	7	3	23	21	9	37	92	34	63	165	62	47	171	72	
serviceable	4	1	19	10	37	61	15	108	113	18	136	156	13	93	123	
katcha																
unserviceable	8	29	91	14	56	124	26	179	219	2	86	100	6	24	16	
katcha																
not reported	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	415	3	0	0	581	0	
all	12	5	3	48	20	9	125	74	16	161	132	28	93	119	30	
<b>rural+urban</b>	<b>all</b>															
pucca	15	5	1	69	28	5	150	94	8	175	134	15	89	102	15	
semi-pucca	5	6	1	22	31	8	47	123	32	59	198	53	42	173	51	

serviceable katcha	2	9	6	8	35	31	16	115	102	20	163	132	14	108	101
unserviceable katcha	4	14	14	20	58	75	30	202	238	16	115	112	2	36	38
not reported	0	148	0	0	77	0	124	16	183	78	3	0	26	167	0
all	9	6	2	43	32	12	92	112	39	108	160	47	59	125	39

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 35 (continued): Number of households by period since built and condition of structure per 1000 households living in a house for each type of structure**

type of structure	period since built (in years)											number of households living in a house	
	40 – 60			60 – 80			80 or more			n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	condition of structure												
	good	satis- factory	bad		satis- factory	bad	good	satis- factory	bad				
<b>rural</b>													
(1)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
pucca	17	30	7	4	8	2	3	8	1	0	100	53061250	17276
semi-pucca	11	58	22	3	17	8	1	13	6	0	100	63376874	23619
serviceable katcha	2	38	40	1	14	12	0	26	9	0	100	21986023	9660
unserviceable katcha	1	10	8	0	1	2	1	2	0	0	100	9454780	5320
not reported	0	179	0	0	0	0	0	39	0	0	100	51562	20
all	11	42	19	3	12	6	2	12	4	0	100	14793048	55895
<b>urban</b>													
<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>													
pucca	16	36	9	2	4	8	3	7	7	0	100	4087484	3713
semi-pucca	7	49	47	3	19	15	0	8	9	0	100	1575326	1869
serviceable katcha	10	15	6	0	5	4	0	1	1	0	100	310485	390
unserviceable katcha	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	145672	165
not reported	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	5	1
all	13	38	18	2	8	9	2	7	7	0	100	6118973	6138
<b>urban</b>													
<b>other area</b>													
pucca	27	39	7	7	12	3	6	8	3	1	100	40829951	26496
semi-pucca	22	65	35	6	25	7	5	19	7	0	100	10055380	7831
serviceable katcha	6	42	27	0	9	5	1	12	5	0	100	1089975	887
unserviceable katcha	0	15	12	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	100	352298	484
not reported	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	11898	5

all	26	44	13	7	14	3	6	10	4	1	100	52339502	35703
											0		
<b>urban</b>													<b>all</b>
pucca	26	39	7	7	11	3	6	8	3	1	100	44920798	30218
											0		
semi-pucca	20	63	37	6	24	8	5	18	7	0	100	11631438	9701
											0		
serviceable katcha	6	36	22	0	8	5	0	10	4	0	100	1400459	1277
											0		
unserviceable katcha	0	11	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	498176	655
											0		
not reported	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	11903	6
											0		
all	24	43	13	6	14	4	5	10	4	1	100	58462774	41857
											0		
<b>rural+urban</b>													<b>all</b>
pucca	21	34	7	5	9	2	4	8	2	0	100	97982048	47494
											0		
semi-pucca	12	59	25	3	18	8	2	14	6	0	100	75008312	33320
											0		
serviceable katcha	2	38	38	1	14	12	0	25	8	0	100	23386482	10937
											0		
unserviceable katcha	1	10	8	0	1	2	1	2	0	0	100	9952956	5975
											0		
not reported	0	146	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	100	63465	26
											0		
all	15	42	17	4	13	5	3	12	4	0	100	20639326	97752
											0		3

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 36: Number of households by type of drainage arrangement per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	drainage arrangement							no. of households living in a house	
	under - ground	covered pucca	open pucca	open katcha	no drainage	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Kashmir	33	43	86	337	501	0	1000	1085288	1148
Himachal Pradesh	36	12	55	166	731	1	1000	1145207	1199
Punjab	53	22	535	163	227	0	1000	3150742	1204
Chandigarh	336	44	266	170	184	0	1000	28388	96
Uttaranchal	25	71	178	201	523	1	1000	1191388	559
Haryana	32	33	496	190	249	0	1000	2628646	943
Delhi	2	22	434	474	68	0	1000	717683	95
Rajasthan	24	45	91	160	680	0	1000	6830048	2707
Uttar Pradesh	45	51	188	375	341	0	1000	23266870	7059
Bihar	12	17	96	335	541	0	1000	11847331	4328
Sikkim	11	22	338	124	503	3	1000	81980	671
Arunachal Pradesh	8	10	100	116	762	5	1000	105981	850
Nagaland	0	11	186	530	273	0	1000	82602	528
Manipur	21	0	45	545	386	2	1000	252471	1085
Mizoram	127	0	60	418	395	0	1000	72178	432
Tripura	1	0	8	12	976	2	1000	600139	1248
Meghalaya	2	0	92	275	632	0	1000	343341	766
Assam	6	1	15	242	736	1	1000	4182636	2706
West Bengal	7	4	30	82	876	1	1000	12525552	4436
Chhattisgarh	55	45	61	220	620	0	1000	3556797	1000
Orissa	6	8	35	37	914	1	1000	6452710	2272
Jharkhand	1	34	86	214	665	0	1000	3834561	1544
Madhya Pradesh	8	21	83	233	655	0	1000	8287793	2899
Gujarat	39	32	23	28	878	0	1000	5948165	1425
Daman & Diu	105	49	187	24	635	0	1000	23260	96
D & N Haveli	55	82	57	27	779	0	1000	32871	144
Maharashtra	8	24	176	167	624	0	1000	12219920	3488
Andhra Pradesh	20	33	138	154	656	0	1000	14604978	3662
Karnataka	1	29	195	273	502	0	1000	6809687	2107
Goa	37	139	71	61	692	0	1000	154528	96
Lakshadweep	58	80	31	0	831	0	1000	4430	96
Kerala	26	34	41	51	849	0	1000	5068194	1930
Tamil Nadu	3	28	145	134	690	0	1000	10675397	2714
Pondicherry	0	53	49	516	381	0	1000	75647	144
A & N Islands	14	2	168	86	731	0	1000	43079	218
all-India	20	29	130	204	618	0	1000	14793048	55895

n. r. = not reported

**Table 36: Number of households by type of drainage arrangement per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	drainage arrangement							no. of households living in a house	
	under - ground	covered pucca	open pucca	open katcha	no drainage	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>	<b>slum + squatter settlements</b>								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Kashmir	0	23	117	93	767	0	1000	18402	81
Himachal Pradesh	1000	0	0	0	0	0	1000	3857	4
Punjab	163	23	613	180	22	0	1000	7826	64
Chandigarh	0	71	41	314	574	0	1000	12848	48
Uttaranchal	0	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	87	2
Haryana	86	41	354	125	394	0	1000	25651	97
Delhi	6	30	615	217	133	0	1000	223238	217
Rajasthan	0	6	13	155	826	0	1000	60837	95
Uttar Pradesh	126	115	369	269	121	0	1000	232584	313
Bihar	0	9	114	258	619	0	1000	68116	45
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Arunachal Pradesh	13	105	696	123	63	0	1000	6659	61
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Manipur	0	0	307	112	581	0	1000	1460	23
Mizoram	143	0	857	0	0	0	1000	268	2
Tripura	0	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	380	2
Meghalaya	0	0	515	260	225	0	1000	4806	27
Assam	0	1	1	241	757	0	1000	2477	14
West Bengal	407	47	367	18	162	0	1000	467151	529
Chhattisgarh	13	5	205	222	555	0	1000	83158	75
Orissa	0	112	73	33	782	0	1000	43284	117
Jharkhand	0	6	139	369	487	0	1000	101224	112
Madhya Pradesh	70	126	155	207	441	0	1000	479783	399
Gujarat	282	12	168	29	509	0	1000	159734	420
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Maharashtra	99	200	429	103	168	0	1000	2245738	1756
Andhra Pradesh	89	32	444	127	308	0	1000	1206112	785
Karnataka	274	34	165	190	337	0	1000	253783	274
Goa	14	191	205	274	315	0	1000	1741	31

Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Kerala	40	2	19	6	934	0	1000	31615	77
Tamil Nadu	238	82	220	64	397	0	1000	360940	390
Pondicherry	8	44	172	423	352	0	1000	15213	78
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
<b>all-India</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>6118973</b>	<b>6138</b>

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 36: Number of households by type of drainage arrangement per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	drainage arrangement							no. of households living in a house	
	under - ground	covered pucca	open pucca	open katcha	no drainage	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>								<b>other area</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Kashmir	126	120	501	121	132	0	1000	308084	783
Himachal Pradesh	285	310	240	60	105	0	1000	168729	236
Punjab	413	55	358	39	135	0	1000	1665973	1183
Chandigarh	783	39	107	0	72	0	1000	286218	192
Uttaranchal	106	259	446	70	119	0	1000	329725	382
Haryana	418	102	272	54	153	0	1000	1064060	670
Delhi	431	145	324	25	77	0	1000	2429402	1468
Rajasthan	125	189	377	147	162	0	1000	2470429	1564
Uttar Pradesh	288	182	389	75	65	0	1000	6327144	3363
Bihar	70	203	334	204	189	0	1000	1466080	958
Sikkim	86	254	635	12	13	0	1000	13046	192
Arunachal Pradesh	11	76	489	273	150	2	1000	18792	326
Nagaland	2	16	375	500	106	0	1000	44468	228
Manipur	3	2	194	723	79	0	1000	87560	684
Mizoram	108	54	350	338	151	0	1000	56017	908
Tripura	2	14	220	78	686	0	1000	94077	478
Meghalaya	0	58	685	102	154	0	1000	63902	357
Assam	12	71	301	384	233	0	1000	432992	790
West Bengal	135	78	398	94	295	0	1000	4177467	2847
Chhattisgarh	180	109	296	213	202	0	1000	696142	404
Orissa	121	124	323	11	421	0	1000	1127033	685
Jharkhand	50	180	491	92	187	0	1000	871470	798
Madhya Pradesh	164	153	304	202	176	0	1000	2669806	1761
Gujarat	738	38	119	11	93	0	1000	3564083	1195



Daman & Diu	427	228	26	2	317	0	1000	13408	192
D & N Haveli	421	221	55	73	231	0	1000	5983	144
Maharashtra	471	101	236	50	141	0	1000	6730460	3258
Andhra Pradesh	377	109	308	34	172	0	1000	4675183	1865
Karnataka	360	122	312	90	116	0	1000	2998310	1966
Goa	129	73	134	0	664	0	1000	88573	64
Lakshadweep	2	1	0	213	784	0	1000	5827	96
Kerala	96	111	116	109	568	0	1000	1700949	1217
Tamil Nadu	244	163	325	62	207	0	1000	5537687	3855
Pondicherry	141	487	215	63	94	0	1000	129677	402
A & N Islands	20	24	766	68	123	0	1000	20748	192
all-India	311	127	308	80	174	0	1000	52339502	35703

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 36: Number of households by type of drainage arrangement per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	drainage arrangement							no. of households living in a house	
	under ground	covered pucca	open pucca	open katcha	no drainage	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>									<b>all</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Kashmir	119	115	480	120	168	0	1000	326486	864
Himachal Pradesh	301	303	235	58	103	0	1000	172585	240
Punjab	412	55	359	40	135	0	1000	1673799	1247
Chandigarh	749	40	104	13	93	0	1000	299066	240
Uttaranchal	106	259	446	69	119	0	1000	329812	384
Haryana	410	101	273	56	159	0	1000	1089711	767
Delhi	395	135	348	41	81	0	1000	2652640	1685
Rajasthan	122	184	368	147	178	0	1000	2531266	1659
Uttar Pradesh	282	180	388	82	67	0	1000	6562705	3680
Bihar	67	195	324	206	208	0	1000	1534197	1003
Sikkim	86	254	635	12	13	0	1000	13046	192
Arunachal Pradesh	11	88	536	236	127	2	1000	25853	396
Nagaland	2	16	375	500	106	0	1000	44468	228
Manipur	3	2	195	713	87	0	1000	89020	707
Mizoram	108	54	353	336	150	0	1000	56327	911
Tripura	2	14	219	77	688	0	1000	94457	480
Meghalaya	0	54	673	113	159	0	1000	68708	384
Assam	12	70	299	383	236	0	1000	435469	804
West Bengal	163	75	395	86	281	0	1000	4644765	3377
Chhattisgarh	162	98	287	214	240	0	1000	779300	479

Orissa	117	124	314	11	434	0	1000	1170317	802
Jharkhand	45	162	454	121	218	0	1000	972694	910
Madhya Pradesh	150	149	282	203	216	0	1000	3149590	2160
Gujarat	719	37	121	12	111	0	1000	3723817	1615
Daman & Diu	427	228	26	2	317	0	1000	13408	192
D & N Haveli	421	221	55	73	231	0	1000	5983	144
Maharashtra	378	126	285	64	148	0	1000	8976198	5014
Andhra Pradesh	317	93	336	53	200	0	1000	5881294	2650
Karnataka	353	115	300	98	133	0	1000	3252093	2240
Goa	126	76	136	5	657	0	1000	90314	95
Lakshadweep	2	1	0	213	784	0	1000	5827	96
Kerala	95	109	115	107	574	0	1000	1733296	1295
Tamil Nadu	243	158	318	62	219	0	1000	5898627	4245
Pondicherry	127	440	211	101	121	0	1000	144890	480
A & N Islands	20	24	766	68	123	0	1000	20748	192
all-India	292	125	313	85	185	0	1000	58462774	41857

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 76: Number of households by type of drainage arrangement per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	drainage arrangement							no. of households living in a house		
	under - ground	covered pucca	open pucca	open katcha	no drainage	n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
<b>rural+urban</b>									<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
Jammu & Kashmir	53	59	177	287	424	0	1000	1411773	2012	
Himachal Pradesh	70	50	78	151	649	1	1000	1317792	1439	
Punjab	177	33	474	120	195	0	1000	4824542	2451	
Chandigarh	713	41	118	27	101	0	1000	327454	336	
Uttaranchal	43	112	236	173	436	1	1000	1521200	943	
Haryana	143	53	431	151	223	0	1000	3718357	1710	
Delhi	311	111	366	133	78	0	1000	3370323	1780	
Rajasthan	51	83	166	157	544	0	1000	9361315	4366	
Uttar Pradesh	97	79	232	310	281	0	1000	29829575	10739	
Bihar	18	37	122	320	503	0	1000	13381527	5331	
Sikkim	21	54	378	108	436	2	1000	95025	863	
Arunachal Pradesh	8	25	185	140	637	4	1000	131834	1246	
Nagaland	1	13	252	520	215	0	1000	127070	756	
Manipur	16	0	84	589	308	2	1000	341490	1792	
Mizoram	119	24	188	382	288	0	1000	128505	1343	

Tripura	1	2	37	21	937	2	1000	694595	1728
Meghalaya	2	9	189	248	553	0	1000	412049	1150
Assam	7	7	41	255	689	0	1000	4618105	3510
West Bengal	49	24	128	83	715	1	1000	17170317	7813
Chhattisgarh	74	54	101	218	552	0	1000	4336097	1479
Orissa	23	26	77	33	841	1	1000	7623027	3074
Jharkhand	10	60	161	195	575	0	1000	4807256	2454
Madhya Pradesh	47	56	138	225	535	0	1000	11437383	5059
Gujarat	301	34	61	22	583	0	1000	9671982	3040
Daman & Diu	223	114	128	16	519	0	1000	36669	288
D & N Haveli	111	103	57	34	695	0	1000	38854	288
Maharashtra	165	67	222	123	422	0	1000	21196117	8502
Andhra Pradesh	105	50	195	125	525	0	1000	20486272	6312
Karnataka	115	57	229	217	383	0	1000	10061780	4347
Goa	70	115	95	40	679	0	1000	244841	191
Lakshadweep	26	35	13	121	804	0	1000	10256	192
Kerala	43	53	60	65	779	0	1000	6801490	3225
Tamil Nadu	89	74	206	108	523	0	1000	16574024	6959
Pondicherry	84	308	155	243	210	0	1000	220537	624
A & N Islands	16	9	362	80	533	0	1000	63827	410
all-India	97	56	182	170	495	0	1000	20639326	97752
								3	

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 37: Number of households by type of drainage arrangement per 1000 households living in a house for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	drainage arrangement							no. of households living in a house	
	under-ground	covered pucca	open pucca	open katcha	no drainage	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
0 - 225	10	10	81	200	698	1	1000	9037024	3347
225 - 255	8	14	78	192	709	0	1000	8300760	2974
255 - 300	10	11	93	203	682	1	1000	7220078	2620
300 - 340	10	15	92	203	680	0	1000	18575767	6738
340 - 380	16	15	89	208	672	0	1000	14092173	4941
380 - 420	12	20	106	213	649	0	1000	15101146	5561
420 - 470	15	25	123	232	604	0	1000	12421676	4571
470 - 525	24	37	127	197	615	0	1000	17674018	6742
525 - 615	21	29	170	223	556	0	1000	14375277	5674
615 - 775	22	44	185	199	550	0	1000	15108465	6187
775 - 950	32	58	206	171	533	1	1000	6514147	2805
950 or more	78	80	237	167	438	0	1000	8984871	3440
not reported	17	39	206	233	503	1	1000	525087	295
all classes	20	29	130	204	618	0	1000	14793048 9	55895
<b>urban</b>					<b>slum+ squatter settlements</b>				
0 - 300	47	6	215	247	485	0	1000	282473	250
300 - 350	67	41	181	139	571	0	1000	406857	392
350 - 425	64	73	305	167	390	0	1000	732758	802
425 - 500	87	55	283	181	394	0	1000	412295	463
500 - 575	179	106	263	104	347	0	1000	968350	1145
575 - 665	171	109	362	105	252	0	1000	633192	663
665 - 775	101	102	474	124	200	0	1000	829681	715
775 - 915	182	108	499	71	140	0	1000	591608	442
915 - 1120	140	167	399	141	153	0	1000	623625	420
1120 - 1500	129	231	451	118	71	0	1000	389331	285
1500 - 1925	214	184	503	51	49	0	1000	190490	357
1925 or more	350	220	326	76	27	0	1000	54499	196
not reported	0	0	508	43	449	0	1000	3814	8
all classes	130	107	357	128	278	0	1000	6118973	6138

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 37: Number of households by type of drainage arrangement per 1000 households living in a house for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	drainage arrangement							no. of households living in a house	
	under-ground	covered pucca	open pucca	open katcha	no drainage	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>								<b>other area</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
0 - 300	82	93	267	218	340	0	1000	1145230	955
300 - 350	75	56	315	172	382	0	1000	1664890	1455
350 - 425	100	74	336	163	327	0	1000	3487136	3021
425 - 500	126	103	307	149	315	0	1000	1977842	1662
500 - 575	170	104	347	110	269	0	1000	5875597	4746
575 - 665	206	89	366	90	250	0	1000	4632546	2716
665 - 775	235	121	380	95	169	0	1000	5573314	3150
775 - 915	269	156	346	67	161	0	1000	5249604	2595
915 - 1120	357	141	322	61	119	0	1000	6847169	3091
1120 - 1500	422	174	293	41	69	0	1000	6273037	3255
1500 - 1925	508	164	234	24	68	0	1000	4587796	4445
1925 or more	680	133	134	14	39	0	1000	4927399	4533
not reported	150	198	449	5	198	0	1000	97942	79
<b>all classes</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>52339502</b>	<b>35703</b>

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 37: Number of households by type of drainage arrangement per 1000 households living in a house for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	drainage arrangement							no. of households living in a house		
	under-ground	covered pucca	open pucca	open katcha	no drainage	n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
<b>urban</b>									<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
0 - 300	75	76	257	224	369	0	1000	1427703	1205	
300 - 350	74	53	288	166	420	0	1000	2072517	1849	
350 - 425	94	74	331	164	338	0	1000	4220516	3824	
425 - 500	120	95	302	154	329	0	1000	2390189	2126	
500 - 575	171	105	335	109	280	0	1000	6844038	5893	
575 - 665	201	91	366	92	250	0	1000	5265738	3379	
665 - 775	218	118	392	98	173	0	1000	6403147	3866	
775 - 915	260	151	362	68	159	0	1000	5841264	3038	
915 - 1120	339	143	329	68	122	0	1000	7470794	3511	
1120 - 1500	405	178	302	46	69	0	1000	6663023	3541	
1500 - 1925	497	165	245	25	68	0	1000	4778408	4806	
1925 or more	676	134	137	15	39	0	1000	4983682	4732	
not reported	144	190	451	7	207	0	1000	101756	87	
<b>all classes</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>58462774</b>	<b>41857</b>	
<b>rural+urban</b>									<b>all</b>	
0 - 235	13	14	88	202	682	1	1000	11542861	4484	
235 - 265	13	16	84	187	699	0	1000	8172524	3143	
265 - 320	15	16	107	195	666	1	1000	18102269	7375	
320 - 365	17	22	112	212	637	0	1000	17449029	7141	
365 - 410	26	22	131	205	615	0	1000	21243950	9280	
410 - 460	29	37	156	211	567	0	1000	15846755	7014	
460 - 520	56	50	172	184	538	0	1000	24791040	12319	
520 - 605	61	48	218	191	481	0	1000	19607481	9229	
605 - 730	90	69	241	164	436	0	1000	16833436	8175	
730 - 980	127	91	284	134	364	0	1000	20289970	9654	
980 - 1285	267	124	294	93	222	0	1000	17124824	7538	
1285 or more	468	147	209	55	120	0	1000	14762282	12018	
not reported	38	64	246	197	455	1	1000	626843	382	
<b>all classes</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>20639326</b>	<b>97752</b>	

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 39: Number of households by proximity of house to animal shed per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	households with					number of households living in a house		
	no animal shed	animal shed			n. r.	all	estimated	sample
		attached to the house	detached from the house					
<b>rural</b>								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
Jammu & Himachal	369	251	379	1	1000	1085288	1148	
Punjab	491	237	272	0	1000	1145207	1199	
Chandigarh	285	339	376	0	1000	3150742	1204	
Uttaranchal	135	126	739	0	1000	28388	96	
Haryana	306	369	325	0	1000	1191388	559	
Delhi	373	470	157	0	1000	2628646	943	
Rajasthan	45	25	930	0	1000	717683	95	
Uttar Pradesh	325	411	264	0	1000	6830048	2707	
Bihar	325	260	415	1	1000	23266870	7059	
Sikkim	259	145	596	0	1000	11847331	4328	
Arunachal Pradesh	435	25	540	0	1000	81980	671	
Nagaland	161	105	720	14	1000	105981	850	
Manipur	641	21	339	0	1000	82602	528	
Mizoram	214	40	743	2	1000	252471	1085	
Tripura	514	72	414	0	1000	72178	432	
Meghalaya	473	174	350	3	1000	600139	1248	
Assam	571	19	411	0	1000	343341	766	
West Bengal	594	63	343	1	1000	4182636	2706	
Chhattisgarh	283	188	529	0	1000	12525552	4436	
Orissa	205	371	423	0	1000	3556797	1000	
Jharkhand	345	226	429	0	1000	6452710	2272	
Madhya Pradesh	184	173	643	0	1000	3834561	1544	
Gujarat	208	310	481	0	1000	8287793	2899	
Daman & Diu	344	164	492	0	1000	5948165	1425	
D & N Haveli	131	76	793	0	1000	23260	96	
Maharashtra	348	210	442	0	1000	32871	144	
Andhra Pradesh	223	139	638	0	1000	12219920	3488	
Karnataka	290	71	639	0	1000	14604978	3662	
Goa	215	169	617	0	1000	6809687	2107	
Lakshadweep	56	62	882	0	1000	154528	96	
Kerala	188	1	811	0	1000	4430	96	
Tamil Nadu	255	46	699	0	1000	5068194	1930	
Pondicherry	304	96	600	0	1000	10675397	2714	
A & N Islands	477	33	489	0	1000	75647	144	
all-India	410	74	516	0	1000	43079	218	
	292	195	513	0	1000	147930489	55895	

**Table 39: Number of households by proximity of house to animal shed per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	households with					number of households living in a house	
	no animal shed	animal shed			all	estimated	sample
		attached to the house	detached from the house	n. r.			
<b>urban</b>	<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Himachal	200	78	722	0	1000	18402	81
Punjab	0	0	1000	0	1000	3857	4
Chandigarh	24	8	968	0	1000	7826	64
Uttaranchal	55	0	945	0	1000	12848	48
Haryana	0	0	1000	0	1000	87	2
Delhi	61	7	932	0	1000	25651	97
Rajasthan	1	0	999	0	1000	223238	217
Uttar Pradesh	21	20	959	0	1000	60837	95
Bihar	38	87	875	0	1000	232584	313
Sikkim	254	0	746	0	1000	68116	45
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Nagaland	7	4	989	0	1000	6659	61
Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Mizoram	38	0	962	0	1000	1460	23
Tripura	0	0	1000	0	1000	268	2
Meghalaya	0	0	1000	0	1000	380	2
Assam	30	0	970	0	1000	4806	27
West Bengal	0	0	1000	0	1000	2477	14
Chhattisgarh	44	1	955	0	1000	467151	529
Orissa	24	0	976	0	1000	83158	75
Jharkhand	14	13	973	0	1000	43284	117
Madhya Pradesh	36	7	957	0	1000	101224	112
Gujarat	34	19	946	0	1000	479783	399
Daman & Diu	61	9	930	0	1000	159734	420
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Maharashtra	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Andhra Pradesh	13	4	981	1	1000	2245738	1756
Karnataka	153	42	806	0	1000	1206112	785
Goa	39	0	961	0	1000	253783	274
Lakshadweep	0	0	1000	0	1000	1741	31
Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Tamil Nadu	20	38	941	0	1000	31615	77
Pondicherry	160	0	840	0	1000	360940	390
A & N Islands	0	33	967	0	1000	15213	78
all-India	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all-India	60	16	923	1	1000	6118973	6138



**Table 39: Number of households by proximity of house to animal shed per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	households with					number of households living in a house	
	no animal shed	animal shed				estimated	sample
		attached to the house	detached from the house	n. r.	all		
<b>urban</b>	<b>other area</b>						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Himachal	37	50	913	0	1000	308084	783
Punjab	75	25	900	0	1000	168729	236
Chandigarh	132	48	820	0	1000	1665973	1183
Uttaranchal	38	70	893	0	1000	286218	192
Haryana	117	20	863	0	1000	329725	382
Delhi	227	75	698	0	1000	1064060	670
Rajasthan	2	2	996	0	1000	2429402	1468
Uttar Pradesh	111	103	786	0	1000	2470429	1564
Bihar	27	48	923	2	1000	6327144	3363
Sikkim	151	74	775	0	1000	1466080	958
Arunachal Pradesh	4	0	996	0	1000	13046	192
Nagaland	96	42	860	2	1000	18792	326
Manipur	240	0	760	0	1000	44468	228
Mizoram	93	9	898	0	1000	87560	684
Tripura	432	20	549	0	1000	56017	908
Meghalaya	161	33	806	0	1000	94077	478
Assam	63	1	935	0	1000	63902	357
West Bengal	52	4	944	0	1000	432992	790
Chhattisgarh	86	25	889	0	1000	4177467	2847
Orissa	51	66	883	0	1000	696142	404
Jharkhand	53	41	906	0	1000	1127033	685
Madhya Pradesh	22	5	973	0	1000	871470	798
Gujarat	46	51	902	0	1000	2669806	1761
Daman & Diu	12	3	985	0	1000	3564083	1195
D & N Haveli	10	22	967	0	1000	13408	192
Maharashtra	44	0	956	0	1000	5983	144
Andhra Pradesh	26	7	967	0	1000	6730460	3258
Karnataka	49	9	942	0	1000	4675183	1865
Goa	15	30	955	0	1000	2998310	1966
Lakshadweep	0	0	1000	0	1000	88573	64
Kerala	540	43	417	0	1000	5827	96
Tamil Nadu	130	18	852	0	1000	1700949	1217
Pondicherry	136	21	843	0	1000	5537687	3855
A & N Islands	66	15	919	0	1000	129677	402
all-India	0	14	986	0	1000	20748	192
all-India	64	30	905	0	1000	52339502	35703

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 39: Number of households by proximity of house to animal shed per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	households with					number of households living in a house	
	no animal shed	animal shed				estimated	sample
		attached to the house	detached from the house	n. r.	all		
<b>urban</b>							<b>all</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Himachal	46	52	902	0	1000	326486	864
Punjab	73	24	902	0	1000	172585	240
Chandigarh	131	48	821	0	1000	1673799	1247
Uttaranchal	39	67	895	0	1000	299066	240
Haryana	117	20	863	0	1000	329812	384
Delhi	223	74	703	0	1000	1089711	767
Rajasthan	2	2	996	0	1000	2652640	1685
Uttar Pradesh	108	101	790	0	1000	2531266	1659
Bihar	28	49	921	2	1000	6562705	3680
Sikkim	156	71	774	0	1000	1534197	1003
Arunachal Pradesh	4	0	996	0	1000	13046	192
Nagaland	72	31	895	2	1000	25853	396
Manipur	240	0	760	0	1000	44468	228
Mizoram	92	9	899	0	1000	89020	707
Tripura	429	19	551	0	1000	56327	911
Meghalaya	160	33	807	0	1000	94457	480
Assam	61	1	938	0	1000	68708	384
West Bengal	51	4	944	0	1000	435469	804
Chhattisgarh	82	23	895	0	1000	4644765	3377
Orissa	49	59	892	0	1000	779300	479
Jharkhand	52	40	908	0	1000	1170317	802
Madhya Pradesh	23	6	971	0	1000	972694	910
Gujarat	44	47	909	0	1000	3149590	2160
Daman & Diu	14	4	982	0	1000	3723817	1615
D & N Haveli	10	22	967	0	1000	13408	192
Maharashtra	44	0	956	0	1000	5983	144
Andhra Pradesh	23	6	971	0	1000	8976198	5014
Karnataka	70	15	914	0	1000	5881294	2650
Goa	17	28	955	0	1000	3252093	2240
Lakshadweep	0	0	1000	0	1000	90314	95
Kerala	540	43	417	0	1000	5827	96
Tamil Nadu	128	19	853	0	1000	1733296	1295
Pondicherry	138	20	843	0	1000	5898627	4245
A & N Islands	59	17	924	0	1000	144890	480
all-India	0	14	986	0	1000	20748	192
all-India	64	28	907	0	1000	58462774	41857

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 39: Number of households by proximity of house to animal shed per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	households with					number of households living in a house	
	no animal shed	animal shed			all	estimated	sample
		attached to the house	detached from the house	n. r.			
<b>rural+urban</b>							<b>all</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Himachal	294	205	500	1	1000	1411773	2012
Punjab	437	209	354	0	1000	1317792	1439
Chandigarh	232	238	530	0	1000	4824542	2451
Uttaranchal	47	72	881	0	1000	327454	336
Haryana	265	293	442	0	1000	1521200	943
Delhi	329	354	317	0	1000	3718357	1710
Rajasthan	11	7	982	0	1000	3370323	1780
Uttar Pradesh	267	327	406	0	1000	9361315	4366
Bihar	259	213	526	1	1000	29829575	10739
Sikkim	247	137	616	0	1000	13381527	5331
Arunachal Pradesh	376	22	602	0	1000	95025	863
Nagaland	144	91	754	12	1000	131834	1246
Manipur	501	13	486	0	1000	127070	756
Mizoram	182	32	784	2	1000	341490	1792
Tripura	477	49	474	0	1000	128505	1343
Meghalaya	430	155	412	3	1000	694596	1728
Assam	486	16	499	0	1000	412049	1150
West Bengal	542	57	400	1	1000	4618105	3510
Chhattisgarh	229	143	628	0	1000	17170317	7813
Orissa	177	315	508	0	1000	4336097	1479
Jharkhand	300	197	503	0	1000	7623027	3074
Madhya Pradesh	151	139	709	0	1000	4807256	2454
Gujarat	163	238	599	0	1000	11437383	5059
Daman & Diu	217	102	681	0	1000	9671982	3040
D & N Haveli	87	57	857	0	1000	36669	288
Maharashtra	301	178	521	0	1000	38854	288
Andhra Pradesh	138	83	779	0	1000	21196117	8502
Karnataka	227	55	718	0	1000	20486272	6312
Goa	151	123	726	0	1000	10061780	4347
Lakshadweep	36	39	925	0	1000	244841	191
Kerala	388	25	587	0	1000	10256	192
Tamil Nadu	222	39	739	0	1000	6801490	3225
Pondicherry	245	69	687	0	1000	16574024	6959
A & N Islands	202	23	775	0	1000	220537	624
all-India	277	54	669	0	1000	63827	410
all-India	228	148	625	0	1000	206393263	97752

**Table 40: Number of households by proximity of house to animal shed per 1000 households living in a house for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	households with					number of households living in a house		
	no animal shed	animal shed			n. r.	all	estimated	sample
		attached to the house	detached from the house					
<b>rural</b>								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
0 - 225	255	200	544	0	10	9037024	3347	
225 - 255	265	191	543	1	10	8300760	2974	
255 - 300	309	232	458	0	10	7220078	2620	
300 - 340	268	200	532	0	10	18575767	6738	
340 - 380	286	217	497	0	10	14092173	4941	
380 - 420	297	190	513	0	10	15101146	5561	
420 - 470	303	205	493	0	10	12421676	4571	
470 - 525	315	200	485	0	10	17674018	6742	
525 - 615	303	184	513	0	10	14375277	5674	
615 - 775	327	186	486	0	10	15108465	6187	
775 - 950	289	175	535	0	10	6514147	2805	
950 or more	261	140	599	0	10	8984871	3440	
not reported	297	292	409	2	10	525087	295	
<b>all classes</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>147930489</b>	<b>55895</b>	
<b>urban</b>								
						<b>slum + squatter settlements</b>		
0 - 300	38	26	936	0	10	282473	250	
300 - 350	179	21	800	0	10	406857	392	
350 - 425	55	6	939	0	10	732758	802	
425 - 500	61	71	868	0	10	412295	463	
500 - 575	64	7	929	0	10	968350	1145	
575 - 665	72	17	911	0	10	633192	663	
665 - 775	76	28	896	0	10	829681	715	
775 - 915	34	6	959	0	10	591608	442	
915 - 1120	27	0	973	0	10	623625	420	
1120 - 1500	10	1	980	8	10	389331	285	
1500 - 1925	24	2	974	0	10	190490	357	
1925 or more	79	32	889	0	10	54499	196	
not reported	0	0	1000	0	10	3814	8	
<b>all classes</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6118973</b>	<b>6138</b>	

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 40: Number of households by proximity of house to animal shed per 1000 households living in a house for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	households with					number of households living in a house		
	no animal shed	animal shed			n. r.	all	estimated	sample
		attached to the house	detached from the house					
<b>urban</b>							<b>other area</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
0 - 300	66	84	851	0	10	1145230	955	
300 - 350	73	45	881	1	10	1664890	1455	
350 - 425	93	65	842	0	10	3487136	3021	
425 - 500	96	66	838	0	10	1977842	1662	
500 - 575	94	55	851	1	10	5875597	4746	
575 - 665	86	30	884	0	10	4632546	2716	
665 - 775	86	25	889	0	10	5573314	3150	
775 - 915	64	32	904	1	10	5249604	2595	
915 - 1120	50	23	927	0	10	6847169	3091	
1120 - 1500	44	12	945	0	10	6273037	3255	
1500 - 1925	41	5	954	0	10	4587796	4445	
1925 or more	21	3	976	0	10	4927399	4533	
not reported	42	7	951	0	10	97942	79	
<b>all classes</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>52339502</b>	<b>35703</b>	

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 40: Number of households by proximity of house to animal shed per 1000 households living in a house for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	households with					number of households living in a house		
	no animal shed	animal shed			n. r.	all	estimated	sample
		attached to the house	detached from the house					
<b>urban</b>								<b>all</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
0 - 300	60	72	868	0	10	1427703	1205	
300 - 350	93	41	865	1	10	2072517	1849	
350 - 425	86	55	859	0	10	4220516	3824	
425 - 500	90	67	844	0	10	2390189	2126	
500 - 575	90	48	862	0	10	6844038	5893	
575 - 665	84	29	887	0	10	5265738	3379	
665 - 775	84	26	890	0	10	6403147	3866	
775 - 915	61	29	909	1	10	5841264	3038	
915 - 1120	48	21	931	0	10	7470794	3511	
1120 - 1500	42	11	947	1	10	6663023	3541	
1500 - 1925	40	5	955	0	10	4778408	4806	
1925 or more	21	3	975	0	10	4983682	4732	
not reported	40	7	953	0	10	101756	87	
<b>all classes</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>58462774</b>	<b>41857</b>	
<b>rural+urban</b>								<b>all</b>
0 - 235	244	195	560	1	10	11542861	4484	
235 - 265	259	184	557	0	10	8172524	3143	
265 - 320	265	193	541	0	10	18102269	7375	
320 - 365	264	204	532	0	10	17449029	7141	
365 - 410	257	175	568	0	10	21243950	9280	
410 - 460	277	185	538	0	10	15846755	7014	
460 - 520	263	163	573	0	10	24791040	12319	
520 - 605	249	146	604	0	10	19607481	9229	
605 - 730	253	127	620	0	10	16833436	8175	
730 - 980	187	115	697	0	10	20289970	9654	
980 - 1285	125	63	812	0	10	17124824	7538	
1285 or more	70	25	904	0	10	14762282	12018	
not reported	255	246	498	1	10	626843	382	
<b>all classes</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>206393263</b>	<b>97752</b>	

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 41: Number of households by proximity of house to animal shed per 1000 households living in a house for each structure type**

structure type	households with					number of households living in a house	
	no animal shed	animal shed				estimated	sample
		attached to the house	detached from the house	n. r.	all		
<b>rural</b>							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
pucca	306	190	503	0	1000	53061250	17276
semi-pucca	281	212	507	0	1000	63376874	23619
serviceable katcha	288	190	522	0	1000	21986023	9660
unserviceable katcha	306	112	581	0	1000	9454780	5320
not reported	358	61	581	0	1000	51562	20
all	292	195	513	0	1000	14793048	55895
						9	
<b>urban</b>							
<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>							
pucca	41	12	946	1	1000	4087484	3713
semi-pucca	86	14	900	0	1000	1575326	1869
serviceable katcha	177	35	788	0	1000	310485	390
unserviceable katcha	77	109	814	0	1000	145672	165
not reported	0	0	1000	0	1000	5	1
all	60	16	923	1	1000	6118973	6138
<b>urban</b>							
<b>other area</b>							
pucca	54	23	922	0	1000	40829951	26496
semi-pucca	104	48	848	0	1000	10055380	7831
serviceable katcha	94	90	816	0	1000	1089975	887
unserviceable katcha	69	68	863	0	1000	352298	484
not reported	317	0	683	0	1000	11898	5
all	64	30	905	0	1000	52339502	35703
<b>urban</b>							
<b>all</b>							
pucca	53	22	925	0	1000	44920798	30218
semi-pucca	101	43	855	0	1000	11631438	9701
serviceable katcha	112	78	810	0	1000	1400459	1277
unserviceable katcha	71	80	849	0	1000	498176	655
not reported	316	0	684	0	1000	11903	6
all	64	28	907	0	1000	58462774	41857
<b>rural+urban</b>							
<b>all</b>							
pucca	190	113	696	0	1000	97982048	47494
semi-pucca	253	186	561	0	1000	75008312	33320
serviceable katcha	277	183	539	0	1000	23386482	10937
unserviceable katcha	295	111	594	0	1000	9952956	5975
not reported	350	49	600	0	1000	63465	26
all	228	148	625	0	1000	20639326	97752
						3	

**Table 42: Number of households by type of approach road / lane / constructed path to the house per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	direct opening to approach road/ lane/ constructed path				no direct openin g	n. r.	all	number of households living in a house		
	motorable		others					estimat ed	sample	
	with street light	without street light	with street light	without street light						
<b>rural</b>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7 )	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Kashmir	26	199	1	559	214	0	100	108528	1148	0
Himachal Puniab	24	122	10	554	290	0	100	1145207	1199	8
Chandigarh	62	334	36	536	32	0	100	315074	1204	0
Uttaranchal	249	197	195	178	181	0	100	28388	96	0
Harvana	68	240	50	355	286	0	100	1191388	559	0
Delhi	16	561	9	344	70	0	100	262864	943	0
Raiasthan	100	42	245	590	23	0	100	717683	95	0
Uttar Pradesh	23	200	7	465	305	0	100	683004	2707	0
Bihar	21	130	13	546	289	1	100	232668	7059	1
Sikkim	5	118	11	538	327	1	100	1184733	4328	1
Arunachal Nagaland	48	200	8	253	491	0	100	81980	671	0
Manipur	127	133	44	224	463	9	100	105981	850	1
Mizoram	41	390	23	499	47	0	100	82602	528	0
Tripura	134	391	8	306	160	1	100	252471	1085	1
Meghalaya	283	345	18	292	58	4	100	72178	432	4
Assam	26	120	17	525	311	1	100	600139	1248	1
West Bengal	0	177	1	571	251	0	100	343341	766	0
Chhattisgarh	30	207	11	512	239	1	100	418263	2706	1
Orissa	29	70	31	637	233	0	100	125255	4436	0
Jharkhand	41	184	43	443	289	0	100	355679	1000	0
Madhya Gujarat	33	150	16	645	156	0	100	645271	2272	0
Daman & Diu	12	213	12	753	9	0	100	383456	1544	0
D & N Haveli	55	128	67	472	279	0	100	828779	2899	0
Maharashtra	144	163	130	282	281	0	100	594816	1425	0
Andhra Pradesh	596	214	81	70	40	0	100	23260	96	0
Karnataka	232	18	90	391	269	0	100	32871	144	0
Goa	313	70	211	203	203	0	100	122199	3488	0
Lakshadweep	515	74	189	121	102	0	100	146049	3662	0
Kerala	360	122	219	192	106	0	100	680968	2107	0
Tamil Nadu	719	29	146	81	25	0	100	154528	96	0
	315	9	42	374	260	0	100	4430	96	0
	318	194	21	218	250	0	100	506819	1930	0
	519	27	207	166	81	0	100	106753	2714	0



Pondicherry	743	92	16	115	34	0	100	75647	144
A & N Islands	367	28	128	158	319	0	100	43079	218
all-India	166	132	82	409	210	0	100	147930	55895

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 42: Number of households by type of approach road / lane / constructed path to the house per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	direct opening to approach road/ lane/ constructed path				no direct openin g	n. r.	all	number of households living in a house	
	motorable		others					estim ated	sam ple
	with street light	without street light	with street light	without street light					
<b>urban</b>	<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Himachal Puniab	234	85	0	220	461	0	100	18402	81
Chandigarh	541	0	410	0	49	0	100	3857	4
Uttaranchal	9	41	448	503	0	0	100	7826	64
Harvana	71	0	0	0	929	0	100	12848	48
Delhi	0	0	0	0	1000	0	100	87	2
Raiasthan	87	46	184	324	358	0	100	25651	97
Uttar Pradesh	210	37	114	521	117	0	100	223238	217
Bihar	3	10	16	155	816	0	100	60837	95
Sikkim	136	89	63	618	87	7	100	232584	313
Arunachal Nagaland	95	225	90	234	356	0	100	68116	45
Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Mizoram	260	701	16	0	23	0	100	6659	61
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Meghalaya	250	597	0	153	0	0	100	1460	23
Assam	1000	0	0	0	0	0	100	268	2
West Bengal	0	944	0	56	0	0	100	380	2
Chhattisgarh	488	0	0	16	497	0	100	4806	27
Orissa	1	324	0	675	0	0	100	2477	14
Jharkhand	531	31	273	114	52	0	100	467151	529
Madhya Pradesh	285	44	26	314	330	0	100	83158	75
Gujarat	196	484	61	208	51	0	100	43284	117
Daman & Diu	123	55	108	431	283	0	100	101224	112
D & N Haveli	237	150	350	94	170	0	100	479783	399
Maharashtra	223	7	304	178	288	0	100	159734	420
Andhra Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Karnataka	461	28	103	231	177	0	100	224573	1756
Goa	566	90	178	105	61	0	100	1206112	785
	385	64	252	157	143	0	100	253783	274
	125	0	258	529	88	0	100	1741	31

Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Kerala	508	2	24	239	226	0	100	31615	77
Tamil Nadu	736	10	122	85	48	0	100	360940	390
Pondicherry	528	101	18	152	200	0	100	15213	78
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all-India	433	60	159	202	147	0	100	6118973	6138

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 42: Number of households by type of approach road / lane / constructed path to the house per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	direct opening to approach road/ lane/ constructed path				no direct openin g	n. r.	all	number of households living in a house	
	motorable		others					estimat ed	sample
	with street light	without street light	with street light	without street light					
<b>urban</b>					<b>other area</b>				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Himachal	242	222	83	402	51	0	100	308084	783
Punjab	516	147	224	76	37	0	100	168729	236
Chandigarh	344	123	252	260	21	0	100	166597	1183
Uttaranchal	733	36	12	107	112	0	100	286218	192
Harvana	616	115	33	196	39	0	100	329725	382
Delhi	398	314	46	202	40	0	100	106406	670
Raiasthan	432	103	217	207	42	0	100	242940	1468
Uttar Pradesh	543	114	84	163	96	0	100	247042	1564
Bihar	381	111	191	303	15	0	100	632714	3363
Sikkim	231	201	38	446	84	0	100	146608	958
Arunachal	687	62	45	206	0	0	100	13046	192
Nagaland	448	252	62	122	113	2	100	18792	326
Manipur	39	530	19	365	47	0	100	44468	228
Mizoram	266	572	19	125	16	2	100	87560	684
Tripura	519	151	165	164	1	0	100	56017	908
Meghalaya	357	164	162	294	23	0	100	94077	478
Assam	407	134	85	308	67	0	100	63902	357
West Bengal	322	262	105	312	0	0	100	432992	790
Chhattisgarh	431	52	277	230	9	0	100	4177467	2847
Orissa	434	55	238	205	68	0	100	696142	404
Jharkhand	550	68	116	214	53	0	100	1127033	685
Madhya	245	248	50	457	0	0	100	871470	798
Gujarat	458	82	155	231	74	0	100	266980	1761
Daman & Diu	654	31	188	53	75	0	100	356408	1195
D & N Haveli	684	22	166	115	13	0	100	13408	192
	638	122	78	142	20	0	100	5983	144

Maharashtra	666	38	150	100	46	0	100	673046	3258
Andhra Pradesh	762	26	134	57	22	0	100	467518	1865
Karnataka	689	43	158	69	41	0	100	299831	1966
Goa	360	2	424	128	86	0	100	88573	64
Lakshadweep	399	7	0	6	588	0	100	5827	96
Kerala	568	92	71	154	115	0	100	170094	1217
Tamil Nadu	759	19	142	43	37	0	100	553768	3855
Pondicherry	891	43	3	42	22	0	100	129677	402
A & N Islands	664	43	174	111	8	0	100	20748	192
all-India	553	78	158	168	43	0	100	523395	35703

**Table 42: Number of households by type of approach road / lane / constructed path to the house per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	direct opening to approach road/ lane/ constructed path				no direct openin g	n. r.	all	number of households living in a house	
	motorable		others					estimat ed	sample
	with street light	without street light	with street light	without street light					
<b>urban</b>					<b>all</b>				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Himachal Puniab Chandigarh	241	214	79	392	74	0	100	326486	864
Uttaranchal	516	144	228	75	37	0	100	172585	240
Harvana Delhi	343	123	253	261	21	0	100	167379	1247
Raiasthan	705	35	11	102	147	0	100	299066	240
Uttar Pradesh Bihar	616	115	33	196	39	0	100	329812	384
Sikkim	391	308	49	205	48	0	100	1089711	767
Arunachal Nagaland	413	97	209	234	48	0	100	265264	1685
Manipur Mizoram	530	111	83	163	114	0	100	253126	1659
Tripura	372	110	186	314	17	0	100	656270	3680
Meghalaya Assam	225	202	40	437	96	0	100	1534197	1003
West Bengal Chhattisgarh	687	62	45	206	0	0	100	13046	192
Orissa	399	366	49	90	94	2	100	25853	396
Jharkhand	39	530	19	365	47	0	100	44468	228
Madhya	266	572	19	125	16	2	100	89020	707
	521	151	164	163	1	0	100	56327	911
	356	167	161	294	23	0	100	94457	480
	412	125	79	287	97	0	100	68708	384
	320	262	104	314	0	0	100	435469	804
	441	50	276	218	13	0	100	464476	3377
	418	54	215	216	96	0	100	779300	479
	537	83	114	214	53	0	100	1170317	802
	232	228	56	454	29	0	100	972694	910
	424	92	185	210	89	0	100	314959	2160

Gujarat	636	30	193	58	84	0	100	372381	1615
Daman & Diu	684	22	166	115	13	0	100	13408	192
D & N Haveli	638	122	78	142	20	0	100	5983	144
Maharashtra	615	36	138	133	79	0	100	897619	5014
Andhra Pradesh	722	39	143	67	30	0	100	588129	2650
Karnataka	665	45	165	76	49	0	100	325209	2240
Goa	355	2	421	135	86	0	100	90314	95
Lakshadweep	399	7	0	6	588	0	100	5827	96
Kerala	567	90	70	156	117	0	100	173329	1295
Tamil Nadu	758	19	141	45	37	0	100	589862	4245
Pondicherry	852	49	5	53	40	0	100	144890	480
A & N Islands	664	43	174	111	8	0	100	20748	192
all-India	540	76	158	172	54	0	100	584627	41857

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 42: Number of households by type of approach road / lane / constructed path to the house per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	direct opening to approach road/ lane/ constructed path				no direct openi ng	n. r.	all	number of households living in a house	
	motorable		others					estim ated	sampl e
	with street light	without street light	with street light	without street light					
<b>rural+urban</b>					<b>all</b>				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7 )	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Himachal	76	203	19	521	182	0	100	1411773	2012
Punjab	88	125	39	491	257	0	100	1317792	1439
Chandigarh	159	261	111	441	28	0	100	482454	2451
Uttaranchal	665	49	27	109	150	0	100	327454	336
Harvana	187	213	47	321	233	0	100	152120	943
Delhi	126	487	21	303	64	0	100	371835	1710
Raiasthan	346	85	216	309	43	0	100	337032	1780
Uttar Pradesh	160	176	27	384	253	0	100	9361315	4366
Bihar	98	126	51	495	229	1	100	298295	10739
Sikkim	30	127	14	527	301	1	100	133815	5331
Arunachal	136	181	13	247	423	0	100	95025	863
Nagaland	181	179	45	197	391	8	100	131834	1246
Manipur	40	439	22	452	47	0	100	127070	756
Mizoram	168	438	11	259	122	1	100	341490	1792
Tripura	387	260	82	236	33	2	100	128505	1343
Meghalaya	71	126	36	494	272	1	100	694596	1728
Assam	69	168	14	523	225	0	100	412049	1150
West Bengal	57	212	20	493	216	1	100	461810	3510
Chhattisgarh	141	65	98	524	173	0	100	1717031	7813
Orissa	108	161	74	403	254	0	100	433609	1479
Jharkhand	110	139	31	579	141	0	100	762302	3074
Madhya	57	216	21	693	13	0	100	480725	2454
Gujarat	157	118	99	400	227	0	100	1143738	5059
Daman & Diu	333	112	154	196	205	0	100	967198	3040
D & N Haveli	628	143	112	87	30	0	100	36669	288
Maharashtra	294	34	88	353	230	0	100	38854	288
Andhra Pradesh	441	56	180	173	151	0	100	2119611	8502
Karnataka	574	64	175	106	81	0	100	204862	6312
Goa	459	97	202	155	88	0	100	100617	4347
Lakshadweep	585	19	248	101	47	0	100	244841	191
Kerala	363	8	18	165	446	0	100	10256	192
Tamil Nadu	381	168	33	202	216	0	100	680149	3225
Pondicherry	604	24	183	123	65	0	100	165740	6959
A & N Islands	815	64	9	75	38	0	100	220537	624
	463	33	143	143	218	0	100	63827	410

all-India	272	116	103	342	166	0	100	206393	97752
-----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---	-----	--------	-------

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 43: Number of households by type of approach road/ lane/ constructed path to the house per 1000 households living in a house for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	direct opening to approach road / lane / constructed path				no direct opening	n. r.	all	number of households living in a house	
	motorable		others					estimated	sample
	with street light	without street light	with street light	without street light					
<b>rural</b>									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
0 - 225	91	102	62	490	253	1	1000	9037024	3347
225 - 255	96	117	65	483	240	0	1000	8300760	2974
255 - 300	84	116	82	479	238	0	1000	7220078	2620
300 - 340	108	120	67	455	249	0	1000	18575767	6738
340 - 380	129	112	76	448	234	0	1000	14092173	4941

380 - 420	161	120	81	424	214	1	1000	15101146	5561
420 - 470	160	132	89	395	222	1	1000	12421676	4571
470 - 525	188	137	97	366	212	0	1000	17674018	6742
525 - 615	215	134	92	383	177	0	1000	14375277	5674
615 - 775	219	143	89	364	185	0	1000	15108465	6187
775 - 950	274	168	94	308	156	0	1000	6514147	2805
950 or more	291	213	88	301	107	1	1000	8984871	3440
not reported	6	107	20	557	309	2	1000	525087	295
<b>all classes</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1479304</b>	<b>55895</b>
<b>urban</b>								<b>slum+ squatter settlements</b>	
0 - 300	231	73	141	297	258	0	1000	282473	250
300 - 350	403	96	206	149	146	0	1000	406857	392
350 - 425	312	114	244	170	160	0	1000	732758	802
425 - 500	382	49	189	171	209	0	1000	412295	463
500 - 575	407	46	168	243	137	0	1000	968350	1145
575 - 665	522	42	144	168	123	0	1000	633192	663
665 - 775	478	58	149	224	91	0	1000	829681	715
775 - 915	514	61	84	210	131	0	1000	591608	442
915 - 1120	459	16	120	227	178	0	1000	623625	420
1120 - 1500	457	52	105	227	160	0	1000	389331	285
1500 - 1925	549	70	195	66	119	0	1000	190490	357
1925 or more	667	32	195	35	39	32	1000	54499	196
not reported	389	522	0	1	88	0	1000	3814	8
<b>all classes</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>6118973</b>	<b>6138</b>

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 43: Number of households by type of approach road/ lane/ constructed path to the house per 1000 households living in a house for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	direct opening to approach road/ lane/ constructed path				no direct opening	n. r.	all	number of households living in a house	
	motorable		others					estimated	sample
	with street light	without street light	with street light	without street light					
<b>urban</b>	<b>other area</b>								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
0 - 300	376	96	129	326	73	0	1000	1145230	955
300 - 350	310	102	167	373	48	0	1000	1664890	1455
350 - 425	401	92	152	293	63	0	1000	3487136	3021
425 - 500	379	95	178	266	81	0	1000	1977842	1662
500 - 575	429	89	171	248	63	0	1000	5875597	4746
575 - 665	509	87	173	172	59	0	1000	4632546	2716
665 - 775	495	89	189	183	44	0	1000	5573314	3150
775 - 915	525	74	168	169	63	0	1000	5249604	2595
915 - 1120	582	70	171	146	31	0	1000	6847169	3091
1120 - 1500	647	81	150	97	25	0	1000	6273037	3255
1500 - 1925	741	54	122	61	21	0	1000	4587796	4445
1925 or more	802	49	107	33	9	0	1000	4927399	4533
not reported	421	74	100	404	0	0	1000	97942	79
<b>all classes</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>523395</b>	<b>35703</b>
<b>urban</b>	<b>all</b>								
0 - 300	347	91	132	321	110	0	1000	1427703	1205
300 - 350	328	101	175	329	68	0	1000	2072517	1849
350 - 425	385	96	168	271	80	0	1000	4220516	3824
425 - 500	379	87	180	250	103	0	1000	2390189	2126



500 - 575	426	83	170	247	74	0	1000	684403	5893
								8	
575 - 665	511	81	170	171	67	0	1000	526573	3379
								8	
665 - 775	493	85	184	188	50	0	1000	640314	3866
								7	
775 - 915	524	73	160	174	70	0	1000	584126	3038
								4	
915 - 1120	571	66	167	152	43	0	1000	747079	3511
								4	
1120 - 1500	636	80	147	105	33	0	1000	666302	3541
								3	
1500 - 1925	734	55	125	61	25	0	1000	477840	4806
								8	
1925 or more	800	48	108	33	10	0	1000	498368	4732
								2	
not reported	420	91	97	389	4	0	1000	101756	87
all classes	540	76	158	172	54	0	1000	584627	41857

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 43: Number of households by type of approach road/ lane/ constructed path to the house per 1000 households living in a house for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	direct opening to approach road/ lane/ constructed path				no direct opening	n. r.	all	number of households living in a house	
	motorable		others					estimated	sample
	with street light	without street light	with street light	without street light					
<b>rural+urban</b>	<b>all</b>								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
0 - 235	101	103	62	495	239	1	1000	11542861	4484
235 - 265	117	115	76	455	237	0	1000	8172524	3143
265 - 320	116	122	81	449	232	0	1000	18102269	7375
320 - 365	137	113	79	443	228	0	1000	17449029	7141
365 - 410	194	111	90	407	197	0	1000	21243950	9280
410 - 460	183	125	103	381	208	1	1000	15846755	7014
460 - 520	239	125	113	342	181	0	1000	24791040	12319
520 - 605	283	121	113	335	148	0	1000	19607481	9229
605 - 730	320	119	115	300	145	0	1000	16833436	8175
730 - 980	372	122	131	260	115	0	1000	20289970	9654
980 - 1285	486	115	137	192	70	0	1000	17124824	7538
1285 or more	661	95	112	104	27	0	1000	14762282	12018
not reported	73	104	32	530	259	1	1000	626843	382
<b>all classes</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>206393263</b>	<b>97752</b>

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 44: Number of households by type of approach road/ lane/ constructed path to the house per 1000 households living in a house for each structure type**

structure type	direct opening to approach road/ lane/ constructed path				no direct opening	n. r.	all	number of households living in a house	
	motorable		others					estimated	sampl e
	with street light	without street light	with street light	without street light					
<b>rural</b>									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
pucca	198	175	82	389	156	0	1000	53061250	17276
semi-pucca	164	112	97	405	222	0	1000	63376874	23619
serviceable	132	98	61	452	255	1	1000	21986023	9660
katcha									
unserviceable	83	108	32	442	335	0	1000	9454780	5320
katcha									
not reported	247	170	5	446	132	0	1000	51562	20
all	166	132	82	409	210	0	1000	147930489	55895
<b>urban</b>					<b>slum+ squatter settlements</b>				
pucca	456	53	155	208	128	0	1000	4087484	3713
semi-pucca	374	68	188	181	189	0	1000	1575326	1869
serviceable	426	101	114	212	148	0	1000	310485	390
katcha									
unserviceable	410	70	56	244	219	0	1000	145672	165
katcha									
not reported	1000	0	0	0	0	0	1000	5	1
all	433	60	159	202	147	0	1000	6118973	6138
<b>urban</b>					<b>other area</b>				
pucca	587	78	152	150	33	0	1000	40829951	26496
semi-pucca	439	77	185	219	79	0	1000	10055380	7831
serviceable	417	88	122	290	82	0	1000	1089975	887
katcha									
unserviceable	256	86	113	380	166	0	1000	352298	484
katcha									
not reported	982	0	0	18	0	0	1000	11898	5
all	553	78	158	168	43	0	1000	52339502	35703
<b>urban</b>					<b>all</b>				
pucca	575	76	153	156	41	0	1000	44920798	30218
semi-pucca	430	76	186	214	94	0	1000	11631438	9701
serviceable	419	91	120	273	97	0	1000	1400459	1277
katcha									
unserviceable	301	81	96	340	182	0	1000	498176	655
katcha									
not reported	982	0	0	18	0	0	1000	11903	6
all	540	76	158	172	54	0	1000	58462774	41857

<b>rural+urban</b>							<b>all</b>
pucca	371	130	114	282	103	01000	97982048 47494
semi-pucca	205	106	110	375	202	01000	75008312 33320
serviceable katcha	150	97	65	442	246	11000	23386482 10937
unserviceable katcha	94	107	35	437	327	01000	9952956 5975
not reported	385	138	4	365	107	01000	63465 26
all	272	116	103	342	166	01000	206393263 97752
<i>n. r. = not reported</i>							

**Table 45: Number of households by experience of flood during last 5 years per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	flood during last 5 years					number of households living in a house		
	experienced due to		not experienced	n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
	excessive rain	river, sea etc.						
<b>rural</b>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Himachal Puniab	0	13	987	0	1000	1085288	1148	
Chandigarh	3	5	992	0	1000	1145207	1199	
Uttaranchal	19	8	973	0	1000	3150742	1204	
Harvana	0	0	1000	0	1000	28388	96	
Delhi	66	26	908	0	1000	1191388	559	
Raiasthan	6	2	990	1	1000	2628646	943	
Uttar Pradesh	0	0	1000	0	1000	717683	95	
Bihar	6	7	987	0	1000	6830048	2707	
Sikkim	47	96	856	2	1000	23266870	7059	
Arunachal Nagaland	103	281	617	0	1000	11847331	4328	
Manipur	0	3	997	0	1000	81980	671	
Mizoram	71	63	858	8	1000	105981	850	
Trinura	0	0	1000	0	1000	82602	528	
Meghalava	213	50	737	0	1000	252471	1085	
Assam	0	1	999	0	1000	72178	432	
West Bengal	45	36	917	2	1000	600139	1248	
Chhattisgarh	50	82	869	0	1000	343341	766	
Orissa	138	314	546	2	1000	4182636	2706	
Jharkhand	121	287	590	2	1000	12525552	4436	
Madhva	5	0	994	0	1000	3556797	1000	
Guiarat	39	190	771	0	1000	6452710	2272	
Daman & Diu	19	32	949	0	1000	3834561	1544	
D & N Haveli	4	4	992	0	1000	8287793	2899	
Maharashtra	28	33	939	0	1000	5948165	1425	
Andhra	1	0	999	0	1000	23260	96	
Karnataka	7	64	929	0	1000	32871	144	
Goa	12	12	976	0	1000	12219920	3488	
Lakshadweep	38	16	947	0	1000	14604978	3662	
Kerala	16	6	978	0	1000	6809687	2107	
Tamil Nadu	0	0	1000	0	1000	154528	96	
Pondicherry	0	0	1000	0	1000	4430	96	
A & N Islands	35	27	937	0	1000	5068194	1930	
all-India	45	87	868	1	1000	147930489	55895	

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 45: Number of households by experience of flood during last 5 years per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	flood during last 5 years					number of households living in a house	
	experienced due to		not experienced	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	excessive rain	river, sea etc.					
<b>urban</b>	<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Himachal Puniab	403	52	544	0	1000	18402	81
Chandigarh	0	0	1000	0	1000	3857	4
Uttaranchal	43	0	957	0	1000	7826	64
Harvana	171	28	801	0	1000	12848	48
Delhi	0	0	1000	0	1000	87	2
Raiasthan	33	0	967	0	1000	25651	97
Uttar Pradesh	10	17	973	0	1000	223238	217
Bihar	0	0	1000	0	1000	60837	95
Sikkim	28	15	957	0	1000	232584	313
Arunachal Nagaland	496	81	423	0	1000	68116	45
Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Mizoram	242	0	758	0	1000	6659	61
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Meghalava	250	0	750	0	1000	1460	23
Assam	0	0	1000	0	1000	268	2
West Bengal	0	56	944	0	1000	380	2
Chhattisgarh	531	0	468	0	1000	4806	27
Orissa	0	193	807	0	1000	2477	14
Jharkhand	107	17	875	0	1000	467151	529
Madhva	20	0	980	0	1000	83158	75
Guiarat	139	98	763	0	1000	43284	117
Daman & Diu	47	0	953	0	1000	101224	112
D & N Haveli	10	0	990	0	1000	479783	399
Maharashtra	112	104	783	0	1000	159734	420
Andhra Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Karnataka	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Goa	145	16	839	0	1000	2245738	1756
Lakshadween	65	49	885	0	1000	1206112	785
Kerala	10	0	990	0	1000	253783	274
Tamil Nadu	123	0	877	0	1000	1741	31
Pondicherrv	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all-India	94	26	880	0	1000	6118973	6138

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 45: Number of households by experience of flood during last 5 years per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	flood during last 5 years					number of households living in a house	
	experienced due to		not experienced	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	excessive rain	river, sea etc.					
<b>urban</b>	<b>other area</b>						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Himachal Puniab	34	0	966	0	1000	308084	783
Chandigarh	0	7	993	0	1000	168729	236
Uttaranchal	29	1	970	0	1000	1665973	1183
Harvana	0	0	1000	0	1000	286218	192
Delhi	0	59	941	0	1000	329725	382
Raiasthan	12	4	984	0	1000	1064060	670
Uttar Pradesh	2	2	996	0	1000	2429402	1468
Bihar	3	6	991	0	1000	2470429	1564
Sikkim	38	8	953	1	1000	6327144	3363
Arunachal Nagaland	84	70	844	1	1000	1466080	958
Manipur	0	0	1000	0	1000	13046	192
Mizoram	97	36	865	2	1000	18792	326
Tripura	9	0	991	0	1000	44468	228
Meghalava	405	77	518	0	1000	87560	684
Assam	0	0	1000	0	1000	56017	908
West Bengal	122	44	827	7	1000	94077	478
Chhattisgarh	4	2	994	0	1000	63902	357
Orissa	77	49	874	0	1000	432992	790
Jharkhand	89	92	819	0	1000	4177467	2847
Madhva	9	0	991	0	1000	696142	404
Guiarat	28	38	935	0	1000	1127033	685
Daman & Diu	1	1	998	0	1000	871470	798
D & N Haveli	15	2	983	0	1000	2669806	1761
Maharashtra	167	57	776	0	1000	3564083	1195
Andhra Pradesh	15	0	985	0	1000	13408	192
Karnataka	31	0	969	0	1000	5983	144
Goa	32	4	964	0	1000	6730460	3258
Lakshadween	29	46	925	0	1000	4675183	1865
Kerala	7	1	992	0	1000	2998310	1966
Tamil Nadu	0	0	1000	0	1000	88573	64
Pondicherrv	0	0	1000	0	1000	5827	96
A & N Islands	42	25	933	0	1000	1700949	1217
all-India	15	5	981	0	1000	5537687	3855
	20	2	978	0	1000	129677	402
	0	0	1000	0	1000	20748	192
	40	23	937	0	1000	52339502	35703

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 45: Number of households by experience of flood during last 5 years per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	flood during last 5 years					number of households living in a house	
	experienced due to		not experienced	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	excessive rain	river, sea etc.					
<b>urban</b>							<b>all</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Himachal	55	3	942	0	1000	326486	864
Puniab	0	7	993	0	1000	172585	240
Chandigarh	29	1	970	0	1000	1673799	1247
Uttaranchal	7	1	991	0	1000	299066	240
Harvana	0	59	941	0	1000	329812	384
Delhi	13	3	984	0	1000	1089711	767
Raiasthan	3	3	994	0	1000	2652640	1685
Uttar Pradesh	3	6	991	0	1000	2531266	1659
Bihar	37	9	953	0	1000	6562705	3680
Sikkim	103	71	825	1	1000	1534197	1003
Arunachal	0	0	1000	0	1000	13046	192
Nagaland	138	26	833	2	1000	25853	396
Manipur	9	0	991	0	1000	44468	228
Mizoram	402	76	522	0	1000	89020	707
Tripura	0	0	1000	0	1000	56327	911
Meghalava	122	44	827	7	1000	94457	480
Assam	41	2	957	0	1000	68708	384
West Bengal	77	50	873	0	1000	435469	804
Chhattisgarh	91	84	825	0	1000	4644765	3377
Orissa	10	0	990	0	1000	779300	479
Jharkhand	32	40	928	0	1000	1170317	802
Madhya	6	1	994	0	1000	972694	910
Gujarat	14	2	984	0	1000	3149590	2160
Daman & Diu	164	59	777	0	1000	3723817	1615
D & N Haveli	15	0	985	0	1000	13408	192
Maharashtra	31	0	969	0	1000	5983	144
Andhra Pradesh	60	7	933	0	1000	8976198	5014
Karnataka	36	47	917	0	1000	5881294	2650
Goa	7	1	992	0	1000	3252093	2240
Lakshadweep	2	0	998	0	1000	90314	95
Kerala	0	0	1000	0	1000	5827	96
Tamil Nadu	42	31	927	0	1000	1733296	1295
Pondicherry	17	5	978	0	1000	5898627	4245
A & N Islands	69	21	910	0	1000	144890	480
all-India	0	0	1000	0	1000	20748	192
all-India	46	23	931	0	1000	58462774	41857

*n. r. = not reported*



**Table 45: Number of households by experience of flood during last 5 years per 1000 households living in a house for each State/UT**

State/UT	flood during last 5 years				number of households living in a house		
	experienced due to		not experienced	n. r.	all	estimated sample	
	excessive rain	river, sea etc.					
<b>rural+urban</b>							<b>all</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Himachal Puniab	13	11	977	0	1000	1411773	2012
Chandigarh	3	5	992	0	1000	1317792	1439
Uttaranchal	22	6	972	0	1000	4824542	2451
Harvana	7	1	992	0	1000	327454	336
Delhi	52	33	915	0	1000	1521200	943
Raiasthan	8	2	988	1	1000	3718357	1710
Uttar Pradesh	2	2	995	0	1000	3370323	1780
Bihar	5	7	988	0	1000	9361315	4366
Sikkim	45	76	877	1	1000	29829575	10739
Arunachal Nagaland	103	257	641	0	1000	13381527	5331
Manipur	0	2	998	0	1000	95025	863
Mizoram	84	56	853	7	1000	131834	1246
Tripura	3	0	997	0	1000	127070	756
Meghalava	262	57	681	0	1000	341490	1792
Assam	0	1	999	0	1000	128505	1343
West Bengal	56	37	904	3	1000	694596	1728
Chhattisgarh	48	68	883	0	1000	412049	1150
Orissa	132	289	577	2	1000	4618105	3510
Jharkhand	113	232	653	2	1000	17170317	7813
Madhya Pradesh	6	0	993	0	1000	4336097	1479
Gujarat	38	167	795	0	1000	7623027	3074
Daman & Diu	17	26	958	0	1000	4807256	2454
D & N Haveli	7	4	990	0	1000	11437383	5059
Maharashtra	81	43	876	0	1000	9671982	3040
Andhra	6	0	994	0	1000	36669	288
Karnataka	11	54	935	0	1000	38854	288
Goa	32	10	958	0	1000	21196117	8502
Lakshadween	37	25	938	0	1000	20486272	6312
Kerala	13	4	983	0	1000	10061780	4347
Tamil Nadu	1	0	999	0	1000	244841	191
Pondicherry	0	0	1000	0	1000	10256	192
A & N Islands	37	28	935	0	1000	6801490	3225
all-India	28	6	967	0	1000	16574024	6959
	108	33	859	0	1000	220537	624
	10	0	990	0	1000	63827	410
	45	69	886	0	1000	206393263	97752

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 46: Number of households by experience of flood during last 5 years per 1000 households living in a house for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	flood during last 5 years					number of households living in a house	
	experienced due to		not experienced	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	excessive rain	river, sea etc.					
<b>rural</b>							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0 - 225	54	111	834	1	1000	9037024	3347
225 - 255	46	119	834	1	1000	8300760	2974
255 - 300	55	118	827	1	1000	7220078	2620
300 - 340	47	126	827	0	1000	18575767	6738
340 - 380	47	103	850	1	1000	14092173	4941
380 - 420	44	94	861	1	1000	15101146	5561
420 - 470	45	93	861	1	1000	12421676	4571
470 - 525	35	76	888	1	1000	17674018	6742
525 - 615	57	60	882	0	1000	14375277	5674
615 - 775	38	51	910	1	1000	15108465	6187
775 - 950	35	45	919	1	1000	6514147	2805
950 or more not reported	33	34	933	0	1000	8984871	3440
all classes	84	124	790	2	1000	525087	295
<b>urban</b>							
<b>slum+ squatter settlements</b>							
0 - 300	53	109	838	0	1000	282473	250
300 - 350	140	43	816	0	1000	406857	392
350 - 425	55	42	903	0	1000	732758	802
425 - 500	63	55	883	0	1000	412295	463
500 - 575	92	20	888	0	1000	968350	1145
575 - 665	98	17	885	0	1000	633192	663
665 - 775	69	6	925	0	1000	829681	715
775 - 915	113	17	870	0	1000	591608	442
915 - 1120	118	15	867	0	1000	623625	420
1120 - 1500	168	3	828	0	1000	389331	285
1500 - 1925	119	3	877	0	1000	190490	357
1925 or more not reported	34	0	966	0	1000	54499	196
all classes	0	0	1000	0	1000	3814	8
all classes	94	26	880	0	1000	6118973	6138

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 46: Number of households by experience of flood during last 5 years per 1000 households living in a house for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	flood during last 5 years				number of households living in a house		
	experienced due to		not experienced	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	excessive rain	river, sea etc.					
<b>urban</b>							<b>other area</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0 - 300	24	24	952	0	1000	1145230	955
300 - 350	41	45	912	2	1000	1664890	1455
350 - 425	31	74	895	0	1000	3487136	3021
425 - 500	29	35	936	0	1000	1977842	1662
500 - 575	51	30	918	0	1000	5875597	4746
575 - 665	46	26	928	0	1000	4632546	2716
665 - 775	51	18	931	0	1000	5573314	3150
775 - 915	37	15	948	0	1000	5249604	2595
915 - 1120	45	14	941	0	1000	6847169	3091
1120 - 1500	36	16	948	0	1000	6273037	3255
1500 - 1925	39	9	952	0	1000	4587796	4445
1925 or more	29	4	967	0	1000	4927399	4533
not reported	0	102	898	0	1000	97942	79
<b>all classes</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>52339502</b>	<b>35703</b>

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 46: Number of households by experience of flood during last 5 years per 1000 households living in a house for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	flood during last 5 years					number of households living in a house	
	experienced due to		not experienced	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	excessive rain	river, sea etc.					
<b>urban</b>							<b>all</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0 - 300	30	41	929	0	1000	1427703	1205
300 - 350	61	44	893	2	1000	2072517	1849
350 - 425	35	68	896	0	1000	4220516	3824
425 - 500	34	39	927	0	1000	2390189	2126
500 - 575	57	29	914	0	1000	6844038	5893
575 - 665	52	25	922	0	1000	5265738	3379
665 - 775	53	16	931	0	1000	6403147	3866
775 - 915	45	16	940	0	1000	5841264	3038
915 - 1120	51	14	934	0	1000	7470794	3511
1120 - 1500	43	15	941	0	1000	6663023	3541
1500 - 1925	42	9	949	0	1000	4778408	4806
1925 or more not reported	29	4	967	0	1000	4983682	4732
	0	98	902	0	1000	101756	87
<b>all classes</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>931</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>58462774</b>	<b>41857</b>
<b>rural+urban</b>							<b>all</b>
0 - 235	54	114	831	1	1000	11542861	4484
235 - 265	49	108	843	1	1000	8172524	3143
265 - 320	48	117	835	1	1000	18102269	7375
320 - 365	45	113	841	0	1000	17449029	7141
365 - 410	45	90	864	1	1000	21243950	9280
410 - 460	43	87	869	0	1000	15846755	7014
460 - 520	40	65	894	0	1000	24791040	12319
520 - 605	55	52	892	0	1000	19607481	9229
605 - 730	48	40	911	1	1000	16833436	8175
730 - 980	37	33	930	0	1000	20289970	9654
980 - 1285	49	22	929	0	1000	17124824	7538
1285 or more not reported	30	12	958	0	1000	14762282	12018
	70	120	808	1	1000	626843	382
<b>all classes</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>206393263</b>	<b>97752</b>

**Table 47: Number of households by experience of flood during last 5 years per 1000 households living in a house for each structure type**

structure type	flood during last 5 years					number of households living in a house	
	experienced due to		not experienced	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	excessive rain	river, sea etc.					
<b>rural</b>							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
pucca	35	64	901	0	1000	53061250	17276
semi-pucca	39	74	886	1	1000	63376874	23619
serviceable katcha	59	110	830	1	1000	21986023	9660
unserviceable katcha	102	250	648	0	1000	9454780	5320
not reported	0	1	965	34	1000	51562	20
<b>all</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>147930489</b>	<b>55895</b>
<b>urban</b>							
<b>slum+ squatter settlements</b>							
pucca	100	16	884	0	1000	4087484	3713
semi-pucca	75	27	898	0	1000	1575326	1869
serviceable katcha	106	72	823	0	1000	310485	390
unserviceable katcha	130	187	683	0	1000	145672	165
not reported	1000	0	0	0	1000	5	1
<b>all</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>6118973</b>	<b>6138</b>
<b>urban</b>							
<b>other area</b>							
pucca	38	17	944	0	1000	40829951	26496
semi-pucca	43	41	916	0	1000	10055380	7831
serviceable katcha	73	30	898	0	1000	1089975	887
unserviceable katcha	78	61	861	0	1000	352298	484
not reported	0	0	1000	0	1000	11898	5
<b>all</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>52339502</b>	<b>35703</b>
<b>urban</b>							
<b>all</b>							
pucca	44	17	939	0	1000	44920798	30218
semi-pucca	47	39	913	0	1000	11631438	9701
serviceable katcha	80	39	881	0	1000	1400459	1277
unserviceable katcha	93	98	809	0	1000	498176	655
not reported	0	0	1000	0	1000	11903	6
<b>all</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>931</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>58462774</b>	<b>41857</b>
<b>rural+urban</b>							
<b>all</b>							
pucca	39	43	918	0	1000	97982048	47494
semi-pucca	41	69	890	1	1000	75008312	33320
serviceable katcha	60	106	833	1	1000	23386482	10937
unserviceable katcha	102	242	656	0	1000	9952956	5975
not reported	0	1	971	28	1000	63465	26
<b>all</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>206393263</b>	<b>97752</b>

**Table 48: Number of households by plinth area of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each social group**

social group	no plinth	plinth area of the house (sq. meter)										number of households living in a house		
		<20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-75	75-100	100-150	150-200	>200	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
scheduled tribe	0	42	188	203	149	114	194	52	35	12	0	1000	15003085	8266
scheduled caste	0	43	226	248	150	99	133	49	37	5	0	1000	33044526	11583
OBC	0	26	153	184	159	111	185	77	71	20	0	1000	60487126	20538
others	0	21	120	162	142	116	203	95	88	32	0	1000	39311094	15448
not reported	0	34	157	304	226	15	116	0	45	94	8	1000	84657	60
all	0	30	164	194	152	110	179	73	64	19	0	1000	147930489	55895
<b>urban</b>														
<b>slum+ squatter settlements</b>														
scheduled tribe	0	180	367	139	124	59	73	27	26	3	2	1000	255267	280
scheduled caste	0	130	342	227	92	53	80	25	33	11	0	1000	1613395	1658
OBC	0	76	294	201	136	72	90	52	37	15	0	1000	1772515	1771
others	0	135	359	161	80	50	79	44	44	27	0	1000	2475247	2423
not reported	0	112	76	320	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	1000	2548	6
all	0	118	336	189	101	58	82	41	38	18	0	1000	6118973	6138
<b>urban</b>														
<b>other area</b>														
scheduled tribe	0	107	170	131	126	96	132	82	40	40	1	1000	1330593	2396
scheduled caste	0	67	181	165	131	89	162	60	53	27	1	1000	6836605	4767
OBC	0	34	127	152	127	101	189	94	81	37	0	1000	18335440	11453
others	0	26	87	98	88	88	172	109	114	63	0	1000	25814608	17062
not reported	0	13	36	21	59	452	148	103	0	149	10	1000	26554	41
all	0	36	115	127	108	93	176	97	93	49	0	1000	52343801	35719
<b>urban</b>														
<b>all</b>														
scheduled tribe	0	119	202	132	126	90	123	73	38	34	1	1000	1585860	2676
scheduled caste	0	79	212	177	124	82	147	53	49	24	0	1000	8450000	6425
OBC	0	37	141	156	128	98	180	90	77	35	0	1000	20107956	13224
others	0	35	111	104	87	85	164	103	108	60	0	1000	28289855	19485
not reported	0	22	39	47	54	412	135	94	0	136	13	1000	29103	47

reported																
all	0	45	138	133	107	89	166	91	87	45	0	1000	58462774	41857		
<b>rural+urban</b>														<b>all</b>		
scheduled tribe	0	49	190	196	147	112	188	54	35	14	0	1000	16588946	10942		
scheduled caste	0	50	223	234	145	96	136	50	39	9	0	1000	41494526	18008		
OBC	0	29	150	177	151	108	184	80	73	24	0	1000	80595082	33762		
others	0	27	116	138	119	103	186	98	96	44	0	1000	67600949	34933		
not reported	0	31	127	239	182	116	121	24	34	105	9	1000	113760	107		
all	0	34	157	177	139	104	175	78	71	27	0	1000	206393263	97752		

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 49: Number of households by plinth level of the house per 1000 households living in a house for each social group**

social group	plinth level of the house (meter)						number of households living in a house		
	No plinth	0-0.3	0.3-0.61	0.61-1	>1	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(12)	(13)	(14)
scheduled	404	391	157	41	8	0	1000	15003085	8266
scheduled	417	362	162	47	12	0	1000	33044526	11583
OBC	375	334	213	61	17	0	1000	60487126	20538
others	263	343	277	88	29	0	1000	39311094	15448
not reported	474	231	291	3	1	0	1000	84657	60
all	358	348	213	63	18	0	1000	147930489	55895
<b>urban</b>					<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>				
scheduled	453	244	145	138	21	0	1000	255267	280
scheduled	560	269	115	36	21	0	1000	1613395	1658
OBC	556	242	134	38	30	0	1000	1772515	1771
others	570	261	116	40	12	0	1000	2475247	2423
not reported	548	444	0	8	0	0	1000	2548	6
all	558	257	122	43	20	0	1000	6118973	6138
<b>urban</b>					<b>other area</b>				
scheduled	339	397	193	51	21	0	1000	1330304	2391
scheduled	384	350	197	50	19	0	1000	6836605	4767
OBC	294	345	252	81	27	0	1000	18334164	11451
others	267	366	255	80	32	0	1000	25811938	17056
not reported	458	426	98	4	14	0	1000	26492	38
all	294	357	245	76	28	0	1000	52339502	35703
<b>urban</b>					<b>all</b>				
scheduled	357	372	185	65	21	0	1000	1585860	2676
scheduled	418	335	181	47	19	0	1000	8450000	6425
OBC	317	336	242	78	28	0	1000	20107956	13224
others	294	356	243	77	30	0	1000	28289855	19485
not reported	467	427	89	5	12	0	1000	29103	47
all	321	347	232	73	27	0	1000	58462774	41857
<b>rural+urban</b>					<b>all</b>				
scheduled	399	389	160	43	9	0	1000	16588946	10942
scheduled	417	356	166	47	14	0	1000	41494526	18008
OBC	361	334	220	65	20	0	1000	80595082	33762
others	276	349	263	83	29	0	1000	67600949	34933
not reported	472	281	239	4	4	0	1000	113760	107
all	347	348	218	65	21	0	1000	206393263	97752

*n. r. = not reported*



**Table 50: Number of households by type of structure of the house and area type per 1000 households living in a house for each social group**

social group	area type where the house is located										number of households living in a house		
	slum areas				non-slum areas				n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
	pucca	semi pucca	serviceable katcha	un serviceable katcha	pucca	semi pucca	serviceable katcha	un serviceable katcha					
<b>rural</b>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
scheduled tribe	0	0	0	0	185	562	177	75	0	1000	15003085	8266	
scheduled caste	0	0	0	0	328	412	193	67	1	1000	33044526	11583	
OBC	0	0	0	0	362	426	148	63	1	1000	60487126	20538	
others	0	0	0	0	445	395	102	58	0	1000	39311094	15448	
not reported	0	0	0	0	368	265	262	106	0	1000	84657	60	
<b>all</b>	0	0	0	0	359	428	149	64	1	1000	147930489	55895	
<b>urban</b>	<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>												
scheduled tribe	592	327	35	46	0	0	0	0	0	1000	255267	280	
scheduled caste	608	303	65	23	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1613395	1658	
OBC	631	252	74	43	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1772515	1771	
others	741	224	26	8	0	0	0	0	0	1000	2475247	2423	
not reported	605	395	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	2548	6	
<b>all</b>	668	257	51	24	0	0	0	0	0	1000	6118973	6138	
<b>urban</b>	<b>other area</b>												
scheduled tribe	0	0	0	0	631	311	49	10	0	1000	1330304	2391	
scheduled caste	0	0	0	0	676	264	45	14	0	1000	6836605	4767	
OBC	0	0	0	0	720	246	26	8	0	1000	18334164	11451	
others	0	0	0	0	858	129	9	4	0	1000	25811938	17056	
not reported	0	0	0	0	872	112	7	9	0	1000	26492	38	
<b>all</b>	0	0	0	0	780	192	21	7	0	1000	52339502	35703	
<b>urban</b>	<b>all</b>												
scheduled tribe	95	53	6	7	529	261	41	8	0	1000	1585860	2676	
scheduled caste	116	58	12	4	547	214	37	11	0	1000	8450000	6425	
OBC	56	22	7	4	657	224	24	7	0	1000	20107956	13224	
others	65	20	2	1	783	118	8	3	0	1000	28289855	19485	
not reported	53	35	0	0	794	102	7	8	2	1000	29103	47	
<b>all</b>	70	27	5	2	698	172	19	6	0	1000	58462774	41857	
<b>rural+urban</b>	<b>all</b>												
scheduled tribe	9	5	1	1	218	533	164	69	0	1000	16588946	10942	
scheduled caste	24	12	3	1	373	371	161	56	0	1000	41494526	18008	
OBC	14	6	2	1	436	376	117	49	1	1000	80595082	33762	
others	27	8	1	0	586	279	63	35	0	1000	67600949	34933	
not reported	14	9	0	0	477	223	196	81	1	1000	113760	107	
<b>all</b>	20	8	2	1	455	356	112	48	0	1000	206393263	97752	

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 51: Number of households by type of drainage arrangement per 1000 households living in a house for each social group**

social group	drainage arrangement							no. of households living in a house	
	under-ground	covered pucca	open pucca	open katcha	no drainage	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
scheduled tribe	8	11		148	785	0	1000	15003085	8266
scheduled caste	12	22		211	640	0	1000	33044526	11583
OBC	19	30		220	596	0	1000	60487126	20538
others	33	39		195	569	0	1000	39311094	15448
not reported	2	0		235	497	2	1000	84657	60
all	20	29		204	618	0	1000	147930489	55895
<b>urban</b>					<b>slum+ squatter settlements</b>				
scheduled tribe	77	97		118	515	0	1000	255267	280
scheduled caste	147	45		142	352	0	1000	1613395	1658
OBC	106	89		113	346	0	1000	1772515	1771
others	141	162		131	156	0	1000	2475247	2423
not reported	444	0		0	112	0	1000	2548	6
all	130	107		128	278	0	1000	6118973	6138
<b>urban</b>					<b>other area</b>				
scheduled tribe	192	114		131	262	0	1000	1330304	2391
scheduled caste	208	93		104	281	0	1000	6836605	4767
OBC	225	131		97	209	0	1000	18334164	11451
others	405	134		59	116	0	1000	25811938	17056
not reported	498	89		250	83	0	1000	26492	38
all	311	127		80	174	0	1000	52339502	35703
<b>urban</b>					<b>all</b>				
scheduled tribe	174	111		129	303	0	1000	1585860	2676
scheduled caste	197	84		111	294	0	1000	8450000	6425
OBC	215	128		98	221	0	1000	20107956	13224
others	382	137		65	119	0	1000	28289855	19485
not reported	492	81		230	85	0	1000	29103	47

all	292	125		85	185	0	1000	58462774	41857
<b>rural+urban</b>									<b>all</b>
scheduled tribe	24	20		146	739	0	1000	16588946	10942
scheduled caste	50	35		190	570	0	1000	41494526	18008
OBC	68	54		189	502	0	1000	80595082	33762
others	179	80		141	381	0	1000	67600949	34933
not reported	128	21		233	392	1	1000	113760	107
all	97	56		170	495	0	1000	206393263	97752

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 52: Number of households by proximity of house to animal shed per 1000 households living in a house for each social group**

social group	households with					number of households living in a house	
	no animal shed	animal shed				estimated	sample
		attached to the house	detached from the house	n. r.	all		
<b>rural</b>							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
scheduled	296	234	470	0	1000	1500308	8266
scheduled	262	169	569	0	1000	3304452	11583
OBC	292	198	509	0	1000	6048712	20538
others	317	196	487	0	1000	39311094	15448
not reported	419	95	479	8	1000	84657	60
all	292	195	513	0	1000	1479304	55895
<b>urban</b>				<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>			
scheduled	138	4	858	0	1000	255267	280
scheduled	74	13	912	0	1000	1613395	1658
OBC	69	25	906	0	1000	1772515	1771
others	37	12	949	1	1000	2475247	2423
not reported	8	0	992	0	1000	2548	6
all	60	16	923	1	1000	6118973	6138
<b>urban</b>				<b>other area</b>			
scheduled	112	47	841	0	1000	1330304	2391
scheduled	81	38	881	1	1000	6836605	4767
OBC	90	42	868	0	1000	18334164	11451
others	40	18	942	0	1000	25811938	17056
not reported	39	12	949	0	1000	26492	38
all	64	30	905	0	1000	5233950	35703
<b>urban</b>				<b>all</b>			
scheduled	116	40	844	0	1000	1585860	2676
scheduled	80	33	887	0	1000	8450000	6425
OBC	88	40	872	0	1000	2010795	13224
others	40	18	942	0	1000	2828985	19485
not reported	36	11	953	0	1000	29103	47
all	64	28	907	0	1000	5846277	41857
<b>rural+urban</b>				<b>all</b>			
scheduled	279	215	506	0	1000	1658894	10942
scheduled	225	141	634	0	1000	4149452	18008
OBC	241	159	600	0	1000	8059508	33762
others	201	121	678	0	1000	6760094	34933
not reported	321	74	600	6	1000	113760	107
all	228	148	625	0	1000	2063932	97752

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 54: Number of households by experience of flood during last 5 years per 1000 households living in a house for each social group**

social group	flood during last 5 years					number of households living in a house	
	experienced due to		not experienced	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	excessive rain	river, sea etc.					
<b>rural</b>							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
scheduled	24	40	935	0	1000	15003085	8266
scheduled	52	106	841	1	1000	33044526	11583
OBC	40	72	888	0	1000	60487126	20538
others	54	110	835	1	1000	39311094	15448
not	203	206	584	8	1000	84657	60
all	45	87	868	1	1000	147930489	55895
<b>urban</b>							
<b>slum+ squatter settlements</b>							
scheduled	168	51	781	0	1000	255267	280
scheduled	67	18	915	0	1000	1613395	1658
OBC	67	46	887	0	1000	1772515	1771
others	124	13	862	0	1000	2475247	2423
not	493	0	507	0	1000	2548	6
all	94	26	880	0	1000	6118973	6138
<b>urban</b>							
<b>other area</b>							
scheduled	19	7	975	0	1000	1330304	2391
scheduled	62	31	907	0	1000	6836605	4767
OBC	33	24	942	0	1000	18334164	11451
others	41	20	939	0	1000	25811938	17056
not	7	6	987	0	1000	26492	38
all	40	23	937	0	1000	52339502	35703
<b>urban</b>							
<b>all</b>							
scheduled	43	14	943	0	1000	1585860	2676
scheduled	63	29	909	0	1000	8450000	6425
OBC	36	26	937	0	1000	20107956	13224
others	48	19	933	0	1000	28289855	19485
not	50	5	945	0	1000	29103	47
all	46	23	931	0	1000	58462774	41857
<b>rural+urban</b>							
<b>all</b>							
scheduled	26	38	936	0	1000	16588946	10942
scheduled	54	91	855	1	1000	41494526	18008
OBC	39	61	900	0	1000	80595082	33762
others	51	72	876	0	1000	67600949	34933
not	164	154	676	6	1000	113760	107
all	45	69	886	0	1000	206393263	97752

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 55: Number of households by type of ownership of dwelling per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	ownership of dwelling							number of households	
	no dwelling	owned	employer's quarters	other hired accommodation	others	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>rural</b>									
Jammu & Kashmir	2	984	0	5	7	2	1000	1087315	1150
Himachal Pradesh	0	919	16	50	16	0	1000	1145207	1199
Punjab	0	940	14	35	11	0	1000	3150742	1204
Chandigarh	0	243	0	476	282	0	1000	28388	96
Uttaranchal	0	858	50	43	49	0	1000	1191388	559
Haryana	0	959	19	12	11	0	1000	2628646	943
Delhi	0	609	10	379	2	0	1000	717683	95
Rajasthan	1	956	14	13	15	0	1000	6839890	2709
Uttar Pradesh	1	962	7	9	20	0	1000	23286557	7069
Bihar	2	989	0	1	8	0	1000	11866728	4337
Sikkim	0	687	99	161	54	0	1000	81980	671
Arunachal Pradesh	4	773	67	15	140	1	1000	106411	852
Nagaland	0	956	5	32	7	0	1000	82602	528
Manipur	11	973	2	7	7	0	1000	255172	1094
Mizoram	0	948	5	18	30	0	1000	72178	432
Tripura	0	938	17	12	32	2	1000	600139	1248
Meghalaya	3	930	5	34	28	0	1000	344447	768
Assam	0	962	29	0	8	0	1000	4183959	2708
West Bengal	1	928	16	7	46	1	1000	12536495	4440
Chhattisgarh	0	901	12	26	59	2	1000	3556797	1000
Orissa	1	945	4	22	28	0	1000	6462237	2276
Jharkhand	1	887	28	13	71	0	1000	3838341	1548
Madhya Pradesh	2	944	8	20	27	0	1000	8301488	2904
Gujarat	0	904	16	41	39	0	1000	5949669	1428
Daman & Diu	0	581	39	364	17	0	1000	23260	96
D & N Haveli	0	798	84	54	64	0	1000	32871	144
Maharashtra	0	891	15	54	40	0	1000	12225921	3492
Andhra Pradesh	1	826	6	91	77	0	1000	14612748	3668
Karnataka	0	908	21	40	31	0	1000	6809687	2107
Goa	0	853	45	54	48	0	1000	154528	96
Lakshadweep	0	760	40	78	121	0	1000	4430	96
Kerala	2	916	10	34	39	0	1000	5078075	1932
Tamil Nadu	0	886	4	71	40	0	1000	10676451	2715
Pondicherry	0	895	8	68	29	0	1000	75647	144
A & N Islands	0	682	40	58	219	0	1000	43079	218
all-India	1	921	11	33	34	0	1000	148051155	55966

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 55: Number of households by type of ownership of dwelling per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	ownership of dwelling							number of households	
	no dwelling	owned	employer's quarters	other hired accommodation	others	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>slum + squatter settlement</b>									
<b>urban</b>									
Jammu & Kashmir	0	728	0	215	56	0	1000	18402	81
Himachal Pradesh	0	0	1000	0	0	0	1000	3857	4
Punjab	0	259	2	711	29	0	1000	7826	64
Chandigarh	0	792	0	18	190	0	1000	12848	48
Uttaranchal	0	1000	0	0	0	0	1000	87	2
Haryana	0	691	0	268	41	0	1000	25651	97
Delhi	0	886	2	112	0	0	1000	223238	217
Rajasthan	0	861	0	5	134	0	1000	60837	95
Uttar Pradesh	0	726	0	219	55	0	1000	232584	313
Bihar	0	784	0	216	0	0	1000	68116	45
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Arunachal Pradesh	0	114	21	220	646	0	1000	6659	61
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Manipur	0	549	0	451	0	0	1000	1460	23
Mizoram	0	143	0	857	0	0	1000	268	2
Tripura	0	1000	0	0	0	0	1000	380	2
Meghalaya	0	159	0	841	0	0	1000	4806	27
Assam	0	394	0	606	0	0	1000	2477	14
West Bengal	0	327	33	628	13	0	1000	467151	529
Chhattisgarh	0	834	27	138	0	0	1000	83158	75
Orissa	0	608	15	366	10	0	1000	43284	117
Jharkhand	0	814	33	69	84	0	1000	101224	112
Madhya Pradesh	0	917	14	67	2	0	1000	479783	399
Gujarat	0	756	5	237	2	0	1000	159734	420
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Maharashtra	0	642	10	266	82	0	1000	2245738	1756
Andhra Pradesh	0	649	3	301	47	0	1000	1206112	785
Karnataka	0	642	0	322	36	0	1000	253783	274
Goa	0	863	0	137	0	0	1000	1741	31
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Kerala	0	769	0	219	12	0	1000	31615	77
Tamil Nadu	0	609	39	234	118	0	1000	360940	390
Pondicherry	0	912	0	16	72	0	1000	15213	78
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
<b>all-India</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>6118973</b>	<b>6138</b>

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 55: Number of households by type of ownership of dwelling per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	ownership of dwelling						number of households		
	no dwelling	owned	employer's quarters	other hired accommodation	others	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>urban</b>									
									<b>other area</b>
Jammu & Kashmir	0	826	41	130	4	0	1000	308084	783
Himachal Pradesh	0	267	304	404	25	0	1000	168729	236
Punjab	0	690	24	267	19	0	1000	1665973	1183
Chandigarh	0	269	158	523	49	0	1000	286218	192
Uttaranchal	0	526	186	269	19	0	1000	329725	382
Haryana	0	618	64	280	34	3	1000	1064060	670
Delhi	0	471	78	428	23	0	1000	2429402	1468
Rajasthan	0	688	40	224	48	0	1000	2470429	1564
Uttar Pradesh	0	683	70	202	45	0	1000	6327144	3363
Bihar	0	655	68	246	30	0	1000	1466080	958
Sikkim	0	111	116	561	213	0	1000	13046	192
Arunachal Pradesh	0	271	394	145	186	3	1000	18792	326
Nagaland	0	536	47	399	19	0	1000	44468	228
Manipur	0	842	4	143	10	1	1000	87560	684
Mizoram	0	669	47	271	13	0	1000	56017	908
Tripura	0	683	27	254	35	1	1000	94077	478
Meghalaya	0	365	110	431	94	0	1000	63902	357
Assam	0	572	109	285	34	0	1000	432992	790
West Bengal	0	661	69	210	59	0	1000	4177467	2847
Chhattisgarh	0	628	139	200	32	0	1000	696142	404
Orissa	0	458	129	321	91	0	1000	1127033	685
Jharkhand	0	472	258	224	46	0	1000	871470	798
Madhya Pradesh	0	665	56	226	53	0	1000	2669806	1761
Gujarat	0	707	47	171	74	0	1000	3564083	1195
Daman & Diu	0	724	33	198	45	0	1000	13408	192
D & N Haveli	0	228	314	416	42	0	1000	5983	144
Maharashtra	0	579	79	276	65	0	1000	6730460	3258
Andhra Pradesh	0	457	29	458	56	0	1000	4675183	1865
Karnataka	0	513	35	389	63	0	1000	2998310	1966
Goa	0	284	53	447	216	0	1000	88573	64
Lakshadweep	0	713	72	197	18	0	1000	5827	96
Kerala	0	776	15	165	44	0	1000	1700949	1217
Tamil Nadu	0	467	41	436	57	0	1000	5537687	3855
Pondicherry	0	530	21	319	130	0	1000	129677	402
A & N Islands	0	297	255	366	83	0	1000	20748	192
<b>all-India</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>52339502</b>	<b>35703</b>

*n. r. = not reported*



**Table 55: Number of households by type of ownership of dwelling per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	ownership of dwelling							number of households	
	no dwelling	owned	employer's quarters	other hired accommodation	others	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>all</b>									
<b>urban</b>									
Jammu & Kashmir	0	820	38	135	7	0	1000	326486	864
Himachal Pradesh	0	261	319	395	25	0	1000	172585	240
Punjab	0	688	24	269	19	0	1000	1674246	1248
Chandigarh	0	291	152	502	55	0	1000	299066	240
Uttaranchal	0	526	186	269	19	0	1000	329812	384
Haryana	0	620	63	280	35	3	1000	1089711	767
Delhi	0	506	71	401	21	0	1000	2653502	1686
Rajasthan	2	690	38	219	50	0	1000	2536776	1662
Uttar Pradesh	0	684	67	203	45	0	1000	6565552	3684
Bihar	2	660	65	244	29	0	1000	1537895	1008
Sikkim	0	111	116	561	213	0	1000	13046	192
Arunachal Pradesh	0	227	298	170	302	4	1000	25853	396
Nagaland	0	536	47	399	19	0	1000	44468	228
Manipur	3	835	4	147	10	1	1000	89266	708
Mizoram	1	665	47	275	13	0	1000	56365	912
Tripura	0	684	27	253	35	1	1000	94457	480
Meghalaya	0	351	102	460	88	0	1000	68708	384
Assam	0	571	109	287	33	0	1000	435469	804
West Bengal	1	627	66	252	55	0	1000	4647497	3383
Chhattisgarh	3	648	127	193	29	0	1000	782011	480
Orissa	1	464	125	323	88	0	1000	1170986	803
Jharkhand	2	507	234	208	49	0	1000	974414	911
Madhya Pradesh	0	703	50	202	45	0	1000	3149590	2160
Gujarat	1	709	45	174	71	0	1000	3728078	1617
Daman & Diu	0	724	33	198	45	0	1000	13408	192
D & N Haveli	0	228	314	416	42	0	1000	5983	144
Maharashtra	1	594	62	274	69	0	1000	8981672	5020
Andhra Pradesh	2	495	23	425	54	0	1000	5892701	2660
Karnataka	2	522	32	383	61	0	1000	3257320	2242
Goa	0	295	52	441	212	0	1000	90314	95
Lakshadweep	0	713	72	197	18	0	1000	5827	96
Kerala	0	776	15	166	43	0	1000	1733296	1295
Tamil Nadu	2	475	40	423	60	0	1000	5909063	4259
Pondicherry	0	570	19	287	124	0	1000	144890	480
A & N Islands	0	297	255	366	83	0	1000	20748	192
all-India	1	599	58	290	53	0	1000	58521059	41916

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 55: Number of households by type of ownership of dwelling per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	ownership of dwelling							number of households	
	no dwelling	owned	employer's quarters	other hired accommodation	others	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>all</b>									
<b>rural+urban</b>									
Jammu & Kashmir	1	947	9	35	7	1	1000	1413801	2014
Himachal Pradesh	0	833	55	95	17	0	1000	1317792	1439
Punjab	0	852	17	116	14	0	1000	4824988	2452
Chandigarh	0	287	138	499	75	0	1000	327454	336
Uttaranchal	0	786	80	92	43	0	1000	1521200	943
Haryana	0	859	32	90	18	1	1000	3718357	1710
Delhi	0	528	58	396	17	0	1000	3371185	1781
Rajasthan	2	884	21	69	25	0	1000	9376666	4371
Uttar Pradesh	1	901	20	52	26	0	1000	29852109	10753
Bihar	2	951	7	29	10	0	1000	13404623	5345
Sikkim	0	608	101	216	76	0	1000	95025	863
Arunachal Pradesh	3	666	112	46	172	2	1000	132264	1248
Nagaland	0	809	19	160	11	0	1000	127070	756
Manipur	9	938	2	44	7	0	1000	344438	1802
Mizoram	0	824	23	131	22	0	1000	128543	1344
Tripura	0	903	19	45	32	2	1000	694596	1728
Meghalaya	3	834	21	104	38	0	1000	413155	1152
Assam	0	926	37	27	10	0	1000	4619428	3512
West Bengal	1	847	30	73	48	1	1000	17183992	7823
Chhattisgarh	1	856	33	56	53	1	1000	4338807	1480
Orissa	1	871	22	68	37	0	1000	7633223	3079
Jharkhand	1	810	70	52	67	0	1000	4812755	2459
Madhya Pradesh	1	878	19	70	32	0	1000	11451077	5064
Gujarat	1	829	27	92	51	0	1000	9677747	3045
Daman & Diu	0	633	37	303	27	0	1000	36669	288
D & N Haveli	0	710	119	110	61	0	1000	38854	288
Maharashtra	1	765	35	147	52	0	1000	21207593	8512
Andhra Pradesh	1	731	11	187	70	0	1000	20505449	6328
Karnataka	1	783	25	151	40	0	1000	10067008	4349
Goa	0	648	48	196	108	0	1000	244841	191
Lakshadweep	0	734	58	146	63	0	1000	10256	192
Kerala	1	880	11	67	40	0	1000	6811371	3227
Tamil Nadu	1	740	17	196	47	0	1000	16585514	6974
Pondicherry	0	682	15	212	91	0	1000	220537	624
A & N Islands	0	557	110	158	175	0	1000	63827	410
all-India	1	829	24	106	40	0	1000	206572215	97882

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 56: Number of households by type of ownership of dwelling per 1000 households for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	ownership of dwelling						number of households		
	no dwelling	owned	employer's quarters	other hired accommodation	others	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
0 - 225	1	951	5	10	33	0	100	9041847	3351
225 - 255	1	955	4	14	24	2	100	8305013	2978
255 - 300	3	951	7	10	28	0	100	7240486	2627
300 - 340	1	946	6	21	27	0	100	1858648	6745
340 - 380	2	938	8	15	36	0	100	14114742	4950
380 - 420	1	942	6	19	33	0	100	15111639	5566
420 - 470	1	922	8	29	40	0	100	12429741	4575
470 - 525	1	922	6	36	35	0	100	1768681	6750
525 - 615	1	919	5	38	37	0	100	1438507	5682
615 - 775	1	912	11	45	31	1	100	15120136	6197
775 - 950	1	844	27	72	56	1	100	6517576	2807
950 or more not reported	0	784	62	114	40	0	100	8986449	3442
all classes	1	921	11	33	34	0	100	14805115	55966

**urban**

**slum+ squatter settlements**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
0 - 300	0	813	5	109	72	0	100	282473	250
300 - 350	0	734	4	142	120	0	100	406857	392
350 - 425	0	786	2	170	43	0	100	732758	802
425 - 500	0	685	20	233	62	0	100	412295	463

500 - 575	0	713	20	244	23	0	0	968350	1145
575 - 665	0	682	7	285	26	0	0	633192	663
665 - 775	0	679	11	268	42	0	0	829681	715
775 - 915	0	595	13	353	39	0	0	591608	442
915 - 1120	0	509	21	398	72	0	0	623625	420
1120 - 1500	0	500	18	322	160	0	0	389331	285
1500 - 1925	0	484	3	478	35	0	0	190490	357
1925 or more	0	485	13	459	43	0	0	54499	196
not reported	0	478	0	21	502	0	0	3814	8
all classes	0	663	12	269	56	0	0	6118973	6138

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 56: Number of households by type of ownership of dwelling per 1000 households for each MPCE class**

urban								other area	
MPCE class	ownership of dwelling							number of households	
	no dwelling	owned	employer's quarters	other hired accommodation	others	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
0 - 300	0	724	16	127	133	0	100	1145230	955
300 - 350	0	744	24	161	71	0	100	1664890	1455
350 - 425	0	726	19	180	75	0	100	3487136	3021
425 - 500	0	672	28	232	67	0	100	1977842	1662
500 - 575	0	682	32	239	46	0	100	5875597	4746
575 - 665	0	640	36	265	59	0	100	4632546	2716
665 - 775	0	607	45	297	51	0	100	5573314	3150
775 - 915	0	539	76	323	61	0	100	5249604	2595
915 - 1120	0	510	90	349	51	0	100	6847169	3091
1120 - 1500	0	526	91	345	39	0	100	6273037	3255
1500 - 1925	0	501	96	348	56	0	100	4587796	4445
1925 or more	0	554	93	332	20	0	100	4927399	4533
not reported	0	445	202	296	57	0	100	97942	79
all classes	0	592	63	292	53	0	100	5233950	35703

urban	no house								
0 - 300	6	737	14	123	121	0	100	1436705	1209
300 - 350	5	739	19	156	80	0	100	2083426	1862
350 - 425	2	735	16	178	69	0	100	4227609	3831
425 - 500	1	674	27	232	66	0	100	2393404	2130

500 - 575	1	686	31	239	43	0	100	6851520	5907
								0	
575 - 665	0	645	32	268	55	0	100	5266755	3381
								0	
665 - 775	1	616	40	293	50	0	100	6410128	3872
								0	
775 - 915	1	544	70	326	59	0	100	5847418	3042
								0	
915 - 1120	1	509	85	353	52	0	100	7475191	3514
								0	
1120 - 1500	0	524	87	343	46	0	100	6665058	3543
								0	
1500 - 1925	0	500	92	353	55	0	100	4778408	4806
								0	
1925 or more	0	554	92	333	21	0	100	4983682	4732
								0	
not reported	0	446	194	285	74	0	100	101756	87
								0	
all classes	1	599	58	290	53	0	100	5852105	41916
								0	
								9	

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 56: Number of households by type of ownership of dwelling per 1000 households for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	ownership of dwelling							number of households	
	no dwelling	owned	employer's quarters	other hired accommodation	others	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>								<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
0 - 235	1	937	6	16	40	1	100	11554672	4492
235 - 265	1	944	5	20	30	0	100	8183229	3148
265 - 320	1	933	8	26	31	0	100	18126369	7391
320 - 365	2	923	9	33	34	0	100	17477514	7159
365 - 410	1	910	6	41	42	0	100	2126810	9292
410 - 460	1	891	10	56	41	0	100	1585802	7020
460 - 520	1	868	10	82	38	0	100	24811757	12342
520 - 605	1	854	14	91	41	0	100	1961888	9241
605 - 730	1	819	16	122	41	0	100	1684708	8184
730 - 980	1	726	43	181	48	1	100	2030556	9668
980 - 1285	0	623	70	260	47	0	100	17129799	7542
1285 or more	0	556	94	313	37	0	100	14764317	12020
not reported	0	845	73	47	35	0	100	626902	383
all classes	1	829	24	106	40	0	100	2065722	97882

**rural+urban**

**all**

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**Table 57: Average rent paid per household (in Rs.) living in hired accommodation by year of taking on rent for each structure type**

structure type	year of taking on rent									number of households living in hired accommodation	
	before 1950	1950-1960	1960-1970	1970-1980	1980-1990	1990-1995	1995 or after	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>rural</b>											
pucca	199	0	138	78	288	442	354	101	343	4132527	1036
semi-pucca	31	0	50	54	232	276	231	127	230	1986607	717
serviceable	0	0	0	10	67	102	145	14	135	239332	142
katcha											
unserviceable	200	0	0	0	17	62	107	47	74	170686	137
katcha											
not reported	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2700	1
all	140	0	93	64	231	370	302	100	294	6531851	2033
<b>urban</b>											
<b>slum+ squatter settlements</b>											
pucca	127	50	61	88	152	397	497	1696	418	1174958	1102
semi-pucca	34	77	58	67	127	150	305	211	206	433839	517
serviceable	200	0	0	0	467	341	206	0	211	50317	59
katcha											
unserviceable	0	0	0	400	150	100	236	0	236	62518	37
katcha											
not reported	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1
all	76	64	59	82	142	323	435	1104	352	1721638	1716
<b>urban</b>											
<b>other area</b>											
pucca	291	134	184	276	556	683	839	491	784	15094481	9530
semi-pucca	127	102	110	263	297	297	406	497	366	3255425	2241
serviceable	264	15	153	100	173	189	262	0	243	162164	149
katcha											
unserviceable	0	0	125	0	130	131	203	184	187	73599	117
katcha											
not reported	0	0	0	0	0	0	402	0	402	7096	2
all	225	124	160	272	483	607	763	478	704	18592765	12039
<b>urban</b>											
<b>all</b>											
pucca	275	118	164	231	520	660	817	529	758	16269671	10635
semi-pucca	112	93	93	212	271	276	397	478	347	3689264	2758
serviceable	263	15	153	100	180	210	248	0	236	212481	208
katcha											
unserviceable	0	0	125	400	131	129	220	201	209	136259	157
katcha											
not reported	0	0	0	0	0	0	402	0	402	7101	3
all	207	109	138	225	447	580	739	504	674	20314777	13761
<b>rural+urban</b>											
<b>all</b>											



pucca	272	118	163	219	483	612	724	246	673	20402198	11671
semi-pucca	108	93	90	196	265	276	331	261	306	5675871	3475
serviceable	263	15	153	22	139	150	193	8	183	451813	350
katcha											
unserviceable	200	0	125	92	43	69	170	55	134	306945	294
katcha											
not reported	0	0	0	0	0	0	402	0	291	9802	4
all	204	109	136	210	409	526	630	235	581	26846628	15794

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 58: Average rent paid per household (in Rs.) living in hired accommodation by floor area of the dwelling unit for each year of taking on rent**

year of taking on rent	floor area (sq. m.) of the dwelling unit									number of households living in hired accommodation	
	<20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-75	75-100	>100	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
before 1950	200	200	195	0	0	0	0	0	140	12572	5
1950 - 1959	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1960 - 1969	0	50	0	150	0	400	35	0	93	13970	4
1970 - 1979	0	16	73	155	0	54	0	0	64	47753	23
1980 - 1989	180	229	150	399	177	147	75	0	231	291362	114
1990 - 1999	169	144	584	357	350	313	0	0	370	561518	144
1995 or after	187	223	302	398	516	410	739	200	302	5318587	1571
not reported	186	70	78	126	18	6	0	0	100	278589	170
All	186	213	320	342	442	357	693	200	294	6531851	2033
<b>urban</b>						<b>slum+ squatter settlements</b>					
before 1950	61	69	115	235	0	29	0	0	76	27611	46
1950 - 1959	33	74	48	259	0	47	0	0	64	44937	47
1960 - 1969	31	64	76	89	0	100	150	0	59	60678	57
1970 - 1979	55	89	98	155	160	22	0	0	82	113243	101
1980 - 1989	119	122	102	278	220	582	0	0	142	140359	145
1990 - 1999	184	495	388	453	220	275	0	0	323	149092	137
1995 or after	334	422	480	844	613	871	825	0	435	1180105	1165
not reported	592	759	183	2100	650	2000	0	0	1104	5461	17
All	261	350	411	672	360	538	804	0	352	1721638	1716

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 58: Average rent paid per household (in Rs.) living in hired accommodation by floor area of the dwelling unit for each year of taking on rent**

year of taking on rent	floor area (sq. m.) of the dwelling unit									number of households living in hired accommodation		
	<20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-75	75-100	>100	n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
<b>urban</b>											<b>other area</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
before 1950	216	150	144	422	242	600	474	0	225	201691	165	
1950 - 1959	62	101	45	83	117	164	215	0	124	138418	108	
1960 - 1969	125	83	198	213	285	53	724	0	160	214492	184	
1970 - 1979	154	154	248	382	303	386	662	0	272	348149	285	
1980 - 1989	207	306	471	601	698	888	1483	0	483	1202503	888	
1990 - 1999	279	400	609	774	686	1535	847	0	607	1461047	1122	
1995 or after	297	466	719	901	1236	1598	2253	0	763	14887482	9046	
not reported	17	137	101	590	1161	1788	759	0	478	134814	228	
All	286	430	658	833	1086	1518	2065	0	704	18592765	12039	

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 58: Average rent paid per household (in Rs.) living in hired accommodation by floor area of the dwelling unit for each year of taking on rent**

year of taking on rent	floor area (sq. m.) of the dwelling unit									number of households living in hired accommodation	
	<20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-75	75-100	>100	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>										<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
before 1950	175	140	142	413	242	598	474	0	207	229302	211
1950 - 1959	49	93	46	92	117	163	215	0	109	183356	155
1960 - 1969	94	77	188	197	285	59	691	0	138	275169	241
1970 - 1979	118	128	235	359	293	224	662	0	225	461392	386
1980 - 1989	176	282	456	593	675	872	1483	0	447	1342862	1033
1990 - 1999	255	411	602	767	653	1522	847	0	580	1610139	1259
1995 or after	301	461	705	900	1230	1588	2240	0	739	16067628	10212
not reported	62	148	106	903	1160	1793	759	0	504	140314	246
All	282	420	644	829	1071	1494	2056	0	674	20314777	13761
<b>rural+urban</b>										<b>all</b>	
before 1950	176	143	143	413	242	417	474	0	204	241873	216
1950 - 1959	49	93	46	92	117	163	215	0	109	183356	155
1960 - 1969	94	75	188	187	285	79	394	0	136	289140	245
1970 - 1979	118	114	210	336	293	202	662	0	210	509145	409
1980 - 1989	176	276	403	538	548	663	1298	0	409	1634224	1147
1990 - 1999	243	350	595	675	572	1198	847	0	526	2171657	1403
1995 or after	277	403	568	790	1094	1337	1820	200	630	21386215	11783
not reported	102	129	85	172	831	693	290	0	235	418902	416
All	264	373	537	706	947	1238	1699	200	581	26846628	15794

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 59: Number of households by type of dwelling and ownership of the dwelling per 1000 households with dwelling for each State / UT**

State / UT	independent house			Flat			others			n. r.	all	number of households with dwelling	
	owned	hired	others	owned	hired	others	owned	hired	others			estimated	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<b>rural</b>													
Jammu & Kashmir	888	4	6	71	2	0	26	0	0	1	1000	1085288	1148
Himachal Pradesh	801	25	11	113	37	0	5	3	5	0	1000	1145207	1199
Punjab	854	24	9	35	15	1	51	11	2	0	1000	3150742	1204
Chandigarh	205	198	84	12	64	0	26	214	197	0	1000	28388	96
Uttaranchal	768	19	23	60	60	12	29	14	14	0	1000	1191388	559
Haryana	850	12	9	91	10	2	17	8	0	0	1000	2628646	943
Delhi	521	138	0	72	239	2	16	11	0	0	1000	717683	95
Rajasthan	875	18	14	27	3	1	56	7	1	0	1000	6830048	2707
Uttar Pradesh	851	10	16	22	4	1	72	3	4	18	1000	23266870	7059
Bihar	882	0	7	58	1	0	48	0	1	4	1000	11847331	4328
Sikkim	643	49	11	36	197	24	8	14	19	0	1000	81980	671
Arunachal Pradesh	624	60	87	0	8	11	115	12	35	46	1000	105981	850
Nagaland	930	24	7	9	0	0	13	12	0	4	1000	82602	528
Manipur	950	3	4	4	0	0	12	7	3	17	1000	252471	1085
Mizoram	915	19	24	11	4	0	17	0	5	5	1000	72178	432
Tripura	899	16	18	3	1	0	22	13	13	13	1000	600139	1248
Meghalaya	920	39	23	2	0	1	11	0	5	0	1000	343341	766
Assam	917	25	8	5	0	0	28	4	0	13	1000	4182636	2706
West Bengal	797	17	21	26	1	2	97	5	23	10	1000	12525552	4436
Chhattisgarh	841	26	21	4	4	0	56	8	37	0	1000	3556797	1000
Orissa	865	11	15	22	0	1	58	14	12	1	1000	6452710	2272
Jharkhand	846	16	22	9	3	21	31	22	29	2	1000	3834561	1544
Madhya Pradesh	809	20	16	21	2	2	115	5	9	1	1000	8287793	2899
Gujarat	739	42	25	2	12	0	163	3	14	0	1000	5948165	1425
Daman & Diu	383	131	17	0	129	0	198	142	0	0	1000	23260	96
D & N Haveli	687	34	18	0	55	0	111	49	46	0	1000	32871	144
Maharashtra	558	32	14	6	5	0	325	31	26	1	1000	12219920	3488
Andhra Pradesh	671	67	22	105	26	45	49	4	9	1	1000	14604978	3662
Karnataka	797	43	19	11	11	0	99	7	12	1	1000	6809687	2107
Goa	647	2	16	4	17	0	202	80	32	0	1000	154528	96
Lakshadweep	760	73	41	0	0	0	0	46	80	0	1000	4430	96
Kerala	896	28	33	3	9	0	18	6	6	0	1000	5068194	1930
Tamil Nadu	656	48	18	41	13	6	189	13	16	0	1000	10675397	2714
Pondicherry	738	54	15	134	22	11	23	0	3	0	1000	75647	144
A & N Islands	383	45	147	73	38	17	226	16	55	0	1000	43079	218
all-India	786	27	17	33	9	6	98	8	11	5	1000	147930489	55895

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 59: Number of households by type of dwelling and ownership of the dwelling per 1000 households with dwelling for each State / UT**

State / UT	independent house			flat			others			n. r.	all	number of households with dwelling	
	owned	hired	others	owned	hired	others	owned	hired	others			estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>													
	<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>												
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Jammu & Kashmir	728	116	1	0	33	0	0	67	55	0	1000	18402	81
Himachal Pradesh	0	49	0	0	951	0	0	0	0	0	1000	3857	4
Punjab	259	384	29	0	329	0	0	0	0	0	1000	7826	64
Chandigarh	304	0	0	0	0	0	470	18	190	18	1000	12848	48
Uttaranchal	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	87	2
Haryana	644	35	41	46	141	0	0	92	0	0	1000	25651	97
Delhi	374	66	0	7	14	0	504	35	0	0	1000	223238	217
Rajasthan	849	2	132	3	1	0	10	3	2	0	1000	60837	95
Uttar Pradesh	536	94	14	43	15	2	146	111	39	2	1000	232584	313
Bihar	620	34	0	0	35	0	164	147	0	0	1000	68116	45
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Arunachal Pradesh	108	233	111	2	0	0	0	7	470	68	1000	6659	61
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Manipur	549	201	0	0	250	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1460	23
Mizoram	143	0	0	0	857	0	0	0	0	0	1000	268	2
Tripura	56	0	0	0	0	0	944	0	0	0	1000	380	2
Meghalaya	159	560	0	0	0	0	0	280	0	0	1000	4806	27
Assam	394	0	0	0	0	0	0	606	0	0	1000	2477	14
West Bengal	163	66	5	36	130	0	128	464	9	0	1000	467151	529
Chhattisgarh	781	78	0	13	0	0	40	88	0	0	1000	83158	75
Orissa	568	185	6	0	0	0	40	197	4	1	1000	43284	117
Jharkhand	794	13	82	0	34	0	20	55	2	0	1000	101224	112
Madhya Pradesh	858	50	2	0	19	0	59	11	1	0	1000	479783	399
Gujarat	732	173	2	2	4	0	22	66	0	0	1000	159734	420
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Maharashtra	153	19	2	5	5	0	484	252	79	1	1000	2245738	1756
Andhra Pradesh	457	157	22	138	105	26	53	42	0	1	1000	1206112	785
Karnataka	573	239	12	43	45	0	26	38	24	0	1000	253783	274
Goa	323	0	0	0	0	0	540	137	0	0	1000	1741	31
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Kerala	346	198	5	38	3	5	386	18	2	0	1000	31615	77
Tamil Nadu	272	51	31	146	121	30	191	101	57	0	1000	360940	390
Pondicherry	762	16	17	115	0	19	35	0	36	0	1000	15213	78
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
<b>all-India</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>6118973</b>	<b>6138</b>

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 117: Number of households by type of dwelling and ownership of the dwelling per 1000 households with dwelling for each State / UT**

State / UT	independent house			flat			others			n. r.	All number of households with dwelling estimated	sample	
	owned	hired	others	owned	hired	others	owned	hired	others				
<b>urban</b>													
<b>other area</b>													
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Jammu & Kashmir	734	52	4	60	65	0	31	54	0	0	1000	308084	783
Himachal Pradesh	211	111	5	54	455	3	1	142	17	0	1000	168729	236
Punjab	578	138	9	42	63	9	70	90	1	0	1000	1665973	1183
Chandigarh	209	122	37	60	247	8	0	312	4	0	1000	286218	192
Uttaranchal	399	50	2	88	397	11	39	8	6	0	1000	329725	382
Haryana	490	78	13	98	140	3	26	127	18	5	1000	1064060	670
Delhi	304	119	2	122	194	8	45	192	14	0	1000	2429402	1468
Rajasthan	534	96	4	59	69	4	95	99	40	0	1000	2470429	1564
Uttar Pradesh	544	115	20	65	109	4	51	42	21	30	1000	6327144	3363
Bihar	494	65	16	87	118	0	71	129	14	5	1000	1466080	958
Sikkim	22	22	0	85	655	143	3	0	70	0	1000	13046	192
Arunachal Pradesh	261	353	139	0	0	0	7	181	45	12	1000	18792	326
Nagaland	436	210	12	52	163	6	48	73	0	0	1000	44468	228
Manipur	797	85	10	2	51	0	9	9	0	37	1000	87560	684
Mizoram	563	125	5	97	185	7	7	8	1	2	1000	56017	908
Tripura	566	125	17	0	39	9	79	114	9	40	1000	94077	478
Meghalaya	365	378	52	0	116	14	0	43	28	3	1000	63902	357
Assam	520	171	2	41	113	24	9	110	8	1	1000	432992	790
West Bengal	485	55	14	100	105	11	69	118	34	8	1000	4177467	2847
Chhattisgarh	570	152	4	12	117	8	41	71	20	5	1000	696142	404
Orissa	419	201	6	20	172	9	19	76	76	0	1000	1127033	685
Jharkhand	412	182	33	40	201	2	20	99	11	1	1000	871470	798
Madhya Pradesh	601	141	19	30	75	9	33	66	24	1	1000	2669806	1761
Gujarat	546	111	15	105	88	14	56	20	45	0	1000	3564083	1195
Daman & Diu	618	73	18	59	103	11	47	55	15	0	1000	13408	192
D & N Haveli	115	227	10	108	296	24	5	207	8	0	1000	5983	144
Maharashtra	242	72	11	193	116	4	143	168	50	1	1000	6730460	3258
Andhra Pradesh	328	128	10	99	309	7	27	50	39	4	1000	4675183	1865
Karnataka	450	225	14	24	128	16	40	71	33	0	1000	2998310	1966

Goa	233	80	12	38	51	0	13	369	204	0	1000	88573	64
Lakshadweep	700	181	18	0	45	0	13	43	0	0	1000	5827	96
Kerala	745	102	13	6	25	12	22	53	19	2	1000	1700949	1217
Tamil Nadu	322	160	11	91	242	25	53	74	21	0	1000	5537687	3855
Pondicherry	357	58	20	153	236	60	19	47	50	0	1000	129677	402
A & N Islands	131	52	17	117	470	65	49	98	0	0	1000	20748	192
all-India	440	119	13	87	145	10	60	90	30	5	1000	52339502	35703

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 59: Number of households by type of dwelling and ownership of the dwelling per 1000 households with dwelling for each State / UT**

State / UT	independent house			Flat			others			n. r.	all	Number of households with dwelling	
	owned	hired	others	owned	hired	others	owned	hired	others			estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>													
<b>all</b>													
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Jammu & Kashmir	734	55	3	56	63	0	30	55	3	0	100	326486	864
Himachal Pradesh	207	109	5	53	466	3	1	138	17	0	100	172585	240
Punjab	577	139	9	42	64	9	70	89	1	0	100	1673799	1247
Chandigarh	213	117	35	57	237	8	20	300	12	1	100	299066	240
Uttaranchal	400	50	2	88	397	11	39	8	6	0	100	329812	384
Haryana	493	77	14	96	140	3	26	126	18	5	100	1089711	767
Delhi	310	115	2	112	178	7	84	179	13	0	100	2652640	1685
Rajasthan	542	93	7	57	68	4	93	97	39	0	100	2531266	1659
Uttar Pradesh	544	114	19	64	105	4	54	44	22	29	100	6562705	3680
Bihar	500	64	15	83	115	0	76	130	13	5	100	1534197	1003
Sikkim	22	22	0	85	655	143	3	0	70	0	100	13046	192
Arunachal Pradesh	218	323	129	0	0	0	5	133	154	36	100	25853	396
Nagaland	436	210	12	52	163	6	48	73	0	0	100	44468	228
Manipur	793	86	10	2	54	0	9	8	0	37	100	89020	707
Mizoram	560	124	5	97	188	7	7	8	1	2	100	56327	911



Tripura	564	124	17	0	39	8	82	114	9	40	100	94457	480
Meghalaya	351	391	49	0	108	13	0	59	26	3	100	68708	384
Assam	520	170	2	41	113	24	9	113	8	1	100	435469	804
West Bengal	453	56	13	93	107	10	75	153	31	8	100	4644765	3377
Chhattisgarh	592	144	4	12	105	7	41	73	18	5	100	779300	479
Orissa	425	201	6	19	166	9	20	81	74	0	100	1170317	802
Jharkhand	452	164	38	36	184	2	20	95	10	1	100	972694	910
Madhya Pradesh	640	127	17	26	67	7	37	58	21	1	100	3149590	2160
Gujarat	554	113	15	101	84	13	55	22	43	0	100	3723817	1615
Daman & Diu	618	73	18	59	103	11	47	55	15	0	100	13408	192
D & N Haveli	115	227	10	108	296	24	5	207	8	0	100	5983	144
Maharashtra	220	59	9	146	88	3	228	189	58	1	100	8976198	5014
Andhra Pradesh	354	134	12	107	267	11	32	48	31	3	100	5881294	2650
Karnataka	459	226	14	25	122	15	39	68	33	0	100	3252093	2240
Goa	235	78	12	37	50	0	23	365	200	0	100	90314	95
Lakshadweep	700	181	18	0	45	0	13	43	0	0	100	5827	96
Kerala	738	103	13	7	25	12	29	53	19	2	100	1733296	1295
Tamil Nadu	319	153	12	95	235	25	62	76	24	0	100	5898627	4245
Pondicherry	400	53	19	149	211	56	21	42	49	0	100	144890	480
A & N Islands	131	52	17	117	470	65	49	98	0	0	100	20748	192
all-India	433	114	13	83	135	9	79	98	31	5	100	58462774	41857

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 59: Number of households by type of dwelling and ownership of the dwelling per 1000 households with dwelling for each State / UT**

State / UT	independent house			Flat			others			n. r.	all	Number of households with dwelling		
	owned	hired	others	owned	hired	others	owned	hired	others			estimated	sample	
<b>rural+urban</b>													<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
Jammu & Kashmir	852	16	6	67	16	0	27	13	1	1	1000	1411773	2012	
Himachal Pradesh	723	36	10	105	93	1	4	21	7	0	1000	1317792	1439	
Punjab	758	64	9	37	32	3	57	38	1	0	1000	4824542	2451	
Chandigarh	212	124	39	53	222	7	21	292	28	1	1000	327454	336	
Uttaranchal	688	26	18	66	133	12	31	13	12	0	1000	1521200	943	
Haryana	746	31	10	93	48	3	20	43	5	1	1000	3718357	1710	
Delhi	355	120	1	103	191	6	69	143	10	0	1000	3370323	1780	
Rajasthan	785	38	12	35	20	1	66	31	11	0	1000	9361315	4366	
Uttar Pradesh	783	33	16	31	26	1	68	12	8	21	1000	29829575	10739	
Bihar	838	7	8	61	14	0	51	15	3	4	1000	13381527	5331	
Sikkim	558	45	9	43	260	40	7	12	26	0	1000	95025	863	
Arunachal Pradesh	544	112	96	0	6	9	94	36	58	44	1000	131834	1246	
Nagaland	757	89	9	24	57	2	25	33	0	2	1000	127070	756	
Manipur	909	24	5	4	14	0	11	7	2	22	1000	341490	1792	
Mizoram	760	65	16	48	85	3	13	4	3	4	1000	128505	1343	
Tripura	854	31	18	2	6	1	30	27	12	17	1000	694596	1728	
Meghalaya	825	98	27	2	18	3	9	10	8	0	1000	412049	1150	
Assam	879	39	7	8	11	2	26	14	1	12	1000	4618105	3510	
West Bengal	704	28	19	44	30	4	91	45	26	9	1000	17170317	7813	
Chhattisgarh	796	47	18	6	22	1	54	20	34	1	1000	4336097	1479	
Orissa	797	40	13	22	25	2	52	24	22	1	1000	7623027	3074	
Jharkhand	766	46	25	14	39	17	29	37	25	1	1000	4807256	2454	
Madhya Pradesh	763	50	16	22	20	4	93	20	12	1	1000	11437383	5059	
Gujarat	668	69	21	40	40	5	121	10	25	0	1000	9671982	3040	
Daman & Diu	469	110	17	21	120	4	143	110	6	0	1000	36669	288	
D & N Haveli	599	64	17	17	92	4	95	73	40	0	1000	38854	288	
Maharashtra	415	44	12	65	40	1	284	98	39	1	1000	21196117	8502	
Andhra Pradesh	580	86	20	106	95	36	44	17	15	2	1000	2048627	6312	
Karnataka	688	102	17	16	47	5	80	27	19	0	1000	10061780	4347	
Goa	495	30	14	16	29	0	136	185	94	0	1000	244841	191	
Lakshadweep	726	135	28	0	25	0	7	44	35	0	1000	10256	192	
Kerala	856	47	28	4	13	3	21	18	9	1	1000	6801490	3225	
Tamil Nadu	536	86	16	60	92	13	144	35	19	0	1000	16574024	6959	
Pondicherry	516	53	18	144	147	40	22	27	33	0	1000	220537	624	
A & N Islands	301	47	105	88	178	33	168	43	37	0	1000	63827	410	
all-India	686	52	16	47	45	7	92	34	17	5	1000	2063932	97752	

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 60: Number of households by type of dwelling and ownership of the dwelling per 1000 households with dwelling for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	independent house			flat			others			n. r.	all	number of households with dwelling	
	owned	hired	others	owned	hired	others	owned	hired	others			estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>													
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
0 - 225	855	7	12	18	2	5	71	7	15	7	1000	9037024	3347
225 - 255	831	11	15	32	4	1	87	4	8	6	1000	8300760	2974
255 - 300	853	18	19	21	0	2	72	0	7	7	1000	7220078	2620
300 - 340	814	18	18	27	4	3	100	5	5	5	1000	18575767	6738
340 - 380	800	19	21	30	1	4	105	4	11	5	1000	14092173	4941
380 - 420	793	17	18	38	3	3	105	5	12	6	1000	15101146	5561
420 - 470	785	22	16	32	4	11	101	12	13	4	1000	12421676	4571
470 - 525	768	25	17	29	12	4	120	6	14	5	1000	17674018	6742
525 - 615	770	34	15	41	4	11	107	5	11	3	1000	14375277	5674
615 - 775	759	29	11	51	14	11	100	12	10	3	1000	15108465	6187
775 - 950	730	57	24	36	26	17	75	17	14	3	999	6514147	2805
950 or more not reported	669	91	20	39	49	3	75	36	17	2	1000	8984871	3440
all classes	802	2	16	49	39	0	46	1	2	43	1000	525087	295
<b>urban</b>													
<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>													
0 - 300	672	58	59	16	8	0	126	48	13	0	1000	282473	250
300 - 350	571	73	26	20	15	72	144	57	22	0	1000	406857	392
350 - 425	595	70	16	26	32	3	163	69	23	4	1000	732758	802
425 - 500	445	114	16	40	49	0	199	90	46	1	1000	412295	463
500 - 575	400	93	11	64	52	3	249	120	9	0	1000	968350	1145
575 -	362	68	3	53	54	10	268	171	13	0	1000	633192	663

665														
665 - 775	323	96	13	46	49	0	311	135	28	0	1000	829681	715	
775 - 915	223	65	1	56	62	3	316	240	35	0	1000	591608	442	
915 - 1120	179	46	1	34	54	0	296	320	71	0	1000	623625	420	
1120 - 1500	144	32	0	39	39	0	317	269	159	1	1000	389331	285	
1500 - 1925	188	101	2	111	97	0	185	283	34	0	1000	190490	357	
1925 or more	294	194	6	52	133	0	139	145	37	0	1000	54499	196	
not reported	478	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	389	112	1000	3814	8	
all classes	372	76	12	45	47	7	245	158	37	1	1000	6118973	6138	

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 60: Number of households by type of dwelling and ownership of the dwelling per 1000 households with dwelling for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	independent house			flat			others			n. r.	all	number of households with dwelling	
	owned	hired	others	owned	hired	others	owned	hired	others			estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>											<b>other area</b>		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
0 - 300	614	85	21	32	19	3	72	38	110	6	1000	1145230	955
300 - 350	617	86	20	30	41	6	88	55	45	12	1000	1664890	1455
350 - 425	579	90	24	43	49	6	94	60	45	9	1000	3487136	3021
425 - 500	528	125	12	47	58	16	93	77	40	4	1000	1977842	1662
500 - 575	541	116	14	43	80	14	91	73	18	9	1000	5875597	4746
575 - 665	512	114	14	49	102	9	77	85	35	3	1000	4632546	2716
665 - 775	459	122	17	58	115	9	88	104	24	3	1000	5573314	3150
775 - 915	415	121	10	66	156	9	53	123	42	5	1000	5249604	2595
915 - 1120	378	145	12	83	164	13	47	127	26	6	1000	6847169	3091
1120 - 1500	357	122	10	122	210	7	40	103	21	7	1000	6273037	3255
1500 - 1925	328	128	8	149	227	11	21	89	36	3	1000	4587796	4445
1925 or more	324	105	4	214	269	7	16	50	10	2	1000	4927399	4533
not reported	321	297	10	109	106	0	5	95	47	9	1000	97942	79
<b>all classes</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>52339502</b>	<b>35703</b>
<b>urban</b>											<b>all</b>		
0 - 300	626	80	28	29	17	2	83	40	90	5	1000	1427703	1205
300 - 350	608	84	22	28	36	19	99	55	41	9	1000	2072517	1849
350 - 425	582	86	23	40	46	5	106	62	41	8	1000	4220516	3824
425 - 500	514	123	12	46	56	13	111	79	41	3	1000	2390189	2126
500 - 575	521	113	14	46	76	12	114	79	17	8	1000	6844038	5893

575 - 665	494	108	13	49	96	9	100	95	33	3	1000	5265738	3379
665 - 775	441	118	17	57	107	8	117	108	25	3	1000	6403147	3866
775 - 915	396	115	9	65	146	8	80	135	42	4	1000	5841264	3038
915 - 1120	361	137	11	79	155	12	67	143	30	5	1000	7470794	3511
1120 - 1500	345	117	10	118	200	7	56	113	29	6	1000	6663023	3541
1500 - 1925	323	127	8	148	221	11	27	97	36	3	1000	4778408	4806
1925 or more	323	106	4	212	267	7	17	51	10	2	1000	4983682	4732
not reported	327	286	10	105	102	0	5	91	60	13	1000	101756	87
all classes	433	114	13	83	135	9	79	98	31	5	1000	58462774	41857

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 60: Number of households by type of dwelling and ownership of the dwelling per 1000 households with dwelling for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	independent house			flat			others			n. r.	all	number of households with dwelling		
	owned	hired	others	owned	hired	others	owned	hired	others			estimated	sample	
<b>rural+urban</b>													<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
0 - 235	839	11	13	21	3	4	70	7	22	7	1000	11542861	4484	
235 - 265	819	15	17	29	4	2	92	6	11	5	1000	8172524	3143	
265 - 320	813	24	18	23	4	3	92	7	9	6	1000	18102269	7375	
320 - 365	795	25	18	29	6	3	94	10	13	6	1000	17449029	7141	
365 - 410	756	27	22	39	8	5	110	12	15	6	1000	21243950	9280	
410 - 460	752	34	16	34	11	10	101	21	16	4	1000	15846755	7014	
460 - 520	713	46	15	32	25	7	119	22	16	5	1000	24791040	12319	
520 - 605	704	49	17	42	29	10	105	26	14	4	1000	19607481	9229	
605 - 730	665	60	12	53	40	13	100	38	15	3	1000	16833436	8175	
730 - 980	582	81	17	51	73	8	91	70	23	3	1000	20289970	9654	
980 - 1285	471	106	13	76	126	7	74	96	26	4	1000	17124824	7538	
1285 or more not reported	381	122	8	144	207	8	28	77	21	3	1000	14762282	12018	
	725	49	15	58	50	0	39	15	11	38	1000	626843	382	
all classes	686	52	16	47	45	7	92	34	17	5	1000	206393263	97752	

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 61: Average number of living rooms, other rooms and average floor area of the dwelling for households with dwelling for each State/UT**

State/UT	average number of		average floor area (sq. meter) of the dwelling					number of households with dwelling	
	living rooms	other rooms	living rooms	other rooms	covered veranda	uncovered veranda	n. r.	estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Kashmir	3.24	1.53	47.39	14.44	2.61	3.56	0	1085288	1148
Himachal Pradesh	2.56	1.32	32.34	11.57	4.52	5.82	0	1145207	1199
Punjab	2.12	1.67	30.04	14.71	3.38	8.87	0	3150742	1204
Chandigarh	1.12	0.58	14.63	3.63	1.32	0.35	0	28388	96
Uttaranchal	2.25	1.23	26.45	4.92	1.62	2.91	0	1191388	559
Haryana	2.31	1.37	31.34	10.48	4.95	2.83	0	2628646	943
Delhi	1.66	0.33	20.01	2.16	4.56	5.04	0	717683	95
Rajasthan	2.05	0.85	25.26	6.93	3.60	3.54	0	6830048	2707
Uttar Pradesh	2.06	0.72	25.31	6.81	3.63	7.19	0	23266870	7059
Bihar	1.96	0.81	22.98	6.73	5.08	5.30	0	11847331	4328
Sikkim	2.33	1.21	25.26	7.31	1.15	0.54	0	81980	671
Arunachal Pradesh	1.72	1.39	23.17	8.79	3.84	2.72	0	105981	850
Nagaland	2.63	2.02	28.67	16.37	2.06	3.01	0	82602	528
Manipur	2.67	1.00	36.80	11.27	3.01	7.55	0	252471	1085
Mizoram	2.13	1.11	31.90	8.29	0.62	0.56	0	72178	432
Tripura	1.48	1.01	22.77	8.54	0.69	2.74	0	600139	1248
Meghalaya	2.65	1.43	25.12	9.14	1.09	1.26	0	343341	766
Assam	2.39	1.58	30.98	13.70	2.48	3.17	0	4182636	2706
West Bengal	1.70	0.81	18.88	5.68	3.33	3.91	0	12525552	4436
Chhattisgarh	2.16	1.00	26.45	9.32	5.09	5.98	0	3556797	1000
Orissa	1.71	0.85	16.51	6.01	1.94	3.70	0	6452710	2272
Jharkhand	2.20	0.72	23.60	6.49	3.41	3.77	0	3834561	1544
Madhya Pradesh	1.85	0.75	25.31	7.59	3.93	5.41	0	8287793	2899
Gujarat	1.58	0.84	25.74	7.12	4.75	6.84	0	5948165	1425
Daman & Diu	1.60	1.27	22.33	9.02	2.98	3.37	0	23260	96
D & N Haveli	1.83	1.36	25.85	12.51	5.51	3.02	0	32871	144
Maharashtra	1.55	0.70	22.16	7.21	2.25	1.90	0	12219920	3488
Andhra Pradesh	1.48	0.76	17.08	4.81	0.98	2.93	0	14604978	3662
Karnataka	1.61	1.40	19.26	11.43	1.90	1.56	0	6809687	2107
Goa	2.58	2.15	42.96	16.57	9.00	0.61	0	154528	96



Lakshadweep	3.36	2.80	40.54	22.67	3.39	5.10	0	4430	96
Kerala	3.17	2.03	34.95	13.86	1.58	3.79	0	5068194	1930
Tamil Nadu	1.56	0.88	18.94	6.28	1.77	2.06	0	10675397	2714
Pondicherry	1.51	0.66	21.11	4.47	2.37	2.83	0	75647	144
A & N Islands	2.21	1.48	24.25	10.63	1.78	2.59	0	43079	218
all-India	1.89	0.92	23.31	7.56	3.03	4.31	0	147930489	55895

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 61: Average number of living rooms, other rooms and average floor area of the dwelling for households with dwelling for each State/UT**

State/UT	average number of		average floor area (sq. meter) of the dwelling					number of households with dwelling	
	living rooms	other rooms	living rooms	other rooms	covered veranda	uncovered veranda	n. r.	estimated	sample
	<b>urban</b>							<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Kashmir	1.97	1.23	17.50	9.61	2.01	0.57	0	18402	81
Himachal Pradesh	2.67	1.36	39.17	10.95	1.53	0.06	0	3857	4
Punjab	1.14	0.21	9.81	0.94	0.41	1.12	0	7826	64
Chandigarh	0.69	0.37	7.26	3.12	0.00	0.17	0	12848	48
Uttaranchal	1.00	0.00	7.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	87	2
Haryana	1.26	0.36	12.28	2.89	0.75	3.45	0	25651	97
Delhi	0.76	0.36	6.60	1.92	0.14	0.23	0	223238	217
Rajasthan	1.27	1.50	13.36	9.03	0.21	0.40	0	60837	95
Uttar Pradesh	1.66	0.68	17.45	3.04	1.03	2.10	0	232584	313
Bihar	1.56	0.19	15.86	1.96	1.79	1.81	0	68116	45
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Arunachal Pradesh	1.25	0.70	12.39	5.49	0.88	0.45	0	6659	61
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Manipur	2.55	0.63	44.62	5.35	2.32	0.36	0	1460	23
Mizoram	2.29	2.57	39.97	21.02	6.69	0.00	0	268	2
Tripura	2.00	1.00	26.96	12.68	0.00	14.21	0	380	2
Meghalaya	1.79	0.58	16.53	5.64	1.34	0.24	0	4806	27
Assam	2.13	0.75	25.86	6.98	0.01	0.65	0	2477	14
West Bengal	1.54	0.69	13.20	2.97	1.58	1.03	0	467151	529
Chhattisgarh	1.46	0.46	19.86	3.59	1.82	1.09	0	83158	75
Orissa	1.49	0.80	13.85	5.55	0.60	0.46	0	43284	117
Jharkhand	1.57	0.51	23.37	6.29	4.66	1.60	0	101224	112
Madhya Pradesh	1.70	0.83	21.61	8.93	2.05	4.49	0	479783	399
Gujarat	1.40	0.93	15.25	3.97	0.82	2.29	0	159734	420
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Maharashtra	1.22	0.41	14.03	2.60	0.26	0.49	0	2245738	1756
Andhra Pradesh	1.67	0.74	14.50	3.77	0.78	1.71	0	1206112	785
Karnataka	1.42	1.25	18.81	8.59	0.63	0.98	0	253783	274

Goa	1.85	1.00	19.61	4.78	0.23	0.00	0	1741	31
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Kerala	2.48	1.57	20.75	6.20	0.63	0.72	0	31615	77
Tamil Nadu	1.26	0.58	11.96	2.96	0.78	0.50	0	360940	390
Pondicherry	1.30	0.48	16.84	1.83	0.90	1.39	0	15213	78
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
<b>all-India</b>	<b>1.41</b>	<b>0.62</b>	<b>14.92</b>	<b>3.86</b>	<b>0.81</b>	<b>1.26</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6118973</b>	<b>6138</b>

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 61: Average number of living rooms, other rooms and average floor area of the dwelling for households with dwelling for each State/UT**

State/UT	average number of		average floor area (sq. meter) of the dwelling					number of households with dwelling	
	living rooms	other rooms	living rooms	other rooms	covered veranda	uncovered veranda	n. r.	estimated	sample
	<b>urban</b>							<b>other area</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Kashmir	2.89	1.75	39.67	16.10	3.03	2.69	0	308084	783
Himachal Pradesh	2.20	1.55	26.20	8.66	2.56	1.43	0	168729	236
Punjab	1.91	1.76	24.74	11.51	4.07	7.16	0	1665973	1183
Chandigarh	1.72	0.49	20.98	2.81	1.59	0.83	0	286218	192
Uttaranchal	2.15	2.01	28.56	5.75	1.91	1.85	0	329725	382
Haryana	2.22	1.92	28.28	9.51	3.52	2.87	0	1064060	670
Delhi	1.59	0.46	19.74	3.50	3.31	2.07	0	2429402	1468
Rajasthan	2.19	1.08	26.39	6.80	4.70	3.62	0	2470429	1564
Uttar Pradesh	2.06	1.30	24.14	5.87	3.45	4.50	0	6327144	3363
Bihar	2.03	1.11	23.47	9.25	5.35	4.90	0	1466080	958
Sikkim	1.72	1.23	20.42	6.77	1.15	0.31	0	13046	192
Arunachal Pradesh	1.75	1.43	18.06	10.14	1.64	2.46	0	18792	326
Nagaland	2.44	2.05	27.03	14.84	2.29	2.81	0	44468	228
Manipur	2.79	1.30	41.14	15.80	4.32	7.55	0	87560	684
Mizoram	2.64	1.29	42.50	7.61	0.89	1.13	0	56017	908
Tripura	1.59	1.04	23.36	8.34	1.06	3.32	0	94077	478
Meghalaya	2.19	1.09	21.91	7.58	0.67	1.01	0	63902	357
Assam	2.21	1.45	28.84	11.74	2.11	2.17	0	432992	790
West Bengal	2.01	1.42	22.88	8.09	3.52	2.37	0	4177467	2847
Chhattisgarh	2.28	1.32	25.02	7.92	3.62	2.57	0	696142	404
Orissa	1.91	1.22	23.51	8.52	2.19	1.65	0	1127033	685
Jharkhand	2.09	1.04	26.90	7.91	5.72	3.34	0	871470	798
Madhya Pradesh	2.10	0.89	25.48	7.19	2.06	4.69	0	2669806	1761
Gujarat	1.99	1.87	28.03	10.08	2.44	4.22	0	3564083	1195
Daman & Diu	2.25	1.75	29.56	9.76	3.28	2.45	0	13408	192
D & N Haveli	1.89	2.13	23.95	12.04	2.61	2.85	0	5983	144
Maharashtra	1.74	1.36	24.27	8.80	0.99	0.86	0	6730460	3258
Andhra Pradesh	1.71	1.47	19.98	8.03	1.05	1.36	0	4675183	1865
Karnataka	1.84	1.69	22.27	11.74	1.02	1.22	0	2998310	1966

Goa	1.91	1.63	31.89	10.92	3.65	0.77	0	88573	64
Lakshadweep	3.59	2.99	41.55	17.15	1.02	7.02	0	5827	96
Kerala	3.42	2.38	39.98	16.68	1.95	3.42	0	1700949	1217
Tamil Nadu	1.82	1.42	24.43	9.37	2.19	1.34	0	5537687	3855
Pondicherry	2.27	2.18	36.86	9.94	2.93	3.21	0	129677	402
A & N Islands	1.85	1.87	19.46	8.31	0.69	0.71	0	20748	192
all-India	1.98	1.40	24.72	8.59	2.55	2.72	0	52339502	35703

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 61: Average number of living rooms, other rooms and average floor area of the dwelling for households with dwelling for each State/UT**

State/UT	average number of		average floor area (sq. meter) of the dwelling					number of households with dwelling	
	living rooms	other rooms	living rooms	other rooms	covered veranda	uncovered veranda	n. r.	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>	<b>all</b>								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Kashmir	2.83	1.72	38.42	15.73	2.97	2.57	0	326486	864
Himachal Pradesh	2.21	1.54	26.49	8.71	2.54	1.40	0	172585	240
Punjab	1.91	1.75	24.67	11.46	4.05	7.13	0	1673799	1247
Chandigarh	1.67	0.48	20.39	2.82	1.52	0.80	0	299066	240
Uttaranchal	2.15	2.01	28.56	5.75	1.91	1.85	0	329812	384
Haryana	2.19	1.88	27.91	9.35	3.46	2.88	0	1089711	767
Delhi	1.52	0.45	18.64	3.37	3.04	1.91	0	2652640	1685
Rajasthan	2.17	1.09	26.08	6.85	4.59	3.54	0	2531266	1659
Uttar Pradesh	2.05	1.28	23.91	5.77	3.37	4.42	0	6562705	3680
Bihar	2.01	1.07	23.13	8.93	5.19	4.76	0	1534197	1003
Sikkim	1.72	1.23	20.42	6.77	1.15	0.31	0	13046	192
Arunachal Pradesh	1.62	1.24	16.44	8.83	1.43	1.91	0	25853	396
Nagaland	2.44	2.05	27.03	14.84	2.29	2.81	0	44468	228
Manipur	2.78	1.29	41.20	15.63	4.29	7.44	0	89020	707
Mizoram	2.64	1.29	42.46	7.67	0.92	1.13	0	56327	911
Tripura	1.59	1.04	23.37	8.36	1.06	3.37	0	94457	480
Meghalaya	2.16	1.05	21.53	7.44	0.72	0.96	0	68708	384
Assam	2.21	1.44	28.82	11.72	2.10	2.17	0	435469	804
West Bengal	1.96	1.35	21.90	7.57	3.32	2.23	0	4644765	3377
Chhattisgarh	2.19	1.23	24.47	7.46	3.43	2.41	0	779300	479
Orissa	1.90	1.20	23.15	8.41	2.13	1.61	0	1170317	802
Jharkhand	2.04	0.99	26.53	7.74	5.61	3.16	0	972694	910
Madhya Pradesh	2.04	0.88	24.89	7.45	2.06	4.66	0	3149590	2160
Gujarat	1.97	1.83	27.48	9.81	2.37	4.14	0	3723817	1615
Daman & Diu	2.25	1.75	29.56	9.76	3.28	2.45	0	13408	192
D & N Haveli	1.89	2.13	23.95	12.04	2.61	2.85	0	5983	144
Maharashtra	1.61	1.13	21.71	7.25	0.81	0.77	0	8976198	5014
Andhra Pradesh	1.70	1.32	18.86	7.16	0.99	1.43	0	5881294	2650
Karnataka	1.80	1.66	22.00	11.49	0.98	1.21	0	3252093	2240

Goa	1.91	1.62	31.65	10.80	3.58	0.75	0	90314	95
Lakshadweep	3.59	2.99	41.55	17.15	1.02	7.02	0	5827	96
Kerala	3.40	2.37	39.62	16.48	1.92	3.37	0	1733296	1295
Tamil Nadu	1.79	1.37	23.66	8.97	2.10	1.29	0	5898627	4245
Pondicherry	2.17	2.00	34.76	9.09	2.71	3.02	0	144890	480
A & N Islands	1.85	1.87	19.46	8.31	0.69	0.71	0	20748	192
all-India	1.92	1.31	23.70	8.09	2.37	2.57	0	58462774	41857

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 61: Average number of living rooms, other rooms and average floor area of the dwelling for households with dwelling for each State/UT**

State/UT	average number of		average floor area (sq. meter) of the dwelling					number of households with dwelling	
	living rooms	other rooms	living rooms	other rooms	covered veranda	uncovered veranda	n. r.	estimated	sample
<b>rural+urban</b>								<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Kashmir	3.14	1.58	45.32	14.74	2.70	3.33	0	1411773	2012
Himachal Pradesh	2.51	1.35	31.58	11.19	4.27	5.24	0	1317792	1439
Punjab	2.05	1.70	28.17	13.58	3.61	8.27	0	4824542	2451
Chandigarh	1.63	0.49	19.89	2.89	1.51	0.76	0	327454	336
Uttaranchal	2.23	1.40	26.91	5.10	1.68	2.68	0	1521200	943
Haryana	2.28	1.52	30.34	10.15	4.51	2.85	0	3718357	1710
Delhi	1.55	0.43	18.93	3.11	3.37	2.58	0	3370323	1780
Rajasthan	2.08	0.91	25.48	6.91	3.87	3.54	0	9361315	4366
Uttar Pradesh	2.05	0.84	25.00	6.58	3.57	6.58	0	29829575	10739
Bihar	1.97	0.84	23.00	6.99	5.09	5.24	0	13381527	5331
Sikkim	2.24	1.21	24.59	7.24	1.15	0.51	0	95025	863
Arunachal Pradesh	1.70	1.36	21.85	8.80	3.37	2.56	0	131834	1246
Nagaland	2.57	2.03	28.10	15.83	2.14	2.94	0	127070	756
Manipur	2.70	1.07	37.95	12.41	3.34	7.52	0	341490	1792
Mizoram	2.35	1.19	36.53	8.02	0.75	0.81	0	128505	1343
Tripura	1.50	1.02	22.85	8.52	0.74	2.83	0	694596	1728
Meghalaya	2.57	1.37	24.52	8.86	1.03	1.21	0	412049	1150
Assam	2.37	1.57	30.78	13.51	2.45	3.07	0	4618105	3510
West Bengal	1.77	0.96	19.70	6.19	3.33	3.46	0	17170317	7813
Chhattisgarh	2.17	1.04	26.09	8.98	4.79	5.34	0	4336097	1479
Orissa	1.74	0.91	17.53	6.38	1.97	3.38	0	7623027	3074
Jharkhand	2.17	0.78	24.19	6.74	3.86	3.65	0	4807256	2454
Madhya Pradesh	1.90	0.79	25.20	7.55	3.41	5.20	0	11437383	5059
Gujarat	1.73	1.22	26.41	8.16	3.83	5.80	0	9671982	3040
Daman & Diu	1.83	1.44	24.98	9.29	3.09	3.03	0	36669	288
D & N Haveli	1.84	1.48	25.55	12.44	5.07	2.99	0	38854	288
Maharashtra	1.58	0.88	21.97	7.23	1.64	1.42	0	21196117	8502
Andhra Pradesh	1.54	0.92	17.59	5.48	0.98	2.50	0	20486272	6312
Karnataka	1.67	1.48	20.14	11.45	1.60	1.45	0	10061780	4347



Goa	2.33	1.95	38.79	14.44	7.00	0.66	0	244841	191
Lakshadweep	3.49	2.91	41.12	19.53	2.04	6.19	0	10256	192
Kerala	3.23	2.12	36.14	14.53	1.67	3.68	0	6801490	3225
Tamil Nadu	1.64	1.05	20.62	7.24	1.89	1.78	0	16574024	6959
Pondicherry	1.94	1.54	30.08	7.51	2.60	2.95	0	220537	624
A & N Islands	2.09	1.61	22.70	9.88	1.43	1.98	0	63827	410
all-India	1.90	1.04	23.42	7.71	2.84	3.82	0	206393263	97752

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 62: Average number of living rooms, other rooms and average floor area of the dwelling**

**for households with dwelling for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	average number of		average floor area (sq. meter) of the dwelling				number of households with dwelling	
	living rooms	other rooms	living rooms	other rooms	covered veranda	uncovered veranda	estimated households	sample households
<b>rural</b>								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
0 - 225	1.71	0.64	19.37	5.14	2.32	3.65	9037024	3347
225 - 255	1.75	0.64	19.55	5.20	2.44	3.82	8300760	2974
255 - 300	1.85	0.73	22.00	6.04	3.07	4.64	7220078	2620
300 - 340	1.76	0.72	20.86	5.98	2.92	3.75	18575767	6738
340 - 380	1.81	0.81	21.79	7.00	2.84	4.26	14092173	4941
380 - 420	1.80	0.79	21.64	6.46	2.75	4.15	15101146	5561
420 - 470	1.90	0.97	22.96	7.18	3.16	4.33	12421676	4571
470 - 525	1.82	0.93	22.67	7.51	2.92	4.16	17674018	6742
525 - 615	1.91	1.01	23.98	8.47	3.08	4.42	14375277	5674
615 - 775	2.07	1.11	27.11	9.41	3.42	4.85	15108465	6187
775 - 950	2.20	1.36	28.79	10.50	3.15	4.84	6514147	2805
950 or more not reported	1.89	0.77	27.16	7.09	2.80	6.12	525087	295
<b>all classes</b>	<b>1.89</b>	<b>0.92</b>	<b>23.31</b>	<b>7.56</b>	<b>3.03</b>	<b>4.31</b>	<b>147930489</b>	<b>55895</b>
<b>urban</b>				<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>				
0 - 300	2.47	0.74	21.37	5.17	0.83	1.33	282473	250
300 - 350	1.43	0.52	15.18	3.76	0.90	1.93	406857	392
350 - 425	1.57	0.55	16.27	3.82	1.07	1.35	732758	802
425 - 500	1.34	0.62	13.54	3.85	0.43	1.32	412295	463
500 - 575	1.40	0.60	14.82	3.55	0.60	1.58	968350	1145
575 - 665	1.29	0.68	14.19	3.88	0.88	1.04	633192	663
665 - 775	1.33	0.71	13.82	4.39	0.90	1.38	829681	715
775 - 915	1.24	0.69	13.32	3.25	0.72	0.86	591608	442
915 - 1120	1.23	0.45	13.25	2.84	0.80	0.82	623625	420
1120 - 1500	1.24	0.48	14.18	3.21	0.49	0.81	389331	285
1500 - 1925	1.56	0.72	19.18	5.78	1.92	1.12	190490	357
1925 or more not reported	1.81	1.66	25.89	11.89	0.94	2.71	54499	196
<b>all classes</b>	<b>1.41</b>	<b>0.62</b>	<b>14.92</b>	<b>3.86</b>	<b>0.81</b>	<b>1.26</b>	<b>6118973</b>	<b>6138</b>

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 62: Average number of living rooms, other rooms and average floor area of the dwelling**

**for households with dwelling for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	average number of		average floor area (sq. meter) of the dwelling				number of households with dwelling	
	living rooms	other rooms	living rooms	other rooms	covered veranda	uncovered veranda	estimated households	sample households
<b>urban</b>								<b>other area</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
0 - 300	1.81	1.22	21.93	6.73	2.81	3.03	1145230	955
300 - 350	1.71	0.80	19.01	5.41	2.10	2.43	1664890	1455
350 - 425	1.66	0.89	18.41	5.38	1.94	2.56	3487136	3021
425 - 500	1.90	0.95	21.55	5.30	2.09	2.80	1977842	1662
500 - 575	1.75	1.00	21.13	5.70	1.96	2.71	5875597	4746
575 - 665	1.82	1.20	20.97	6.85	1.93	2.49	4632546	2716
665 - 775	1.80	1.30	21.28	7.48	2.04	2.70	5573314	3150
775 - 915	1.88	1.30	22.25	7.55	2.52	2.11	5249604	2595
915 - 1120	1.95	1.44	24.14	8.86	2.36	2.40	6847169	3091
1120 - 1500	2.16	1.76	27.81	10.62	3.24	2.60	6273037	3255
1500 - 1925	2.19	1.88	29.53	11.86	3.04	3.21	4587796	4445
1925 or more	2.67	2.06	39.82	15.12	4.12	3.86	4927399	4533
not reported	1.75	1.36	23.07	7.30	2.96	3.61	97942	79
<b>all classes</b>	<b>1.98</b>	<b>1.40</b>	<b>24.72</b>	<b>8.59</b>	<b>2.55</b>	<b>2.72</b>	<b>52339502</b>	<b>35703</b>

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 62: Average number of living rooms, other rooms and average floor area of the dwelling**

**for households with dwelling for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	average number of		average floor area (sq. meter) of the dwelling				number of households with dwelling	
	living rooms	other rooms	living rooms	other rooms	covered veranda	uncovered veranda	estimated households	sample households
<b>urban</b>	<b>all</b>							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
0 - 300	1.94	1.13	21.82	6.43	2.42	2.70	1427703	1205
300 - 350	1.65	0.75	18.26	5.09	1.86	2.33	2072517	1849
350 - 425	1.65	0.83	18.05	5.11	1.79	2.35	4220516	3824
425 - 500	1.81	0.89	20.17	5.05	1.80	2.55	2390189	2126
500 - 575	1.70	0.94	20.24	5.40	1.77	2.55	6844038	5893
575 - 665	1.76	1.14	20.15	6.49	1.81	2.32	5265738	3379
665 - 775	1.74	1.22	20.32	7.08	1.89	2.53	6403147	3866
775 - 915	1.82	1.24	21.35	7.11	2.33	1.98	5841264	3038
915 - 1120	1.89	1.36	23.23	8.36	2.23	2.27	7470794	3511
1120 - 1500	2.11	1.69	27.02	10.19	3.08	2.49	6663023	3541
1500 - 1925	2.16	1.84	29.12	11.61	2.99	3.12	4778408	4806
1925 or more	2.66	2.06	39.67	15.08	4.09	3.85	4983682	4732
not reported	1.73	1.31	22.92	7.05	2.85	3.48	101756	87
<b>all classes</b>	<b>1.92</b>	<b>1.31</b>	<b>23.70</b>	<b>8.09</b>	<b>2.37</b>	<b>2.57</b>	<b>58462774</b>	<b>41857</b>
<b>rural+urban</b>	<b>all</b>							
0 - 235	1.79	0.66	19.98	5.20	2.37	3.71	11542861	4484
235 - 265	1.67	0.65	19.33	5.26	2.52	3.72	8172524	3143
265 - 320	1.75	0.71	20.74	5.68	2.84	3.87	18102269	7375
320 - 365	1.82	0.80	21.68	6.70	2.86	4.09	17449029	7141
365 - 410	1.74	0.79	20.64	6.21	2.57	3.66	21243950	9280
410 - 460	1.91	0.97	22.79	7.06	2.95	4.24	15846755	7014
460 - 520	1.79	0.92	21.90	6.85	2.62	3.75	24791040	12319
520 - 605	1.87	1.02	23.10	7.91	2.81	3.91	19607481	9229
605 - 730	1.98	1.18	25.00	8.79	2.96	4.03	16833436	8175
730 - 980	1.98	1.25	24.84	8.68	2.71	3.71	20289970	9654
980 - 1285	2.07	1.48	26.39	10.03	3.11	3.23	17124824	7538
1285 or more	2.40	1.91	33.99	13.50	3.82	3.83	14762282	12018
not reported	1.86	0.86	26.47	7.09	2.81	5.69	626843	382
<b>all classes</b>	<b>1.90</b>	<b>1.04</b>	<b>23.42</b>	<b>7.71</b>	<b>2.84</b>	<b>3.82</b>	<b>206393263</b>	<b>97752</b>

*n. r. = not reported*

Table 63: Average number of living rooms, other rooms and average floor area of the dwelling for households with dwelling for each ownership type of dwelling								
ownership type of dwelling	average number of		average floor area (sq. meter) of the dwelling				number of households with dwelling	
	living rooms	other rooms	living rooms	other rooms	covered veranda	uncovered veranda	estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(9)	(10)
owned	1.93	0.94	23.79	7.76	3.14	4.48	136288180	52130
hired	1.45	0.88	17.53	5.79	1.90	1.74	6531851	2033
others	1.41	0.61	17.66	4.40	1.50	3.19	5068770	1712
not	1.55	0.74	22.68	5.34	13.23	2.56	41687	20
all	1.89	0.92	23.31	7.56	3.03	4.31	147930489	55895
<b>urban</b>								
<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>								
owned	1.49	0.69	16.29	4.50	0.93	1.58	4057099	4086
hired	1.28	0.53	12.27	2.87	0.62	0.67	1721638	1716
others	1.18	0.21	12.04	1.15	0.37	0.48	340236	336
not	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
all	1.41	0.62	14.92	3.86	0.81	1.26	6118973	6138
<b>urban</b>								
<b>other area</b>								
owned	2.30	1.59	29.17	10.47	3.24	3.68	30975123	21917
hired	1.56	1.16	18.13	6.16	1.55	1.40	18592765	12039
others	1.19	0.81	19.29	3.78	1.61	0.85	2766358	1742
not	2.06	1.12	22.93	5.17	2.63	3.35	5256	5
all	1.98	1.40	24.72	8.59	2.55	2.72	52339502	35703
<b>urban</b>								
<b>all</b>								
owned	2.20	1.48	27.68	9.78	2.97	3.44	35036090	26011
hired	1.53	1.11	17.63	5.88	1.47	1.33	20314777	13761
others	1.19	0.74	18.49	3.49	1.48	0.81	3106594	2078
not	2.05	1.12	22.74	5.17	2.61	3.32	5313	7
all	1.92	1.31	23.70	8.09	2.37	2.57	58462774	41857
<b>rural+urban</b>								
<b>all</b>								
owned	1.99	1.05	24.59	8.18	3.11	4.26	171324270	78141
hired	1.51	1.06	17.61	5.86	1.57	1.43	26846628	15794
others	1.33	0.66	17.98	4.05	1.49	2.29	8175364	3790
not	1.61	0.78	22.69	5.32	12.03	2.65	47000	27
all	1.90	1.04	23.42	7.71	2.84	3.82	206393263	97752

n. r. = not reported

Table 64: Number of households by ventilation of the dwelling unit and ownership of the dwelling per 1000 households with dwelling for each State /UT.

State /UT	ventilation of the dwelling unit										number of households with dwelling			
	good			satisfactory			bad			n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
	owned	hired	others	owned	hired	others	owned	hired	others					
<b>rural</b>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Jammu & Kashmir	339	0	0	529	5	7	118	0	0	0	1000	1085288	1148	
Himachal Pradesh	366	35	4	447	24	10	106	6	2	0	1000	1145207	1199	
Punjab	365	18	1	451	21	6	125	10	4	0	1000	3150742	1204	
Chandigarh	59	179	0	116	108	3	68	188	279	0	1000	28388	96	
Uttaranchal	385	47	19	238	34	22	235	12	8	0	1000	1191388	559	
Haryana	195	12	5	508	9	4	256	10	2	0	1000	2628646	943	
Delhi	264	83	0	327	268	0	18	37	2	0	1000	717683	95	
Rajasthan	182	9	3	522	15	8	253	3	5	0	1000	6830048	2707	
Uttar Pradesh	118	5	1	466	6	10	377	5	9	2	1000	23266870	7059	
Bihar	116	0	0	538	1	3	337	0	5	0	1000	11847331	4328	
Sikkim	221	109	33	304	101	9	162	50	12	0	1000	81980	671	
Arunachal Pradesh	90	26	33	412	39	95	180	15	11	100	1000	105981	850	
Nagaland	242	18	0	538	17	4	176	2	3	0	1000	82602	528	
Manipur	225	1	1	465	1	0	288	7	5	6	1000	252471	1085	
Mizoram	467	15	25	400	3	1	81	5	4	0	1000	72178	432	
Tripura	229	7	8	461	5	8	239	16	16	8	1000	600139	1248	
Meghalaya	264	11	5	502	21	19	168	7	4	0	1000	343341	766	
Assam	158	8	2	499	15	1	305	6	5	0	1000	4182636	2706	
West Bengal	166	5	6	455	12	22	308	6	18	1	1000	12525552	4436	
Chhattisgarh	78	6	23	553	32	25	270	0	11	0	1000	3556797	1000	
Orissa	67	13	10	283	5	6	597	8	11	0	1000	6452710	2272	
Jharkhand	54	5	49	371	33	9	463	3	13	0	1000	3834561	1544	
Madhya Pradesh	107	8	3	514	11	15	325	8	8	0	1000	8287793	2899	
Gujarat	184	20	12	417	19	14	303	17	13	0	1000	5948165	1425	
Daman & Diu	193	182	17	360	102	0	28	119	0	0	1000	23260	96	
D & N Haveli	135	62	45	475	23	18	188	53	0	0	1000	32871	144	
Maharashtra	187	25	11	489	33	20	214	11	9	0	1000	12219920	3488	
Andhra Pradesh	181	23	36	336	28	22	310	45	19	0	1000	14604978	3662	
Karnataka	237	19	8	467	35	7	203	7	15	0	1000	6809687	2107	
Goa	370	2	15	382	38	32	102	59	1	0	1000	154528	96	
Lakshadweep	444	108	120	287	4	0	30	6	1	0	1000	4430	96	
Kerala	405	15	17	364	19	13	148	8	9	2	1000	5068194	1930	
Tamil Nadu	243	25	8	356	27	15	287	21	17	0	1000	10675397	2714	
Pondicherry	200	36	13	454	11	11	241	29	5	0	1000	75647	144	
A & N Islands	347	86	73	254	12	117	81	0	29	0	1000	43079	218	
all-India	174	13	10	442	19	13	304	12	11	1	1000	147930489	55895	

n. r. = not reported

**Table 64: Number of households by ventilation of the dwelling unit and ownership of the dwelling per 1000 households with dwelling for each State /UT.**

State /UT	ventilation of the dwelling unit										number of households with dwelling			
	good			satisfactory			bad			n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
	own ed	hired	others	owne d	hire d	other s	owned	hired	other s					
<b>slum +squatter settlements</b>														
<b>urban</b>														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
Jammu & Kashmir	26	0	0	197	2	6	506	214	50	0	100	18402	81	
Himachal Pradesh	0	951	0	0	0	0	0	49	0	0	100	3857	4	
Punjab	15	29	0	49	215	25	195	468	4	0	100	7826	64	
Chandigarh	0	0	0	82	0	44	710	18	147	0	100	12848	48	
Uttaranchal	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	0	0	0	100	87	2	
Haryana	62	0	0	171	19	11	459	249	30	0	100	25651	97	
Delhi	31	0	0	272	33	0	583	82	0	0	100	223238	217	
Rajasthan	10	1	2	211	3	0	640	0	132	0	100	60837	95	
Uttar Pradesh	120	5	0	398	42	10	206	172	45	2	100	232584	313	
Bihar	2	4	0	66	91	0	716	120	0	0	100	68116	45	
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Arunachal Pradesh	20	103	606	40	138	27	54	0	12	1	100	6659	61	
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Manipur	174	37	0	375	415	0	0	0	0	0	100	1460	23	
Mizoram	143	857	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	268	2	
Tripura	944	0	0	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	380	2	
Meghalaya	12	7	0	6	365	0	141	468	0	0	100	4806	27	
Assam	216	0	0	41	0	0	137	606	0	0	100	2477	14	
West Bengal	77	52	2	149	259	5	101	349	6	0	100	467151	529	
Chhattisgarh	13	29	0	366	47	0	456	90	0	0	100	83158	75	
Orissa	131	100	0	209	26	0	268	256	10	0	100	43284	117	
Jharkhand	21	8	0	309	52	3	484	42	81	0	100	101224	112	
Madhya Pradesh	132	10	0	380	54	1	405	16	1	0	100	479783	399	
Gujarat	67	38	0	341	71	0	348	133	1	0	100	159734	420	

Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Maharashtra	64	28	2	272	120	41	306	129	39	0	100	2245738	1756
Andhra Pradesh	148	32	25	270	160	12	232	111	10	0	100	1206112	785
Karnataka	109	63	0	304	209	10	229	50	26	0	100	253783	274
Goa	14	0	0	499	0	0	349	137	0	0	100	1741	31
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Kerala	128	6	5	608	3	2	33	210	5	0	100	31615	77
Tamil Nadu	100	27	52	261	97	37	248	149	29	0	100	360940	390
Pondicherry	101	0	24	550	8	17	261	7	31	0	100	15213	78
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all-India	90	29	10	277	122	21	296	130	25	0	100	6118973	6138

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 64: Number of households by ventilation of the dwelling unit and ownership of the dwelling per 1000 households with dwelling for each State /UT.**

State /UT	ventilation of the dwelling unit										number of households with dwelling		
	good			satisfactory			bad			n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	owned	hired	others	owned	hired	others	owned	hired	others				
<b>other area</b>													
<b>urban</b>													
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Jammu & Kashmir	391	80	0	401	82	3	34	8	0	0	1000	308084	783
Himachal Pradesh	131	546	7	109	127	17	27	34	1	0	1000	168729	236
Punjab	359	74	4	261	110	6	70	107	8	0	1000	1665973	1183
Chandigarh	146	246	31	109	128	18	14	308	0	0	1000	286218	192
Uttaranchal	321	141	11	105	150	0	100	165	8	0	1000	329725	382
Haryana	326	125	8	227	94	17	65	126	10	0	1000	1064060	670
Delhi	192	128	11	227	270	10	52	107	2	0	1000	2429402	1468
Rajasthan	262	68	41	346	158	5	80	38	2	0	1000	2470429	1564
Uttar Pradesh	220	73	7	332	155	21	128	44	16	3	1000	6327144	3363
Bihar	148	71	8	330	175	20	178	68	2	0	1000	1466080	958
Sikkim	103	432	76	5	212	123	3	33	14	0	1000	13046	192
Arunachal Pradesh	85	201	111	130	331	73	37	7	2	21	1000	18792	326
Nagaland	157	104	6	334	274	12	45	68	0	0	1000	44468	228



Manipur	252	74	2	435	54	1	150	18	6	5	1000	87560	684
Mizoram	433	191	7	224	113	5	12	15	0	0	1000	56017	908
Tripura	324	122	31	228	112	0	131	47	3	0	1000	94077	478
Meghalaya	187	262	82	91	222	11	88	56	1	0	1000	63902	357
Assam	218	119	2	293	170	26	58	106	6	4	1000	432992	790
West Bengal	314	89	16	244	101	25	102	88	19	2	1000	4177467	2847
Chhattisgarh	211	105	4	307	197	24	110	37	4	0	1000	696142	404
Orissa	101	193	43	173	176	35	185	81	13	0	1000	1127033	685
Jharkhand	147	303	4	213	122	28	112	57	14	0	1000	871470	798
Madhya Pradesh	223	104	30	329	138	14	113	40	8	0	1000	2669806	1761
Gujarat	370	67	15	245	80	51	92	71	8	0	1000	3564083	1195
Daman & Diu	378	119	21	276	84	13	70	28	10	0	1000	13408	192
D & N Haveli	159	421	32	69	211	10	0	97	0	0	1000	5983	144
Maharashtra	323	160	25	192	157	29	64	39	11	0	1000	6730460	3258
Andhra Pradesh	176	255	18	177	171	31	104	62	7	0	1000	4675183	1865
Karnataka	224	198	30	233	188	27	56	37	5	0	1000	2998310	1966
Goa	213	51	95	63	128	7	8	320	114	0	1000	88573	64
Lakshadweep	173	46	2	408	80	1	133	143	15	0	1000	5827	96
Kerala	454	116	20	246	55	20	77	9	4	0	1000	1700949	1217
Tamil Nadu	243	238	35	140	160	15	84	78	7	0	1000	5537687	3855
Pondicherry	326	239	106	173	90	20	31	11	3	0	1000	129677	402
A & N Islands	134	245	35	73	228	48	90	148	0	0	1000	20748	192
all-India	260	143	21	239	149	23	92	63	9	1	1000	52339502	35703

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 64 : Number of households by ventilation of the dwelling unit and ownership of the dwelling per 1000 households with dwelling for each State /UT.**

State /UT	ventilation of the dwelling unit										number of households with dwelling		
	good			satisfactory			bad			n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	owned	hired	others	owned	hired	others	owned	hired	others				
<b>urban</b>	<b>all</b>												
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Jammu & Kashmir	370	76	0	390	78	3	61	20	3	0	1000	326486	864
Himachal Pradesh	128	555	7	106	124	16	27	35	1	0	1000	172585	240
Punjab	358	74	4	260	110	6	71	109	8	0	1000	1673799	1247
Chandigarh	140	236	30	108	122	19	44	295	7	0	1000	299066	240
Uttaranchal	321	141	11	105	150	0	100	165	8	0	1000	329812	384
Haryana	320	122	8	226	92	17	74	129	10	0	1000	1089711	767
Delhi	178	117	10	231	250	9	97	105	2	0	1000	2652640	1685
Rajasthan	256	66	40	343	155	5	93	37	5	0	1000	2531266	1659
Uttar Pradesh	217	71	7	334	151	21	131	48	17	3	1000	6562705	3680

Bihar	141	68	8	318	172	19	202	71	2	0	1000	1534197	1003
Sikkim	103	432	76	5	212	123	3	33	14	0	1000	13046	192
Arunachal Pradesh	67	177	237	105	282	60	41	5	4	17	1000	25853	396
Nagaland	157	104	6	334	274	12	45	68	0	0	1000	44468	228
Manipur	251	73	2	434	60	1	148	18	6	5	1000	89020	707
Mizoram	431	195	7	223	113	5	12	15	0	0	1000	56327	911
Tripura	327	122	31	227	111	0	130	47	3	0	1000	94457	480
Meghalaya	175	245	77	85	232	10	91	85	1	0	1000	68708	384
Assam	218	118	1	292	169	26	58	109	6	4	1000	435469	804
West Bengal	290	86	14	234	117	23	102	114	18	2	1000	4644765	3377
Chhattisgarh	190	97	4	313	181	21	147	43	4	0	1000	779300	479
Orissa	102	190	42	174	171	34	188	88	13	0	1000	1170317	802
Jharkhand	134	272	3	223	115	25	151	55	21	0	1000	972694	910
Madhya Pradesh	210	90	26	337	125	12	157	37	7	0	1000	3149590	2160
Gujarat	357	66	14	249	80	49	103	73	8	0	1000	3723817	1615
Daman & Diu	378	119	21	276	84	13	70	28	10	0	1000	13408	192
D & N Haveli	159	421	32	69	211	10	0	97	0	0	1000	5983	144
Maharashtra	258	127	19	212	148	32	125	61	18	0	1000	8976198	5014
Andhra Pradesh	170	209	20	196	168	27	130	72	7	0	1000	5881294	2650
Karnataka	215	187	28	238	190	26	69	38	7	0	1000	3252093	2240
Goa	209	50	93	72	126	7	14	317	112	0	1000	90314	95
Lakshadweep	173	46	2	408	80	1	133	143	15	0	1000	5827	96
Kerala	448	114	20	252	54	20	76	12	4	0	1000	1733296	1295
Tamil Nadu	235	225	36	147	156	16	94	83	8	0	1000	5898627	4245
Pondicherry	303	214	98	213	82	20	55	11	6	0	1000	144890	480
A & N Islands	134	245	35	73	228	48	90	148	0	0	1000	20748	192
all-India	243	131	19	243	146	23	113	70	11	1	1000	58462774	41857

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 64 : Number of households by ventilation of the dwelling unit and ownership of the dwelling per 1000 households with dwelling for each State /UT.**

State /UT	ventilation of the dwelling unit										number of households with dwelling		
	good			satisfactory			bad			n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	owned	hired	others	owned	hired	others	owned	hired	others				
<b>rural+urban</b>	<b>all</b>												
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Jammu & Kashmir	346	18	0	497	22	6	105	5	1	0	1000	1411773	2012
Himachal Pradesh	335	103	5	402	37	11	96	10	2	0	1000	1317792	1439
Punjab	362	37	2	384	52	6	106	45	5	0	1000	4824542	2451
Chandigarh	133	231	27	109	121	17	46	286	30	0	1000	327454	336
Uttaranchal	371	68	17	209	59	17	206	45	8	0	1000	1521200	943
Haryana	232	44	6	425	33	8	202	45	4	0	1000	3718357	1710
Delhi	197	110	8	251	254	7	80	90	2	0	1000	3370323	1780
Rajasthan	202	24	13	474	53	7	209	12	5	0	1000	9361315	4366
Uttar Pradesh	139	19	3	437	38	12	323	15	11	2	1000	29829575	10739
Bihar	119	8	1	513	20	5	321	8	4	0	1000	13381527	5331
Sikkim	205	153	39	263	116	25	140	47	12	0	1000	95025	863
Arunachal Pradesh	85	55	73	351	87	88	153	13	10	83	1000	131834	1246
Nagaland	212	48	2	467	107	7	130	25	2	0	1000	127070	756
Manipur	231	20	2	457	17	1	251	10	5	6	1000	341490	1792
Mizoram	451	94	17	322	51	3	51	9	2	0	1000	128505	1343
Tripura	243	23	11	429	20	7	224	21	14	7	1000	694596	1728
Meghalaya	249	50	17	432	56	17	155	20	4	0	1000	412049	1150
Assam	164	18	2	480	30	3	282	16	5	0	1000	4618105	3510
West Bengal	199	27	9	395	41	22	252	35	18	1	1000	17170317	7813
Chhattisgarh	98	22	20	510	59	24	248	8	9	0	1000	4336097	1479
Orissa	72	40	15	266	30	10	534	20	12	0	1000	7623027	3074
Jharkhand	70	59	40	341	50	12	400	13	15	0	1000	4807256	2454
Madhya Pradesh	135	31	10	465	42	15	278	16	8	0	1000	11437383	5059
Gujarat	251	38	13	352	43	28	226	39	11	0	1000	9671982	3040
Daman & Diu	260	159	18	330	95	5	43	86	4	0	1000	36669	288
D & N Haveli	139	118	43	412	52	17	159	60	0	0	1000	38854	288
Maharashtra	217	68	15	372	82	25	176	32	13	0	1000	21196117	8502
Andhra Pradesh	178	77	31	296	68	23	258	53	15	0	1000	20486272	6312
Karnataka	230	74	15	393	85	13	160	17	13	0	1000	10061780	4347
Goa	311	20	44	267	70	23	70	154	42	0	1000	244841	191
Lakshadweep	290	73	53	356	47	1	88	84	9	0	1000	10256	192
Kerala	416	40	18	335	28	15	130	9	7	1	1000	6801490	3225
Tamil Nadu	240	96	18	282	73	15	219	43	14	0	1000	16574024	6959
Pondicherry	268	153	69	295	58	17	119	17	6	0	1000	220537	624
A & N Islands	277	138	61	195	82	94	84	48	20	0	1000	63827	410
all-India	193	47	13	386	55	16	250	28	11	1	1000	206393263	97752

*n. r. = not reported*

Table 65: Number of households by ventilation of the dwelling unit and ownership of the dwelling per 1000 households with dwelling for each MPCE class

MPCE class	ventilation of the dwelling unit										number of households with dwelling		
	good			satisfactory			bad			n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	owned	hired	others	owned	hired	others	owned	hired	others				

### rural

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
0 - 225	82	5	8	419	7	15	450	3	11	1	1000	9037024	3347
225 - 255	72	3	3	414	7	8	470	9	13	0	1000	8300760	2974
255 - 300	97	3	0	416	10	13	439	5	15	1	1000	7220078	2620
300 - 340	106	5	4	443	12	12	397	9	11	0	1000	18575767	6738
340 - 380	125	4	13	466	10	12	349	10	11	1	1000	14092173	4941
380 - 420	140	5	7	472	11	14	330	9	12	1	1000	15101146	5561
420 - 470	166	11	17	465	16	16	292	10	7	0	1000	12421676	4571
470 - 525	181	10	14	482	17	12	259	15	9	1	1000	17674018	6742
525 - 615	212	6	14	474	18	12	234	18	11	1	1000	14375277	5674
615 - 775	273	19	4	433	25	13	206	11	15	1	1000	15108465	6187
775 - 950	290	31	28	407	36	16	147	31	11	2	1000	6514147	2805
950 or more not reported	384	85	21	304	77	16	96	14	3	0	1000	8984871	3440
all classes	174	13	10	442	19	13	304	12	11	1	1000	147930489	55895

### urban

### slum+squatter settlements

0 - 300	38	14	0	325	41	10	451	59	62	0	1000	282473	250
300 - 350	47	9	70	284	72	12	403	64	38	0	1000	406857	392
350 - 425	54	15	12	312	71	12	420	86	19	0	1000	732758	802
425 - 500	90	9	30	263	122	16	332	121	17	0	1000	412295	463
500 - 575	122	16	0	265	105	12	325	143	11	0	1000	968350	1145
575 - 665	90	20	0	312	140	8	280	132	18	0	1000	633192	663
665 - 775	107	28	5	291	135	23	281	116	13	1	1000	829681	715
775 - 915	59	34	0	291	182	17	245	150	21	0	1000	591608	442
915 - 1120	96	25	0	215	146	31	198	248	41	0	1000	623625	420
1120 - 1500	112	85	7	235	130	95	154	125	58	0	1000	389331	285
1500 - 1925	133	108	8	241	240	15	110	132	13	0	1000	190490	357
1925 or more not reported	271	240	6	179	145	6	35	87	31	0	1000	54499	196
all classes	90	29	10	277	122	21	296	130	25	0	1000	6118973	6138

n. r. = not reported

**Table 65 : Number of households by ventilation of the dwelling unit and ownership of the dwelling per 1000 households with dwelling for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	ventilation of the dwelling unit									n. r.	all	number of households with dwelling	
	good			satisfactory			bad					estimated	sample
	owned	hired	others	owned	hired	others	owned	hired	others				

**urban**

*other area*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
0 - 300	95	18	84	324	74	34	304	51	15	1	1000	1145230	955
300 - 350	106	24	9	374	81	40	262	79	22	3	1000	1664890	1455
350 - 425	134	33	22	348	94	36	243	72	17	1	1000	3487136	3021
425 - 500	146	58	21	322	111	29	204	92	17	0	1000	1977842	1662
500 - 575	172	58	19	343	131	16	165	82	11	2	1000	5875597	4746
575 - 665	193	69	28	331	158	23	115	74	8	1	1000	4632546	2716
665 - 775	221	94	23	294	183	21	91	65	7	0	1000	5573314	3150
775 - 915	252	118	29	229	198	16	58	84	17	0	1000	5249604	2595
915 - 1120	270	160	17	201	203	23	38	76	11	1	1000	6847169	3091
1120 - 1500	341	227	16	165	162	18	20	48	4	0	1000	6273037	3255
1500 - 1925	392	260	10	100	149	44	9	35	1	0	1000	4587796	4445
1925 or more	472	342	12	77	71	7	5	12	1	0	1000	4927399	4533
not reported	153	233	0	172	204	47	120	61	10	0	1000	97942	79
all classes	260	143	21	239	149	23	92	63	9	1	1000	52339502	35703

**urban**

*all*

0 - 300	83	17	67	324	68	29	333	53	25	1	1000	1427703	1205
300 - 350	94	21	21	356	79	35	290	76	25	2	1000	2072517	1849
350 - 425	120	30	21	341	90	32	274	75	17	1	1000	4220516	3824
425 - 500	136	49	22	312	113	27	226	97	17	0	1000	2390189	2126
500 - 575	165	52	16	332	128	16	187	91	11	2	1000	6844038	5893
575 - 665	181	63	25	329	156	22	134	81	9	1	1000	5265738	3379
665 - 775	206	86	21	294	177	21	116	72	8	0	1000	6403147	3866
775 - 915	233	109	26	235	197	16	77	91	17	0	1000	5841264	3038
915 - 1120	255	149	16	202	198	23	52	90	13	1	1000	7470794	3511
1120 - 1500	328	218	16	169	160	22	28	52	8	0	1000	6663023	3541
1500 - 1925	381	254	10	106	153	43	13	39	2	0	1000	4778408	4806
1925 or more	469	341	12	78	72	7	6	12	2	0	1000	4983682	4732
not reported	147	224	5	167	197	60	132	59	9	0	1000	101756	87
all classes	243	131	19	243	146	23	113	70	11	1	1000	58462774	41857

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 65 : Number of households by ventilation of the dwelling unit and ownership of the dwelling per 1000 households with dwelling for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	ventilation of the dwelling unit									number of households with dwelling			
	good			satisfactory			bad			n. r.	all	households with dwelling	
	owned	hired	others	owned	hired	others	owned	hired	others			estimated	sample

**rural+urban**

*all*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
0 - 235	84	5	14	404	10	14	449	7	12	0	1000	11542861	4484
235 - 265	70	4	3	421	11	12	454	10	15	0	1000	8172524	3143
265 - 320	102	6	4	420	16	15	413	12	12	0	1000	18102269	7375
320 - 365	112	5	9	451	19	12	360	18	13	1	1000	17449029	7141
365 - 410	132	9	11	444	20	17	334	18	14	1	1000	21243950	9280
410 - 460	162	16	16	461	29	17	269	22	8	0	1000	15846755	7014
460 - 520	170	19	14	444	43	14	254	32	10	0	1000	24791040	12319
520 - 605	205	20	17	438	49	13	210	35	10	2	1000	19607481	9229
605 - 730	244	38	10	390	71	16	185	30	15	1	1000	16833436	8175
730 - 980	263	63	21	339	108	16	125	52	11	1	1000	20289970	9654
980 - 1285	319	132	16	236	140	22	68	58	9	0	1000	17124824	7538
1285 or more not reported	405	263	14	132	120	21	19	24	2	0	1000	14762282	12018
all classes	193	47	13	386	55	16	250	28	11	1	1000	206393263	97752

*n. r. = not reported*

Table 66: Number of households by floor type of the dwelling unit per 1000 households with dwelling for each State / UT

State / UT	floor type									number of households with dwelling	
	mud	bamboo / log	wood / plank	brick/ lime stone/ stone	cement	mosaic tiles	others	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
Jammu & Kashmir	609	3	3	16	346	21	1	0	1000	1085288	1148
Himachal Pradesh	429	23	130	29	367	10	13	0	1000	1145207	1199
Punjab	323	0	0	143	496	37	0	0	1000	3150742	1204
Chandigarh	54	0	0	23	923	0	0	0	1000	28388	96
Uttaranchal	483	3	27	126	346	15	0	0	1000	1191388	559
Haryana	438	0	1	140	394	26	0	0	1000	2628646	943
Delhi	76	0	0	15	801	97	11	0	1000	717683	95
Rajasthan	556	5	0	149	269	18	3	0	1000	6830048	2707
Uttar Pradesh	850	4	1	33	103	6	2	1	1000	23266870	7059
Bihar	842	4	3	35	111	3	2	0	1000	11847331	4328
Sikkim	339	6	182	0	472	0	0	0	1000	81980	671
Arunachal Pradesh	89	644	118	10	119	0	9	11	1000	105981	850
Nagaland	431	39	201	0	329	0	0	0	1000	82602	528
Manipur	813	12	85	37	52	0	1	0	1000	252471	1085
Mizoram	42	241	656	0	60	0	2	0	1000	72178	432
Tripura	936	13	0	9	42	0	0	0	1000	600139	1248
Meghalaya	427	34	345	5	190	0	0	0	1000	343341	766
Assam	854	12	1	15	118	0	0	0	1000	4182636	2706
West Bengal	770	4	4	34	187	1	1	0	1000	12525552	4436
Chhattisgarh	837	7	0	37	117	0	1	0	1000	3556797	1000
Orissa	750	1	0	9	238	0	0	0	1000	6452710	2272
Jharkhand	763	8	1	30	193	3	2	0	1000	3834561	1544
Madhya Pradesh	865	2	0	41	85	5	3	0	1000	8287793	2899
Gujarat	550	2	1	37	257	152	0	0	1000	5948165	1425
Daman & Diu	97	0	0	51	543	309	0	0	1000	23260	96
D & N Haveli	476	0	0	66	305	152	0	0	1000	32871	144
Maharashtra	671	1	0	103	113	111	0	0	1000	12219920	3488
Andhra Pradesh	400	1	0	311	267	19	2	0	1000	14604978	3662
Karnataka	450	3	3	197	331	16	0	0	1000	6809687	2107
Goa	272	0	0	47	282	398	0	0	1000	154528	96
Lakshadweep	52	0	0	31	808	107	2	0	1000	4430	96
Kerala	182	1	1	18	700	84	14	0	1000	5068194	1930

Tamil Nadu	356	1	0	14	595	31	3	0	1000	10675397	2714
Pondicherry	492	0	0	23	439	40	5	0	1000	75647	144
A & N Islands	502	39	40	0	418	0	0	0	1000	43079	218
all-India	641	4	4	81	240	28	2	0	1000	147930489	55895

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 66: Number of households by floor type of the dwelling unit per 1000 households with dwelling for each State / UT**

State/UT	floor type									number of households with dwelling	
	mud	bamboo / log	wood / plank	brick/ lime stone/ stone	cement	mosaic tiles	others	n. r.	all	estimated	sample

<b>urban</b>												<b>slum+ squatter settlements</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
Jammu & Kashmir	611	20	282	0	87	0	0	0	1000	18402	81		
Himachal Pradesh	0	0	541	0	49	0	410	0	1000	3857	4		
Punjab	98	0	0	106	788	9	0	0	1000	7826	64		
Chandigarh	490	0	0	46	441	0	24	0	1000	12848	48		
Uttaranchal	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	87	2		
Haryana	119	0	0	73	754	48	7	0	1000	25651	97		
Delhi	76	0	0	213	689	14	8	0	1000	223238	217		
Rajasthan	651	0	0	245	102	3	0	0	1000	60837	95		
Uttar Pradesh	403	0	0	124	388	84	0	0	1000	232584	313		
Bihar	838	57	0	4	100	0	0	0	1000	68116	45		
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0		
Arunachal Pradesh	98	70	61	24	748	0	0	0	1000	6659	61		
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0		
Manipur	482	0	104	0	415	0	0	0	1000	1460	23		
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	1000	0	0	0	1000	268	2		
Tripura	56	0	0	0	944	0	0	0	1000	380	2		
Meghalaya	414	0	52	0	534	0	0	0	1000	4806	27		
Assam	757	0	0	27	216	0	0	0	1000	2477	14		
West Bengal	85	14	0	92	796	14	0	0	1000	467151	529		
Chhattisgarh	609	0	0	99	206	86	0	0	1000	83158	75		
Orissa	472	0	0	0	528	0	0	0	1000	43284	117		
Jharkhand	717	0	0	7	275	0	0	0	1000	101224	112		
Madhya Pradesh	456	4	0	177	321	42	0	0	1000	479783	399		
Gujarat	130	0	0	91	476	303	0	0	1000	159734	420		
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0		
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0		



Maharashtra	112	0	3	134	390	360	2	0	1000	2245738	1756
Andhra Pradesh	149	0	0	645	176	30	0	0	1000	1206112	785
Karnataka	308	0	1	136	488	68	0	0	1000	253783	274
Goa	184	62	0	7	657	90	0	0	1000	1741	31
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Kerala	19	0	0	0	916	66	0	0	1000	31615	77
Tamil Nadu	179	0	0	18	782	21	0	0	1000	360940	390
Pondicherry	658	0	0	18	323	0	0	0	1000	15213	78
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all-India	203	2	2	223	408	160	1	0	1000	6118973	6138

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 66: Number of households by floor type of the dwelling unit per 1000 households with dwelling for each State / UT**

State /UT	floor type									number of households with dwelling	
	mud	bamboo / log	wood / plank	brick/ lime stone/ stone	cement	mosaic tiles	others	n. r.	all	estimated	sample

**urban**

**other area**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Jammu & Kashmir	160	0	16	58	723	40	4	0	1000	308084	783
Himachal Pradesh	69	3	20	26	873	9	0	0	1000	168729	236
Punjab	97	0	4	143	634	117	5	0	1000	1665973	1183
Chandigarh	7	0	0	112	862	19	0	0	1000	286218	192
Uttaranchal	45	0	6	10	880	59	0	0	1000	329725	382
Haryana	67	1	0	205	579	148	0	0	1000	1064060	670
Delhi	8	2	0	4	833	152	0	0	1000	2429402	1468
Rajasthan	104	0	0	279	532	81	4	0	1000	2470429	1564
Uttar Pradesh	182	0	0	138	588	91	0	0	1000	6327144	3363
Bihar	331	3	0	42	580	44	0	0	1000	1466080	958
Sikkim	0	0	12	0	973	1	0	14	1000	13046	192
Arunachal Pradesh	171	159	286	19	365	0	0	0	1000	18792	326
Nagaland	215	25	151	0	609	0	0	0	1000	44468	228
Manipur	688	6	21	48	235	2	0	0	1000	87560	684
Mizoram	19	26	600	6	341	1	7	0	1000	56017	908
Tripura	560	1	0	150	288	2	0	0	1000	94077	478
Meghalaya	138	2	268	0	591	0	0	0	1000	63902	357
Assam	330	4	3	56	599	8	0	0	1000	432992	790
West Bengal	203	1	4	48	698	44	1	0	1000	4177467	2847

Chhattisgarh	280	5	0	174	422	119	0	0	1000	696142	404
Orissa	212	1	0	3	746	38	0	0	1000	1127033	685
Jharkhand	184	1	1	24	757	29	4	0	1000	871470	798
Madhya Pradesh	311	0	0	99	430	153	6	0	1000	2669806	1761
Gujarat	30	1	1	142	216	610	0	0	1000	3564083	1195
Daman & Diu	5	0	0	37	436	522	0	0	1000	13408	192
D & N Haveli	68	0	0	50	210	672	0	0	1000	5983	144
Maharashtra	80	0	0	191	181	545	3	0	1000	6730460	3258
Andhra Pradesh	48	0	1	494	289	168	1	0	1000	4675183	1865
Karnataka	63	0	1	205	534	198	0	0	1000	2998310	1966
Goa	20	0	0	2	737	241	0	0	1000	88573	64
Lakshadweep	67	0	0	0	874	48	10	0	1000	5827	96
Kerala	70	0	0	38	677	205	10	0	1000	1700949	1217
Tamil Nadu	69	1	1	7	703	217	1	0	1000	5537687	3855
Pondicherry	60	0	0	9	662	263	6	0	1000	129677	402
A & N Islands	15	1	49	0	882	53	0	0	1000	20748	192
all-India	121	1	2	146	514	214	2	0	1000	52339502	35703

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 66: Number of households by floor type of the dwelling unit per 1000 households with dwelling for each State / UT**

State /UT	floor type									number of households with dwelling	
	mud	bamboo / log	wood / plank	brick/ lime stone/ stone	cement	mosaic tiles	others	n. r.	all	estimated	sample

**urban**

**all**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Jammu & Kashmir	185	1	31	55	687	37	4	0	1000	326486	864
Himachal Pradesh	68	3	32	25	854	9	9	0	1000	172585	240
Punjab	97	0	4	143	635	116	5	0	1000	1673799	1247
Chandigarh	27	0	0	109	844	18	1	0	1000	299066	240
Uttaranchal	45	0	6	10	880	59	0	0	1000	329812	384
Haryana	69	1	0	202	583	145	0	0	1000	1089711	767
Delhi	14	2	0	22	821	140	1	0	1000	2652640	1685
Rajasthan	118	0	0	278	521	79	4	0	1000	2531266	1659
Uttar Pradesh	190	0	0	138	581	91	0	0	1000	6562705	3680
Bihar	354	5	0	40	559	42	0	0	1000	1534197	1003
Sikkim	0	0	12	0	973	1	0	14	1000	13046	192
Arunachal Pradesh	157	134	223	20	466	0	0	0	1000	25853	396
Nagaland	215	25	151	0	609	0	0	0	1000	44468	228
Manipur	684	6	23	47	238	2	0	0	1000	89020	707
Mizoram	18	26	596	6	345	1	7	0	1000	56327	911

Tripura	558	1	0	149	290	2	0	0	1000	94457	480
Meghalaya	158	2	253	0	587	0	0	0	1000	68708	384
Assam	333	4	3	56	597	8	0	0	1000	435469	804
West Bengal	191	2	4	53	708	41	1	0	1000	4644765	3377
Chhattisgarh	315	5	0	166	399	115	0	0	1000	779300	479
Orissa	222	1	0	2	738	36	0	0	1000	1170317	802
Jharkhand	239	1	1	22	707	26	4	0	1000	972694	910
Madhya Pradesh	333	1	0	111	413	136	5	0	1000	3149590	2160
Gujarat	35	1	1	140	227	597	0	0	1000	3723817	1615
Daman & Diu	5	0	0	37	436	522	0	0	1000	13408	192
D & N Haveli	68	0	0	50	210	672	0	0	1000	5983	144
Maharashtra	88	0	1	176	234	499	3	0	1000	8976198	5014
Andhra Pradesh	69	0	0	525	266	139	1	0	1000	5881294	2650
Karnataka	82	0	1	199	530	187	0	0	1000	3252093	2240
Goa	23	1	0	2	735	238	0	0	1000	90314	95
Lakshadweep	67	0	0	0	874	48	10	0	1000	5827	96
Kerala	69	0	0	38	681	202	10	0	1000	1733296	1295
Tamil Nadu	76	1	1	8	707	205	1	0	1000	5898627	4245
Pondicherry	123	0	0	10	626	236	5	0	1000	144890	480
A & N Islands	15	1	49	0	882	53	0	0	1000	20748	192
all-India	130	1	2	154	503	208	2	0	1000	58462774	41857

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 66: Number of households by floor type of the dwelling unit per 1000 households with dwelling for each State / UT**

State/UT	floor type									number of households with dwelling	
	mud	bamboo / log	wood / plank	brick/ lime stone/ stone	cement	mosaic tiles	others	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)		
<b>rural+urban</b>											<b>all</b>
Jammu & Kashmir	511	3	10	25	425	25	2	0	1000	1411773	2012
Himachal Pradesh	381	20	117	28	431	10	13	0	1000	1317792	1439
Punjab	245	0	1	143	544	65	2	0	1000	4824542	2451
Chandigarh	30	0	0	102	851	16	1	0	1000	327454	336
Uttaranchal	388	2	22	101	461	25	0	0	1000	1521200	943
Haryana	330	0	1	158	449	61	0	0	1000	3718357	1710
Delhi	27	2	0	20	817	131	3	0	1000	3370323	1780
Rajasthan	437	4	0	184	337	35	3	0	1000	9361315	4366
Uttar Pradesh	704	3	1	56	209	25	2	1	1000	29829575	10739

Bihar	786	4	2	36	162	7	2	0	1000	13381527	5331
Sikkim	293	6	159	0	541	0	0	2	1000	95025	863
Arunachal Pradesh	102	544	138	12	187	0	7	9	1000	131834	1246
Nagaland	355	34	184	0	427	0	0	0	1000	127070	756
Manipur	779	10	69	40	100	1	1	0	1000	341490	1792
Mizoram	31	147	630	3	185	0	4	0	1000	128505	1343
Tripura	885	11	0	28	76	0	0	0	1000	694596	1728
Meghalaya	382	28	330	4	256	0	0	0	1000	412049	1150
Assam	805	11	1	19	163	1	0	0	1000	4618105	3510
West Bengal	613	3	4	39	328	12	1	0	1000	17170317	7813
Chhattisgarh	744	7	0	60	168	21	1	0	1000	4336097	1479
Orissa	669	1	0	8	315	6	0	0	1000	7623027	3074
Jharkhand	657	6	1	28	297	8	2	0	1000	4807256	2454
Madhya Pradesh	719	2	0	60	175	41	3	0	1000	11437383	5059
Gujarat	352	2	1	77	246	323	0	0	1000	9671982	3040
Daman & Diu	64	0	0	46	504	387	0	0	1000	36669	288
D & N Haveli	413	0	0	64	290	232	0	0	1000	38854	288
Maharashtra	424	1	0	134	164	275	1	0	1000	21196117	8502
Andhra Pradesh	305	1	0	372	267	53	2	0	1000	20486272	6312
Karnataka	331	2	3	198	395	72	0	0	1000	10061780	4347
Goa	181	0	0	31	449	339	0	0	1000	244841	191
Lakshadweep	61	0	0	13	846	74	7	0	1000	10256	192
Kerala	153	1	1	23	695	114	13	0	1000	6801490	3225
Tamil Nadu	257	1	0	12	635	93	2	0	1000	16574024	6959
Pondicherry	250	0	0	14	562	169	5	0	1000	220537	624
A & N Islands	344	27	43	0	569	17	0	0	1000	63827	410
all-India	496	3	3	102	314	79	2	0	1000	206393263	97752

*n. r. = not reported*

Table 67: Number of households by floor type of the dwelling unit per 1000 households with dwelling for each MPCE class

MPCE class	floor type								number of households with dwelling		
	mud	bamboo / log	wood / plank	brick/ lime stone/ stone	cement	mosaic tiles	others	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
0 - 225	830	11	3	50	99	4	2	0	1000	9037024	3347
225 - 255	808	9	3	57	115	6	2	0	1000	8300760	2974
255 - 300	810	4	1	52	123	8	2	0	1000	7220078	2620
300 - 340	781	3	2	66	142	6	0	0	1000	18575767	6738
340 - 380	742	4	2	75	166	9	2	0	1000	14092173	4941
380 - 420	719	3	3	74	186	13	2	0	1000	15101146	5561
420 - 470	659	3	4	79	242	11	3	0	1000	12421676	4571
470 - 525	603	3	4	85	277	27	1	0	1000	17674018	6742
525 - 615	557	3	5	112	292	27	2	2	1000	14375277	5674
615 - 775	471	4	7	96	364	55	2	0	1000	15108465	6187
775 - 950	382	2	6	79	458	70	4	0	1000	6514147	2805
950 or more not reported	232	2	5	136	479	141	5	0	1000	8984871	3440
all classes	641	4	4	81	240	28	2	0	1000	147930489	55895
<b>urban</b>						<b>slum+ squatter settlements</b>					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
0 - 300	622	14	0	131	147	85	0	0	1000	282473	250
300 - 350	474	0	0	217	268	41	0	0	1000	406857	392
350 - 425	305	2	0	239	381	72	0	0	1000	732758	802
425 - 500	356	9	0	224	334	77	0	0	1000	412295	463
500 - 575	235	3	3	255	371	132	2	0	1000	968350	1145
575 - 665	145	0	2	232	469	151	0	0	1000	633192	663
665 - 775	104	0	7	246	448	190	4	0	1000	829681	715
775 - 915	85	1	2	206	498	209	0	0	1000	591608	442
915 - 1120	51	0	0	226	524	199	0	0	1000	623625	420
1120 - 1500	20	0	4	165	417	389	4	0	1000	389331	285
1500 - 1925	23	0	0	211	478	288	0	0	1000	190490	357
1925 or more not reported	15	0	20	174	479	311	0	0	1000	54499	196
all classes	203	2	2	223	408	160	1	0	1000	6118973	6138

n. r. = not reported

Table 67: Number of households by floor type of the dwelling unit per 1000 households with dwelling for each MPCE class

MPCE class	floor type									number of households with dwelling		
	mud	bamboo / log	wood / plank	brick/ lime stone/ stone	cement	mosaic tiles	others	n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
<b>urban</b>											<b>other area</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
0 - 300	461	1	3	141	340	50	4	0	1000	1145230	955	
300 - 350	478	3	1	145	339	33	0	0	1000	1664890	1455	
350 - 425	387	1	2	163	411	36	0	0	1000	3487136	3021	
425 - 500	288	2	1	151	513	41	4	0	1000	1977842	1662	
500 - 575	222	1	1	174	529	71	2	0	1000	5875597	4746	
575 - 665	138	1	2	180	561	118	0	0	1000	4632546	2716	
665 - 775	93	0	3	153	597	153	1	0	1000	5573314	3150	
775 - 915	55	1	5	139	609	188	3	0	1000	5249604	2595	
915 - 1120	31	0	3	119	610	236	2	0	1000	6847169	3091	
1120 - 1500	14	1	2	133	518	329	2	0	1000	6273037	3255	
1500 - 1925	5	0	2	113	465	413	2	0	1000	4587796	4445	
1925 or more	2	0	1	151	337	505	3	0	1000	4927399	4533	
not reported	213	0	5	44	694	44	0	0	1000	97942	79	
<b>all classes</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>52339502</b>	<b>35703</b>	
<b>urban</b>											<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
0 - 300	493	3	3	139	302	57	3	0	1000	1427703	1205	
300 - 350	477	2	1	159	326	35	0	0	1000	2072517	1849	
350 - 425	373	1	1	177	406	43	0	0	1000	4220516	3824	
425 - 500	300	3	1	163	482	48	3	0	1000	2390189	2126	
500 - 575	224	2	1	185	506	80	2	0	1000	6844038	5893	
575 - 665	139	1	2	186	550	122	0	0	1000	5265738	3379	
665 - 775	94	0	3	165	578	157	1	0	1000	6403147	3866	
775 - 915	58	1	4	146	598	190	3	0	1000	5841264	3038	
915 - 1120	32	0	3	128	603	233	2	0	1000	7470794	3511	
1120 - 1500	14	1	2	135	513	332	2	0	1000	6663023	3541	
1500 - 1925	6	0	2	117	465	408	2	0	1000	4778408	4806	
1925 or more	2	0	1	152	339	503	3	0	1000	4983682	4732	
not reported	223	0	5	42	688	42	0	0	1000	101756	87	
<b>all classes</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>58462774</b>	<b>41857</b>	

Table 67: Number of households by floor type of the dwelling unit per 1000 households with dwelling for each MPCE class

MPCE class	floor type									number of households with dwelling	
	mud	bamboo / log	wood / plank	brick/ lime stone/ stone	cement	mosaic tiles	others	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural+urban</b>										<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
0 - 235	812	10	3	56	109	7	3	0	1000	11542861	4484
235 - 265	791	7	3	60	130	8	0	0	1000	8172524	3143
265 - 320	768	3	2	66	151	9	1	0	1000	18102269	7375
320 - 365	733	3	3	79	172	9	1	0	1000	17449029	7141
365 - 410	677	3	2	93	208	15	1	0	1000	21243950	9280
410 - 460	613	2	3	92	267	20	3	0	1000	15846755	7014
460 - 520	525	3	3	106	326	35	2	0	1000	24791040	12319
520 - 605	457	3	5	129	355	49	2	1	1000	19607481	9229
605 - 730	355	3	6	120	431	84	2	0	1000	16833436	8175
730 - 980	249	1	5	115	505	122	3	0	1000	20289970	9654
980 - 1285	110	1	3	137	523	222	4	0	1000	17124824	7538
1285 or more	32	1	3	133	445	384	2	0	1000	14762282	12018
not reported	740	6	12	40	194	7	0	1	1000	626843	382
<b>all classes</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>206393263</b>	<b>97752</b>

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 68: Number of households by wall type of the dwelling unit per 1000 households with dwelling for each State/UT**

State/UT	wall type											number of households with dwelling		
	grass / straw / leaves / reed / bamboo	mud (with / without bamboo) / unburnt brick	canvas / cloth	other katcha material	timber	burnt brick / stone / lime stone	iron or other metal sheet	cement / RBC / RCC	other pucca material	n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
<b>rural</b>														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
Jammu & Kashmir	5	337	1	25	4	550	1	72	5	0	1000	1085288	1148	
Himachal Pradesh	4	318	0	1	11	620	1	39	8	0	1000	1145207	1199	
Punjab	5	48	0	0	3	801	0	142	1	0	1000	3150742	1204	
Chandigarh	0	4	0	0	4	988	3	0	0	0	1000	28388	96	
Uttaranchal	9	88	0	0	2	654	0	247	0	0	1000	1191388	559	
Haryana	1	37	0	3	2	931	0	24	2	0	1000	2628646	943	
Delhi	0	2	0	0	0	692	0	306	0	0	1000	717683	95	
Rajasthan	37	306	0	10	1	641	0	5	0	0	1000	6830048	2707	
Uttar Pradesh	48	327	1	7	2	568	1	46	0	0	1000	23266870	7059	
Bihar	315	210	2	8	5	412	1	45	3	0	1000	11847331	4328	
Sikkim	24	371	0	6	37	73	10	430	49	0	1000	81980	671	
Arunachal Pradesh	739	32	0	1	79	60	2	35	51	1	1000	105981	850	
Nagaland	398	254	1	0	75	71	28	161	13	0	1000	82602	528	
Manipur	107	794	1	14	22	46	2	14	0	0	1000	252471	1085	
Mizoram	497	0	2	2	37	46	81	28	307	0	1000	72178	432	
Tripura	457	483	0	9	0	19	12	18	0	1	1000	600139	1248	
Meghalaya	434	147	0	14	67	102	35	158	43	0	1000	343341	766	
Assam	561	266	3	7	4	89	1	64	5	0	1000	4182636	2706	
West Bengal	179	497	0	25	6	232	6	53	2	0	1000	12525552	4436	
Chhattisgarh	16	745	2	0	1	219	0	17	0	0	1000	3556797	1000	
Orissa	66	642	0	5	3	270	0	14	0	0	1000	6452710	2272	



Jharkhand	25	614	0	14	3	260	0	83	0	0	100	3834561	1544
Madhya Pradesh	25	573	1	26	4	351	0	19	1	0	100	8287793	2899
Gujarat	67	304	4	15	7	520	2	82	0	0	100	5948165	1425
Daman & Diu	7	54	0	25	0	704	0	210	0	0	100	23260	96
D & N Haveli	31	530	0	2	0	212	0	225	0	0	100	32871	144
Maharashtra	95	349	4	17	5	503	4	21	3	0	100	12219920	3488
Andhra Pradesh	62	254	1	7	3	628	0	44	1	0	100	14604978	3662
Karnataka	33	431	1	17	3	492	1	19	3	0	100	6809687	2107
Goa	5	55	0	0	0	917	0	23	0	0	100	154528	96
Lakshadweep	13	47	0	0	1	813	0	31	94	0	100	4430	96
Kerala	29	203	0	12	7	658	0	80	11	0	100	5068194	1930
Tamil Nadu	44	450	1	2	2	474	1	26	0	0	100	10675397	2714
Pondicherry	48	521	9	0	11	336	0	76	0	0	100	75647	144
A & N Islands	542	5	0	0	53	222	9	169	0	0	100	43079	218
all-India	98	363	1	11	4	475	2	45	2	0	100	14793048	55895
											0	9	

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 68: Number of households by wall type of the dwelling unit per 1000 households with dwelling for each State/UT**

State/UT	wall type											number of households with dwelling			
	grass / straw / reed / bamboo	mud (with / without bamboo) / unburnt brick	canvas / cloth	other katcha material	timber	burnt brick / stone / lime stone	iron or other metal sheet	cement / RBC / RCC	other pucca material	n. r.	all	estimated	sample		
urban						slum+squatter settlements									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
Jammu & Kashmir	33	319	82	115	316	122	0	12	0	0	100	18402	81		
Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	951	0	0	49	0	100	3857	4		
Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	941	0	59	0	0	100	7826	64		
Chandigarh	0	94	24	0	28	854	0	0	0	0	100	12848	48		
Uttaranchal	0	0	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	87	2		
Haryana	0	42	19	0	0	851	0	88	0	0	100	25651	97		
Delhi	9	37	1	34	28	850	0	40	0	0	100	223238	217		
Rajasthan	0	127	273	0	0	600	0	0	0	0	100	60837	95		
Uttar Pradesh	104	178	0	0	1	680	0	37	0	0	100	232584	313		
Bihar	176	466	0	0	0	356	0	2	0	0	100	68116	45		
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0		
Arunachal Pradesh	175	0	0	1	18	16	114	671	5	0	100	6659	61		
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0		
Manipur	0	506	0	0	187	58	0	250	0	0	100	1460	23		
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	1000	0	0	0	0	100	268	2		
Tripura	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	380	2		
Meghalaya	154	260	0	0	119	0	28	431	7	0	100	4806	27		
Assam	744	0	0	0	0	42	0	215	0	0	100	2477	14		
West Bengal	71	15	1	0	37	696	10	171	0	0	100	467151	529		
Chhattisgarh	52	632	0	0	0	188	6	122	0	0	100	83158	75		
Orissa	203	169	0	20	92	506	0	10	0	0	100	43284	117		
Jharkhand	78	388	0	73	0	410	0	51	0	0	100	101224	112		

Madhya Pradesh	10	261	0	6	24	372	218	108	0	0	100	479783	399
Gujarat	19	139	5	11	26	637	5	157	2	0	100	159734	420
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Maharashtra	11	51	15	6	42	755	99	22	0	0	100	2245738	1756
Andhra Pradesh	59	141	2	4	10	761	0	22	0	0	100	1206112	785
Karnataka	16	289	3	0	0	668	2	23	1	0	100	253783	274
Goa	58	281	0	45	29	586	0	0	0	0	100	1741	31
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Kerala	204	44	0	8	5	519	2	212	6	0	100	31615	77
Tamil Nadu	85	195	0	0	4	609	0	107	0	0	100	360940	390
Pondicherry	472	266	0	0	0	234	0	28	0	0	100	15213	78
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all-India	41	129	9	7	26	680	55	53	0	0	100	6118973	6138

*n. r. = not reported*

Table 68: Number of households by wall type of the dwelling unit per 1000 households with dwelling for each State/UT

State/UT	wall type											number of households with dwelling	
	grass / straw / leaves / reed / bamboo	mud (with / without bamboo) / unburnt brick	canvas / cloth	other katcha material	timber	burnt brick / stone / lime stone	iron or other metal sheet	cement / RBC / RCC	other pucca material	n. r.	all	estimated sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<b>urban</b>												<b>other area</b>	
Jammu & Kashmir	0	54	1	7	5	718	0	214	0	0	100	308084	783
Himachal Pradesh	0	65	7	0	1	744	0	182	0	0	100	168729	236
Punjab	6	7	0	0	5	868	0	113	2	0	100	1665973	1183
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	973	0	27	0	0	100	286218	192
Uttaranchal	0	1	0	0	4	561	0	434	0	0	100	329725	382

Haryana	0	4	1	0	2	964	0	28	0	0	100	1064060	670
Delhi	0	2	2	0	2	862	0	131	2	0	100	2429402	1468
Rajasthan	2	40	0	0	1	952	0	4	0	0	100	2470429	1564
Uttar Pradesh	8	32	0	1	5	796	0	157	0	0	100	6327144	3363
Bihar	72	50	0	3	3	513	0	355	5	0	100	1466080	958
Sikkim	0	0	0	0	12	67	0	897	11	14	100	13046	192
Arunachal Pradesh	315	45	0	1	2	102	22	391	122	0	100	18792	326
Nagaland	268	124	0	0	138	27	92	351	0	0	100	44468	228
Manipur	87	684	0	6	14	86	0	122	1	0	100	87560	684
Mizoram	131	0	3	8	38	106	111	190	413	0	100	56017	908
Tripura	408	215	0	0	9	185	59	124	0	0	100	94077	478
Meghalaya	146	27	0	3	75	201	60	423	65	0	100	63902	357
Assam	252	90	0	1	5	210	6	421	15	0	100	432992	790
West Bengal	77	74	0	5	19	662	11	152	0	0	100	4177467	2847
Chhattisgarh	0	252	0	0	2	636	0	111	0	0	100	696142	404
Orissa	26	160	0	0	0	747	0	64	3	0	100	1127033	685
Jharkhand	12	118	0	18	3	605	0	235	9	0	100	871470	798
Madhya Pradesh	2	187	0	22	3	631	6	146	3	0	100	2669806	1761
Gujarat	2	24	4	1	2	761	2	203	2	0	100	3564083	1195
Daman & Diu	1	2	0	8	22	612	0	348	6	0	100	13408	192
D & N Haveli	16	79	1	0	3	286	1	610	4	0	100	5983	144
Maharashtra	13	45	0	3	14	853	18	52	2	0	100	6730460	3258
Andhra Pradesh	4	36	1	0	4	886	1	68	0	0	100	4675183	1865
Karnataka	14	139	0	3	3	757	1	82	1	0	100	2998310	1966
Goa	0	54	0	0	0	832	114	0	0	0	100	88573	64
Lakshadweep	10	108	0	0	0	495	40	68	278	0	100	5827	96
Kerala	11	112	0	4	7	820	0	29	17	0	100	1700949	1217
Tamil Nadu	21	116	0	0	6	744	0	110	2	0	100	5537687	3855
Pondicherry	29	88	0	1	5	612	0	264	0	0	100	129677	402

Table 68: Number of households by wall type of the dwelling unit per 1000 households with dwelling for each State/UT

State/UT	wall type										number of		
A & N Islands	53	0	0	0	372	42	2	501	30	0	100	20748	192
all-India	19	70	1	3	7	773	4	121	3	0	100	5233950	35703
											0	2	

	grass / straw / leaves / reed / bamboo / unburnt brick	mud (with / without bamboo / unburnt brick	canvass / cloth	other katcha material	timber	burnt brick / stone / lime stone	iron or other metal sheet	cement / RBC / RCC	other n. r. pucca material	all	number of households with estimated dwelling sample		
<b>urban</b>										<b>all</b>			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Jammu & Kashmir	2	69	6	14	23	685	0	203	0	0	1000	326486	864
Himachal Pradesh	0	64	7	0	1	749	0	178	1	0	1000	172585	240
Punjab	6	7	0	0	4	868	0	113	2	0	1000	1673799	1247
Chandigarh	0	4	1	0	1	968	0	26	0	0	1000	299066	240
Uttaranchal	0	1	0	0	4	561	0	433	0	0	1000	329812	384
Haryana	0	5	2	0	2	962	0	30	0	0	1000	1089711	767
Delhi	1	5	2	3	4	861	0	123	2	0	1000	2652640	1685
Rajasthan	2	42	7	0	1	944	0	4	0	0	1000	2531266	1659
Uttar Pradesh	11	37	0	1	5	792	0	153	0	0	1000	6562705	3680
Bihar	76	69	0	3	3	506	0	339	4	0	1000	1534197	1003
Sikkim	0	0	0	0	12	67	0	897	11	14	1000	13046	192
Arunachal Pradesh	282	33	0	1	6	78	45	465	90	0	1000	25853	396
Nagaland	268	124	0	0	138	27	92	351	0	0	1000	44468	228
Manipur	86	681	0	6	17	86	0	124	1	0	1000	89020	707
Mizoram	130	0	3	8	38	111	111	189	411	0	1000	56327	911
Tripura	411	214	0	0	9	184	59	123	0	0	1000	94457	480
Meghalaya	146	43	0	3	78	187	58	424	61	0	1000	68708	384
Assam	255	89	0	1	5	209	6	420	15	0	1000	435469	804
West Bengal	77	68	0	5	21	666	10	154	0	0	1000	4644765	3377
Chhattisgarh	6	292	0	0	2	588	1	112	0	0	1000	779300	479
Orissa	33	160	0	1	3	738	0	62	3	0	1000	1170317	802
Jharkhand	19	147	0	23	3	585	0	215	8	0	1000	972694	910
Madhya Pradesh	3	198	0	20	6	591	38	140	2	0	1000	3149590	2160
Gujarat	2	29	4	1	3	755	2	201	2	0	1000	3723817	1615
Daman & Diu	1	2	0	8	22	612	0	348	6	0	1000	13408	192
D & N Haveli	16	79	1	0	3	286	1	610	4	0	1000	5983	144
Maharashtra	13	47	4	4	21	829	38	44	2	0	1000	8976198	5014
Andhra Pradesh	15	58	1	1	5	861	1	58	0	0	1000	5881294	2650
Karnataka	14	151	0	2	3	750	1	77	1	0	1000	3252093	2240
Goa	1	59	0	1	1	827	112	0	0	0	1000	90314	95
Lakshadweep	10	108	0	0	0	495	40	68	278	0	1000	5827	96
Kerala	15	111	0	4	7	814	0	33	17	0	1000	1733296	1295
Tamil Nadu	25	121	0	0	6	736	0	110	2	0	1000	5898627	4245
Pondicherry	76	107	0	1	4	572	0	239	0	0	1000	144890	480
A & N Islands	53	0	0	0	372	42	2	501	30	0	1000	20748	192
all-India	22	76	1	3	9	763	10	114	2	0	1000	58462774	41857

n. r. = not reported

---

Table 68: Number of households by wall type of the dwelling unit per 1000 households with dwelling for each State/UT

---

State/UT	wall type											number of households with dwelling	
	grass / straw / leaves / reed / bamboo	mud (with / without bamboo) / unburnt brick	canvass / cloth	other katcha material	timber	burnt brick / stone / lime stone	iron or other metal sheet	cement / RBC / RCC	other pucca material	n. r.	all	estimated sample	
<b>rural+urban</b>											<b>all</b>		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Jammu & Kashmir	4	275	2	22	8	581	1	102	4	0	1000	1411773	2012
Himachal Pradesh	3	285	1	1	9	637	0	57	7	0	1000	1317792	1439
Punjab	5	34	0	0	4	824	0	132	1	0	1000	4824542	2451
Chandigarh	0	4	1	0	1	970	0	24	0	0	1000	327454	336
Uttaranchal	7	69	0	0	3	634	0	287	0	0	1000	1521200	943
Haryana	0	28	1	2	2	940	0	26	1	0	1000	3718357	1710
Delhi	1	4	1	3	3	825	0	162	1	0	1000	3370323	1780
Rajasthan	27	235	2	8	1	723	0	5	0	0	1000	9361315	4366
Uttar Pradesh	40	263	1	5	3	618	1	69	0	0	1000	29829575	10739
Bihar	287	194	2	7	5	423	1	79	3	0	1000	13381527	5331
Sikkim	21	320	0	6	33	72	8	494	44	2	1000	95025	863
Arunachal Pradesh	649	32	0	1	65	63	11	119	59	1	1000	131834	1246
Nagaland	352	208	0	0	97	56	50	227	9	0	1000	127070	756
Manipur	101	765	1	12	21	56	1	42	0	0	1000	341490	1792
Mizoram	336	0	2	4	37	75	94	98	353	0	1000	128505	1343
Tripura	451	447	0	8	1	41	18	33	0	1	1000	694596	1728
Meghalaya	386	130	0	12	69	116	39	203	46	0	1000	412049	1150
Assam	532	249	3	6	4	100	2	98	6	0	1000	4618105	3510
West Bengal	151	381	0	20	10	350	7	80	1	0	1000	17170317	7813
Chhattisgarh	14	664	2	0	1	286	0	34	0	0	1000	4336097	1479
Orissa	61	568	0	4	3	342	0	21	0	0	1000	7623027	3074
Jharkhand	24	519	0	16	3	326	0	109	2	0	1000	4807256	2454
Madhya Pradesh	19	470	1	24	4	417	11	53	1	0	1000	11437383	5059
Gujarat	42	198	4	9	5	610	2	128	1	0	1000	9671982	3040
Daman & Diu	5	35	0	19	8	670	0	260	2	0	1000	36669	288
D & N Haveli	29	461	0	1	0	223	0	284	1	0	1000	38854	288
Maharashtra	60	221	4	12	12	641	18	31	2	0	1000	21196117	8502
Andhra Pradesh	49	198	1	5	4	695	0	48	1	0	1000	20486272	6312
Karnataka	27	341	1	12	3	575	1	38	3	0	1000	10061780	4347
Goa	4	56	0	0	0	884	41	15	0	0	1000	244841	191
Lakshadweep	12	82	0	0	0	632	23	52	199	0	1000	10256	192
Kerala	25	179	0	10	7	698	0	68	12	0	1000	6801490	3225
Tamil Nadu	37	333	0	1	3	567	1	56	1	0	1000	16574024	6959
Pondicherry	66	249	3	1	7	491	0	183	0	0	1000	220537	624
A & N Islands	383	3	0	0	157	164	7	277	10	0	1000	63827	410
all-India	76	282	1	9	5	556	4	65	2	0	1000	206393263	97752

*n. r. = not reported*



**Table 68: Number of households by wall type of the dwelling unit per 1000 households with dwelling for each State/UT**

State/UT	wall type											number of households with dwelling		
	grass / straw / leaves / reed / bamboo	mud (with / without bamboo) / unburnt brick	canvases / cloth	other katcha material	timber	burnt brick / stone / lime stone	iron or other metal sheet	cement / RBC / RCC	other pucca material	n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
<b>rural</b>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Jammu & Kashmir	5	337	1	25	4	550	1	72	5	0	100	1085288	1148	
Himachal Pradesh	4	318	0	1	11	620	1	39	8	0	100	1145207	1199	
Punjab	5	48	0	0	3	801	0	142	1	0	100	3150742	1204	
Chandigarh	0	4	0	0	4	988	3	0	0	0	100	28388	96	
Uttaranchal	9	88	0	0	2	654	0	247	0	0	100	1191388	559	
Haryana	1	37	0	3	2	931	0	24	2	0	100	2628646	943	
Delhi	0	2	0	0	0	692	0	306	0	0	100	717683	95	
Rajasthan	37	306	0	10	1	641	0	5	0	0	100	6830048	2707	
Uttar Pradesh	48	327	1	7	2	568	1	46	0	0	100	23266870	7059	
Bihar	315	210	2	8	5	412	1	45	3	0	100	11847331	4328	
Sikkim	24	371	0	6	37	73	10	430	49	0	100	81980	671	
Arunachal Pradesh	739	32	0	1	79	60	2	35	51	1	100	105981	850	
Nagaland	398	254	1	0	75	71	28	161	13	0	100	82602	528	
Manipur	107	794	1	14	22	46	2	14	0	0	100	252471	1085	
Mizoram	497	0	2	2	37	46	81	28	307	0	100	72178	432	
Tripura	457	483	0	9	0	19	12	18	0	1	100	600139	1248	
Meghalaya	434	147	0	14	67	102	35	158	43	0	100	343341	766	
Assam	561	266	3	7	4	89	1	64	5	0	100	4182636	2706	
West Bengal	179	497	0	25	6	232	6	53	2	0	100	12525552	4436	
Chhattisgarh	16	745	2	0	1	219	0	17	0	0	100	3556797	1000	
Orissa	66	642	0	5	3	270	0	14	0	0	100	6452710	2272	
Jharkhand	25	614	0	14	3	260	0	83	0	0	100	3834561	1544	
Madhya Pradesh	25	573	1	26	4	351	0	19	1	0	100	8287793	2899	

Appendix A

Gujarat	67	304	4	15	7	520	2	82	0	0	100	5948165	1425
Daman & Diu	7	54	0	25	0	704	0	210	0	0	100	23260	96
D & N Haveli	31	530	0	2	0	212	0	225	0	0	100	32871	144
Maharashtra	95	349	4	17	5	503	4	21	3	0	100	12219920	3488
Andhra Pradesh	62	254	1	7	3	628	0	44	1	0	100	14604978	3662
Karnataka	33	431	1	17	3	492	1	19	3	0	100	6809687	2107
Goa	5	55	0	0	0	917	0	23	0	0	100	154528	96
Lakshadweep	13	47	0	0	1	813	0	31	94	0	100	4430	96
Kerala	29	203	0	12	7	658	0	80	11	0	100	5068194	1930
Tamil Nadu	44	450	1	2	2	474	1	26	0	0	100	10675397	2714
Pondicherry	48	521	9	0	11	336	0	76	0	0	100	75647	144
A & N Islands	542	5	0	0	53	222	9	169	0	0	100	43079	218
all-India	98	363	1	11	4	475	2	45	2	0	100	14793048	55895
											0		9

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 68: Number of households by wall type of the dwelling unit per 1000 households with dwelling for each State/UT**

State/UT	wall type											number of households with dwelling	
	grass / straw / leaves / reed / bamboo	mud (with / without bamboo) / unburnt brick	canvas / cloth	other katcha material	timber	burnt brick / stone / lime stone	iron or other metal sheet	cement / RBC / RCC	other pucca material	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>	<b>slum+scattered settlements</b>												
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Jammu & Kashmir	33	319	82	115	316	122	0	12	0	0	100	18402	81
Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	951	0	0	49	0	100	3857	4
Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	941	0	59	0	0	100	7826	64
Chandigarh	0	94	24	0	28	854	0	0	0	0	100	12848	48
Uttaranchal	0	0	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	87	2
Haryana	0	42	19	0	0	851	0	88	0	0	100	25651	97
Delhi	9	37	1	34	28	850	0	40	0	0	100	223238	217
Rajasthan	0	127	273	0	0	600	0	0	0	0	100	60837	95
Uttar Pradesh	104	178	0	0	1	680	0	37	0	0	100	232584	313
Bihar	176	466	0	0	0	356	0	2	0	0	100	68116	45
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Arunachal Pradesh	175	0	0	1	18	16	114	671	5	0	100	6659	61
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Manipur	0	506	0	0	187	58	0	250	0	0	100	1460	23
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	1000	0	0	0	0	100	268	2
Tripura	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	380	2
Meghalaya	154	260	0	0	119	0	28	431	7	0	100	4806	27
Assam	744	0	0	0	0	42	0	215	0	0	100	2477	14
West Bengal	71	15	1	0	37	696	10	171	0	0	100	467151	529
Chhattisgarh	52	632	0	0	0	188	6	122	0	0	100	83158	75
Orissa	203	169	0	20	92	506	0	10	0	0	100	43284	117
Jharkhand	78	388	0	73	0	410	0	51	0	0	100	101224	112
Madhya Pradesh	10	261	0	6	24	372	218	108	0	0	100	479783	399
Gujarat	19	139	5	11	26	637	5	157	2	0	100	159734	420

Appendix A

Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Maharashtra	11	51	15	6	42	755	99	22	0	0	100	2245738	1756	
Andhra Pradesh	59	141	2	4	10	761	0	22	0	0	100	1206112	785	
Karnataka	16	289	3	0	0	668	2	23	1	0	100	253783	274	
Goa	58	281	0	45	29	586	0	0	0	0	100	1741	31	
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Kerala	204	44	0	8	5	519	2	212	6	0	100	31615	77	
Tamil Nadu	85	195	0	0	4	609	0	107	0	0	100	360940	390	
Pondicherry	472	266	0	0	0	234	0	28	0	0	100	15213	78	
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all-India	41	129	9	7	26	680	55	53	0	0	100	6118973	6138	

n. r. = not reported

**Table 68: Number of households by wall type of the dwelling unit per 1000 households with dwelling for each State/UT**

State/UT	wall type											number of households with dwelling	
	grass / straw / leaves / reed / bamboo	mud (with / without bamboo) / unburnt brick	canvases / cloth	other katcha material	timber	burnt brick / stone / lime stone	iron or other metal sheet	cement / RBC / RCC	other pucca material	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>												<b>other area</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Jammu & Kashmir	0	54	1	7	5	718	0	214	0	0	100	308084	783
Himachal Pradesh	0	65	7	0	1	744	0	182	0	0	100	168729	236
Punjab	6	7	0	0	5	868	0	113	2	0	100	1665973	1183
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	973	0	27	0	0	100	286218	192
Uttaranchal	0	1	0	0	4	561	0	434	0	0	100	329725	382
Haryana	0	4	1	0	2	964	0	28	0	0	100	1064060	670
Delhi	0	2	2	0	2	862	0	131	2	0	100	2429402	1468
Rajasthan	2	40	0	0	1	952	0	4	0	0	100	2470429	1564
Uttar Pradesh	8	32	0	1	5	796	0	157	0	0	100	6327144	3363

NSS Report No 488: Housing Condition in India, 2002: Housing Stock and Constructions

Appendix A

Bihar	72	50	0	3	3	513	0	355	5	0	100	1466080	958
Sikkim	0	0	0	0	12	67	0	897	11	14	100	13046	192
Arunachal Pradesh	315	45	0	1	2	102	22	391	122	0	100	18792	326
Nagaland	268	124	0	0	138	27	92	351	0	0	100	44468	228
Manipur	87	684	0	6	14	86	0	122	1	0	100	87560	684
Mizoram	131	0	3	8	38	106	111	190	413	0	100	56017	908
Tripura	408	215	0	0	9	185	59	124	0	0	100	94077	478
Meghalaya	146	27	0	3	75	201	60	423	65	0	100	63902	357
Assam	252	90	0	1	5	210	6	421	15	0	100	432992	790
West Bengal	77	74	0	5	19	662	11	152	0	0	100	4177467	2847
Chhattisgarh	0	252	0	0	2	636	0	111	0	0	100	696142	404
Orissa	26	160	0	0	0	747	0	64	3	0	100	1127033	685
Jharkhand	12	118	0	18	3	605	0	235	9	0	100	871470	798
Madhya Pradesh	2	187	0	22	3	631	6	146	3	0	100	2669806	1761
Gujarat	2	24	4	1	2	761	2	203	2	0	100	3564083	1195
Daman & Diu	1	2	0	8	22	612	0	348	6	0	100	13408	192
D & N Haveli	16	79	1	0	3	286	1	610	4	0	100	5983	144
Maharashtra	13	45	0	3	14	853	18	52	2	0	100	6730460	3258
Andhra Pradesh	4	36	1	0	4	886	1	68	0	0	100	4675183	1865
Karnataka	14	139	0	3	3	757	1	82	1	0	100	2998310	1966
Goa	0	54	0	0	0	832	114	0	0	0	100	88573	64
Lakshadweep	10	108	0	0	0	495	40	68	278	0	100	5827	96
Kerala	11	112	0	4	7	820	0	29	17	0	100	1700949	1217
Tamil Nadu	21	116	0	0	6	744	0	110	2	0	100	5537687	3855
Pondicherry	29	88	0	1	5	612	0	264	0	0	100	129677	402
A & N Islands	53	0	0	0	372	42	2	501	30	0	100	20748	192
all-India	19	70	1	3	7	773	4	121	3	0	100	5233950	35703
											0	2	

*n. r. = not reported*



**Table 68: Number of households by wall type of the dwelling unit per 1000 households with dwelling for each State/UT**

State/UT	wall type	number of
----------	-----------	-----------

Appendix A

	grass / straw / leaves / reed / bamboo	mud (with / without bamboo) / unburnt brick	canvass / cloth	other katcha material	timber	burnt brick / stone / lime stone	iron or other metal sheet	cement / RBC / RCC	other pucca material	n. r.	all	number of households with	
												estimated	dwelling sample
<b>urban</b>												<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Jammu & Kashmir	2	69	6	14	23	685	0	203	0	0	1000	326486	864
Himachal Pradesh	0	64	7	0	1	749	0	178	1	0	1000	172585	240
Punjab	6	7	0	0	4	868	0	113	2	0	1000	1673799	1247
Chandigarh	0	4	1	0	1	968	0	26	0	0	1000	299066	240
Uttaranchal	0	1	0	0	4	561	0	433	0	0	1000	329812	384
Haryana	0	5	2	0	2	962	0	30	0	0	1000	1089711	767
Delhi	1	5	2	3	4	861	0	123	2	0	1000	2652640	1685
Rajasthan	2	42	7	0	1	944	0	4	0	0	1000	2531266	1659
Uttar Pradesh	11	37	0	1	5	792	0	153	0	0	1000	6562705	3680
Bihar	76	69	0	3	3	506	0	339	4	0	1000	1534197	1003
Sikkim	0	0	0	0	12	67	0	897	11	14	1000	13046	192
Arunachal Pradesh	282	33	0	1	6	78	45	465	90	0	1000	25853	396
Nagaland	268	124	0	0	138	27	92	351	0	0	1000	44468	228
Manipur	86	681	0	6	17	86	0	124	1	0	1000	89020	707
Mizoram	130	0	3	8	38	111	111	189	411	0	1000	56327	911
Tripura	411	214	0	0	9	184	59	123	0	0	1000	94457	480
Meghalaya	146	43	0	3	78	187	58	424	61	0	1000	68708	384
Assam	255	89	0	1	5	209	6	420	15	0	1000	435469	804
West Bengal	77	68	0	5	21	666	10	154	0	0	1000	4644765	3377
Chhattisgarh	6	292	0	0	2	588	1	112	0	0	1000	779300	479
Orissa	33	160	0	1	3	738	0	62	3	0	1000	1170317	802
Jharkhand	19	147	0	23	3	585	0	215	8	0	1000	972694	910
Madhya Pradesh	3	198	0	20	6	591	38	140	2	0	1000	3149590	2160
Gujarat	2	29	4	1	3	755	2	201	2	0	1000	3723817	1615
Daman & Diu	1	2	0	8	22	612	0	348	6	0	1000	13408	192
D & N Haveli	16	79	1	0	3	286	1	610	4	0	1000	5983	144
Maharashtra	13	47	4	4	21	829	38	44	2	0	1000	8976198	5014
Andhra Pradesh	15	58	1	1	5	861	1	58	0	0	1000	5881294	2650
Karnataka	14	151	0	2	3	750	1	77	1	0	1000	3252093	2240
Goa	1	59	0	1	1	827	112	0	0	0	1000	90314	95
Lakshadweep	10	108	0	0	0	495	40	68	278	0	1000	5827	96
Kerala	15	111	0	4	7	814	0	33	17	0	1000	1733296	1295
Tamil Nadu	25	121	0	0	6	736	0	110	2	0	1000	5898627	4245
Pondicherry	76	107	0	1	4	572	0	239	0	0	1000	144890	480
A & N Islands	53	0	0	0	372	42	2	501	30	0	1000	20748	192
all-India	22	76	1	3	9	763	10	114	2	0	1000	58462774	41857

n. r. = not reported



**Table 68: Number of households by wall type of the dwelling unit per 1000 households with dwelling for each State/UT**

State/UT	wall type	number of
----------	-----------	-----------

## Appendix A

	grass / straw / leaves / reed / bamboo	mud (with / without bamboo) / unburnt brick	canvass / cloth	other katcha material	timber	burnt brick / stone / lime stone	iron or other metal sheet	cement / RBC / RCC	other pucca material	n. r.	all	number of households with	
												estimated	sample
<b>rural+urban</b>												<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Jammu & Kashmir	4	275	2	22	8	581	1	102	4	0	1000	1411773	2012
Himachal Pradesh	3	285	1	1	9	637	0	57	7	0	1000	1317792	1439
Punjab	5	34	0	0	4	824	0	132	1	0	1000	4824542	2451
Chandigarh	0	4	1	0	1	970	0	24	0	0	1000	327454	336
Uttaranchal	7	69	0	0	3	634	0	287	0	0	1000	1521200	943
Haryana	0	28	1	2	2	940	0	26	1	0	1000	3718357	1710
Delhi	1	4	1	3	3	825	0	162	1	0	1000	3370323	1780
Rajasthan	27	235	2	8	1	723	0	5	0	0	1000	9361315	4366
Uttar Pradesh	40	263	1	5	3	618	1	69	0	0	1000	29829575	10739
Bihar	287	194	2	7	5	423	1	79	3	0	1000	13381527	5331
Sikkim	21	320	0	6	33	72	8	494	44	2	1000	95025	863
Arunachal Pradesh	649	32	0	1	65	63	11	119	59	1	1000	131834	1246
Nagaland	352	208	0	0	97	56	50	227	9	0	1000	127070	756
Manipur	101	765	1	12	21	56	1	42	0	0	1000	341490	1792
Mizoram	336	0	2	4	37	75	94	98	353	0	1000	128505	1343
Tripura	451	447	0	8	1	41	18	33	0	1	1000	694596	1728
Meghalaya	386	130	0	12	69	116	39	203	46	0	1000	412049	1150
Assam	532	249	3	6	4	100	2	98	6	0	1000	4618105	3510
West Bengal	151	381	0	20	10	350	7	80	1	0	1000	17170317	7813
Chhattisgarh	14	664	2	0	1	286	0	34	0	0	1000	4336097	1479
Orissa	61	568	0	4	3	342	0	21	0	0	1000	7623027	3074
Jharkhand	24	519	0	16	3	326	0	109	2	0	1000	4807256	2454
Madhya Pradesh	19	470	1	24	4	417	11	53	1	0	1000	11437383	5059
Gujarat	42	198	4	9	5	610	2	128	1	0	1000	9671982	3040
Daman & Diu	5	35	0	19	8	670	0	260	2	0	1000	36669	288
D & N Haveli	29	461	0	1	0	223	0	284	1	0	1000	38854	288
Maharashtra	60	221	4	12	12	641	18	31	2	0	1000	21196117	8502
Andhra Pradesh	49	198	1	5	4	695	0	48	1	0	1000	20486272	6312
Karnataka	27	341	1	12	3	575	1	38	3	0	1000	10061780	4347
Goa	4	56	0	0	0	884	41	15	0	0	1000	244841	191
Lakshadweep	12	82	0	0	0	632	23	52	199	0	1000	10256	192
Kerala	25	179	0	10	7	698	0	68	12	0	1000	6801490	3225
Tamil Nadu	37	333	0	1	3	567	1	56	1	0	1000	16574024	6959
Pondicherry	66	249	3	1	7	491	0	183	0	0	1000	220537	624
A & N Islands	383	3	0	0	157	164	7	277	10	0	1000	63827	410
all-India	76	282	1	9	5	556	4	65	2	0	1000	206393263	97752

n. r. = not reported

**Table 69: Number of households by wall type of the dwelling unit per 1000 households with dwelling for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	wall type											number of households with dwelling	
	grass / straw / leaves / reed / bamboo	mud (with / without bamboo) / unburnt brick	canvas / cloth	other katcha material	timber	burnt brick / stone / lime stone	iron or other metal sheet	cement / RBC / RCC	other pucca material	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>													
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
0 - 225	122	509	2	12	2	2	1	22	1	0	100	9037024	3347
225 - 255	136	484	1	13	3	3	1	29	0	0	100	8300760	2974
255 - 300	123	468	0	10	4	4	1	27	2	0	100	7220078	2620
300 - 340	129	444	0	15	5	5	1	29	1	0	100	18575767	6738
340 - 380	117	413	2	17	3	3	1	36	1	0	100	14092173	4941
380 - 420	111	407	3	12	5	5	1	34	3	0	100	15101146	5561
420 - 470	100	374	1	11	4	4	2	37	2	0	100	12421676	4571
470 - 525	86	335	1	10	4	4	2	50	1	0	100	17674018	6742
525 - 615	84	300	1	9	3	3	3	57	2	0	100	14375277	5674
615 - 775	63	256	1	6	3	3	1	52	3	0	100	15108465	6187
775 - 950	56	200	1	5	10	10	1	92	2	0	100	6514147	2805
950 or not	27	139	2	6	2	2	1	103	5	0	100	8984871	3440
all classes	143	388	0	12	1	1	13	35	1	0	100	525087	295
<b>urban</b>													
<b>slum + squatter settlements</b>													
0 - 300	51	424	38	5	32	32	17	29	1	0	100	282473	250
300 - 350	66	248	26	5	31	31	65	29	0	0	100	406857	392
350 - 425	56	234	3	7	41	41	65	43	0	0	100	732758	802
425 - 500	77	209	5	16	35	35	79	11	0	0	100	412295	463
500 - 575	72	125	4	7	25	25	57	50	0	0	100	968350	1145
575 - 665	27	106	3	1	29	29	35	70	0	0	100	633192	663
665 - 775	11	77	1	5	36	36	42	66	0	0	100	829681	715
775 - 915	43	68	2	5	10	10	45	83	1	0	100	591608	442
915 - 1120	20	18	36	9	1	1	97	60	0	0	100	623625	420
1120 - 1500	4	6	0	16	20	20	42	45	0	0	100	389331	285
1500 - 1925	2	16	0	0	3	3	29	63	0	0	100	190490	357
1925 or more	2	6	3	0	83	83	12	112	1	0	100	54499	196
not reported	22	389	0	0	0	0	21	502	0	0	100	3814	8
all classes	41	129	9	7	26	26	55	53	0	0	100	6118973	6138

n. r. = not reported

**Table 69: Number of households by wall type of the dwelling unit per 1000 households with dwelling for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	wall type											number of households with dwelling	
	grass / straw / reed / bamboo	mud (with / without bamboo) / unburnt brick	canvass / cloth	other katcha material	timber	burnt brick / stone / lime stone	iron or other metal sheet	cement / RBC / RCC	other pucca material	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
<b>urban</b>												<b>other area</b>	
0 - 300	58	218	1	13	16	16	7	63	0	0	1000	1145230	955
300 - 350	69	226	1	8	13	13	3	68	4	0	1000	1664890	1455
350 - 425	44	192	0	8	8	8	5	64	5	0	1000	3487136	3021
425 - 500	38	147	0	6	10	10	6	73	3	0	1000	1977842	1662
500 - 575	36	120	1	4	15	15	9	87	1	0	1000	5875597	4746
575 - 665	27	96	1	6	6	6	7	98	2	0	1000	4632546	2716
665 - 775	20	59	0	2	8	8	4	112	3	0	1000	5573314	3150
775 - 915	15	54	0	1	6	6	6	129	4	0	1000	5249604	2595
915 - 1120	7	23	0	0	5	5	4	133	3	0	1000	6847169	3091
1120 - 1500	3	9	1	1	2	2	2	133	2	0	1000	6273037	3255
1500 - 1925	3	13	1	0	3	3	0	160	2	0	1000	4587796	4445
1925 or more	1	2	0	0	3	3	1	204	1	0	1000	4927399	4533
not reported	1	126	0	2	0	0	3	152	0	0	1000	97942	79
<b>all classes</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>52339502</b>	<b>35703</b>

n. r. = not reported

**Table 69: Number of households by wall type of the dwelling unit per 1000 households with dwelling for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	wall type											number of households with dwelling			
	grass / straw / leaves / reed / bamboo	mud (with / without bamboo) / unburnt brick	canvass / cloth	other katcha material	timber	burnt brick / stone / lime stone	iron or other metal sheet	cement / RBC / RCC	other pucca material	n. r.	all	estimated	sample		
<b>urban</b>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	<b>all</b>
0 - 300	57	259	9	11	19	19	9	56	0	0	1000	1427703	1205		
300 -	69	230	6	8	16	16	15	60	3	0	1000	2072517	1849		
350 - 425	46	199	1	8	14	14	15	61	4	0	1000	4220516	3824		
425 - 500	45	158	1	8	14	14	19	62	2	0	1000	2390189	2126		
500 - 575	41	121	1	5	17	17	15	82	1	0	1000	6844038	5893		
575 - 665	27	97	2	5	9	9	11	95	1	0	1000	5265738	3379		
665 - 775	19	62	0	2	12	12	8	106	3	0	1000	6403147	3866		
775 - 915	18	55	0	2	6	6	10	124	4	0	1000	5841264	3038		
915 -	8	22	3	1	5	5	12	127	3	0	1000	7470794	3511		
1120 -	3	9	1	2	3	3	5	127	2	0	1000	6663023	3541		
1500 -	3	14	1	0	3	3	2	156	2	0	1000	4778408	4806		
1925 or	1	2	0	0	3	3	1	203	1	0	1000	4983682	4732		
not	2	136	0	2	0	0	3	165	0	0	1000	101756	87		
<b>all</b>	22	76	1	3	9	9	10	114	2	0	1000	58462774	41857		
<b>rural+urban</b>															<b>all</b>
0 - 235	119	498	2	11	3	3	1	22	1	0	1000	11542861	4484		
235 - 265	126	467	2	13	4	4	1	37	0	0	1000	8172524	3143		
265 - 320	130	426	1	16	5	5	2	29	1	0	1000	18102269	7375		
320 - 365	112	416	2	14	5	5	3	33	1	0	1000	17449029	7141		
365 - 410	105	384	3	11	6	6	3	39	2	0	1000	21243950	9280		
410 - 460	88	337	1	11	7	7	5	42	3	0	1000	15846755	7014		
460 -	78	296	1	9	7	7	5	55	1	0	1000	24791040	12319		
520 - 605	73	246	1	9	5	5	5	66	2	0	1000	19607481	9229		
605 - 730	49	201	1	5	5	5	3	71	2	0	1000	16833436	8175		
730 -	40	141	1	4	7	7	5	94	5	0	1000	20289970	9654		
980 -	16	68	1	3	4	4	7	107	3	0	1000	17124824	7538		
1285 or	4	20	1	2	3	3	1	172	2	0	1000	14762282	12018		
not	120	347	0	10	1	1	12	56	1	0	1000	626843	382		
<b>all</b>	76	282	1	9	5	5	4	65	2	0	1000	206393263	97752		

n. r. = not reported

**Table 70: Number of households by roof type of the dwelling unit per 1000 households with dwelling for each State /UT**

State /UT	roof type											number of households with dwelling		
	grass / straw / leaves / reed / bamboo	mud / unburnt brick	canvass / cloth	other katcha material	tiles / slate	burnt brick / stone / lime stone	iron / zinc / other metal sheet / asbestos sheet	cement / RBC / RCC	other pucca material	n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
<b>rural</b>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Jammu & Kashmir	142	83	0	28	7	35	415	276	14	0	1000	1085288	1148	
Himachal Pradesh	14	12	1	1	544	39	70	292	26	1	1000	1145207	1199	
Punjab	71	12	1	4	200	372	13	325	2	0	1000	3150742	1204	
Chandigarh	34	40	0	2	4	80	276	565	0	0	1000	28388	96	
Uttaranchal	65	19	1	1	181	192	52	456	32	0	1000	1191388	559	
Haryana	49	15	0	10	87	372	5	178	285	0	1000	2628646	943	
Delhi	58	0	0	0	37	647	2	254	2	0	1000	717683	95	
Rajasthan	149	96	6	34	133	539	21	12	9	0	1000	6830048	2707	
Uttar Pradesh	182	100	0	20	158	263	9	229	36	1	1000	23266870	7059	
Bihar	401	4	1	5	289	81	24	191	5	0	1000	11847331	4328	
Sikkim	106	0	1	4	1	4	663	220	0	0	1000	81980	671	
Arunachal Pradesh	722	2	0	17	3	4	239	1	6	4	1000	105981	850	
Nagaland	158	2	0	0	0	0	816	25	0	0	1000	82602	528	
Manipur	388	4	0	2	18	4	564	19	0	1	1000	252471	1085	
Mizoram	287	0	0	0	1	0	687	18	8	0	1000	72178	432	
Tripura	351	3	1	4	0	1	630	8	0	2	1000	600139	1248	
Meghalaya	370	4	0	0	0	1	561	63	0	0	1000	343341	766	
Assam	561	5	2	1	4	2	415	10	0	0	1000	4182636	2706	
West Bengal	251	5	6	4	343	29	229	123	10	1	1000	12525552	4436	
Chhattisgarh	17	3	0	2	631	219	12	115	0	0	1000	3556797	1000	
Orissa	488	4	1	71	226	7	56	135	13	0	1000	6452710	2272	
Jharkhand	190	3	1	9	549	38	31	177	1	0	1000	3834561	1544	
Madhya Pradesh	44	28	1	41	626	150	56	50	4	0	1000	8287793	2899	
Gujarat	29	6	6	46	514	52	126	217	4	0	1000	5948165	1425	
Daman & Diu	9	0	0	0	145	204	352	274	16	0	1000	23260	96	
D & N Haveli	29	3	0	118	357	54	223	217	0	0	1000	32871	144	
Maharashtra	50	24	2	9	341	24	418	75	56	0	1000	12219920	3488	
Andhra Pradesh	259	20	1	11	217	110	45	330	6	1	1000	14604978	3662	
Karnataka	83	129	4	32	477	96	80	86	13	0	1000	6809687	2107	
Goa	4	0	0	0	888	0	21	87	0	0	1000	154528	96	
Lakshadweep	43	0	0	0	590	0	14	353	0	0	1000	4430	96	
Kerala	75	1	1	15	534	12	49	307	5	0	1000	5068194	1930	
Tamil Nadu	293	5	0	1	420	25	23	230	3	0	1000	10675397	2714	
Pondicherry	629	2	0	0	97	86	12	174	0	0	1000	75647	144	
A & N	395	0	0	0	0	0	541	0	63	0	1000	43079	218	
all-India	201	35	2	17	311	132	104	177	20	0	1000	147930489	55895	

**Table 70: Number of households by roof type of the dwelling unit per 1000 households with dwelling for each State /UT.**

## Appendix A

State/UT	roof type											number of households with dwelling	
	grass / straw / leaves / reed / bamboo	mud / unburnt brick	canvass / cloth	other katcha material	tiles / slate	burnt brick / stone / lime stone	iron / zinc / other metal sheet / asbestos sheet	cement / RBC / RCC	other pucca material	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Jammu & Kashmir	0	1	255	15	0	0	678	8	43	0	1000	18402	81
Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	821	130	0	1000	3857	4
Punjab	28	0	0	0	72	134	137	629	0	0	1000	7826	64
Chandigarh	148	179	136	0	0	27	508	2	0	0	1000	12848	48
Uttaranchal	0	0	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	87	2
Haryana	18	19	22	8	45	384	264	241	0	0	1000	25651	97
Delhi	26	31	69	35	16	282	508	18	15	0	1000	223238	217
Rajasthan	3	331	278	0	4	69	310	0	4	0	1000	60837	95
Uttar Pradesh	128	19	8	17	183	447	49	133	16	0	1000	232584	313
Bihar	515	0	0	0	314	0	0	164	7	0	1000	68116	45
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Arunachal Pradesh	115	0	0	1	0	2	461	420	0	1	1000	6659	61
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Manipur	0	34	0	0	0	16	701	250	0	0	1000	1460	23
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	268	2
Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	0	0	0	1000	380	2
Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	593	407	0	0	1000	4806	27
Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0	972	28	0	0	1000	2477	14
West Bengal	6	0	3	3	404	155	166	256	7	0	1000	467151	529
Chhattisgarh	44	34	17	0	405	312	73	114	0	0	1000	83158	75
Orissa	170	0	13	158	353	1	40	218	47	0	1000	43284	117
Jharkhand	58	0	0	0	677	95	104	66	0	0	1000	101224	112
Madhya Pradesh	14	29	11	4	228	77	490	147	0	0	1000	479783	399
Gujarat	3	0	19	16	78	11	752	120	0	0	1000	159734	420
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Maharashtra	3	2	12	10	93	12	791	64	13	0	1000	2245738	1756
Andhra Pradesh	209	11	2	2	139	107	193	333	4	0	1000	1206112	785
Karnataka	34	7	3	0	298	74	298	266	21	0	1000	253783	274
Goa	183	0	0	0	452	0	29	335	0	0	1000	1741	31
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Kerala	199	0	8	10	74	3	212	494	0	0	1000	31615	77
Tamil Nadu	276	8	1	6	249	2	168	289	2	0	1000	360940	390
Pondicherry	734	0	0	0	24	65	142	34	0	0	1000	15213	78
A & N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all-India	79	12	14	9	170	83	455	169	9	0	1000	6118973	6138

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 70: Number of households by roof type of the dwelling unit per 1000 households with dwelling for each State /UT**

State/UT	roof type
----------	-----------

Appendix A

	grass / straw / leaves / reed / bamboo	mud / unburnt brick	canvass / cloth	other katcha material	tiles / slate	burnt brick / stone / lime stone	iron / zinc / other metal sheet / asbestos sheet	cement / RBC / RCC	other pucca material	n. r.	all	number of households with dwelling	
												estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>						<b>other area</b>							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Jammu & Kashmir	4	17	2	2	4	17	581	369	4	0	1000	308084	783
Himachal Pradesh	9	4	0	0	105	5	112	758	5	0	1000	168729	236
Punjab	22	1	5	1	120	217	0	627	7	0	1000	1665973	1183
Chandigarh	80	79	0	0	0	0	15	826	0	0	1000	286218	192
Uttaranchal	10	0	0	22	17	117	116	679	40	0	1000	329725	382
Haryana	8	0	1	7	81	174	15	610	102	0	1000	1064060	670
Delhi	0	2	3	0	14	157	34	790	1	0	1000	2429402	1468
Rajasthan	26	22	1	2	57	725	32	135	0	0	1000	2470429	1564
Uttar Pradesh	31	15	2	5	39	268	23	585	31	2	1000	6327144	3363
Bihar	112	0	2	2	147	77	38	615	8	0	1000	1466080	958
Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	239	748	0	14	1000	13046	192
Arunachal Pradesh	223	0	0	2	8	0	715	52	0	0	1000	18792	326
Nagaland	60	0	0	1	0	0	807	132	0	0	1000	44468	228
Manipur	114	11	0	0	31	5	692	146	1	0	1000	87560	684
Mizoram	18	0	0	1	0	2	655	229	95	1	1000	56017	908
Tripura	63	1	0	0	18	67	751	100	0	0	1000	94077	478
Meghalaya	47	0	0	0	23	0	593	337	0	0	1000	63902	357
Assam	100	0	0	0	21	6	706	163	4	0	1000	432992	790
West Bengal	16	0	5	3	295	52	130	486	12	0	1000	4177467	2847
Chhattisgarh	4	0	0	0	406	117	70	403	0	0	1000	696142	404
Orissa	104	0	4	28	147	6	98	592	20	0	1000	1127033	685
Jharkhand	1	1	1	2	251	15	150	578	1	0	1000	871470	798
Madhya Pradesh	12	5	3	14	226	208	111	413	8	0	1000	2669806	1761
Gujarat	0	0	3	6	69	17	144	754	7	0	1000	3564083	1195
Daman & Diu	1	0	0	2	219	2	126	648	2	0	1000	13408	192
D & N Haveli	0	0	12	0	53	0	358	577	0	0	1000	5983	144
Maharashtra	5	3	1	1	130	28	296	527	9	0	1000	6730460	3258
Andhra Pradesh	70	1	1	0	74	49	112	649	44	0	1000	4675183	1865
Karnataka	22	29	0	3	276	34	131	489	16	0	1000	2998310	1966
Goa	0	0	0	0	677	0	114	208	0	0	1000	88573	64
Lakshadweep	88	0	0	0	678	0	117	118	0	0	1000	5827	96
Kerala	36	0	1	8	405	10	41	495	3	0	1000	1700949	1217
Tamil Nadu	90	0	0	0	261	47	37	561	3	0	1000	5537687	3855
Pondicherry	131	7	0	6	85	186	75	509	0	0	1000	129677	402
A & N	0	0	0	1	29	0	690	230	49	0	1000	20748	192
all-India	34	6	2	4	152	121	115	550	16	0	1000	52339502	35703

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 70: Number of households by roof type of the dwelling unit per 1000 households with dwelling for each State /UT**

State/UT	roof type
----------	-----------



## Appendix A

	grass / straw / leaves / reed / bamboo	mud / unburnt brick	canvass / cloth	other katcha material	tiles / slate	burnt brick / stone / lime stone	iron / zinc / other metal sheet / asbestos sheet	cement / RBC / RCC	other pucca material	n. r.	all	number of households with dwelling	
												estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>												<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Jammu & Kashmir	4	16	16	3	4	16	586	349	6	0	1000	326486	864
Himachal Pradesh	9	4	0	0	103	5	111	760	8	0	1000	172585	240
Punjab	22	1	5	1	120	216	1	627	7	0	1000	1673799	1247
Chandigarh	83	84	6	0	0	1	36	790	0	0	1000	299066	240
Uttaranchal	10	0	0	22	17	117	116	679	40	0	1000	329812	384
Haryana	9	0	2	7	81	179	21	601	100	0	1000	1089711	767
Delhi	2	4	8	3	14	168	73	725	2	0	1000	2652640	1685
Rajasthan	25	29	7	2	56	709	39	131	0	0	1000	2531266	1659
Uttar Pradesh	35	15	2	5	44	274	24	569	31	2	1000	6562705	3680
Bihar	130	0	2	2	154	74	36	595	8	0	1000	1534197	1003
Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	239	748	0	14	1000	13046	192
Arunachal Pradesh	200	0	0	1	6	0	640	152	0	0	1000	25853	396
Nagaland	60	0	0	1	0	0	807	132	0	0	1000	44468	228
Manipur	112	11	0	0	30	5	692	148	1	0	1000	89020	707
Mizoram	18	0	0	1	0	2	652	233	94	1	1000	56327	911
Tripura	63	1	0	0	18	67	752	100	0	0	1000	94457	480
Meghalaya	43	0	0	0	22	0	593	342	0	0	1000	68708	384
Assam	99	0	0	0	21	6	707	163	4	0	1000	435469	804
West Bengal	15	0	5	3	306	63	134	463	11	0	1000	4644765	3377
Chhattisgarh	8	4	2	0	406	137	71	372	0	0	1000	779300	479
Orissa	107	0	5	33	155	6	96	578	21	0	1000	1170317	802
Jharkhand	7	1	1	2	295	23	145	525	1	0	1000	972694	910
Madhya Pradesh	13	8	4	13	226	188	169	372	7	0	1000	3149590	2160
Gujarat	0	0	3	7	69	17	170	726	7	0	1000	3723817	1615
Daman & Diu	1	0	0	2	219	2	126	648	2	0	1000	13408	192
D & N Haveli	0	0	12	0	53	0	358	577	0	0	1000	5983	144
Maharashtra	4	2	4	3	121	24	419	411	10	0	1000	8976198	5014
Andhra Pradesh	98	3	1	1	88	61	128	584	36	0	1000	5881294	2650
Karnataka	23	27	0	3	278	37	144	472	17	0	1000	3252093	2240
Goa	4	0	0	0	673	0	113	211	0	0	1000	90314	95
Lakshadweep	88	0	0	0	678	0	117	118	0	0	1000	5827	96
Kerala	39	0	1	8	399	10	44	495	3	0	1000	1733296	1295
Tamil Nadu	102	1	0	1	260	45	45	544	3	0	1000	5898627	4245
Pondicherry	194	6	0	5	79	173	82	459	0	0	1000	144890	480
A & N	0	0	0	1	29	0	690	230	49	0	1000	20748	192
all-India	39	7	3	4	154	117	151	510	15	0	1000	58462774	41857

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 70: Number of households by roof type of the dwelling unit per 1000 households with dwelling for each State /UT.**

State/UT	roof type
----------	-----------

Appendix A

	grass / straw / leaves / reed / bamboo	mud / unburnt brick	canvass / cloth	other katcha material	tiles / slate	burnt brick / stone / lime stone	iron / zinc / other metal sheet / asbestos sheet	cement / RBC / RCC	other pucca material	n. r.	all	number of households with dwelling	
												estimated	sample
<b>rural+urban</b>												<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Jammu & Kashmir	110	67	4	22	6	31	455	293	12	0	1000	1411773	2012
Himachal Pradesh	13	11	1	1	486	35	76	353	23	1	1000	1317792	1439
Punjab	54	8	2	3	172	318	9	430	4	0	1000	4824542	2451
Chandigarh	79	80	5	0	0	8	57	771	0	0	1000	327454	336
Uttaranchal	53	15	1	6	145	175	66	505	34	0	1000	1521200	943
Haryana	37	11	1	9	85	315	9	302	231	0	1000	3718357	1710
Delhi	14	3	7	2	19	270	58	625	2	0	1000	3370323	1780
Rajasthan	116	78	7	25	112	585	26	44	7	0	1000	9361315	4366
Uttar Pradesh	150	82	1	17	133	266	12	304	35	1	1000	29829575	10739
Bihar	370	3	1	5	273	80	26	237	5	0	1000	13381527	5331
Sikkim	91	0	1	3	1	3	605	293	0	2	1000	95025	863
Arunachal Pradesh	620	2	0	14	4	3	318	31	5	3	1000	131834	1246
Nagaland	123	1	0	1	0	0	813	62	0	0	1000	127070	756
Manipur	316	6	0	2	21	5	597	52	0	1	1000	341490	1792
Mizoram	169	0	0	1	1	1	671	112	46	0	1000	128505	1343
Tripura	312	3	1	3	2	10	647	21	0	1	1000	694596	1728
Meghalaya	316	4	0	0	4	1	567	110	0	0	1000	412049	1150
Assam	517	4	2	1	6	2	443	24	1	0	1000	4618105	3510
West Bengal	187	4	6	3	333	38	203	215	10	0	1000	17170317	7813
Chhattisgarh	16	3	1	2	591	204	23	161	0	0	1000	4336097	1479
Orissa	429	3	1	65	215	7	62	203	14	0	1000	7623027	3074
Jharkhand	153	3	1	8	498	35	54	247	1	0	1000	4807256	2454
Madhya Pradesh	35	23	2	33	516	160	87	138	5	0	1000	11437383	5059
Gujarat	18	3	5	31	343	38	143	413	5	0	1000	9671982	3040
Daman & Diu	6	0	0	1	172	130	269	411	11	0	1000	36669	288
D & N Haveli	24	2	2	100	310	45	243	273	0	0	1000	38854	288
Maharashtra	31	15	3	7	248	24	419	217	36	0	1000	21196117	8502
Andhra Pradesh	213	15	1	8	180	96	69	403	15	1	1000	20486272	6312
Karnataka	64	96	3	22	412	77	101	210	14	0	1000	10061780	4347
Goa	4	0	0	0	809	0	55	132	0	0	1000	244841	191
Lakshadweep	69	0	0	0	640	0	72	220	0	0	1000	10256	192
Kerala	66	1	1	14	500	12	48	355	5	0	1000	6801490	3225
Tamil Nadu	225	3	0	1	363	32	31	342	3	0	1000	16574024	6959
Pondicherry	344	5	0	4	85	143	58	361	0	0	1000	220537	624
A & N	267	0	0	0	10	0	590	75	59	0	1000	63827	410
all-India	155	27	2	14	267	128	117	271	19	0	1000	206393263	97752

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 71: Number of households by roof type of the dwelling unit per 1000 households with dwelling for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	roof type	number of households with
------------	-----------	---------------------------

NSS Report No 488: Housing Condition in India, 2002: Housing Stock and Constructions

Appendix A

												dwelling	
	grass / straw / leaves / reed / bamboo	mud / unburnt brick	canvass / cloth	other katcha material	tiles / slate	burnt brick / stone / lime stone	iron / zinc / other metal sheet / asbestos sheet	cement / RBC / RCC	other pucca material	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>													
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
0 - 225	299	37	2	26	356	95	67	104	12	1	1000	9037024	3347
225 - 255	294	38	3	20	342	103	86	103	11	0	1000	8300760	2974
255 - 300	263	41	3	19	355	114	84	113	8	0	1000	7220078	2620
300 - 340	266	38	1	19	337	114	89	114	21	0	1000	18575767	6738
340 - 380	231	44	2	24	323	127	100	130	18	1	1000	14092173	4941
380 - 420	213	41	3	18	318	132	117	137	22	0	1000	15101146	5561
420 - 470	211	37	2	20	311	130	98	170	21	0	1000	12421676	4571
470 - 525	174	40	1	15	305	137	118	182	29	0	1000	17674018	6742
525 - 615	167	34	3	18	288	142	109	213	26	0	1000	14375277	5674
615 - 775	128	23	1	10	289	177	125	228	19	0	1000	15108465	6187
775 - 950	95	16	1	13	277	127	127	322	23	0	1000	6514147	2805
950 or more not reported	54	15	1	8	234	154	114	402	18	0	1000	8984871	3440
all classes	214	65	4	24	295	180	87	117	14	0	1000	525087	295
all classes	201	35	2	17	311	132	104	177	20	0	1000	147930489	55895
<b>urban</b>						<b>slum + squatter settlements</b>							
0 - 300	161	87	54	14	346	37	215	74	12	0	1000	282473	250
300 - 350	180	27	37	3	276	86	235	155	1	0	1000	406857	392
350 - 425	98	21	11	7	243	124	392	98	6	0	1000	732758	802
425 - 500	147	16	7	10	191	71	394	160	3	0	1000	412295	463
500 - 575	110	3	13	12	175	86	419	172	10	0	1000	968350	1145
575 - 665	51	1	8	0	182	108	443	190	17	0	1000	633192	663
665 - 775	75	4	12	9	89	82	511	199	19	0	1000	829681	715
775 - 915	24	3	2	4	166	83	532	174	11	0	1000	591608	442
915 - 1120	25	2	10	14	114	46	627	162	0	0	1000	623625	420
1120 - 1500	4	0	18	18	37	96	671	155	0	0	1000	389331	285
1500 - 1925	9	3	0	0	165	22	448	342	11	0	1000	190490	357
1925 or more not reported	10	48	0	0	31	47	280	567	17	0	1000	54499	196
all classes	0	389	59	0	22	0	113	416	0	0	1000	3814	8
all classes	79	12	14	9	170	83	455	169	9	0	1000	6118973	6138

n. r. = not reported

**Table 71: Number of households by roof type of the dwelling unit per 1000 households with dwelling for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	roof type											number of households with dwelling	
	grass / straw / leaves / reed / bamboo	mud / unburnt brick	canvass / cloth	other katcha material	tiles / slate	burnt brick / stone / lime stone	iron / zinc / other metal sheet / asbestos sheet	cement / RBC / RCC	other pucca material	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>												<b>other area</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
0 - 300	100	11	7	12	313	132	113	301	11	0	1000	1145230	955
300 - 350	128	14	7	14	302	142	113	261	19	0	1000	1664890	1455
350 - 425	97	14	3	7	281	153	145	280	21	0	1000	3487136	3021
425 - 500	82	26	1	10	248	141	157	314	21	0	1000	1977842	1662
500 - 575	67	13	6	5	221	165	164	341	18	0	1000	5875597	4746
575 - 665	46	7	2	4	232	151	146	396	15	0	1000	4632546	2716
665 - 775	17	4	0	6	202	141	156	460	14	0	1000	5573314	3150
775 - 915	25	3	0	2	132	143	115	564	16	0	1000	5249604	2595
915 - 1120	12	1	1	1	98	130	116	631	10	0	1000	6847169	3091
1120 - 1500	3	2	1	3	77	84	99	723	7	1	1000	6273037	3255
1500 - 1925	5	2	1	0	47	65	61	810	9	1	1000	4587796	4445
1925 or more	1	0	0	0	15	41	19	890	34	0	1000	4927399	4533
not reported	87	0	0	0	17	160	80	605	51	0	1000	97942	79
<b>all classes</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>52339502</b>	<b>35703</b>

n. r. = not reported

**Table 71: Number of households by roof type of the dwelling unit per 1000 households with dwelling for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	roof type											number of households with dwelling	
	grass / straw / leaves / reed / bamboo	mud / unburnt brick	canvass / cloth	other katcha material	tiles / slate	burnt brick / stone / lime stone	iron / zinc / other metal sheet / asbestos sheet	cement / RBC / RCC	other pucca material	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>												<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
0 - 300	112	26	17	12	319	113	133	256	11	0	1000	1427703	1205
300 - 350	138	17	13	12	297	131	137	240	15	0	1000	2072517	1849
350 - 425	97	15	4	7	274	148	188	248	18	0	1000	4220516	3824
425 - 500	93	24	2	10	238	129	198	287	18	0	1000	2390189	2126
500 - 575	73	11	7	6	214	154	200	317	17	0	1000	6844038	5893
575 - 665	46	6	3	4	226	146	182	372	15	0	1000	5265738	3379
665 - 775	25	4	2	6	188	133	202	427	14	0	1000	6403147	3866
775 - 915	25	3	0	2	135	137	157	525	16	0	1000	5841264	3038
915 - 1120	13	1	2	2	100	123	159	592	9	0	1000	7470794	3511
1120 - 1500	3	2	2	4	75	84	133	690	7	1	1000	6663023	3541
1500 - 1925	5	2	1	0	52	63	77	791	9	1	1000	4778408	4806
1925 or more not reported	1	1	0	0	15	41	22	887	33	0	1000	4983682	4732
all classes	84	15	2	0	18	154	81	598	49	0	1000	101756	87
<b>rural+urban</b>												<b>all</b>	
0 - 235	288	36	2	23	356	99	72	112	11	1	1000	11542861	4484
235 - 265	277	37	5	23	340	102	92	111	12	0	1000	8172524	3143
265 - 320	269	39	3	16	332	112	87	123	18	0	1000	18102269	7375
320 - 365	230	38	2	21	330	124	103	136	16	1	1000	17449029	7141
365 - 410	204	38	4	19	312	130	124	148	20	0	1000	21243950	9280
410 - 460	183	37	3	17	303	137	114	184	22	0	1000	15846755	7014
460 - 520	155	33	2	14	286	139	135	208	26	0	1000	24791040	12319
520 - 605	137	28	3	14	274	145	129	247	24	0	1000	19607481	9229
605 - 730	98	18	2	9	254	162	151	287	19	0	1000	16833436	8175
730 - 980	68	10	1	8	222	140	144	388	18	0	1000	20289970	9654
980 - 1285	28	7	1	5	149	126	146	525	11	1	1000	17124824	7538
1285 or more not reported	7	3	1	1	68	73	63	766	17	0	1000	14762282	12018
all classes	193	57	4	20	250	176	86	195	20	0	1000	626843	382
<b>all classes</b>	155	27	2	14	267	128	117	271	19	0	1000	206393263	97752

n. r. = not reported

**Table 72: Number of households by type of structure of dwelling per**

<b>1000 households with dwelling for each per capita floor area class</b>							
per capita floor area (sq. m.)	structure type of the dwelling unit					number of households with dwelling	
	pucca	semi pucca	katcha	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0-1	205	316	470	0	1000	319723	182
1-3	265	405	330	0	1000	17896381	7008
3-5	312	422	266	0	1000	33356445	12129
5-7	329	452	218	0	1000	29388845	10985
7-9	366	453	181	0	1000	19936610	7515
9-11	374	459	166	0	1000	13851879	5278
11-13	420	418	162	0	1000	9177546	3514
13-15	425	436	139	0	1000	6532989	2660
15-20	464	409	127	0	1000	8225836	3304
20 or not reputed	572	349	79	0	1000	9197133	3302
all	3	2	995	0	1000	47103	18
	359	428	213	0	1000	147930489	55895
<b>urban</b>				<b>slum+ squatter settlements</b>			
0-1	493	366	141	0	1000	74320	80
1-3	652	250	98	0	1000	1955190	2053
3-5	639	280	81	0	1000	1751120	1601
5-7	643	299	58	0	1000	875255	889
7-9	740	216	45	0	1000	448294	473
9-11	747	220	34	0	1000	394077	336
11-13	752	182	66	0	1000	194084	213
13-15	788	191	21	0	1000	185696	176
15-20	656	287	56	0	1000	153147	148
20 or above not reputed	860	97	43	0	1000	87789	169
all	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
	668	257	75	0	1000	6118973	6138

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 72: Number of households by type of structure of dwelling per 1000 households with dwelling for each per capita floor area class**

per capita floor area (sq. m.)	structure type of the dwelling unit					number of households with dwelling	
	pucca	semi pucca	katcha	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>							<b>other area</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0-1	481	311	206	0	1000	117846	102
1-3	658	283	59	0	1000	5815398	4042
3-5	688	266	46	0	1000	10182265	6263
5-7	743	230	26	0	1000	8849521	5495
7-9	806	168	26	0	1000	6436967	4178
9-11	815	169	17	0	1000	4962005	3412
11-13	859	129	12	0	1000	3546829	2566
13-15	870	114	16	0	1000	2752389	2129
15-20	876	118	6	0	1000	3818060	3024
20 or above	914	82	3	0	1000	5858222	4492
not	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all	780	192	28	0	1000	52339502	35703

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 72: Number of households by type of structure of dwelling per 1000 households with dwelling for each per capita floor area class**

per capita floor area (sq. m.)	structure type of the dwelling unit					number of households with dwelling		
	pucca	semi pucca	katcha	n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
<b>urban</b>							<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
0-1	486	332	181	0	1000	192166	182	
1-3	656	275	68	0	1000	7770666	6097	
3-5	681	268	51	0	1000	11933693	7868	
5-7	734	236	29	0	1000	9724787	6386	
7-9	801	171	27	0	1000	6886619	4654	
9-11	810	172	18	0	1000	5356082	3748	
11-13	854	132	14	0	1000	3740914	2779	
13-15	865	119	16	0	1000	2938084	2305	
15-20	867	125	8	0	1000	3971903	3174	
20 or above	913	83	4	0	1000	5947859	4664	
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
<b>all</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>58462774</b>	<b>41857</b>	
<b>rural+urban</b>							<b>all</b>	
0-1	310	322	362	0	1000	511890	364	
1-3	383	365	251	0	1000	25667047	13105	
3-5	409	382	209	0	1000	45290138	19997	
5-7	430	399	171	0	1000	39113632	17371	
7-9	477	381	141	0	1000	26823229	12169	
9-11	496	379	125	0	1000	19207961	9026	
11-13	546	335	119	0	1000	12918459	6293	
13-15	561	338	101	0	1000	9471073	4965	
15-20	596	316	88	0	1000	12197739	6478	
20 or above	706	244	49	0	1000	15144992	7966	
not reported	3	2	995	0	1000	47103	18	
<b>all</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>206393263</b>	<b>97752</b>	

*n. r. = not reported*



**Table 73: Number of households by per capita floor of the dwelling per 1000 households with dwelling for each State/UT**

State/UT	per capita floor area (in sq. m.)											number of households with dwelling		
	< 10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-75	75-100	100-150	150-200	> 200	all	estimated	sample	
<b>rural</b>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Jammu & Kashmir	0	18	82	120	140	150	119	110	164	96	1000	1085288	1148	
Himachal Pradesh	0	45	96	131	129	117	70	81	121	209	1000	1145207	1199	
Punjab	0	84	149	149	139	92	80	62	94	150	1000	3150742	1204	
Chandigarh	0	35	187	178	82	110	15	38	31	0	1000	28388	96	
Uttaranchal	3	129	205	175	141	100	74	65	46	61	1000	1191388	559	
Haryana	0	76	193	180	122	116	70	70	91	81	1000	2628646	943	
Delhi	0	271	135	129	128	78	96	62	31	68	1000	717683	95	
Rajasthan	4	140	235	225	119	81	65	45	44	43	1000	6830048	2707	
Uttar Pradesh	4	126	226	208	135	82	68	37	55	60	1000	23266870	7059	
Bihar	2	147	229	215	129	96	54	34	50	41	1000	11847331	4328	
Sikkim	0	49	221	232	158	90	73	35	69	73	1000	81980	671	
Arunachal Pradesh	29	20	166	151	84	74	48	53	84	96	1000	105981	850	
Nagaland	0	12	143	221	210	167	99	58	64	26	1000	82602	528	
Manipur	0	30	45	122	182	159	152	120	115	76	1000	252471	1085	
Mizoram	0	38	78	268	265	145	97	63	16	31	1000	72178	432	
Tripura	1	36	164	270	196	122	89	50	39	34	1000	600139	1248	
Meghalaya	0	61	281	270	187	97	49	21	13	20	1000	343341	766	
Assam	0	18	130	191	177	153	118	86	89	39	1000	4182636	2706	
West Bengal	2	104	277	236	143	83	53	34	45	23	1000	12525552	4436	
Chhattisgarh	1	65	160	179	154	135	72	68	74	92	1000	3556797	1000	
Orissa	3	164	271	242	125	69	37	27	37	25	1000	6452710	2272	
Jharkhand	1	99	215	209	143	117	69	40	53	54	1000	3834561	1544	
Madhya Pradesh	1	128	222	201	133	102	57	45	54	57	1000	8287793	2899	
Gujarat	2	71	184	203	149	108	80	56	60	87	1000	5948165	1425	
Daman & Diu	0	76	245	169	103	135	104	20	64	84	1000	23260	96	
D & N Haveli	0	42	70	283	165	127	69	45	104	96	1000	32871	144	
Maharashtra	1	147	254	194	116	82	56	46	44	59	1000	12219920	3488	
Andhra Pradesh	5	192	274	170	135	75	32	31	27	58	1000	14604978	3662	
Karnataka	1	118	220	196	146	105	51	49	57	58	1000	6809687	2107	
Goa	0	3	41	24	88	184	55	63	198	344	1000	154528	96	
Lakshadweep	0	5	19	95	32	153	175	292	127	102	1000	4430	96	
Kerala	0	27	85	123	139	128	103	82	135	177	1000	5068194	1930	
Tamil Nadu	0	113	266	197	123	88	63	29	53	69	1000	10675397	2714	
Pondicherry	0	143	259	210	79	87	53	31	62	77	1000	75647	144	
A & N Islands	0	21	137	320	194	100	49	41	61	77	1000	43079	218	
all-India	2	121	225	199	135	94	62	44	56	62	1000	14793048	55895	

n. r. = not reported

**Table 73: Number of households by per capita floor of the dwelling per 1000 households with**

NSS Report No 488: Housing Condition in India, 2002: Housing Stock and Constructions

dwelling for each State / UT													
State/UT	per capita floor area (in sq. m.)											number of households with dwelling	
	< 10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-75	75-100	100-150	150-200	> 200	all	estimated	sample
urban	slum + squatter settlements												
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Jammu & Kashmir	0	195	335	154	108	87	80	32	0	9	1000	18402	81
Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	49	410	410	0	0	0	130	1000	3857	4
Punjab	0	167	141	47	424	150	34	33	4	0	1000	7826	64
Chandigarh	13	68	201	41	0	13	18	0	28	0	1000	12848	48
Uttaranchal	0	50	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	87	2
Haryana	26	381	249	200	29	20	41	38	15	2	1000	25651	97
Delhi	115	59	153	57	35	39	10	0	0	0	1000	223238	217
Rajasthan	0	62	193	12	10	148	1	2	6	3	1000	60837	95
Uttar Pradesh	12	38	264	143	71	76	36	14	1	0	1000	232584	313
Bihar	0	37	300	130	4	96	75	0	17	0	1000	68116	45
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Arunachal Pradesh	0	121	94	3	21	604	18	1	75	63	1000	6659	61
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Manipur	0	0	150	222	88	8	202	8	38	283	1000	1460	23
Mizoram	0	0	0	143	0	0	0	0	0	857	1000	268	2
Tripura	0	0	0	0	56	944	0	0	0	0	1000	380	2
Meghalaya	0	48	217	12	0	188	87	13	0	0	1000	4806	27
Assam	0	71	50	30	620	14	0	214	0	1	1000	2477	14
West Bengal	31	34	296	140	85	29	22	8	40	7	1000	467151	529
Chhattisgarh	0	104	394	225	101	56	42	69	7	3	1000	83158	75
Orissa	2	42	123	209	59	18	119	15	17	13	1000	43284	117
Jharkhand	0	179	163	135	160	220	81	15	47	0	1000	101224	112
Madhya Pradesh	0	81	220	208	103	134	109	63	33	49	1000	479783	399
Gujarat	0	30	279	179	115	64	32	16	1	7	1000	159734	420
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Maharashtra	12	39	270	122	60	56	16	43	24	6	1000	2245738	1756
Andhra Pradesh	2	241	345	159	93	44	36	24	37	19	1000	1206112	785
Karnataka	1	257	306	170	58	93	14	25	29	48	1000	253783	274
Goa	61	321	219	255	44	7	10	7	7	70	1000	1741	31
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Kerala	0	38	274	594	14	11	1	2	1	66	1000	31615	77
Tamil Nadu	4	30	413	126	42	61	16	8	9	14	1000	360940	390
Pondicherry	0	317	298	82	40	25	101	54	9	73	1000	15213	78
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0

all-India	12	32	286	143	73	64	32	30	25	14	1000	6118973	6138
		0											

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 73: Number of households by per capita floor of the dwelling per 1000 households with dwelling for each State / UT**

State/UT	per capita floor area (in sq. m)											number of households with dwelling	
	< 10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-75	75-100	100-150	150-200	> 200	all	estimated	sample
urban												other area	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Jammu & Kashmir	0	30	50	137	126	136	120	111	137	152	1000	308084	783
Himachal Pradesh	0	30	227	120	103	81	134	57	100	147	1000	168729	236
Punjab	2	121	129	149	136	83	88	82	81	128	1000	1665973	1183
Chandigarh	11	310	200	140	91	33	25	81	35	71	1000	286218	192
Uttaranchal	0	20	246	146	69	65	65	14	88	106	1000	329725	382
Haryana	4	88	200	143	104	113	65	68	99	116	1000	1064060	670
Delhi	1	181	248	172	111	82	65	34	52	54	1000	2429402	1468
Rajasthan	8	133	200	160	125	72	69	61	90	83	1000	2470429	1564
Uttar Pradesh	4	166	237	167	114	77	63	37	55	81	1000	6327144	3363
Bihar	1	90	190	208	139	116	42	59	71	84	1000	1466080	958
Sikkim	14	79	161	138	116	68	196	45	60	124	1000	13046	192
Arunachal Pradesh	0	103	246	192	67	64	85	46	78	118	1000	18792	326
Nagaland	0	34	113	144	242	177	81	73	87	48	1000	44468	228
Manipur	0	17	31	101	114	155	159	123	181	119	1000	87560	684
Mizoram	0	3	23	174	208	164	117	112	105	93	1000	56017	908
Tripura	0	23	135	184	203	111	123	88	72	61	1000	94077	478
Meghalaya	0	61	215	169	180	96	61	76	74	67	1000	63902	357
Assam	0	46	107	106	131	169	86	74	133	148	1000	432992	790
West Bengal	4	130	188	153	101	88	73	65	82	116	1000	4177467	2847
Chhattisgarh	3	111	214	169	179	117	54	31	52	69	1000	696142	404
Orissa	0	76	237	151	105	90	61	34	91	155	1000	1127033	685
Jharkhand	4	88	190	178	86	87	78	67	67	155	1000	871470	798
Madhya Pradesh	1	87	215	216	131	124	71	39	45	72	1000	2669806	1761
Gujarat	2	64	156	178	152	108	62	60	88	129	1000	3564083	1195
Daman & Diu	0	49	134	114	69	149	94	63	167	160	1000	13408	192
D & N Haveli	0	49	104	64	157	148	55	75	104	244	1000	5983	144
Maharashtra	1	115	195	173	122	105	77	48	63	100	1000	6730460	3258
Andhra Pradesh	3	115	205	204	127	82	47	47	42	128	1000	4675183	1865
Karnataka	2	98	218	172	117	94	57	49	92	101	1000	2998310	1966
Goa	0	38	93	20	0	150	111	57	158	374	1000	88573	64
Lakshadweep	0	0	79	40	298	88	82	98	128	187	1000	5827	96
Kerala	0	14	90	94	101	107	83	87	164	259	1000	1700949	1217
Tamil Nadu	1	88	179	164	140	97	73	53	71	134	1000	5537687	3855
Pondicherry	0	23	157	140	104	60	111	68	109	230	1000	129677	402
A & N Islands	1	38	163	221	181	122	53	63	75	83	1000	20748	192
all-India	2	111	195	169	123	95	68	53	73	112	1000	52339502	35703

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 73: Number of households by per capita floor of the dwelling per 1000 households with dwelling for each State / UT**

Appendix A

State/UT	per capita floor area (in sq. m.)											number of households with dwelling	
	< 10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-75	75-100	100-150	150-200	> 200	all	estimated	sample
urban												all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Jammu & Kashmir	0	40	66	138	125	133	118	106	129	144	1000	326486	864
Himachal Pradesh	0	29	222	119	110	88	131	56	98	147	1000	172585	240
Punjab	2	121	129	148	138	84	88	82	81	127	1000	1673799	1247
Chandigarh	11	32	200	136	87	33	25	78	35	68	1000	299066	240
Uttaranchal	0	20	246	146	69	65	65	14	88	106	1000	329812	384
Haryana	5	95	201	144	102	110	64	67	97	113	1000	1089711	767
Delhi	10	215	240	162	104	79	61	31	48	50	1000	2652640	1685
Rajasthan	8	145	200	156	122	74	67	60	88	81	1000	2531266	1659
Uttar Pradesh	4	173	238	166	113	77	62	36	53	79	1000	6562705	3680
Bihar	1	103	195	204	133	115	44	57	69	80	1000	1534197	1003
Sikkim	14	79	161	138	116	68	196	45	60	124	1000	13046	192
Arunachal Pradesh	0	109	215	141	55	202	67	34	76	102	1000	25853	396
Nagaland	0	34	113	144	242	177	81	73	87	48	1000	44468	228
Manipur	0	17	33	103	114	153	160	121	178	121	1000	89020	707
Mizoram	0	3	23	174	207	164	116	111	106	97	1000	56327	911
Tripura	0	23	135	183	203	114	123	88	71	60	1000	94457	480
Meghalaya	0	91	215	158	167	102	63	72	69	62	1000	68708	384
Assam	0	47	106	105	134	168	85	75	132	147	1000	435469	804
West Bengal	7	151	199	151	100	82	68	59	78	105	1000	4644765	3377
Chhattisgarh	3	110	233	175	171	110	53	35	47	62	1000	779300	479
Orissa	0	89	233	153	103	88	63	33	88	149	1000	1170317	802
Jharkhand	4	98	187	174	94	101	78	62	64	139	1000	972694	910
Madhya Pradesh	0	86	215	215	126	126	77	42	43	68	1000	3149590	2160
Gujarat	2	74	162	178	151	106	60	58	84	124	1000	3723817	1615
Daman & Diu	0	49	134	114	69	149	94	63	167	160	1000	13408	192
D & N Haveli	0	49	104	64	157	148	55	75	104	244	1000	5983	144
Maharashtra	3	184	214	160	107	93	62	47	54	77	1000	8976198	5014
Andhra Pradesh	3	141	233	195	120	75	44	42	41	106	1000	5881294	2650
Karnataka	2	111	225	172	112	94	54	47	87	97	1000	3252093	2240
Goa	1	44	95	25	1	147	109	56	155	368	1000	90314	95
Lakshadweep	0	0	79	40	298	88	82	98	128	187	1000	5827	96
Kerala	0	15	94	103	100	105	82	86	161	255	1000	1733296	1295
Tamil Nadu	1	102	193	161	134	95	69	50	68	127	1000	5898627	4245
Pondicherry	0	54	172	134	97	56	109	66	98	214	1000	144890	480
A & N Islands	1	38	163	221	181	122	53	63	75	83	1000	20748	192
all-India	3	133	204	166	118	92	64	50	68	102	1000	58462774	41857

n. r. = not reported

**Table 73: Number of households by per capita floor of the dwelling per 1000 households with dwelling for each State / UT**

State / UT	per capita floor area (in sq. m)	number of households with
------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------

Appendix A

												dwelling	
	< 10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-75	75-100	100-150	150-200	> 200	all	estimated	sample
rural+urban												all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Jammu & Kashmir	0	23	79	124	136	146	119	110	156	107	1000	1411773	2012
Himachal Pradesh	0	43	113	130	126	113	78	78	118	201	1000	1317792	1439
Punjab	1	97	143	149	138	89	83	69	90	142	1000	4824542	2451
Chandigarh	10	32	199	140	87	39	24	75	35	62	1000	327454	336
Uttaranchal	2	145	214	168	125	93	72	54	55	70	1000	1521200	943
Haryana	2	82	196	170	116	114	68	69	93	91	1000	3718357	1710
Delhi	8	227	218	155	109	78	68	38	44	54	1000	3370323	1780
Rajasthan	5	141	225	206	120	79	66	49	56	53	1000	9361315	4366
Uttar Pradesh	4	136	228	198	130	81	67	37	54	64	1000	29829575	10739
Bihar	2	142	225	214	129	99	52	36	52	45	1000	13381527	5331
Sikkim	2	53	213	219	152	87	90	37	68	80	1000	95025	863
Arunachal Pradesh	24	187	175	149	78	99	52	49	82	97	1000	131834	1246
Nagaland	0	19	133	194	221	171	93	63	72	34	1000	127070	756
Manipur	0	27	42	117	164	157	154	120	132	88	1000	341490	1792
Mizoram	0	23	54	227	239	153	105	84	55	60	1000	128505	1343
Tripura	1	34	160	258	197	121	93	55	43	38	1000	694596	1728
Meghalaya	0	66	270	252	184	98	51	30	23	27	1000	412049	1150
Assam	0	21	127	183	173	155	115	85	93	49	1000	4618105	3510
West Bengal	3	117	256	213	131	83	57	41	54	45	1000	17170317	7813
Chhattisgarh	2	73	173	178	157	131	69	62	69	87	1000	4336097	1479
Orissa	2	152	265	228	122	72	41	28	45	44	1000	7623027	3074
Jharkhand	1	99	210	202	133	114	71	44	55	71	1000	4807256	2454
Madhya Pradesh	1	116	220	205	131	109	62	44	51	60	1000	11437383	5059
Gujarat	2	72	175	194	150	107	72	57	69	102	1000	9671982	3040
Daman & Diu	0	66	204	149	91	140	100	35	102	112	1000	36669	288
D & N Haveli	0	43	76	249	164	130	67	49	104	118	1000	38854	288
Maharashtra	2	163	237	180	112	87	58	46	48	67	1000	21196117	8502
Andhra Pradesh	5	177	262	177	131	75	35	34	31	72	1000	20486272	6312
Karnataka	1	116	221	188	135	101	52	48	66	70	1000	10061780	4347
Goa	0	18	61	24	56	171	75	60	182	353	1000	244841	191
Lakshadweep	0	2	53	64	183	116	122	182	127	150	1000	10256	192
Kerala	0	24	87	118	129	122	98	83	141	197	1000	6801490	3225
Tamil Nadu	0	109	240	184	127	91	65	36	58	89	1000	16574024	6959
Pondicherry	0	84	202	160	91	67	90	54	86	167	1000	220537	624
A & N Islands	0	27	146	288	190	107	50	48	65	79	1000	63827	410
all-India	2	124	219	190	130	93	63	46	59	73	1000	20639326	97752

n. r. = not reported

**Table 74: Number of households by type of dwelling per 1000 households with dwelling for each per capita floor area class**

per capita floor area (sq. m)	type of dwelling unit					number of households with dwelling	
	independent house	flat	others	n. r.	total	estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0-1	738	65	188	9	1000	319723	182
1-3	796	47	152	5	1000	17896381	7008
3-5	790	61	144	5	1000	33356445	12129
5-7	831	45	118	5	1000	29388845	10985
7-9	855	49	90	6	1000	19936610	7515
9-11	838	55	103	4	1000	13851879	5278
11-13	858	33	106	4	1000	9177546	3514
13-15	859	30	106	4	1000	6532989	2660
15-20	879	50	68	3	1000	8225836	3304
20 or above	871	35	88	4	1000	9197133	3302
not reported	276	0	0	724	1000	167769	89
all	829	49	117	5	1000	148051155	55966
<b>urban</b>				<b>slum +squatter settlements</b>			
0-1	182	22	777	19	1000	74320	80
1-3	367	72	560	1	1000	1955190	2053
3-5	465	114	420	0	1000	1751120	1601
5-7	552	95	352	0	1000	875255	889
7-9	512	156	333	0	1000	448294	473
9-11	541	114	343	2	1000	394077	336
11-13	683	92	225	0	1000	194084	213
13-15	442	24	533	0	1000	185696	176
15-20	454	174	373	0	1000	153147	148
20 or above	659	170	170	0	1000	87789	169
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all	460	99	441	1	1000	6118973	6138

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 74: Number of households by type of dwelling per 1000 households with dwelling for each per capita floor area class**

per capita floor area	type of dwelling unit	number of households with dwelling
-----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------------------

(sq. m)	independent house	flat	others	n. r.	total	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>				<b>other area</b>			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0-1	547	87	345	21	1000	117846	102
1-3	492	173	329	6	1000	5815398	4042
3-5	552	206	235	7	1000	10182265	6263
5-7	578	229	188	5	1000	8849521	5495
7-9	584	259	150	7	1000	6436967	4178
9-11	607	264	126	2	1000	4962005	3412
11-13	604	278	115	2	1000	3546829	2566
13-15	599	285	111	4	1000	2752389	2129
15-20	627	271	96	5	1000	3818060	3024
20 or above	566	296	134	4	1000	5858222	4492
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
<b>all</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>52339502</b>	<b>35703</b>

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 74: Number of households by type of dwelling per 1000 households with dwelling for each per capita floor area class**

per capita floor area (sq. m)	type of dwelling unit					number of households with dwelling	
	independent house	flat	others	n. r.	total	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>	<b>all</b>						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0-1	406	62	512	20	1000	192166	182
1-3	460	147	388	5	1000	7770666	6097
3-5	539	192	262	6	1000	11933693	7868
5-7	575	217	202	4	1000	9724787	6386
7-9	579	253	162	6	1000	6886619	4654
9-11	602	253	142	2	1000	5356082	3748
11-13	609	269	121	2	1000	3740914	2779
13-15	589	269	138	4	1000	2938084	2305
15-20	621	267	107	5	1000	3971903	3174
20 or above	567	294	134	4	1000	5947859	4664
not reported	0	0	0	1000	1000	58285	59
<b>all</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>58521059</b>	<b>41916</b>
<b>rural+urban</b>	<b>all</b>						
0-1	613	63	310	13	1000	511890	364
1-3	695	77	223	5	1000	25667047	13105
3-5	724	96	175	5	1000	45290138	19997
5-7	767	88	139	5	1000	39113632	17371
7-9	784	101	109	6	1000	26823229	12169
9-11	772	110	114	3	1000	19207961	9026
11-13	785	101	110	3	1000	12918459	6293
13-15	775	104	116	4	1000	9471073	4965
15-20	795	121	81	4	1000	12197739	6478
20 or above	752	137	106	4	1000	15144992	7966
not reported	205	0	0	795	1000	226054	148
<b>all</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>206572215</b>	<b>97882</b>

*n. r. = not reported*



**Table 75: Number of households who have initiated construction during the last 5 years per 1000 households and average number of constructions initiated by a household during the last 5 years for each State/UT**

State/UT	no. of households per 1000 households					average no. of constructions per household			number of households who have initiated construction		
	which initiated constructions			did not initiate construction	all				estimated	sample	
	at the present place	elsewhere	all			at the present place	elsewhere	all			
<b>rural</b>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Jammu & Kashmir	184	2	185	815	1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	201622	196	
Himachal Pradesh	239	11	250	750	1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	285930	320	
Punjab	174	2	176	824	1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	555121	175	
Chandigarh	109	2	111	889	1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	3147	13	
Uttaranchal	142	3	145	855	1000	1.1	1.0	1.1	172873	89	
Haryana	156	7	163	837	1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	427640	146	
Delhi	227	0	227	773	1000	1.0	0.0	1.0	163094	18	
Rajasthan	226	3	228	772	1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1562702	684	
Uttar Pradesh	334	6	339	661	1000	1.2	1.1	1.2	7893115	2502	
Bihar	227	1	228	772	1000	1.4	1.0	1.4	2708014	1080	
Sikkim	160	0	161	839	1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	13171	141	
Arunachal Pradesh	284	7	287	713	1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	30551	222	
Nagaland	119	24	139	861	1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	11461	75	
Manipur	99	0	99	901	1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	25219	109	
Mizoram	80	3	83	917	1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	5991	45	
Tripura	231	0	231	769	1000	1.0	0.0	1.0	138629	267	
Meghalaya	379	0	379	621	1000	1.0	0.0	1.0	130466	283	
Assam	262	0	262	738	1000	1.0	0.0	1.0	1096092	615	
West Bengal	358	1	358	642	1000	1.2	1.0	1.2	4489563	1580	
Chhattisgarh	137	4	141	859	1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	502936	210	
Orissa	188	4	189	811	1000	1.1	1.0	1.1	1220074	454	
Jharkhand	123	1	124	876	1000	1.1	1.0	1.1	475942	232	
Madhya Pradesh	108	2	109	891	1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	908176	399	
Gujarat	212	2	213	787	1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1269970	333	
Daman & Diu	73	0	73	927	1000	1.0	0.0	1.0	1698	7	
D & N Haveli	73	7	81	919	1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	2650	12	
Maharashtra	176	2	178	822	1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	2175990	721	
Andhra Pradesh	237	4	240	760	1000	1.1	1.0	1.1	3502154	1118	
Karnataka	109	4	112	888	1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	765222	281	
Goa	176	0	176	824	1000	1.1	0.0	1.1	27219	14	
Lakshadweep	301	69	341	659	1000	1.0	1.0	1.1	1510	39	
Kerala	382	8	388	612	1000	1.1	1.2	1.1	1970356	807	
Tamil Nadu	336	3	337	663	1000	1.2	1.1	1.2	3593596	1008	

Pondicherry	665	16	669	331 1000	1.1	1.0	1.1	50605	94
A & N Islands	289	0	289	711 1000	1.0	0.0	1.0	12452	60
all-India	243	3	246	754 1000	1.1	1.0	1.1	36394951	14349

n. r. = not reported

**Table 75: Number of households who have initiated construction during the last 5 years per 1000 households and average number of constructions initiated by a household during the last 5 years for each State/UT**

State/UT	no. of households per 1000 households					average no. of constructions per household			number of households who have initiated construction	
	which initiated constructions			did not initiate construction	all	at the present place	elsewhere	all	estimated	sample
	at the present place	elsewhere	all							
<b>urban</b>	<b>slum+ squatter settlements</b>									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Jammu & Kashmir	69	0	69	931 1000		1.0	0.0	1.0	1275	17
Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Punjab	10	0	10	990 1000		1.0	0.0	1.0	79	3
Chandigarh	177	0	177	823 1000		1.0	0.0	1.0	2271	12
Uttaranchal	1000	0	1000	0 1000		1.0	0.0	1.0	87	2
Haryana	73	0	73	927 1000		1.0	0.0	1.0	1882	11
Delhi	35	0	35	965 1000		1.0	0.0	1.0	7902	6
Rajasthan	626	0	626	374 1000		1.0	0.0	1.0	38111	22
Uttar Pradesh	178	0	178	822 1000		1.0	0.0	1.0	41397	51
Bihar	166	0	166	834 1000		1.5	0.0	1.5	11273	11
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Arunachal Pradesh	35	0	35	965 1000		1.9	0.0	1.9	234	9
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Meghalaya	152	0	152	848 1000		1.0	0.0	1.0	733	3
Assam	1	0	1	999 1000		1.0	0.0	1.0	3	1
West Bengal	77	0	77	923 1000		1.0	0.0	1.0	35738	57
Chhattisgarh	129	0	129	871 1000		1.0	0.0	1.0	10764	9
Orissa	323	0	323	677 1000		1.0	0.0	1.0	13992	35
Jharkhand	107	0	107	893 1000		1.0	0.0	1.0	10832	15
Madhya Pradesh	356	16	373	627 1000		1.0	1.0	1.0	178734	71
Gujarat	283	0	283	717 1000		1.0	1.0	1.0	45284	107
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Maharashtra	164	4	166	834 1000		1.0	1.3	1.1	373454	304
Andhra	233	7	236	764 1000		1.0	1.0	1.1	284660	181

Pradesh										
Karnataka	99	0	99	901 1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	25129	27	
Goa	95	0	95	905 1000	1.0	0.0	1.0	165	4	
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Kerala	409	1	410	590 1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	12962	15	
Tamil Nadu	298	0	298	702 1000	1.1	0.0	1.1	107625	103	
Pondicherry	630	0	630	370 1000	1.0	0.0	1.0	9578	40	
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
all-India	196	4	198	802 1000	1.0	1.1	1.0	1214164	1116	

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 75: Number of households who have initiated construction during the last 5 years per 1000 households and average number of constructions initiated by a household during the last 5 years for each State/UT**

State/UT	no. of households per 1000 households					average no. of constructions per household			number of households who have initiated construction	
	which initiated constructions			did not initiate construction	all				estimated	sample
	at the present place	elsewhere	all							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>urban</b>										<b>other area</b>
Jammu & Kashmir	95	1	96	904 1000		1.0	1.0	1.0	29468	109
Himachal Pradesh	58	25	79	921 1000		1.0	1.0	1.1	13376	29
Punjab	101	2	103	897 1000		1.0	1.0	1.0	171744	137
Chandigarh	50	3	53	947 1000		1.0	1.0	1.0	15171	28
Uttaranchal	117	4	121	879 1000		1.0	1.0	1.0	40059	49
Haryana	114	6	120	880 1000		1.0	1.0	1.0	127158	76
Delhi	36	0	36	964 1000		1.0	0.0	1.0	86543	43
Rajasthan	130	0	130	870 1000		1.0	1.0	1.0	320651	178
Uttar Pradesh	145	4	149	851 1000		1.0	1.0	1.0	943580	475
Bihar	107	2	108	892 1000		1.0	1.0	1.0	159042	109
Sikkim	21	11	32	968 1000		1.0	1.0	1.0	423	7
Arunachal Pradesh	54	15	64	936 1000		1.1	1.0	1.1	1231	19
Nagaland	64	69	131	869 1000		1.0	1.0	1.0	5823	25
Manipur	52	0	52	948 1000		1.0	0.0	1.0	4596	33
Mizoram	49	4	53	947 1000		1.0	1.0	1.0	2975	50
Tripura	171	0	171	829 1000		1.1	1.0	1.1	16097	83
Meghalaya	117	0	117	883 1000		1.1	0.0	1.1	7453	30
Assam	80	4	84	916 1000		1.1	1.0	1.1	36183	57
West Bengal	183	1	183	817 1000		1.1	1.0	1.1	764540	477
Chhattisgarh	106	10	116	884 1000		1.0	1.0	1.0	80807	49
Orissa	74	4	78	922 1000		1.0	1.0	1.0	87503	67
Jharkhand	88	22	110	890 1000		1.0	1.0	1.0	96268	87
Madhya Pradesh	109	0	109	891 1000		1.0	1.0	1.0	291925	202
Gujarat	173	1	173	827 1000		1.0	1.0	1.0	617551	254

NSS Report No 488: Housing Condition in India, 2002: Housing Stock and Constructions

Daman & Diu	72	0	72	928 1000	1.0	0.0	1.0	972	15
D & N Haveli	22	0	22	978 1000	1.0	0.0	1.0	132	5
Maharashtra	135	4	138	862 1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	930655	434
Andhra Pradesh	117	5	122	878 1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	569763	220
Karnataka	63	4	67	933 1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	200333	137
Goa	132	0	132	868 1000	1.0	0.0	1.0	11720	8
Lakshadweep	250	27	276	724 1000	1.1	1.0	1.1	1610	27
Kerala	283	6	288	712 1000	1.1	1.0	1.1	489402	349
Tamil Nadu	143	5	148	852 1000	1.1	1.0	1.1	819877	578
Pondicherry	309	10	319	681 1000	1.1	1.4	1.2	41375	130
A & N Islands	80	14	93	907 1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1936	21
all-India	130	4	134	866 1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	6987943	4597

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 75: Number of households who have initiated construction during the last 5 years per 1000 households and average number of constructions initiated by a household during the last 5 years for each State/UT**

State/UT	no. of households per 1000 households					average no. of constructions per household			number of households who have initiated construction	
	which initiated constructions			did not initiate construction	all	at the present place	elsewhere	all	estimated	sample
	at the present place	elsewhere	all							
<b>urban</b>	<b>all</b>									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Jammu & Kashmir	93	1	94	906 1000		1.0	1.0	1.0	30743	126
Himachal Pradesh	57	24	78	922 1000		1.0	1.0	1.1	13376	29
Punjab	101	2	103	897 1000		1.0	1.0	1.0	171823	140
Chandigarh	56	3	58	942 1000		1.0	1.0	1.0	17442	40
Uttaranchal	117	4	122	878 1000		1.0	1.0	1.0	40146	51
Haryana	113	5	118	882 1000		1.0	1.0	1.0	129040	87
Delhi	36	0	36	964 1000		1.0	0.0	1.0	94445	49
Rajasthan	141	0	141	859 1000		1.0	1.0	1.0	358762	200
Uttar Pradesh	146	4	150	850 1000		1.0	1.0	1.0	984977	526
Bihar	109	2	111	889 1000		1.0	1.0	1.0	170316	120
Sikkim	21	11	32	968 1000		1.0	1.0	1.0	423	7
Arunachal Pradesh	49	11	57	943 1000		1.2	1.0	1.3	1465	28
Nagaland	64	69	131	869 1000		1.0	1.0	1.0	5823	25
Manipur	51	0	51	949 1000		1.0	0.0	1.0	4596	33
Mizoram	49	4	53	947 1000		1.0	1.0	1.0	2975	50
Tripura	170	0	170	830 1000		1.1	1.0	1.1	16097	83
Meghalaya	119	0	119	881 1000		1.0	0.0	1.0	8186	33
Assam	79	4	83	917 1000		1.1	1.0	1.1	36186	58
West Bengal	172	1	172	828 1000		1.1	1.0	1.1	800278	534
Chhattisgarh	108	9	117	883 1000		1.0	1.0	1.0	91572	58

Orissa	83	4	87	913 1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	101495	102
Jharkhand	90	20	110	890 1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	107099	102
Madhya Pradesh	147	2	149	851 1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	470659	273
Gujarat	177	1	178	822 1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	662835	361
Daman & Diu	72	0	72	928 1000	1.0	0.0	1.0	972	15
D & N Haveli	22	0	22	978 1000	1.0	0.0	1.0	132	5
Maharashtra	142	4	145	855 1000	1.0	1.1	1.0	1304109	738
Andhra Pradesh	140	6	145	855 1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	854422	401
Karnataka	65	4	69	931 1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	225462	164
Goa	132	0	132	868 1000	1.0	0.0	1.0	11885	12
Lakshadweep	250	27	276	724 1000	1.1	1.0	1.1	1610	27
Kerala	286	6	290	710 1000	1.1	1.0	1.1	502364	364
Tamil Nadu	152	5	157	843 1000	1.1	1.0	1.1	927502	681
Pondicherry	343	9	352	648 1000	1.1	1.4	1.1	50953	170
A & N Islands	80	14	93	907 1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1936	21
all-India	137	4	140	860 1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	8202107	5713

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 75: Number of households who have initiated construction during the last 5 years per 1000 households and average number of constructions initiated by a household during the last 5 years for each State/UT**

State/UT	no. of households per 1000 households					average no. of constructions per household			number of households who have initiated construction	
	which initiated constructions			did not initiate construction	all					
	at the present place	elsewhere	all							
	at the present place	elsewhere	all	at the present place	elsewhere	all	estimated	sample		
<b>rural+urban</b>										<b>all</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Jammu & Kashmir	163	2	164	836 1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	232365	322	
Himachal Pradesh	215	13	227	773 1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	299306	349	
Punjab	149	2	151	849 1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	726944	315	
Chandigarh	60	2	63	937 1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	20589	53	
Uttaranchal	137	3	140	860 1000	1.1	1.0	1.0	213019	140	
Haryana	143	6	150	850 1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	556680	233	
Delhi	76	0	76	924 1000	1.0	0.0	1.0	257540	67	
Rajasthan	203	2	205	795 1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1921464	884	
Uttar Pradesh	293	5	297	703 1000	1.2	1.1	1.2	8878093	3028	
Bihar	214	1	215	785 1000	1.4	1.0	1.4	2878330	1200	
Sikkim	141	2	143	857 1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	13594	148	
Arunachal Pradesh	238	8	242	758 1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	32016	250	
Nagaland	100	40	136	864 1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	17284	100	
Manipur	86	0	87	913 1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	29815	142	
Mizoram	66	3	70	930 1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	8966	95	

Tripura	223	0	223	777 1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	154725	350
Meghalaya	336	0	336	664 1000	1.0	0.0	1.0	138652	316
Assam	245	0	245	755 1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1132278	673
West Bengal	307	1	308	692 1000	1.2	1.0	1.2	5289841	2114
Chhattisgarh	132	5	137	863 1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	594507	268
Orissa	172	4	173	827 1000	1.1	1.0	1.1	1321569	556
Jharkhand	117	4	121	879 1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	583042	334
Madhya Pradesh	119	2	120	880 1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1378835	672
Gujarat	198	1	200	800 1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1932805	694
Daman & Diu	73	0	73	927 1000	1.0	0.0	1.0	2670	22
D & N Haveli	65	6	72	928 1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	2781	17
Maharashtra	162	3	164	836 1000	1.0	1.1	1.0	3480100	1459
Andhra Pradesh	209	4	212	788 1000	1.1	1.0	1.1	4356576	1519
Karnataka	95	4	98	902 1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	990684	445
Goa	160	0	160	840 1000	1.1	0.0	1.1	39104	26
Lakshadweep	272	45	304	696 1000	1.0	1.0	1.1	3120	66
Kerala	358	7	363	637 1000	1.1	1.1	1.1	2472720	1171
Tamil Nadu	271	4	273	727 1000	1.2	1.1	1.2	4521098	1689
Pondicherry	453	11	461	539 1000	1.1	1.2	1.1	101558	264
A & N Islands	221	4	225	775 1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	14389	81
all-India	213	3	216	784 1000	1.1	1.0	1.1	44597059	20062

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 76: Number of households who have initiated construction during the last 5 years per 1000 households and average number of constructions initiated by a household during the last 5 years for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	no. of households per 1000 households			average no. of constructions per	number of households who
	which initiated	did not	all		

*NSS Report No 488: Housing Condition in India, 2002: Housing Stock and Constructions*

Appendix A

	constructions			initiate construction		household			have initiated construction	
	at the present place	elsewhere	all			at the present place	elsewhere	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 - 225	220	2	221	779	1000	1	1	1.1	2001413	810
225 - 255	229	4	232	768	1000	1	1	1.1	1924975	748
255 - 300	252	4	254	746	1000	1	1	1.2	1841978	732
300 - 340	240	2	240	760	1000	1	1	1.2	4469063	1798
340 - 380	249	1	249	751	1000	1	1	1.1	3518335	1319
380 - 420	230	4	232	768	1000	1	1	1.1	3512487	1421
420 - 470	264	4	267	733	1000	1	1	1.2	3318938	1259
470 - 525	247	3	249	751	1000	1	1	1.1	4409357	1712
525 - 615	273	3	275	725	1000	1	1	1.1	3962436	1497
615 - 775	240	4	244	756	1000	1	1	1.1	3682956	1542
775 - 950	231	3	234	766	1000	1	1	1.1	1521948	659
950 or more not reported	230	7	236	764	1000	1	1	1.1	2125160	799
all classes	202	0	202	798	1000	1	0	1.0	105904	53
all classes	243	3	246	754	1000	1	1	1.1	36394951	14349
<b>urban</b>					<b>slum +squatter settlements</b>					
0 - 300	326	5	331	669	1000	1	1	1.0	93569	56
300 - 350	262	0	262	738	1000	1	1	1.1	106672	83
350 - 425	207	0	207	793	1000	1	1	1.0	151848	163
425 - 500	260	0	260	740	1000	1	0	1.0	107088	102
500 - 575	209	1	211	789	1000	1	1	1.0	203962	208
575 - 665	181	4	181	819	1000	1	1	1.1	114605	135
665 - 775	188	15	199	801	1000	1	1	1.1	165461	129
775 - 915	155	6	161	839	1000	1	1	1.0	95309	66
915 - 1120	209	0	209	791	1000	1	0	1.1	130326	71
1120 - 1500	75	11	78	922	1000	1	2	1.3	30247	38
1500 - 1925	47	0	47	953	1000	1	1	1.0	8951	40
1925 or more not reported	108	0	108	892	1000	1	0	1.0	5899	24
all classes	59	0	59	941	1000	1	0	1.0	227	1
all classes	196	4	198	802	1000	1	1	1.0	1214164	1116

**Table 76: Number of households who have initiated construction during the last 5 years per 1000 households and average number of constructions initiated by a household during the last 5 years for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	no. of households per 1000 households					average no. of constructions per household			number of households who have initiated construction	
	which initiated constructions			did not initiate construction	all				estimated	sample
	at the present place	elsewhere	all							
<b>urban</b>	<b>other area</b>									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 - 300	149	0	149	851	1000	1	0	1.0	170417	138
300 - 350	175	2	177	823	1000	1	1	1.1	294160	218
350 - 425	182	2	184	816	1000	1	1	1.1	640275	460
425 - 500	138	4	141	859	1000	1	1	1.1	278296	263
500 - 575	164	2	167	833	1000	1	1	1.0	979113	707
575 - 665	149	2	152	848	1000	1	1	1.1	702434	392
665 - 775	116	2	118	882	1000	1	1	1.0	656704	371
775 - 915	113	3	116	884	1000	1	1	1.0	606745	302
915 - 1120	113	4	117	883	1000	1	1	1.0	797936	314
1120 - 1500	112	9	121	879	1000	1	1	1.0	758452	359
1500 - 1925	116	3	119	881	1000	1	1	1.0	545817	529
1925 or more	106	5	112	888	1000	1	1	1.0	550443	537
not reported	73	0	73	927	1000	1	0	1.0	7152	7
<b>all classes</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>866</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>6987943</b>	<b>4597</b>



**Table 76: Number of households who have initiated construction during the last 5 years per 1000 households and average number of constructions initiated by a household during the last 5 years for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	no. of households per 1000 households					average no. of constructions per household			number of households who have initiated construction	
	which initiated constructions			did not initiate construction	all	at the present place	elsewhere	all	estimated	sample
	at the present place	elsewhere	all							
<b>urban</b>	<b>all</b>									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 - 300	183	1	184	816	1000	1	1	1.0	263985	194
300 - 350	191	1	192	808	1000	1	1	1.1	400832	301
350 - 425	186	2	187	813	1000	1	1	1.0	792122	623
425 - 500	159	3	161	839	1000	1	1	1.1	385384	365
500 - 575	171	2	173	827	1000	1	1	1.0	1183075	915
575 - 665	153	3	155	845	1000	1	1	1.1	817038	527
665 - 775	125	4	128	872	1000	1	1	1.0	822165	500
775 - 915	117	3	120	880	1000	1	1	1.0	702055	368
915 - 1120	121	3	124	876	1000	1	1	1.0	928263	385
1120 - 1500	109	9	118	882	1000	1	1	1.0	788700	397
1500 - 1925	114	3	116	884	1000	1	1	1.0	554768	569
1925 or more not reported	106	5	112	888	1000	1	1	1.0	556342	561
	73	0	73	927	1000	1	0	1.0	7379	8
<b>all classes</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>8202107</b>	<b>5713</b>
<b>rural+urban</b>	<b>all</b>									
0 - 235	213	2	215	785	1000	1.1	1.2	1.1	2481336	1041
235 - 265	237	3	240	760	1000	1.1	1.0	1.1	1960071	780
265 - 320	241	3	242	758	1000	1.2	1.1	1.2	4390643	1866
320 - 365	234	1	235	765	1000	1.1	1.0	1.1	4102838	1707
365 - 410	231	3	233	767	1000	1.1	1.0	1.1	4956864	2164
410 - 460	245	4	248	752	1000	1.2	1.1	1.2	3934356	1707
460 - 520	230	2	232	768	1000	1.1	1.0	1.1	5762676	2640
520 - 605	242	3	244	756	1000	1.1	1.1	1.1	4789278	2082
605 - 730	205	4	208	792	1000	1.1	1.0	1.1	3501627	1596
730 - 980	184	3	187	813	1000	1.1	1.0	1.1	3795144	1780
980 - 1285	166	7	173	827	1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	2957994	1154
1285 or more not reported	121	4	125	875	1000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1850949	1484
	181	0	181	819	1000	1.0	0.0	1.0	113283	61
<b>all classes</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>44597059</b>	<b>20062</b>

**Table 77: Estimated number of constructions initiated during last 5 years and average cost of construction (in Rs. '000) by type of construction for each State/UT**

State/UT	type of constructions initiated								number of constructions initiated		
	new building		addition to floor space		alteration / improvement / major repair		n. r. (number of constructions)	all	estimated	sample	
	number of constructions	average cost	number of constructions	average cost	number of constructions	average cost					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
<b>rural</b>											
Jammu & Kashmir	470	173	178	73	338	42	14	1000	205267	199	
Himachal Pradesh	618	146	182	75	191	42	9	1000	291842	328	
Punjab	495	124	337	56	162	43	6	1000	567848	181	
Chandigarh	169	674	128	82	704	6	0	1000	3084	12	
Uttaranchal	599	99	86	61	315	17	0	1000	183518	94	
Haryana	431	99	343	62	226	46	0	1000	435231	151	
Delhi	667	113	213	93	119	13	0	1000	171012	20	
Rajasthan	405	61	291	30	305	8	0	1000	1625399	722	
Uttar Pradesh	285	62	126	34	586	6	3	1000	9158541	2940	
Bihar	134	38	40	35	817	3	10	1000	3787291	1465	
Sikkim	539	131	17	417	444	4	0	1000	13316	147	
Arunachal Pradesh	449	18	61	3	462	10	28	1000	30928	226	
Nagaland	692	141	67	34	200	18	42	1000	10698	69	
Manipur	405	54	129	19	456	8	9	1000	25513	111	
Mizoram	379	99	131	14	490	3	0	1000	6092	47	
Tripura	542	22	19	9	439	4	0	1000	141941	271	
Meghalaya	134	71	108	23	755	4	2	1000	135201	292	
Assam	192	31	98	5	705	4	5	1000	1127525	629	
West Bengal	277	37	62	27	653	4	8	1000	5444253	1922	
Chhattisgarh	601	46	342	25	45	44	11	1000	507366	217	
Orissa	563	40	52	17	379	10	6	1000	1319063	489	
Jharkhand	283	52	114	19	603	8	0	1000	499873	245	
Madhya Pradesh	464	39	178	26	348	15	11	1000	934176	412	
Gujarat	447	93	89	44	465	12	0	1000	1285532	342	
Daman & Diu	326	93	0	0	674	20	0	1000	1698	7	
D & N Haveli	186	134	20	9	793	14	0	1000	2650	12	
Maharashtra	578	66	110	30	312	13	0	1000	2189926	737	
Andhra Pradesh	397	61	65	24	537	5	1	1000	3820220	1261	
Karnataka	571	86	82	24	348	23	0	1000	767261	284	
Goa	315	126	220	355	465	19	0	1000	31241	16	
Lakshadweep	557	119	280	58	159	113	4	1000	1639	43	
Kerala	528	190	175	59	295	23	2	1000	2087804	908	
Tamil Nadu	254	81	106	35	637	7	2	1000	4227545	1199	
Pondicherry	170	178	15	69	815	6	0	1000	53015	99	
A & N Islands	589	55	82	14	329	41	0	1000	12487	61	
all-India	351	74	116	36	530	7	4	1000	41105994	16158	

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 77: Estimated number of constructions initiated during last 5 years and average cost of construction (in Rs. '000) by type of construction for each State/UT**

State/UT	type of constructions initiated								number of constructions initiated		
	new building		addition to floor space		alteration / improvement / major repair		n. r. (number of constructions)	all	estimated	sample	
	number of constructions	average cost	number of constructions	average cost	number of constructions	average cost					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
<b>urban</b>						<b>slum + squatter settlements</b>					
Jammu & Kashmir	794	8	0	0	206	19	0	1000	1275	17	
Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Punjab	476	300	0	0	95	3	429	1000	79	3	
Chandigarh	0	0	147	12	853	4	0	1000	2271	12	
Uttaranchal	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	1000	87	2	
Haryana	177	70	0	0	823	10	0	1000	1882	11	
Delhi	93	7	0	0	907	7	0	1000	7902	6	
Rajasthan	984	18	16	17	0	0	0	1000	38111	22	
Uttar Pradesh	196	13	151	26	653	11	0	1000	41522	52	
Bihar	0	0	102	15	898	2	0	1000	17282	22	
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Arunachal Pradesh	443	75	142	4	415	53	0	1000	443	18	
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	1000	3	0	1000	733	3	
Assam	1000	150	0	0	0	0	0	1000	3	1	
West Bengal	235	147	126	33	638	5	0	1000	35799	62	
Chhattisgarh	891	19	52	3	57	18	0	1000	10940	10	
Orissa	744	80	9	1	248	6	0	1000	13992	35	
Jharkhand	148	11	54	7	797	5	0	1000	10839	16	
Madhya Pradesh	718	15	111	15	171	11	0	1000	180559	74	
Gujarat	196	79	430	48	374	14	0	1000	45509	111	
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Maharashtra	405	67	84	28	480	18	31	1000	395370	312	
Andhra Pradesh	560	79	97	25	343	7	0	1000	298183	188	
Karnataka	974	53	5	4	21	16	0	1000	25155	28	
Goa	924	9	0	0	76	5	0	1000	165	4	
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Kerala	494	50	468	5	38	5	0	1000	13021	16	
Tamil Nadu	426	53	47	17	527	8	0	1000	116739	122	
Pondicherry	184	29	29	3	788	3	0	1000	9967	42	
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
all-India	495	54	102	26	394	12	10	1000	1267829	1189	

n. r. = not reported

**Table 77: Estimated number of constructions initiated during last 5 years and average cost of construction (in Rs. '000) by type of construction for each State/UT**

State/UT	type of constructions initiated								number of constructions initiated	
	new building		addition to floor space		alteration / improvement / major repair		n. r. (number of constructions)	all	estimated	sample
	number of constructions	average cost	number of constructions	average cost	number of constructions	average cost				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>urban</b>									<b>other area</b>	
Jammu & Kashmir	360	345	276	81	364	52	0	1000	29592	110
Himachal Pradesh	557	207	79	170	364	59	0	1000	14165	31
Punjab	497	214	279	55	224	64	0	1000	176820	139
Chandigarh	5	288	91	101	905	130	0	1000	15171	28
Uttaranchal	593	232	334	58	74	29	0	1000	40059	49
Haryana	360	437	434	113	206	40	0	1000	128828	78
Delhi	679	174	182	115	136	23	3	1000	87501	45
Rajasthan	403	156	285	47	312	34	0	1000	332304	181
Uttar Pradesh	290	129	188	73	518	28	5	1000	949713	487
Bihar	350	132	133	32	517	11	0	1000	157943	111
Sikkim	104	350	871	356	25	1	0	1000	341	7
Arunachal Pradesh	306	103	58	10	602	22	35	1000	1398	22
Nagaland	907	160	79	40	14	12	0	1000	4774	23
Manipur	655	212	213	60	132	5	0	1000	4521	32
Mizoram	505	174	307	98	185	16	2	1000	2982	51
Tripura	722	60	0	0	273	19	5	1000	17031	88
Meghalaya	386	111	46	136	568	32	0	1000	7827	31
Assam	190	216	53	31	757	17	0	1000	38726	58
West Bengal	394	126	159	90	442	17	5	1000	787996	509
Chhattisgarh	751	104	165	25	84	26	0	1000	80807	49
Orissa	563	191	81	24	356	11	0	1000	87562	68
Jharkhand	323	66	132	25	545	10	0	1000	97259	87
Madhya Pradesh	458	122	229	63	312	21	1	1000	296443	208
Gujarat	132	183	187	97	681	32	0	1000	626783	255
Daman & Diu	208	102	193	96	599	65	0	1000	972	15
D & N Haveli	230	170	0	0	770	2	0	1000	132	5
Maharashtra	398	192	102	88	501	38	0	1000	954745	446
Andhra Pradesh	417	519	210	32	372	24	0	1000	577445	226
Karnataka	544	268	103	78	353	25	0	1000	199093	137
Goa	85	165	466	112	448	28	0	1000	11720	8
Lakshadweep	270	67	402	62	328	96	0	1000	1706	29
Kerala	523	285	174	69	304	22	0	1000	524871	370
Tamil Nadu	302	237	157	55	542	11	0	1000	882750	625
Pondicherry	401	299	95	76	504	22	0	1000	47637	144

A & N Islands	653	369	48	248	299	18	0	1000	1936	21
all-India	375	220	176	69	448	26	1	1000	7189553	4773

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 77: Estimated number of constructions initiated during last 5 years and average cost of construction (in Rs. '000) by type of construction for each State/UT**

State/UT	type of constructions initiated								number of constructions initiated		
	new building		addition to floor space		alteration / improvement / major repair		n. r. (number of constructions)	all	estimated	sample	
	number of constructions	average cost	number of constructions	average cost	number of constructions	average cost					
<b>urban</b>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Jammu & Kashmir	378	316	265	81	358	51	0	1000	30867	127	
Himachal Pradesh	557	207	79	170	364	59	0	1000	14165	31	
Punjab	497	214	279	55	224	64	0	1000	176899	142	
Chandigarh	4	288	98	84	898	114	0	1000	17442	40	
Uttaranchal	594	232	333	58	74	29	0	1000	40146	51	
Haryana	357	434	428	113	215	39	0	1000	130711	89	
Delhi	630	172	167	115	200	17	3	1000	95403	51	
Rajasthan	462	126	257	46	280	34	0	1000	370416	203	
Uttar Pradesh	286	126	186	72	524	27	4	1000	991235	539	
Bihar	317	132	130	31	552	10	0	1000	175225	133	
Sikkim	104	350	871	356	25	1	0	1000	341	7	
Arunachal Pradesh	325	97	70	8	575	25	30	1000	1841	40	
Nagaland	907	160	79	40	14	12	0	1000	4774	23	
Manipur	655	212	213	60	132	5	0	1000	4521	32	
Mizoram	505	174	307	98	185	16	2	1000	2982	51	
Tripura	722	60	0	0	273	19	5	1000	17031	88	
Meghalaya	353	111	42	136	605	28	0	1000	8559	34	
Assam	190	216	53	31	757	17	0	1000	38728	59	
West Bengal	387	127	157	88	451	16	5	1000	823795	571	
Chhattisgarh	768	93	152	24	81	26	0	1000	91748	59	
Orissa	588	172	71	24	341	11	0	1000	101555	103	
Jharkhand	305	63	124	24	571	9	0	1000	108098	103	
Madhya Pradesh	556	70	184	52	259	19	0	1000	477002	282	
Gujarat	136	172	204	90	660	31	0	1000	672292	366	
Daman & Diu	208	102	193	96	599	65	0	1000	972	15	
D & N Haveli	230	170	0	0	770	2	0	1000	132	5	
Maharashtra	400	155	97	73	495	32	9	1000	1350115	758	
Andhra Pradesh	466	339	172	31	362	18	0	1000	875627	414	
Karnataka	593	228	92	78	316	25	0	1000	224248	165	
Goa	97	144	460	112	443	27	0	1000	11885	12	

*Appendix A*

Lakshadweep	270	67	402	62	328	96	0	1000	1706	29
Kerala	522	279	181	65	297	22	0	1000	537891	386
Tamil Nadu	316	209	144	53	540	11	0	1000	999489	747
Pondicherry	364	275	83	72	553	17	0	1000	57604	186
A & N Islands	653	369	48	248	299	18	0	1000	1936	21
all-India	393	189	165	65	439	24	3	1000	8457382	5962

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 77: Estimated number of constructions initiated during last 5 years and average cost of construction (in Rs. '000) by type of construction for each State/UT**

State/UT	type of constructions initiated							number of constructions initiated		
	new building		addition to floor space		alteration / improvement / major repair		n. r. (number of constructions)	all	estimated	sample
	number of constructions	average cost	number of constructions	average cost	number of constructions	average cost				
<b>rural+urban</b>								<b>all</b>		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Jammu & Kashmir	458	188	189	74	341	44	12	1000	236134	326
Himachal Pradesh	615	148	178	77	199	43	9	1000	306007	359
Punjab	495	145	323	56	177	49	5	1000	744747	323
Chandigarh	29	629	103	83	869	101	0	1000	20526	52
Uttaranchal	598	123	132	59	271	17	0	1000	223663	145
Haryana	414	166	363	76	223	45	0	1000	565941	240
Delhi	654	133	197	98	148	15	1	1000	266415	71
Rajasthan	416	74	284	33	300	12	0	1000	1995815	925
Uttar Pradesh	285	68	132	39	580	8	3	1000	10149777	3479
Bihar	143	49	44	34	803	4	9	1000	3962516	1598
Sikkim	528	132	39	383	433	4	0	1000	13658	154
Arunachal Pradesh	443	21	61	3	468	11	28	1000	32768	266
Nagaland	758	148	70	36	142	18	29	1000	15472	92
Manipur	443	89	142	28	407	8	8	1000	30034	143
Mizoram	420	129	189	61	390	5	1	1000	9074	98
Tripura	561	27	17	9	421	5	1	1000	158972	359
Meghalaya	147	77	104	26	746	5	2	1000	143760	326
Assam	191	37	96	6	707	5	5	1000	1166253	688
West Bengal	293	54	75	45	624	5	8	1000	6268048	2493
Chhattisgarh	627	55	313	25	51	39	9	1000	599114	276
Orissa	564	50	53	17	377	10	6	1000	1420617	592
Jharkhand	287	54	116	20	597	8	0	1000	607971	348
Madhya Pradesh	495	51	180	35	317	16	7	1000	1411178	694
Gujarat	340	104	128	69	532	20	0	1000	1957824	708
Daman & Diu	283	95	70	96	647	35	0	1000	2670	22
D & N Haveli	188	136	20	9	792	13	0	1000	2781	17
Maharashtra	510	92	105	45	382	22	3	1000	3540041	1495
Andhra Pradesh	410	121	85	26	504	7	1	1000	4695847	1675
Karnataka	576	119	84	37	340	23	0	1000	991509	449
Goa	252	128	290	243	459	21	0	1000	43126	28
Lakshadweep	410	102	342	61	246	101	2	1000	3345	72
Kerala	527	208	176	60	295	23	2	1000	2625695	1294
Tamil Nadu	266	111	113	39	618	8	2	1000	5227034	1946
Pondicherry	271	246	51	71	678	11	0	1000	110618	285
A & N Islands	598	101	77	33	325	39	0	1000	14423	82
all-India	358	96	124	43	514	10	4	1000	49563376	22120

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 78: Estimated number of constructions initiated during last 5 years and average cost of construction (in Rs. '000) by type of construction for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	type of constructions initiated							number of constructions initiated			
	new building		addition to floor space		alteration / improvement / major repair		n. r. (no. of constructions)	all	estimated	sample	
	number of constructions	average cost	number of constructions	average cost	number of constructions	average cost					
<b>rural</b>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 - 225	370	31	78	23	550	5	2	1000	2270421	914	
225 - 255	359	36	66	20	570	4	5	1000	2154735	829	
255 - 300	325	38	86	23	588	6	1	1000	2187501	866	
300 - 340	318	38	87	26	587	4	8	1000	5163201	2071	
340 - 380	300	46	95	23	602	6	2	1000	3998905	1501	
380 - 420	351	48	113	24	533	5	3	1000	3955998	1603	
420 - 470	324	47	141	30	528	5	7	1000	3920324	1455	
470 - 525	383	71	122	27	492	7	2	1000	4949231	1919	
525 - 615	321	75	110	41	564	7	5	1000	4485280	1709	
615 - 775	408	106	132	40	457	13	3	1000	4028970	1676	
775 - 950	373	161	188	49	436	14	2	1000	1648471	710	
950 or more	431	223	201	87	365	33	3	1000	2236603	852	
not reported	165	39	44	17	767	7	25	1000	106354	53	
<b>all classes</b>	351	74	116	36	530	7	4	1000	41105994	16158	
<b>urban</b>								<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>			
0 - 300	676	16	9	3	315	11	0	1000	95699	59	
300 - 350	580	17	93	8	328	9	0	1000	112583	90	
350 - 425	579	30	85	24	337	6	0	1000	157338	176	
425 - 500	582	18	138	10	280	6	0	1000	110360	105	
500 - 575	451	82	74	19	475	6	0	1000	209118	225	
575 - 665	432	60	62	37	506	16	0	1000	118756	144	
665 - 775	492	64	123	30	385	13	0	1000	176164	134	
775 - 915	432	71	187	48	381	7	0	1000	95705	69	
915 - 1120	377	67	159	20	463	22	0	1000	137225	74	
1120 - 1500	289	270	112	65	287	40	312	1000	39664	42	
1500 - 1925	176	147	41	38	783	23	0	1000	9084	45	
1925 or more	595	508	40	59	365	51	0	1000	5907	25	
not reported	0	0	0	0	1000	3	0	1000	227	1	
<b>all classes</b>	495	54	102	26	394	12	10	1000	1267829	1189	

n. r. = not reported



**Table 78: Estimated number of constructions initiated during last 5 years and average cost of construction (in Rs. '000) by type of construction for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	type of constructions initiated							number of constructions initiated		
	new building		addition to floor space		alteration / improvement / major repair		n. r. (no. of constructions)	all	estimated	sample
	number of constructions	average cost	number of constructions	average cost	number of constructions	average cost				
<b>urban</b>							<b>other area</b>			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 - 300	363	48	88	24	549	9	0	1000	170477	139
300 - 350	401	46	140	53	459	15	0	1000	311249	232
350 - 425	358	78	230	23	412	10	0	1000	673951	487
425 - 500	379	65	182	37	439	8	0	1000	306892	285
500 - 575	391	131	134	32	470	15	5	1000	1013333	744
575 - 665	356	115	161	63	483	16	0	1000	726262	411
665 - 775	351	164	208	71	441	14	0	1000	685750	390
775 - 915	504	220	157	51	339	26	0	1000	624309	314
915 - 1120	439	371	211	104	350	34	0	1000	793641	318
1120 - 1500	312	266	204	95	484	38	0	1000	762584	364
1500 - 1925	341	409	163	86	496	37	0	1000	555157	534
1925 or more	289	594	163	137	540	65	8	1000	558797	548
not reported	462	141	0	0	538	14	0	1000	7152	7
<b>all classes</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>7189553</b>	<b>4773</b>
<b>urban</b>							<b>all</b>			
0 - 300	475	32	60	23	465	9	0	1000	266175	198
300 - 350	449	36	127	44	424	14	0	1000	423832	322
350 - 425	400	64	202	23	398	9	0	1000	831289	663
425 - 500	433	48	170	31	397	7	0	1000	417252	390
500 - 575	402	121	124	31	471	14	4	1000	1222451	969
575 - 665	367	106	147	62	486	16	0	1000	845018	555
665 - 775	380	138	191	66	430	14	0	1000	861914	524
775 - 915	494	202	161	50	345	23	0	1000	720014	383
915 - 1120	430	332	204	94	366	32	0	1000	930865	392
1120 - 1500	311	266	200	94	474	38	15	1000	802248	406
1500 - 1925	338	406	161	86	500	37	0	1000	564241	579
1925 or more	292	592	162	136	538	65	8	1000	564704	573
not reported	448	141	0	0	552	13	0	1000	7379	8
<b>all classes</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>8457382</b>	<b>5962</b>

n. r. = not reported

**Table 78: Estimated number of constructions initiated during last 5 years and average cost of construction (in Rs. '000) by type of construction for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	type of constructions initiated								number of constructions initiated	
	new building		addition to floor space		alteration / improvement / major repair		n. r. (no. of constructions)	all	estimated	sample
	number of constructions	average cost	number of constructions	average cost	number of constructions	average cost				
<b>rural+urban</b>									<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 - 235	381	31	73	20	544	4	2	1000	2835614	1170
235 - 265	350	36	61	22	584	4	5	1000	2184582	867
265 - 320	336	34	95	25	562	5	7	1000	5074084	2152
320 - 365	291	47	88	27	618	6	3	1000	4690569	1934
365 - 410	352	49	116	21	531	5	1	1000	5577259	2417
410 - 460	349	50	155	30	489	6	8	1000	4551197	1934
460 - 520	378	74	121	29	499	7	3	1000	6392521	2914
520 - 605	334	82	114	42	548	9	4	1000	5346402	2326
605 - 730	366	107	144	53	487	12	2	1000	3804531	1722
730 - 980	429	153	164	45	405	17	2	1000	4042864	1898
980 - 1285	403	247	208	86	382	28	7	1000	3049534	1202
1285 or more	360	409	170	113	468	53	2	1000	1900488	1523
not reported	183	55	41	17	753	8	23	1000	113733	61
<b>all classes</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>49563376</b>	<b>22120</b>

*n. r. = not reported***Table 79: Estimated number of constructions completed per 1000 constructions during last 5 years and average cost of construction (in Rs. '000) by type of construction for each State/UT**

State/UT	distribution of constructions completed
----------	---

## Appendix A

	new building		addition to floor space		alteration / improvement / major repair		n. r. (number of constructions)	all constructions	number of constructions completed	
	number of constructions	average cost	number of constructions	average cost	number of constructions	average cost			estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Jammu & Kashmir	505	170	253	80	242	43	0	1000	119600	115
Himachal Pradesh	580	163	163	72	253	40	3	1000	164570	185
Punjab	416	126	393	56	191	46	0	1000	394570	144
Chandigarh	172	674	112	80	716	6	0	1000	3030	11
Uttaranchal	596	114	96	64	309	18	0	1000	144793	76
Haryana	439	96	339	55	223	52	0	1000	347028	125
Delhi	681	113	198	86	122	13	0	1000	167664	18
Rajasthan	409	63	278	29	313	8	0	1000	1459906	644
Uttar Pradesh	276	59	119	30	604	5	1	1000	7245543	2301
Bihar	115	30	30	34	855	3	0	1000	2937527	1157
Sikkim	526	130	16	400	459	4	0	1000	12372	133
Arunachal Pradesh	476	15	46	3	466	11	12	1000	27786	201
Nagaland	715	139	71	36	214	19	0	1000	9313	60
Manipur	414	49	107	10	479	9	0	1000	22038	89
Mizoram	276	18	164	14	560	3	0	1000	4849	41
Tripura	612	20	11	10	378	3	0	1000	103367	198
Meghalaya	122	74	103	21	775	4	0	1000	126024	273
Assam	182	19	101	5	713	4	5	1000	1046243	580
West Bengal	263	30	58	23	676	4	3	1000	4221735	1453
Chhattisgarh	614	45	337	24	49	44	0	1000	467544	198
Orissa	503	44	55	16	441	7	2	1000	1038277	384
Jharkhand	260	49	107	15	634	8	0	1000	461628	219
Madhya Pradesh	464	35	174	26	362	15	0	1000	851505	363
Gujarat	455	94	84	38	461	11	0	1000	1145726	306
Daman & Diu	256	119	0	0	744	20	0	1000	1539	6
D & N Haveli	97	88	23	9	880	14	0	1000	2388	10
Maharashtra	582	62	103	30	315	14	0	1000	1925114	656
Andhra Pradesh	382	64	59	17	559	5	0	1000	3340197	1094
Karnataka	571	88	70	25	359	24	0	1000	658319	248
Goa	317	126	214	365	469	19	0	1000	29002	14
Lakshadweep	181	359	799	69	20	2	0	1000	393	17
Kerala	480	215	195	54	325	22	0	1000	1605104	662
Tamil Nadu	250	83	101	32	649	6	0	1000	3801945	1071
Pondicherry	161	185	17	69	822	4	0	1000	47687	91
A & N Islands	572	53	89	14	339	43	0	1000	11498	55
all-India	335	73	111	33	553	7	1	1000	33945826	13198

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 79: Estimated number of constructions completed per 1000 constructions during last 5 years and average cost of construction (in Rs. '000) by type of construction for each State/UT**

State/UT	distribution of constructions completed								number of constructions completed	
	new building		addition to floor space		alteration / improvement / major repair		n. r. (number of constructions)	all constructions	estimated	sample
	number of constructions	average cost	number of constructions	average cost	number of constructions	average cost				
<b>urban</b>	<b>slum + squatter settlements</b>									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Jammu & Kashmir	861	2	0	0	139	5	0	1000	1128	15
Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Punjab	833	300	0	0	167	3	0	1000	45	2
Chandigarh	0	0	14	8	986	4	0	1000	1966	11
Uttaranchal	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	1000	87	2
Haryana	177	70	0	0	823	10	0	1000	1882	11
Delhi	97	7	0	0	903	5	0	1000	7549	5
Rajasthan	986	18	14	20	0	0	0	1000	37615	18
Uttar Pradesh	186	11	154	26	659	12	0	1000	40724	48
Bihar	0	0	0	0	1000	2	0	1000	14554	18
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	247	1	753	58	0	1000	113	6
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	1000	3	0	1000	733	3
Assam	1000	150	0	0	0	0	0	1000	3	1
West Bengal	106	143	153	33	741	5	0	1000	29350	52
Chhattisgarh	891	19	52	3	57	18	0	1000	10764	9
Orissa	741	81	9	1	250	6	0	1000	13872	34
Jharkhand	49	2	62	7	889	5	0	1000	9539	13
Madhya Pradesh	720	15	108	13	172	11	0	1000	179795	72
Gujarat	205	79	453	48	342	14	0	1000	43210	103
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Maharashtra	400	66	78	23	522	18	0	1000	353481	285
Andhra Pradesh	567	82	72	33	361	7	0	1000	280794	177
Karnataka	973	46	5	4	22	16	0	1000	23560	27
Goa	924	9	0	0	76	5	0	1000	165	4
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Kerala	491	51	470	5	38	5	0	1000	12950	14
Tamil Nadu	412	52	48	17	540	8	0	1000	109687	111
Pondicherry	175	29	29	3	797	3	0	1000	9856	41
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all-India	495	53	94	27	411	12	0	1000	1183424	1082

n. r. = not reported

**Table 79: Estimated number of constructions completed per 1000 constructions during last 5 years and average cost of construction (in Rs. '000) by type of construction for each State/UT**

State/UT	distribution of constructions completed								number of constructions completed		
	new building		addition to floor space		alteration / improvement / major repair		n. r. (number of constructions)	all constructions	estimated	sample	
	number of constructions	average cost	number of constructions	average cost	number of constructions	average cost					
<b>urban</b>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Jammu & Kashmir		478	376	333	89	189	95	0	1000	17204	65
Himachal Pradesh		517	205	43	200	440	49	0	1000	8567	21
Punjab		511	221	273	39	216	55	0	1000	139884	110
Chandigarh		5	288	75	110	920	138	0	1000	13464	24
Uttaranchal		626	245	295	63	79	26	0	1000	31480	35
Haryana		340	440	410	98	250	42	0	1000	100498	57
Delhi		700	172	168	100	132	23	0	1000	81511	39
Rajasthan		389	154	268	48	343	34	0	1000	299666	161
Uttar Pradesh		292	127	209	76	499	29	0	1000	681727	356
Bihar		284	109	145	31	572	9	0	1000	119968	81
Sikkim		0	0	972	356	28	1	0	1000	306	6
Arunachal Pradesh		285	101	63	10	652	22	0	1000	1289	18
Nagaland		905	157	81	40	14	12	0	1000	4628	22
Manipur		524	153	262	68	214	5	0	1000	2779	23
Mizoram		517	190	295	91	185	5	3	1000	2363	41
Tripura		690	38	0	0	304	12	6	1000	12799	66
Meghalaya		390	111	46	136	564	31	0	1000	7753	30
Assam		129	285	63	31	808	19	0	1000	31320	48
West Bengal		360	110	127	63	513	16	0	1000	588633	373
Chhattisgarh		777	86	152	27	71	29	0	1000	73822	44
Orissa		574	198	91	24	335	7	0	1000	77904	58
Jharkhand		313	70	133	25	554	11	0	1000	84388	81
Madhya Pradesh		476	137	216	54	307	18	1	1000	222695	175
Gujarat		141	162	170	85	688	26	0	1000	565189	237
Daman & Diu		78	261	225	96	697	65	0	1000	836	14
D & N Haveli		198	165	0	0	802	2	0	1000	127	4
Maharashtra		404	182	83	87	512	39	0	1000	862549	399
Andhra Pradesh		472	524	111	62	417	23	0	1000	497802	212
Karnataka		532	273	101	80	367	22	0	1000	187971	127
Goa		146	165	88	46	766	28	0	1000	6864	7
Lakshadweep		129	93	646	65	225	23	0	1000	973	20
Kerala		492	328	158	77	350	22	0	1000	396125	268
Tamil Nadu		291	248	149	53	560	11	0	1000	818966	576
Pondicherry		427	279	58	88	515	23	0	1000	41874	132
A & N Islands		648	369	48	248	303	18	0	1000	1909	20
all-India		373	228	157	67	471	25	0	1000	5985833	3950

n. r. = not reported

**Table 79: Estimated number of constructions completed per 1000 constructions during last 5 years and average cost of construction (in Rs. '000) by type of construction for each State / UT**

State/UT	distribution of constructions completed								number of constructions completed	
	new building		addition to floor space		alteration / improvement / major repair		n. r. (number of constructions)	all constructions	estimated	sample
	number of constructions	average cost	number of constructions	average cost	number of constructions	average cost				
<b>urban</b>	<b>all</b>									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Jammu & Kashmir	502	336	313	89	186	90	0	1000	18332	80
Himachal Pradesh	517	205	43	200	440	49	0	1000	8567	21
Punjab	511	221	273	39	216	54	0	1000	139929	112
Chandigarh	4	288	67	107	929	120	0	1000	15430	35
Uttaranchal	627	244	294	63	79	26	0	1000	31567	37
Haryana	337	436	403	98	260	40	0	1000	102380	68
Delhi	649	170	154	100	197	16	0	1000	89060	44
Rajasthan	456	121	240	48	305	34	0	1000	337280	179
Uttar Pradesh	286	123	206	74	508	28	0	1000	722451	404
Bihar	253	109	129	31	618	8	0	1000	134521	99
Sikkim	0	0	972	356	28	1	0	1000	306	6
Arunachal Pradesh	262	101	77	8	660	25	0	1000	1402	24
Nagaland	905	157	81	40	14	12	0	1000	4628	22
Manipur	524	153	262	68	214	5	0	1000	2779	23
Mizoram	517	190	295	91	185	5	3	1000	2363	41
Tripura	690	38	0	0	304	12	6	1000	12799	66
Meghalaya	356	111	42	136	601	27	0	1000	8485	33
Assam	129	285	63	31	807	19	0	1000	31323	49
West Bengal	348	111	128	61	523	15	0	1000	617983	425
Chhattisgarh	792	76	139	26	69	28	0	1000	84586	53
Orissa	599	176	79	24	322	7	0	1000	91776	92
Jharkhand	286	68	126	24	588	10	0	1000	93928	94
Madhya Pradesh	585	70	168	42	247	16	0	1000	402490	247
Gujarat	146	154	190	79	664	25	0	1000	608399	340
Daman & Diu	78	261	225	96	697	65	0	1000	836	14
D & N Haveli	198	165	0	0	802	2	0	1000	127	4
Maharashtra	403	148	82	70	515	33	0	1000	1216030	684
Andhra Pradesh	506	346	97	55	397	18	0	1000	778596	389
Karnataka	581	231	90	80	329	22	0	1000	211532	154
Goa	164	144	86	46	750	27	0	1000	7029	11
Lakshadweep	129	93	646	65	225	23	0	1000	973	20
Kerala	492	319	168	71	340	22	0	1000	409075	282
Tamil Nadu	305	217	137	52	558	11	0	1000	928654	687
Pondicherry	379	257	52	79	569	18	0	1000	51730	173
A & N Islands	648	369	48	248	303	18	0	1000	1909	20
all-India	393	191	146	63	461	23	0	1000	7169256	5032

n. r. = not reported

**Table 79: Estimated number of constructions completed per 1000 constructions during last 5 years and average cost of construction (in Rs. '000) by type of construction for each State/UT**

State/UT	distribution of constructions completed								number of constructions completed	
	new building		addition to floor space		alteration / improvement / major repair		n. r. (number of constructions)	all constructions	estimated	sample
	number of constructions	average cost	number of constructions	average cost	number of constructions	average cost				
<b>rural+urban</b>										<b>all</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Jammu & Kashmir	504	192	261	81	235	48	0	1000	137932	195
Himachal Pradesh	577	165	157	73	262	41	3	1000	173137	206
Punjab	441	155	361	53	198	48	0	1000	534499	256
Chandigarh	32	629	74	100	894	105	0	1000	18460	46
Uttaranchal	601	138	131	64	268	19	0	1000	176360	113
Haryana	415	159	353	66	231	49	0	1000	449408	193
Delhi	670	132	182	89	148	14	0	1000	256724	62
Rajasthan	417	75	271	33	312	13	0	1000	1797187	823
Uttar Pradesh	277	65	127	36	596	6	1	1000	7967995	2705
Bihar	121	38	34	33	845	3	0	1000	3072049	1256
Sikkim	513	130	39	374	448	4	0	1000	12678	139
Arunachal Pradesh	466	17	47	3	475	12	12	1000	29188	225
Nagaland	778	146	75	38	148	19	0	1000	13941	82
Manipur	426	63	124	23	450	9	0	1000	24816	112
Mizoram	355	100	207	52	437	3	1	1000	7213	82
Tripura	620	23	10	10	370	4	1	1000	116166	264
Meghalaya	137	80	99	24	764	5	0	1000	134509	306
Assam	180	25	100	6	715	5	5	1000	1077565	629
West Bengal	274	43	67	32	656	5	2	1000	4839719	1878
Chhattisgarh	641	51	307	24	52	40	0	1000	552130	251
Orissa	510	57	57	17	431	7	2	1000	1130052	476
Jharkhand	264	53	110	17	626	8	0	1000	555556	313
Madhya Pradesh	503	48	172	31	325	15	0	1000	1253996	610
Gujarat	348	103	121	60	531	17	0	1000	1754125	646
Daman & Diu	194	139	79	96	727	35	0	1000	2375	20
D & N Haveli	102	95	22	9	876	13	0	1000	2515	14
Maharashtra	513	88	95	44	392	23	0	1000	3141144	1340
Andhra Pradesh	406	130	66	28	528	7	0	1000	4118793	1483
Karnataka	573	123	75	41	352	24	0	1000	869851	402
Goa	287	128	189	337	523	21	0	1000	36031	25
Lakshadweep	144	189	690	66	166	22	0	1000	1366	37
Kerala	483	237	189	57	328	22	0	1000	2014179	944
Tamil Nadu	261	114	108	37	631	7	0	1000	4730599	1758
Pondicherry	274	237	35	76	690	10	0	1000	99417	264
A & N Islands	583	103	83	33	334	40	0	1000	13407	75
all-India	345	96	117	40	537	9	1	1000	41115082	18230

n. r. = not reported

**Table 80: Estimated number of constructions completed per 1000 constructions during last 5 years**

NSS Report No 488: Housing Condition in India, 2002: Housing Stock and Constructions

<b>and average cost of construction (in Rs. '000) by type of construction for each MPCE class</b>											
MPCE class	distribution of constructions completed								number of constructions completed		
	new building		addition to floor space		alteration / improvement / major repair		n. r. (number of constructions)	all constructions	estimated	sample	
	number of constructions	average cost	number of constructions	average cost	number of constructions	average cost					
<b>rural</b>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 - 225	360	24	76	18	563	4	0	1000	1916256	750	
225 - 255	356	33	69	22	571	4	4	1000	1807998	688	
255 - 300	295	38	85	24	620	5	0	1000	1657943	682	
300 - 340	299	39	91	22	610	4	1	1000	4171286	1680	
340 - 380	286	45	97	21	617	5	0	1000	3372846	1254	
380 - 420	333	48	102	22	565	5	1	1000	3304154	1341	
420 - 470	310	44	127	26	562	5	1	1000	3236275	1185	
470 - 525	375	70	116	26	507	6	2	1000	4069058	1567	
525 - 615	299	70	104	38	597	7	0	1000	3730398	1396	
615 - 775	395	106	130	38	475	13	0	1000	3445174	1381	
775 - 950	357	161	173	50	470	14	0	1000	1363100	573	
950 or more not reported	421	232	192	82	385	26	1	1000	1780999	662	
all classes	183	39	42	11	775	7	0	1000	90340	39	
	335	73	111	33	553	7	1	1000	33945826	13198	
<b>urban</b>	<b>slum + squatter settlements</b>										
0 - 300	672	16	10	3	318	11	0	1000	94563	58	
300 - 350	606	17	56	8	339	8	0	1000	102041	81	
350 - 425	587	30	68	30	345	6	0	1000	150320	157	
425 - 500	597	18	115	10	287	5	0	1000	106205	101	
500 - 575	446	83	73	17	481	6	0	1000	200780	203	
575 - 665	392	61	66	37	542	16	0	1000	110041	129	
665 - 775	471	60	129	30	400	13	0	1000	163831	123	
775 - 915	374	62	202	48	424	7	0	1000	85298	62	
915 - 1120	391	67	145	18	465	23	0	1000	131257	70	
1120 - 1500	440	276	91	60	469	40	0	1000	24171	34	
1500 - 1925	169	156	42	38	789	24	0	1000	8785	38	
1925 or more	595	508	40	59	365	51	0	1000	5907	25	



more not reported	0	0	0	0	1000	3	0	1000	227	1
all classes	495	53	94	27	411	12	0	1000	1183424	1082

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 80 : Estimated number of constructions completed per 1000 constructions during last 5 years and average cost of construction (in Rs. '000) by type of construction for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	distribution of constructions completed								number of constructions completed	
	new building		addition to floor space		alteration / improvement / major repair		n. r. (number of constructions)	all constructions	estimated	sample
	number of constructions	average cost	number of constructions	average cost	number of constructions	average cost				
<b>urban</b>									<b>other area</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 - 300	340	48	100	24	560	8	0	1000	146874	113
300 - 350	405	48	155	56	440	14	0	1000	255561	189
350 - 425	387	75	144	33	469	10	0	1000	490768	392
425 - 500	374	62	170	39	456	7	0	1000	261416	244
500 - 575	364	133	141	33	496	13	0	1000	848489	619
575 - 665	375	119	122	73	503	15	0	1000	589332	342
665 - 775	327	164	194	80	479	14	0	1000	605502	325
775 - 915	489	234	153	50	358	26	0	1000	531665	263
915 - 1120	483	374	182	77	334	34	0	1000	666565	256
1120 - 1500	296	274	169	87	535	40	0	1000	644785	304
1500 - 1925	343	421	159	82	497	37	0	1000	487574	446
1925 or more not reported	270	628	153	121	577	57	0	1000	452793	451
all classes	147	107	0	0	853	14	0	1000	4508	6
	373	228	157	67	471	25	0	1000	5985833	3950

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 80 : Estimated number of constructions completed per 1000 constructions during last 5 years and average cost of construction (in Rs. '000) by type of construction for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	distribution of constructions completed								number of constructions completed	
	new building		addition to floor space		alteration / improvement / major repair		n. r. (number of constructions)	all constructions	estimated	sample
	number of constructions	average cost	number of constructions	average cost	number of constructions	average cost				
<b>urban</b>	<b>all</b>									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 - 300	470	30	65	23	465	9	0	1000	241437	171
300 - 350	462	36	127	50	411	13	0	1000	357602	270
350 - 425	434	61	126	32	440	9	0	1000	641088	549
425 - 500	438	45	154	33	407	6	0	1000	367621	345
500 - 575	379	122	128	31	493	11	0	1000	1049269	822
575 - 665	377	109	113	70	509	15	0	1000	699372	471
665 - 775	358	135	180	73	462	13	0	1000	769332	448
775 - 915	473	215	160	50	367	23	0	1000	616963	325
915 - 1120	468	332	176	69	356	32	0	1000	797822	326
1120 - 1500	301	274	166	86	533	40	0	1000	668956	338
1500 - 1925	340	418	157	82	502	37	0	1000	496359	484
1925 or more not reported	274	625	152	120	574	57	0	1000	458700	476
all classes	140	107	0	0	860	13	0	1000	4734	7
<b>rural+urban</b>	<b>all</b>									
0 - 235	372	25	72	16	556	4	0	1000	2404971	969
235 - 265	350	34	66	24	580	4	4	1000	1774894	710
265 - 320	305	33	99	24	596	5	0	1000	4063436	1747
320 - 365	282	46	84	25	633	5	1	1000	3797596	1576
365 - 410	342	50	101	19	556	5	1	1000	4708952	2035
410 - 460	331	47	146	29	522	6	1	1000	3764083	1588
460 - 520	370	73	112	27	517	6	2	1000	5293883	2420
520 - 605	314	78	104	39	582	8	0	1000	4455316	1920
605 - 730	353	105	143	53	504	11	0	1000	3241057	1417
730 - 980	415	156	154	46	432	17	0	1000	3445681	1582

*Appendix A*

980 -	409	259	185	71	405	29	1	1000	2509867	963
1285										
1285 or	350	424	161	109	489	44	0	1000	1560272	1257
more										
not	181	41	40	11	779	7	0	1000	95074	46
reported										
all	345	96	117	40	537	9	1	1000	41115082	18230
classes										

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 81: Estimated number of constructions completed per 1000 constructions during last 5**

<b>years and average cost of construction (in Rs. '000) by type of construction for each structure type</b>										
structure type	distribution of constructions completed								number of constructions completed	
	new building		addition to floor space		alteration / improvement / major repair		n. r. (numbe r of constru ct-ions)	all constru ct-ions	estimated	sample
	number construc tions	avera ge cost	number of constructions	average cost	number of constructions	average cost				
<b>rural</b>										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
pucca	518	113	187	46	295	21	0	1000	12965807	3938
semi-pucca	352	22	115	13	533	6	0	1000	6790142	3167
katcha	163	8	39	4	796	2	2	1000	13720561	5891
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all	335	73	111	33	553	7	1	1000	33945826	13198
<b>urban</b>										
<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>										
pucca	504	80	113	35	383	18	0	1000	673476	620
semi-pucca	581	23	92	9	327	6	0	1000	265860	196
katcha	389	4	44	8	567	3	0	1000	233749	250
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all	495	53	94	27	411	12	0	1000	1183424	1082
<b>urban</b>										
<b>other area</b>										
pucca	408	263	182	71	411	33	0	1000	4609890	2846
semi-pucca	344	41	120	25	536	10	0	1000	626821	524
katcha	206	29	38	40	756	3	0	1000	642027	514
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all	373	228	157	67	471	25	0	1000	5985833	3950
<b>urban</b>										
<b>all</b>										
pucca	420	235	173	68	407	31	0	1000	5283366	3466
semi-pucca	414	34	111	21	474	9	0	1000	892680	720
katcha	255	19	39	30	706	3	0	1000	875776	764
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all	393	191	146	63	461	23	0	1000	7169256	5032
<b>rural+urban</b>										
<b>all</b>										
pucca	490	143	183	52	327	25	0	1000	18249173	7404
semi-pucca	359	23	114	14	526	6	0	1000	7682822	3887
katcha	169	9	39	6	791	2	2	1000	14596337	6655
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all	345	96	117	40	537	9	1	1000	41115082	18230

n. r. = not reported

**Table 82: Estimated number of constructions completed per 1000 constructions during last 5 years and average floor area (in sq. meter) for each State/UT**

NSS Report No 488: Housing Condition in India, 2002: Housing Stock and Constructions

State/UT	distribution of constructions completed						number of constructions completed		
	new building		addition to floor space		n. r. (number of constructions)	all constructions	estimated	sample	
	number of constructions	average floor area	number of constructions	average floor area					
<b>rural</b>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Jammu & Kashmir	505	55	253	32	0	1000	119600	115	
Himachal Pradesh	580	47	163	24	3	1000	164570	185	
Punjab	416	45	393	26	0	1000	394570	144	
Chandigarh	172	57	112	28	0	1000	3030	11	
Uttaranchal	596	41	96	13	0	1000	144793	76	
Haryana	439	41	339	22	0	1000	347028	125	
Delhi	681	30	198	34	0	1000	167664	18	
Rajasthan	409	32	278	17	0	1000	1459906	644	
Uttar Pradesh	276	35	119	21	1	1000	7245543	2301	
Bihar	115	29	30	21	0	1000	2937527	1157	
Sikkim	526	33	16	61	0	1000	12372	133	
Arunachal Pradesh	476	31	46	12	12	1000	27786	201	
Nagaland	715	64	71	16	0	1000	9313	60	
Manipur	414	54	107	14	0	1000	22038	89	
Mizoram	276	27	164	14	0	1000	4849	41	
Tripura	612	19	11	15	0	1000	103367	198	
Meghalaya	122	30	103	11	0	1000	126024	273	
Assam	182	35	101	16	5	1000	1046243	580	
West Bengal	263	26	58	15	3	1000	4221735	1453	
Chhattisgarh	614	50	337	30	0	1000	467544	198	
Orissa	503	26	55	16	2	1000	1038277	384	
Jharkhand	260	38	107	17	0	1000	461628	219	
Madhya Pradesh	464	41	174	19	0	1000	851505	363	
Gujarat	455	43	84	26	0	1000	1145726	306	
Daman & Diu	256	38	0	0	0	1000	1539	6	
D & N Haveli	97	54	23	16	0	1000	2388	10	
Maharashtra	582	34	103	21	0	1000	1925114	656	
Andhra Pradesh	382	24	59	10	0	1000	3340197	1094	
Karnataka	571	33	70	13	0	1000	658319	248	
Goa	317	54	214	64	0	1000	29002	14	
Lakshadweep	181	84	799	16	0	1000	393	17	
Kerala	480	56	195	14	0	1000	1605104	662	
Tamil Nadu	250	32	101	13	0	1000	3801945	1071	
Pondicherry	161	51	17	48	0	1000	47687	91	
A & N Islands	572	36	89	8	0	1000	11498	55	
all-India	335	35	111	19	1	1000	33945826	13198	

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 82: Estimated number of constructions completed per 1000 constructions during last 5 years and average floor area (in sq. meter) for each State/UT**

State/UT	distribution of constructions completed						number of constructions completed	
	new building		addition to floor space		n. r. (number of constructions)	all constructions	estimated	sample
	number of constructions	average floor area	number of constructions	average floor area				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>urban</b>	<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>							
Jammu & Kashmir	861	11	0	0	0	1000	1128	15
Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Punjab	833	84	0	0	0	1000	45	2
Chandigarh	0	0	14	9	0	1000	1966	11
Uttaranchal	1000	8	0	0	0	1000	87	2
Haryana	177	24	0	0	0	1000	1882	11
Delhi	97	11	0	0	0	1000	7549	5
Rajasthan	986	15	14	12	0	1000	37615	18
Uttar Pradesh	186	14	154	8	0	1000	40724	48
Bihar	0	0	0	0	0	1000	14554	18
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	247	3	0	1000	113	6
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	1000	733	3
Assam	1000	49	0	0	0	1000	3	1
West Bengal	106	35	153	13	0	1000	29350	52
Chhattisgarh	891	24	52	7	0	1000	10764	9
Orissa	741	25	9	0	0	1000	13872	34
Jharkhand	49	17	62	5	0	1000	9539	13
Madhya Pradesh	720	28	108	18	0	1000	179795	72
Gujarat	205	30	453	14	0	1000	43210	103
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Maharashtra	400	21	78	13	0	1000	353481	285
Andhra Pradesh	567	19	72	13	0	1000	280794	177
Karnataka	973	28	5	3	0	1000	23560	27
Goa	924	19	0	0	0	1000	165	4
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Kerala	491	27	470	9	0	1000	12950	14
Tamil Nadu	412	18	48	10	0	1000	109687	111
Pondicherry	175	17	29	6	0	1000	9856	41
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all-India	495	22	94	13	0	1000	1183424	1082

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 82: Estimated number of constructions completed per 1000 constructions during last 5 years and average floor area (in sq. meter) for each State/UT**

State/UT	distribution of constructions completed						number of constructions completed	
	new building		addition to floor space		n. r. (number of constructions)	all constructions	estimated	sample
	number of constructions	average floor area	number of constructions	average floor area				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>urban</b>							<b>other area</b>	
Jammu & Kashmir	478	78	333	27	0	1000	17204	65
Himachal Pradesh	517	41	43	23	0	1000	8567	21
Punjab	511	63	273	16	0	1000	139884	110
Chandigarh	5	57	75	23	0	1000	13464	24
Uttaranchal	626	50	295	22	0	1000	31480	35
Haryana	340	56	410	22	0	1000	100498	57
Delhi	700	53	168	25	0	1000	81511	39
Rajasthan	389	46	268	21	0	1000	299666	161
Uttar Pradesh	292	37	209	22	0	1000	681727	356
Bihar	284	42	145	19	0	1000	119968	81
Sikkim	0	0	972	83	0	1000	306	6
Arunachal Pradesh	285	14	63	9	0	1000	1289	18
Nagaland	905	60	81	24	0	1000	4628	22
Manipur	524	82	262	32	0	1000	2779	23
Mizoram	517	64	295	41	3	1000	2363	41
Tripura	690	26	0	0	6	1000	12799	66
Meghalaya	390	38	46	24	0	1000	7753	30
Assam	129	62	63	51	0	1000	31320	48
West Bengal	360	35	127	24	0	1000	588633	373
Chhattisgarh	777	33	152	16	0	1000	73822	44
Orissa	574	43	91	15	0	1000	77904	58
Jharkhand	313	36	133	19	0	1000	84388	81
Madhya Pradesh	476	48	216	22	1	1000	222695	175
Gujarat	141	42	170	22	0	1000	565189	237
Daman & Diu	78	61	225	42	0	1000	836	14
D & N Haveli	198	69	0	0	0	1000	127	4
Maharashtra	404	45	83	20	0	1000	862549	399
Andhra Pradesh	472	60	111	13	0	1000	497802	212
Karnataka	532	47	101	18	0	1000	187971	127
Goa	146	59	88	10	0	1000	6864	7
Lakshadweep	129	50	646	18	0	1000	973	20
Kerala	492	74	158	15	0	1000	396125	268
Tamil Nadu	291	45	149	20	0	1000	818966	576
Pondicherry	427	51	58	15	0	1000	41874	132
A & N Islands	648	43	48	42	0	1000	1909	20
all-India	373	48	157	20	0	1000	5985833	3950

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 82: Estimated number of constructions completed per 1000 constructions during last 5 years and average floor area (in sq. meter) for each State/UT**

State/UT	distribution of constructions completed						number of constructions completed		
	new building		addition to floor space		n. r. (number of constructions)	all constructions	estimated	sample	
	number of constructions	average floor area	number of constructions	average floor area					
<b>urban</b>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Jammu & Kashmir		502	71	313	27	0	1000	18332	80
Himachal Pradesh		517	41	43	23	0	1000	8567	21
Punjab		511	63	273	16	0	1000	139929	112
Chandigarh		4	57	67	23	0	1000	15430	35
Uttaranchal		627	50	294	22	0	1000	31567	37
Haryana		337	56	403	22	0	1000	102380	68
Delhi		649	52	154	25	0	1000	89060	44
Rajasthan		456	38	240	21	0	1000	337280	179
Uttar Pradesh		286	36	206	21	0	1000	722451	404
Bihar		253	42	129	19	0	1000	134521	99
Sikkim		0	0	972	83	0	1000	306	6
Arunachal Pradesh		262	14	77	8	0	1000	1402	24
Nagaland		905	60	81	24	0	1000	4628	22
Manipur		524	82	262	32	0	1000	2779	23
Mizoram		517	64	295	41	3	1000	2363	41
Tripura		690	26	0	0	6	1000	12799	66
Meghalaya		356	38	42	24	0	1000	8485	33
Assam		129	62	63	51	0	1000	31323	49
West Bengal		348	35	128	23	0	1000	617983	425
Chhattisgarh		792	32	139	16	0	1000	84586	53
Orissa		599	40	79	15	0	1000	91776	92
Jharkhand		286	36	126	18	0	1000	93928	94
Madhya Pradesh		585	37	168	21	0	1000	402490	247
Gujarat		146	40	190	21	0	1000	608399	340
Daman & Diu		78	61	225	42	0	1000	836	14
D & N Haveli		198	69	0	0	0	1000	127	4
Maharashtra		403	38	82	19	0	1000	1216030	684
Andhra Pradesh		506	43	97	13	0	1000	778596	389
Karnataka		581	43	90	18	0	1000	211532	154
Goa		164	53	86	10	0	1000	7029	11
Lakshadweep		129	50	646	18	0	1000	973	20
Kerala		492	72	168	14	0	1000	409075	282
Tamil Nadu		305	41	137	20	0	1000	928654	687
Pondicherry		379	48	52	14	0	1000	51730	173
A & N Islands		648	43	48	42	0	1000	1909	20
all-India		393	43	146	20	0	1000	7169256	5032

*n. r. = not reported*



**Table 82: Estimated number of constructions completed per 1000 constructions during last 5 years and average floor area (in sq. meter) for each State/UT**

State/UT	distribution of constructions completed						number of constructions completed	
	new building		addition to floor space		n. r. (number of constructions)	all constructions	estimated	sample
	number of constructions	average floor area	number of constructions	average floor area				
<b>rural+urban</b>								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Jammu & Kashmir	504	57	261	31	0	1000	137932	195
Himachal Pradesh	577	47	157	24	3	1000	173137	206
Punjab	441	50	361	24	0	1000	534499	256
Chandigarh	32	57	74	24	0	1000	18460	46
Uttaranchal	601	43	131	17	0	1000	176360	113
Haryana	415	44	353	22	0	1000	449408	193
Delhi	670	38	182	31	0	1000	256724	62
Rajasthan	417	33	271	18	0	1000	1797187	823
Uttar Pradesh	277	35	127	21	1	1000	7967995	2705
Bihar	121	31	34	20	0	1000	3072049	1256
Sikkim	513	33	39	75	0	1000	12678	139
Arunachal Pradesh	466	31	47	11	12	1000	29188	225
Nagaland	778	63	75	19	0	1000	13941	82
Manipur	426	57	124	19	0	1000	24816	112
Mizoram	355	45	207	27	1	1000	7213	82
Tripura	620	19	10	15	1	1000	116166	264
Meghalaya	137	32	99	11	0	1000	134509	306
Assam	180	35	100	17	5	1000	1077565	629
West Bengal	274	27	67	17	2	1000	4839719	1878
Chhattisgarh	641	47	307	29	0	1000	552130	251
Orissa	510	27	57	16	2	1000	1130052	476
Jharkhand	264	38	110	17	0	1000	555556	313
Madhya Pradesh	503	39	172	19	0	1000	1253996	610
Gujarat	348	43	121	23	0	1000	1754125	646
Daman & Diu	194	42	79	42	0	1000	2375	20
D & N Haveli	102	56	22	16	0	1000	2515	14
Maharashtra	513	35	95	20	0	1000	3141144	1340
Andhra Pradesh	406	29	66	11	0	1000	4118793	1483
Karnataka	573	36	75	14	0	1000	869851	402
Goa	287	54	189	59	0	1000	36031	25
Lakshadweep	144	62	690	17	0	1000	1366	37
Kerala	483	60	189	14	0	1000	2014179	944
Tamil Nadu	261	34	108	15	0	1000	4730599	1758
Pondicherry	274	49	35	22	0	1000	99417	264
A & N Islands	583	37	83	10	0	1000	13407	75
all-India	345	36	117	19	1	1000	41115082	18230

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 83: Estimated number of constructions completed per 1000 constructions during last 5 years and average floor area (in sq. meter) for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	distribution of constructions completed						number of constructions completed		
	new building		addition to floor space		n. r. (number of constructions)	all constructions	estimated	sample	
	number of constructions	average floor area	number of constructions	average floor area					
<b>rural</b>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
0 - 225	360	23	76	22	0	1000	1916256	750	
225 - 255	356	29	69	19	4	1000	1807998	688	
255 - 300	295	29	85	15	0	1000	1657943	682	
300 - 340	299	28	91	15	1	1000	4171286	1680	
340 - 380	286	30	97	17	0	1000	3372846	1254	
380 - 420	333	31	102	15	1	1000	3304154	1341	
420 - 470	310	32	127	19	1	1000	3236275	1185	
470 - 525	375	33	116	16	2	1000	4069058	1567	
525 - 615	299	34	104	24	0	1000	3730398	1396	
615 - 775	395	40	130	20	0	1000	3445174	1381	
775 - 950	357	49	173	18	0	1000	1363100	573	
950 or more	421	64	192	23	1	1000	1780999	662	
not reported	183	35	42	19	0	1000	90340	39	
<b>all classes</b>	335	35	111	19	1	1000	33945826	13198	
<b>urban</b>	<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>								
0 - 300	672	14	10	11	0	1000	94563	58	
300 - 350	606	16	56	6	0	1000	102041	81	
350 - 425	587	25	68	24	0	1000	150320	157	
425 - 500	597	21	115	11	0	1000	106205	101	
500 - 575	446	24	73	13	0	1000	200780	203	
575 - 665	392	20	66	7	0	1000	110041	129	
665 - 775	471	24	129	12	0	1000	163831	123	

Appendix A

775 - 915	374	23	202	14	0	1000	85298	62
915 - 1120	391	21	145	14	0	1000	131257	70
1120 - 1500	440	36	91	20	0	1000	24171	34
1500 - 1925	169	34	42	15	0	1000	8785	38
1925 or more	595	49	40	31	0	1000	5907	25
not reported	0	0	0	0	0	1000	227	1
<b>all classes</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1183424</b>	<b>1082</b>

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 83: Estimated number of constructions completed per 1000 constructions during last 5 years and average floor area (in sq. meter) for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	distribution of constructions completed						number of constructions completed	
	new building		addition to floor space		n. r. (number of constructions)	all constructions	estimated	sample
	number of constructions	average floor area	number of constructions	average floor area				
<b>urban</b>					<b>other area</b>			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
0 - 300	340	26	100	23	0	1000	146874	113
300 - 350	405	23	155	29	0	1000	255561	189
350 - 425	387	27	144	13	0	1000	490768	392
425 - 500	374	29	170	19	0	1000	261416	244
500 - 575	364	34	141	16	0	1000	848489	619
575 - 665	375	42	122	17	0	1000	589332	342
665 - 775	327	43	194	21	0	1000	605502	325
775 - 915	489	53	153	15	0	1000	531665	263
915 - 1120	483	57	182	23	0	1000	666565	256
1120 - 1500	296	63	169	24	0	1000	644785	304
1500 - 1925	343	71	159	25	0	1000	487574	446
1925 or more	270	95	153	25	0	1000	452793	451
not reported	147	30	0	0	0	1000	4508	6
<b>all classes</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>5985833</b>	<b>3950</b>

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 83: Estimated number of constructions completed per 1000 constructions during last 5 years and average floor area (in sq. meter) for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	distribution of constructions completed						number of constructions completed	
	new building		addition to floor space		n. r. (number of constructions)	all constructions	estimate	sample
	number of constructions	average floor area	number of constructions	average floor area				
<b>urban</b>							<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
0 - 300	470	19	65	22	0	1000	241437	171
300 - 350	462	21	127	26	0	1000	357602	270
350 - 425	434	27	126	14	0	1000	641088	549
425 - 500	438	25	154	17	0	1000	367621	345
500 - 575	379	32	128	16	0	1000	104926	822
575 - 665	377	39	113	16	0	1000	699372	471
665 - 775	358	38	180	20	0	1000	769332	448
775 - 915	473	50	160	15	0	1000	616963	325
915 - 1120	468	52	176	22	0	1000	797822	326
1120 - 1500	301	61	166	23	0	1000	668956	338
1500 - 1925	340	70	157	25	0	1000	496359	484
1925 or more	274	94	152	25	0	1000	458700	476
not reported	140	30	0	0	0	1000	4734	7
<b>all classes</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>7169256</b>	<b>5032</b>
<b>rural+urban</b>							<b>all</b>	
0 - 235	372	24	72	20	0	1000	2404971	969
235 - 265	350	28	66	20	4	1000	1774894	710
265 - 320	305	26	99	16	0	1000	406343	1747
320 - 365	282	31	84	18	1	1000	3797596	1576
365 - 410	342	31	101	15	1	1000	470895	2035
410 - 460	331	31	146	19	1	1000	376408	1588
460 - 520	370	31	112	16	2	1000	529388	2420
520 - 605	314	36	104	22	0	1000	4455316	1920
605 - 730	353	39	143	21	0	1000	3241057	1417
730 - 980	415	45	154	17	0	1000	3445681	1582
980 - 1285	409	58	185	21	1	1000	250986	963
1285 or more	350	77	161	28	0	1000	1560272	1257
not reported	181	34	40	19	0	1000	95074	46
<b>all classes</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>4111508</b>	<b>1823</b>
							<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>

**Table 84: Estimated number of constructions completed per 1000 constructions during last 5 years and average floor area (in sq. meter) for each structure type**

structure type	distribution of constructions completed						number of constructions completed		
	new building		addition to floor space		n. r. (number of constructions)	all constructions	estimated	sample	
	number of constructions	average floor area	number of constructions	average floor area					
<b>rural</b>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
pucca	518	42	187	21	0	1000	12965807	3938	
semi-katcha	352	29	115	16	0	1000	6790142	3167	
not	163	20	39	12	2	1000	13720561	5891	
all	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
all	335	35	111	19	1	1000	33945826	13198	
<b>urban</b>	<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>								
pucca	504	24	113	13	0	1000	673476	620	
semi-katcha	581	24	92	11	0	1000	265860	196	
not	389	8	44	15	0	1000	233749	250	
all	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
all	495	22	94	13	0	1000	1183424	1082	
<b>urban</b>	<b>other area</b>								
pucca	408	53	182	21	0	1000	4609890	2846	
semi-katcha	344	29	120	16	0	1000	626821	524	
not	206	19	38	17	0	1000	642027	514	
all	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
all	373	48	157	20	0	1000	5985833	3950	
<b>urban</b>	<b>all</b>								
pucca	420	48	173	20	0	1000	5283366	3466	
semi-katcha	414	27	111	15	0	1000	892680	720	
not	255	15	39	16	0	1000	875776	764	
all	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
all	393	43	146	20	0	1000	7169256	5032	
<b>rural+urban</b>	<b>all</b>								
pucca	490	43	183	21	0	1000	18249173	7404	
semi-katcha	359	29	114	16	0	1000	7682822	3887	
not	169	19	39	12	2	1000	14596337	6655	
all	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
all	345	36	117	19	1	1000	41115082	18230	

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 85: Average cost for constructions completed during last 5 years (in Rs. '000)****for each State / UT**

State / UT	average cost of construction completed (Rs. '000)							number of constructions completed	
	within March 99	April 99 to March 2000	April 2000 to March 2001	April 2001 to March 2002	April 2002 or after	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Kashmir	145	79	117	181	78	77	116	119600	115
Himachal Pradesh	119	139	108	128	84	102	117	164570	185
Punjab	87	88	111	72	59	66	83	394570	144
Chandigarh	0	339	28	3	80	0	129	3030	11
Uttaranchal	164	50	67	46	70	115	80	144793	76
Haryana	62	72	83	70	82	25	72	347028	125
Delhi	57	64	76	176	33	0	96	167664	18
Rajasthan	40	42	34	37	31	18	36	1459906	644
Uttar Pradesh	38	31	23	18	18	29	23	7245543	2301
Bihar	8	7	8	7	7	14	7	2937527	1157
Sikkim	166	43	61	54	222	16	76	12372	133
Arunachal Pradesh	10	9	11	14	7	40	12	27786	201
Nagaland	58	132	99	127	21	65	106	9313	60
Manipur	27	10	13	37	67	15	26	22038	89
Mizoram	24	12	3	8	4	3	9	4849	41
Tripura	15	10	11	19	12	23	14	103367	198
Meghalaya	4	12	15	20	15	45	14	126024	273
Assam	10	9	6	6	8	5	7	1046243	580
West Bengal	15	14	10	9	10	79	12	4221735	1453
Chhattisgarh	27	76	20	26	40	88	38	467544	198
Orissa	53	38	19	22	23	7	26	1038277	384
Jharkhand	32	29	17	18	11	10	19	461628	219
Madhya Pradesh	49	27	22	16	23	19	27	851505	363
Gujarat	41	110	39	35	41	137	51	1145726	306
Daman & Diu	2	80	25	76	0	0	45	1539	6
D & N Haveli	30	8	34	8	50	10	21	2388	10
Maharashtra	32	47	42	49	41	13	43	1925114	656
Andhra Pradesh	41	41	31	23	13	25	28	3340197	1094
Karnataka	79	61	78	54	38	13	61	658319	248
Goa	274	20	99	19	195	0	127	29002	14
Lakshadweep	4	22	95	12	286	0	120	393	17
Kerala	98	69	147	140	145	89	121	1605104	662
Tamil Nadu	39	38	24	28	15	10	28	3801945	1071

Pondicherry	173	15	6	25	7	0	34	47687	91
A & N Islands	15	37	33	54	18	320	46	11498	55
all-India	43	38	28	30	26	38	32	33945826	13198

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 85: Average cost for constructions completed during last 5 years (in Rs. '000) for each State/UT**

State/UT	average cost of construction completed (Rs. '000)							number of constructions completed	
	within March 99	April 99 to March 2000	April 2000 to March 2001	April 2001 to March 2002	April 2002 or after	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>								<b>slum+ squatter settlements</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	3	2	3	0	2	1128	15
Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Punjab	0	300	3	0	0	0	250	45	2
Chandigarh	7	3	0	2	3	0	4	1966	11
Uttaranchal	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	87	2
Haryana	0	22	3	14	51	9	21	1882	11
Delhi	0	6	0	0	1	0	5	7549	5
Rajasthan	45	28	30	49	2	0	18	37615	18
Uttar Pradesh	5	21	15	23	5	4	14	40724	48
Bihar	0	2	2	2	0	0	2	14554	18
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Arunachal Pradesh	0	15	0	60	44	0	44	113	6
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Meghalaya	0	2	8	12	0	0	3	733	3
Assam	0	0	0	0	150	0	150	3	1
West Bengal	8	139	7	10	30	26	24	29350	52
Chhattisgarh	18	0	22	18	17	0	18	10764	9
Orissa	60	137	2	20	1	1	62	13872	34
Jharkhand	7	3	12	2	5	3	5	9539	13
Madhya Pradesh	21	28	13	12	13	13	14	179795	72
Gujarat	132	52	7	43	16	10	43	43210	103
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Maharashtra	25	42	31	20	49	130	38	353481	285
Andhra Pradesh	35	56	135	42	13	162	51	280794	177
Karnataka	30	69	39	50	40	31	45	23560	27



Goa	0	20	5	0	2	0	9	165	4
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Kerala	25	50	27	0	6	0	27	12950	14
Tamil Nadu	71	21	22	28	17	4	27	109687	111
Pondicherry	5	4	9	5	13	0	8	9856	41
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all-India	30	45	46	27	22	97	34	1183424	1082

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 85: Average cost for constructions completed during last 5 years (in Rs. '000)**

**for each State / UT**

State/UT	average cost of construction completed (Rs. '000)							number of constructions completed	
	within March 99	April 99 to March 2000	April 2000 to March 2001	April 2001 to March 2002	April 2002 or after	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>								<b>other area</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Kashmir	171	311	151	280	20	0	227	17204	65
Himachal Pradesh	81	71	49	334	52	126	136	8567	21
Punjab	172	63	162	117	140	107	135	139884	110
Chandigarh	0	9	110	307	5	29	136	13464	24
Uttaranchal	82	109	73	60	625	0	174	31480	35
Haryana	177	632	81	156	89	13	200	100498	57
Delhi	22	172	175	59	135	800	134	81511	39
Rajasthan	79	61	78	119	67	2	84	299666	161
Uttar Pradesh	87	93	59	49	62	59	68	681727	356
Bihar	104	27	22	29	108	2	41	119968	81
Sikkim	3	25	400	362	1	0	346	306	6
Arunachal Pradesh	1	100	54	88	14	0	44	1289	18
Nagaland	73	256	149	57	0	107	145	4628	22
Manipur	74	34	1	181	35	20	99	2779	23
Mizoram	39	79	319	91	181	176	127	2363	41
Tripura	29	10	30	38	43	5	31	12799	66
Meghalaya	283	57	12	267	81	27	67	7753	30
Assam	0	45	8	56	142	138	54	31320	48
West Bengal	76	35	69	41	46	55	56	588633	373
Chhattisgarh	56	67	120	33	131	0	73	73822	44
Orissa	9	12	23	213	175	90	118	77904	58
Jharkhand	54	73	15	15	19	60	31	84388	81
Madhya Pradesh	67	152	64	73	67	31	82	222695	175
Gujarat	67	58	50	54	67	4	55	565189	237
Daman & Diu	4	86	129	52	0	8	87	836	14
D & N Haveli	400	0	12	0	2	0	35	127	4

Maharashtra	115	124	72	119	78	18	101	862549	399
Andhra Pradesh	149	175	153	485	92	69	264	497802	212
Karnataka	138	175	296	93	129	89	162	187971	127
Goa	8	4	0	5	126	0	49	6864	7
Lakshadweep	30	29	57	72	124	0	59	973	20
Kerala	149	155	263	165	181	38	181	396125	268
Tamil Nadu	120	57	105	64	99	192	86	818966	576
Pondicherry	81	211	122	91	95	113	136	41874	132
A & N Islands	80	520	413	37	25	289	257	1909	20
all-India	104	105	100	124	94	86	107	5985833	3950

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 85: Average cost for constructions completed during last 5 years (in Rs. '000) for each State / UT**

State/UT	average cost of construction completed (Rs. '000)							number of constructions completed		
	within March 99	April 99 to March 2000	April 2000 to March 2001	April 2001 to March 2002	April 2002 or after	n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
<b>urban</b>									<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
Jammu & Kashmir	171	311	137	259	19	0	213	18332	80	
Himachal Pradesh	81	71	49	334	52	126	136	8567	21	
Punjab	172	64	162	117	140	107	135	139929	112	
Chandigarh	7	4	110	287	4	29	120	15430	35	
Uttaranchal	82	109	73	60	625	0	174	31567	37	
Haryana	177	624	81	153	88	12	197	102380	68	
Delhi	22	97	175	59	134	800	123	89060	44	
Rajasthan	79	61	61	119	48	2	77	337280	179	
Uttar Pradesh	76	88	59	47	61	58	65	722451	404	
Bihar	104	23	21	24	108	2	37	134521	99	
Sikkim	3	25	400	362	1	0	346	306	6	
Arunachal Pradesh	1	93	54	86	18	0	44	1402	24	
Nagaland	73	256	149	57	0	107	145	4628	22	
Manipur	74	34	1	181	35	20	99	2779	23	
Mizoram	39	79	319	91	181	176	127	2363	41	
Tripura	29	10	30	38	43	5	31	12799	66	
Meghalaya	283	46	12	213	81	27	62	8485	33	
Assam	0	45	8	56	142	138	54	31323	49	
West Bengal	73	38	68	38	46	52	54	617983	425	
Chhattisgarh	48	67	118	33	75	0	66	84586	53	
Orissa	14	66	18	213	174	60	110	91776	92	
Jharkhand	44	71	15	13	18	60	29	93928	94	

Madhya Pradesh	58	125	60	54	21	27	52	402490	247
Gujarat	71	58	49	53	58	4	54	608399	340
Daman & Diu	4	86	129	52	0	8	87	836	14
D & N Haveli	400	0	12	0	2	0	35	127	4
Maharashtra	88	99	62	94	68	74	82	1216030	684
Andhra Pradesh	94	128	149	346	53	93	187	778596	389
Karnataka	112	159	278	90	124	69	149	211532	154
Goa	8	17	5	5	124	0	48	7029	11
Lakshadweep	30	29	57	72	124	0	59	973	20
Kerala	149	148	262	165	157	38	176	409075	282
Tamil Nadu	117	53	91	59	92	182	79	928654	687
Pondicherry	78	186	98	62	71	113	112	51730	173
A & N Islands	80	520	413	37	25	289	257	1909	20
all-India	91	96	93	111	75	88	95	7169256	5032

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 85: Average cost for constructions completed during last 5 years (in Rs. '000) for each State / UT**

State/UT	average cost of construction completed (Rs. '000)							number of constructions completed		
	within March 99	April 99 to March 2000	April 2000 to March 2001	April 2001 to March 2002	April 2002 or after	n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
<b>rural+urban</b>									<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
Jammu & Kashmir	146	111	122	197	75	77	129	137932	195	
Himachal Pradesh	118	137	106	136	82	113	118	173137	206	
Punjab	107	83	127	78	87	85	96	534499	256	
Chandigarh	7	210	105	224	11	29	121	18460	46	
Uttaranchal	157	65	68	50	168	115	96	176360	113	
Haryana	78	205	82	87	84	20	101	449408	193	
Delhi	41	73	162	154	74	800	105	256724	62	
Rajasthan	51	46	38	51	34	18	44	1797187	823	
Uttar Pradesh	46	38	25	21	20	33	26	7967995	2705	
Bihar	14	7	9	8	9	14	9	3072049	1256	
Sikkim	165	43	72	75	219	16	83	12678	139	
Arunachal Pradesh	10	13	12	16	9	40	14	29188	225	
Nagaland	61	173	116	109	21	91	119	13941	82	
Manipur	29	11	12	68	59	15	34	24816	112	
Mizoram	25	32	72	44	31	118	47	7213	82	
Tripura	18	10	14	20	19	23	16	116166	264	
Meghalaya	13	16	14	21	29	45	17	134509	306	

Appendix A

Assam	10	10	6	8	12	21	8	1077565	629
West Bengal	27	17	16	13	14	73	17	4839719	1878
Chhattisgarh	32	76	34	28	43	88	42	552130	251
Orissa	50	40	19	43	57	7	33	1130052	476
Jharkhand	35	34	16	17	12	21	21	555556	313
Madhya Pradesh	51	54	32	26	22	21	35	1253996	610
Gujarat	48	86	42	41	46	82	52	1754125	646
Daman & Diu	4	83	57	70	0	8	60	2375	20
D & N Haveli	35	8	31	8	44	10	21	2515	14
Maharashtra	57	67	50	65	51	43	58	3141144	1340
Andhra Pradesh	56	54	53	101	17	38	58	4118793	1483
Karnataka	88	92	115	60	72	32	82	869851	402
Goa	272	20	97	13	171	0	112	36031	25
Lakshadweep	29	28	69	58	203	0	76	1366	37
Kerala	110	87	171	145	146	79	132	2014179	944
Tamil Nadu	55	41	34	34	33	85	38	4730599	1758
Pondicherry	131	120	55	39	40	113	75	99417	264
A & N Islands	22	49	112	53	20	297	76	13407	75
all-India	54	49	38	44	34	49	43	41115082	18230

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 86: Average cost of constructions completed during last 5 years (in Rs.'000) for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	average cost of construction completed (Rs. '000)							number of constructions completed	
	within March 99	April 99 to March 2000	April 2000 to March 2001	April 2001 to March 2002	April 2002 or after	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
0 - 225	16	13	13	10	10	27	12	1916256	750
225 - 255	18	23	12	11	19	12	15	1807998	688
255 - 300	20	16	15	16	16	26	16	1657943	682
300 - 340	25	19	13	11	21	25	16	4171286	1680
340 - 380	37	20	13	18	14	15	18	3372846	1254
380 - 420	38	27	21	14	13	37	21	3304154	1341
420 - 470	28	26	20	15	16	20	20	3236275	1185
470 - 525	34	39	27	40	18	27	32	4069058	1567
525 - 615	46	38	22	31	20	24	29	3730398	1396
615 - 775	59	59	57	51	41	42	53	3445174	1381
775 - 950	84	72	80	69	47	229	73	1363100	573
950 or more	122	123	119	130	127	68	124	1780999	662
not reported	8	7	7	3	13	50	13	90340	39
all classes	43	38	28	30	26	38	32	33945826	13198
<b>urban</b>					<b>slum+ squatter settlements</b>				
0 - 300	3	12	28	18	3	32	14	94563	58
300 - 350	16	16	14	17	9	0	13	102041	81
350 - 425	18	23	10	22	17	137	22	150320	157
425 - 500	11	12	43	19	6	40	13	106205	101
500 - 575	23	84	29	16	57	3	41	200780	203
575 - 665	26	48	49	22	26	79	35	110041	129
665 - 775	38	48	45	36	27	0	37	163831	123
775 - 915	31	57	17	58	7	8	36	85298	62
915 - 1120	71	24	109	13	23	20	39	131257	70
1120 - 1500	47	36	57	306	34	355	144	24171	34
1500 - 1925	98	45	9	111	38	9	47	8785	38
1925 or more	73	275	624	149	25	0	323	5907	25
not reported	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	227	1
all classes	30	45	46	27	22	97	34	1183424	1082

n. r. = not reported

**Table 86: Average cost of constructions completed during last 5 years (in Rs.'000) for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	average cost of construction completed (Rs. '000)							number of constructions completed	
	within March 99	April 99 to March 2000	April 2000 to March 2001	April 2001 to March 2002	April 2002 or after	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>								<b>other area</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
0 - 300	33	11	32	27	8	18	23	146874	113
300 - 350	40	38	52	15	22	48	34	255561	189
350 - 425	73	42	42	21	32	20	38	490768	392
425 - 500	34	24	38	37	16	20	33	261416	244
500 - 575	89	100	53	34	35	63	59	848489	619
575 - 665	77	86	59	43	50	47	61	589332	342
665 - 775	63	109	63	83	51	27	76	605502	325
775 - 915	132	143	164	113	105	46	131	531665	263
915 - 1120	117	95	146	354	192	86	206	666565	256
1120 - 1500	112	107	99	114	164	163	117	644785	304
1500 - 1925	127	234	192	204	88	59	176	487574	446
1925 or more	248	166	251	218	220	309	221	452793	451
not reported	45	0	3	0	168	45	27	4508	6
<b>all classes</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>5985833</b>	<b>3950</b>
<b>urban</b>								<b>all</b>	
0 - 300	19	11	31	24	5	21	20	241437	171
300 - 350	32	33	48	16	13	48	28	357602	270
350 - 425	56	39	37	21	25	60	34	641088	549
425 - 500	32	22	39	34	8	37	27	367621	345
500 - 575	78	97	50	30	40	54	56	1049269	822
575 - 665	70	79	57	39	49	48	57	699372	471
665 - 775	57	97	60	74	44	27	67	769332	448
775 - 915	107	121	156	109	91	45	118	616963	325
915 - 1120	108	82	142	301	166	58	179	797822	326
1120 - 1500	111	105	98	119	156	194	118	668956	338
1500 - 1925	127	228	185	203	88	56	174	496359	484
1925 or more	244	168	258	218	220	309	223	458700	476
not reported	45	0	3	0	102	45	26	4734	7
<b>all classes</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>7169256</b>	<b>5032</b>

n. r. = not reported

**Table 86: Average cost of constructions completed during last 5 years (in Rs. '000) for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	average cost of construction completed (Rs. '000)							number of constructions completed	
	within March 99	April 99 to March 2000	April 2000 to March 2001	April 2001 to March 2002	April 2002 or after	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural+urban</b>							<b>all</b>		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
0 - 235	16	17	13	10	9	28	13	2404971	969
235 - 265	18	19	13	16	19	9	16	1774894	710
265 - 320	25	18	14	13	14	24	15	4063436	1747
320 - 365	20	19	19	13	23	28	18	3797596	1576
365 - 410	48	27	19	16	14	26	22	4708952	2035
410 - 460	31	28	22	19	17	38	23	3764083	1588
460 - 520	46	46	27	34	21	28	33	5293883	2420
520 - 605	52	40	27	34	23	33	33	4455316	1920
605 - 730	51	62	51	46	43	22	50	3241057	1417
730 - 980	89	89	93	73	51	128	79	3445681	1582
980 - 1285	100	91	94	197	152	105	130	2509867	963
1285 or more	173	201	238	183	134	225	187	1560272	1257
not reported	22	7	6	3	15	50	14	95074	46
<b>all classes</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>41115082</b>	<b>18230</b>

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 87: Average cost for constructions completed during last 5 years (in Rs. '000)****for each structure type**

structure type	average cost of construction completed (Rs. '000)							number of constructions completed	
	within March 99	April 99 to March 2000	April 2000 to March 2001	April 2001 to March 2002	April 2002 or after	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
pucca	78	75	76	73	63	80	73	12965807	3938
semi-pucca	17	14	10	13	10	13	12	6790142	3167
katcha	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	13720561	5891
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all	43	38	28	30	26	38	32	33945826	13198
<b>urban</b>					<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>				
pucca	39	66	70	44	36	125	51	673476	620
semi-pucca	17	22	18	10	10	93	16	265860	196
katcha	4	6	4	2	2	8	4	233749	250
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all	30	45	46	27	22	97	34	1183424	1082
<b>urban</b>					<b>other area</b>				
pucca	117	134	126	159	119	121	134	4609890	2846
semi-pucca	33	18	25	21	15	32	22	626821	524
katcha	13	4	20	5	11	8	10	642027	514
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all	104	105	100	124	94	86	107	5985833	3950
<b>urban</b>					<b>all</b>				
pucca	106	126	120	148	102	121	123	5283366	3466
semi-pucca	27	19	24	18	13	45	21	892680	720
katcha	10	5	17	4	8	8	8	875776	764
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all	91	96	93	111	75	88	95	7169256	5032
<b>rural+urban</b>					<b>all</b>				
pucca	88	89	88	95	74	93	88	18249173	7404
semi-pucca	18	14	12	13	10	19	13	7682822	3887
katcha	4	4	4	3	3	4	3	14596337	6655
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all	54	49	38	44	34	49	43	41115082	18230

*n. r. = not reported*



Table 88: Average cost for constructions completed during last 5 years (in Rs. '000) for each type of construction

type of construction	average cost of construction completed (Rs. '000)							number of constructions completed	
	within March 99	April 99 to March 2000	April 2000 to March 2001	April 2001 to March 2002	April 2002 or after	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		
<b>rural</b>									
new building	68	73	68	83	69	81	73	11386250	4564
addition to floor space	43	33	34	31	30	39	33	3758804	1248
alteration/improvement/major repair	10	9	5	6	6	10	7	18773463	7370
not reported	0	25	1	7	1	42	15	27309	16
<b>all</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>33945826</b>	<b>13198</b>
<b>urban</b>					<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>				
new building	46	73	78	56	28	136	53	585645	397
addition to floor space	13	41	35	20	16	28	27	111195	106
alteration/improvement/major repair	15	16	11	8	11	12	12	486583	579
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
<b>all</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1183424</b>	<b>1082</b>
<b>urban</b>					<b>other area</b>				
new building	190	240	201	271	219	216	228	2232084	1467
addition to floor space	47	79	65	75	65	67	67	936827	594
alteration/improvement/major repair	28	22	27	23	26	16	25	2816638	1886
not reported	175	80	0	0	100	0	151	284	3
<b>all</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>5985833</b>	<b>3950</b>
<b>urban</b>					<b>all</b>				
new building	163	207	183	243	138	194	191	2817730	1864
addition to floor space	44	74	63	71	58	60	62	1048022	700
alteration/improvement/major repair	25	21	25	21	24	15	23	3303221	2465
not reported	175	80	0	0	100	0	151	284	3
<b>all</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>7169256</b>	<b>5032</b>
<b>rural+urban</b>					<b>all</b>				
new building	89	95	88	118	84	110	96	14203980	6428
addition to floor space	43	44	39	38	36	43	40	4806826	1948
alteration/improvement/major repair	13	11	8	9	8	11	9	22076684	9835
not reported	175	25	1	7	3	42	16	27593	19
<b>all</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>41115082</b>	<b>18230</b>

n. r. = not reported

**Table 89: Average cost of construction per square meter for new building whose construction was initiated and completed during last 5 years (in Rs.) by year of completion for each State/UT**

State/UT	cost per sq. m. of construction of new buildings (Rs.) initiated and completed							number of new buildings constructed and completed	
	within March 99	April 99 to March 2000	April 2000 to March 2001	April 2001 to March 2002	April 2002 or after	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>rural</b>									
Jammu & Kashmir	3421	3073	2162	4097	2827	2439	3254	60354	57
Himachal Pradesh	2697	4658	4004	3409	3845	4077	3713	95489	109
Punjab	2744	1582	2326	2832	2971	2503	2475	164113	61
Chandigarh	0	12232	1603	0	0	0	11110	520	2
Uttaranchal	2979	1772	2171	2525	3150	0	2553	86233	40
Haryana	1963	1794	2386	2719	3087	1468	2387	152225	55
Delhi	2405	17223	3272	3670	1239	0	3430	114112	11
Rajasthan	1301	2024	2655	1856	1454	765	1915	596438	232
Uttar Pradesh	1985	1503	1821	1483	1810	2617	1703	1997885	606
Bihar	1117	1116	1005	1197	1535	447	1158	337788	146
Sikkim	5527	2546	3996	1562	6191	810	3504	6506	66
Arunachal Pradesh	761	1101	877	1537	316	7524	1306	13234	91
Nagaland	1781	2679	2501	3064	840	1114	2514	6659	44
Manipur	667	546	706	946	1143	528	784	9121	40
Mizoram	878	661	189	364	0	283	478	1339	15
Tripura	1170	738	1205	1695	852	1805	1239	63217	119
Meghalaya	566	1084	1951	2785	257	0	1749	15379	38
Assam	1892	411	682	474	495	160	586	189981	111
West Bengal	963	830	712	1119	1501	2886	926	1112063	403
Chhattisgarh	829	1171	423	834	640	1045	786	287102	132
Orissa	1224	1348	1338	1281	1665	388	1318	521781	212
Jharkhand	1202	1096	1045	1748	1099	0	1223	119874	75
Madhya Pradesh	1271	717	915	918	1066	596	975	395446	185
Gujarat	2317	2311	1508	2093	2197	2216	2082	521674	133
Daman & Diu	0	1700	0	6511	0	0	4034	394	2
D & N Haveli	0	0	1528	10091	1066	0	2023	232	3
Maharashtra	1261	1661	1743	1841	1634	725	1656	1120026	387
Andhra Pradesh	2841	2686	2356	2790	1545	2072	2440	1276655	381
Karnataka	2533	2030	2829	2380	2173	1794	2437	375716	144
Goa	769	0	750	0	3600	0	2294	9195	3
Lakshadweep	215	161	431	154	3802	0	2665	71	10
Kerala	2550	2655	2998	3334	3514	7124	3106	771060	356
Tamil Nadu	2215	2317	1684	2287	1708	2227	2066	950123	258
Pondicherry	3800	1722	1366	5266	1212	0	2740	7670	14

A & N Islands	667	1017	1803	1054	0	4706	1157	6574	23
all-India	1899	1853	1695	1995	1805	2158	1851	11386250	4564

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 89: Average cost of construction per square meter for new building whose construction was initiated and completed during last 5 years (in Rs.) by year of completion for each State/UT**

State/UT	cost per sq. m. of construction of new buildings (Rs.) initiated and completed							number of new buildings constructed and completed		
	within March 99	April 99 to March 2000	April 2000 to March 2001	April 2001 to March 2002	April 2002 or after	n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
<b>urban</b>						<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	234	129	323	0	191	972	14	
Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Punjab	0	3588	0	0	0	0	3588	38	1	
Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Uttaranchal	0	0	0	141	0	0	141	87	2	
Haryana	0	1670	0	0	3417	0	2901	333	2	
Delhi	0	652	0	0	291	0	522	734	2	
Rajasthan	1292	2153	1529	2429	156	0	915	37106	13	
Uttar Pradesh	1682	905	0	471	525	0	1060	7589	12	
Bihar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Assam	0	0	0	0	3052	0	3052	3	1	
West Bengal	0	6332	9329	687	887	0	2455	3123	7	
Chhattisgarh	1120	0	773	0	535	0	870	9595	6	
Orissa	2307	3998	145	0	0	0	1929	10284	16	
Jharkhand	0	0	0	144	0	0	144	469	1	
Madhya Pradesh	867	6254	772	759	469	2056	553	129541	30	
Gujarat	4720	2301	404	3258	981	154	1944	8875	42	
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Maharashtra	2137	2399	2961	1514	3152	3493	2454	141406	94	
Andhra Pradesh	2794	3342	6125	3282	1134	19554	3539	159146	78	
Karnataka	1645	1377	1794	1794	2935	2111	1829	22916	19	
Goa	0	748	292	0	179	0	406	153	3	

Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Kerala	0	1826	2086	0	2687	0	1847	6365	7
Tamil Nadu	4781	2309	2215	4327	1663	0	2945	45191	36
Pondicherry	459	464	2996	1948	1355	0	1356	1720	11
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all-India	2501	2699	2953	2447	997	5767	2165	585645	397

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 89: Average cost of construction per square meter for new building whose construction was initiated and completed during last 5 years (in Rs.) by year of completion for each State/UT**

State/UT	cost per sq. m. of construction of new buildings (Rs.) initiated and completed							number of new buildings constructed and completed	
	within March 99	April 99 to March 2000	April 2000 to March 2001	April 2001 to March 2002	April 2002 or after	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>					<b>other house</b>				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Kashmir	5079	3811	5210	5127	4172	0	4600	8227	29
Himachal Pradesh	1346	0	2446	5441	1794	0	3387	4426	11
Punjab	3163	2467	4036	4808	3964	2629	3671	71445	52
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	3987	6361	5174	68	2
Uttaranchal	3171	1932	3559	1866	5811	0	2963	19704	18
Haryana	5719	4426	3916	3003	3380	0	3775	34166	26
Delhi	2466	4925	4150	8410	2076	5588	3626	57053	19
Rajasthan	2640	3052	3135	2908	3796	0	2945	116573	65
Uttar Pradesh	4391	3015	2746	2915	4547	3740	3467	199157	99
Bihar	10045	906	1103	1772	6144	0	3013	34028	24
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	12935	0	0	12935	368	6
Nagaland	1504	5331	2368	1216	0	1688	2755	4186	20
Manipur	2309	2546	0	2886	476	0	2305	1456	13
Mizoram	0	1658	2719	3475	4849	2575	2992	1222	20
Tripura	4073	1065	1574	1166	1334	544	2074	8831	50
Meghalaya	3683	0	673	4920	4676	0	2552	3024	7
Assam	0	5767	0	5391	4201	3600	4220	4051	9
West Bengal	2174	2049	2348	1913	2497	4014	2245	212167	121
Chhattisgarh	2569	2409	2383	940	2610	0	1882	57360	33
Orissa	1368	716	1997	3988	6926	3875	3832	44723	32
Jharkhand	1461	3053	3394	1769	1870	1292	1944	26413	17
Madhya Pradesh	2550	4724	2716	2606	3040	2785	2982	106062	80
Gujarat	2622	2517	6692	3094	3285	0	3794	79937	33
Daman & Diu	0	0	4728	1327	0	0	3765	66	4
D & N Haveli	4784	0	1031	0	209	0	1994	25	3
Maharashtra	3165	3384	3013	3279	3733	2127	3290	348672	142

Andhra Pradesh	7078	9352	5538	9236	4721	2433	7836	235175	99
Karnataka	6003	4392	6116	4817	5489	4807	5261	99998	63
Goa	0	0	0	0	2819	0	2819	1001	1
Lakshadweep	0	0	3588	1562	0	0	1665	126	6
Kerala	3163	4286	4863	3827	3869	2691	4145	194875	124
Tamil Nadu	4232	3312	5207	3945	6421	6770	4556	238392	183
Pondicherry	3054	8308	5702	5477	5140	9280	6481	17869	43
A & N Islands	1914	9936	15421	2866	1495	9271	8647	1237	13
all-India	3764	3914	3815	4277	4123	4043	3996	2232084	1467

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 89: Average cost of construction per square meter for new building whose construction was initiated and completed during last 5 years (in Rs.) by year of completion for each State/UT**

State/UT	cost per sq. m. of construction of new buildings (Rs.) initiated and completed							number of new buildings constructed and completed	
	within March 99	April 99 to March 2000	April 2000 to March 2001	April 2001 to March 2002	April 2002 or after	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>									<b>all</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Kashmir	5079	3811	4160	4428	2265	0	4135	9199	43
Himachal Pradesh	1346	0	2446	5441	1794	0	3387	4426	11
Punjab	3163	2479	4036	4808	3964	2629	3671	71483	53
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	3987	6361	5174	68	2
Uttaranchal	3171	1932	3559	1850	5811	0	2950	19791	20
Haryana	5719	4380	3916	3003	3381	0	3765	34499	28
Delhi	2466	4566	4150	8410	2059	5588	3586	57788	21
Rajasthan	2636	3048	2117	2907	1453	0	2435	153680	78
Uttar Pradesh	4235	2802	2746	2842	4424	3740	3366	206746	111
Bihar	10045	906	1103	1772	6144	0	3013	34028	24
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	12935	0	0	12935	368	6
Nagaland	1504	5331	2368	1216	0	1688	2755	4186	20
Manipur	2309	2546	0	2886	476	0	2305	1456	13
Mizoram	0	1658	2719	3475	4849	2575	2992	1222	20
Tripura	4073	1065	1574	1166	1334	544	2074	8831	50
Meghalaya	3683	0	673	4920	4676	0	2552	3024	7
Assam	0	5767	0	5391	4192	3600	4219	4053	10
West Bengal	2174	2207	2348	1856	2494	4014	2248	215290	128
Chhattisgarh	1986	2409	2346	940	1657	0	1737	66955	39
Orissa	1766	2828	1454	3988	6926	3875	3484	55006	48
Jharkhand	1461	3053	3394	1552	1870	1292	1912	26882	18
Madhya Pradesh	2064	4858	2686	2576	645	2655	1617	235603	110
Gujarat	2905	2506	6598	3104	2408	154	3611	88812	75

Daman & Diu	0	0	4728	1327	0	0	3765	66	4
D & N Haveli	4784	0	1031	0	209	0	1994	25	3
Maharashtra	2929	3112	3002	2831	3495	3335	3049	490078	236
Andhra Pradesh	4708	6260	5728	7715	2526	8351	6102	394321	177
Karnataka	4135	3789	5759	4486	5029	3507	4621	122915	82
Goa	0	748	292	0	2692	0	2500	1154	4
Lakshadweep	0	0	3588	1562	0	0	1665	126	6
Kerala	3163	3917	4857	3827	3857	2691	4072	201240	131
Tamil Nadu	4284	3143	4324	4002	6083	6770	4300	283583	219
Pondicherry	2897	7968	5511	5198	4250	9280	6031	19589	54
A & N Islands	1914	9936	15421	2866	1495	9271	8647	1237	13
all-India	3518	3666	3691	4031	2794	4518	3608	2817730	1864

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 89: Average cost of construction per square meter for new building whose construction was initiated and completed during last 5 years (in Rs.) by year of completion for each State/UT**

State/UT	cost per sq. m. of construction of new buildings (Rs.) initiated and completed							number of new buildings constructed and completed	
	within March 99	April 99 to March 2000	April 2000 to March 2001	April 2001 to March 2002	April 2002 or after	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural+urban</b>								<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Kashmir	3458	3189	2694	4149	2818	2439	3372	69553	100
Himachal Pradesh	2683	4658	3986	3520	3614	4077	3703	99914	120
Punjab	2886	1671	2890	3063	3456	2567	2835	235595	114
Chandigarh	0	12232	1603	0	3987	6361	10420	588	4
Uttaranchal	2983	1811	2203	2233	3759	0	2625	106024	60
Haryana	2276	2480	2526	2782	3150	1468	2609	186724	83
Delhi	2455	11239	3995	4179	1546	5588	3483	171900	32
Rajasthan	1618	2186	2557	2059	1454	765	2020	750118	310
Uttar Pradesh	2309	1590	1902	1597	1976	2737	1847	2204632	717
Bihar	1925	1091	1015	1244	2085	447	1336	371816	170
Sikkim	5527	2546	3996	1562	6191	810	3504	6506	66
Arunachal Pradesh	761	1101	877	2362	316	7524	1560	13602	97
Nagaland	1697	3648	2443	2637	840	1477	2610	10846	64
Manipur	751	659	706	1581	1039	528	993	10577	53
Mizoram	878	1262	622	2068	4849	1964	1667	2561	35
Tripura	1749	743	1248	1648	977	1781	1327	72048	169
Meghalaya	1656	1084	1642	2844	3597	0	1886	18403	45
Assam	1892	490	682	531	532	1387	662	194034	121
West Bengal	1283	997	903	1279	1705	3134	1143	1327353	531
Chhattisgarh	1057	1255	834	875	781	1045	966	354057	171
Orissa	1235	1425	1349	1685	2924	410	1525	576787	260
Jharkhand	1250	1307	1216	1720	1333	1292	1348	146757	93

Appendix A

Madhya Pradesh	1437	1412	1495	1364	783	702	1219	631048	295
Gujarat	2361	2337	2410	2255	2229	2196	2305	610486	208
Daman & Diu	0	1700	4728	6052	0	0	3996	460	6
D & N Haveli	4784	0	1496	10091	957	0	2020	257	6
Maharashtra	1698	2086	2080	2178	2220	1946	2080	1610104	623
Andhra Pradesh	3364	3229	3062	4848	1652	3433	3304	1670976	558
Karnataka	2880	2639	3492	2739	3042	2552	2975	498631	226
Goa	769	748	739	0	3441	0	2317	10349	7
Lakshadweep	215	161	2225	1456	3802	0	2026	197	16
Kerala	2666	2994	3453	3439	3544	6828	3306	972299	487
Tamil Nadu	2784	2490	2266	2639	2725	5210	2579	1233706	477
Pondicherry	3361	6246	4947	5217	3520	9280	5103	27259	68
A & N Islands	815	1117	7499	1178	1495	7481	2344	7811	36
all-India	2241	2150	2046	2433	2032	2796	2199	14203980	6428

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 90: Average cost of construction per square meter for new building whose construction was initiated and completed during last 5 years (in Rs.) by year of completion for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	cost per sq. m. of construction of new buildings (Rs.) initiated and completed							number of new buildings constructed and completed	
	within March 99	April 99 to March 2000	April 2000 to March 2001	April 2001 to March 2002	April 2002 or after	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>rural</b>									
0 - 225	1385	865	1431	1494	1028	1423	1298	690694	273
225 - 255	1116	1114	1382	1662	1033	3738	1291	644069	240
255 - 300	1296	1147	1168	1258	1591	456	1236	488438	230
300 - 340	1386	1198	1146	1144	1532	1906	1272	1245303	547
340 - 380	1939	1619	1092	1394	2175	957	1535	963790	392
380 - 420	1795	1925	1388	1269	1864	1233	1597	1098800	451
420 - 470	1759	1361	1217	1335	1566	5766	1476	1001818	385
470 - 525	1784	1923	1569	2382	1568	1835	1896	1524114	549
525 - 615	1745	1906	1794	2169	1214	2006	1813	1115012	429
615 - 775	2651	2195	2411	2643	2038	2976	2418	1360916	555
775 - 950	2687	3733	3299	3400	2394	3592	3189	486327	214
950 or more not reported	4252	3541	3094	3489	4239	3094	3589	750448	288
all classes	1899	1853	1695	1995	1805	2158	1851	11386250	4564
<b>urban</b>					<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>				
0 - 300	1374	1065	1554	514	177	2425	1117	63555	25
300 - 350	2908	1400	496	2601	623	0	1255	61789	29
350 - 425	2119	2349	1912	1252	653	19575	1909	88227	52
425 - 500	1025	462	2444	1642	424	3399	791	63411	33
500 - 575	2413	3865	3373	3361	2494	215	3037	89550	67
575 - 665	1753	2690	2704	3438	1541	2949	2878	43099	54
665 - 775	3044	2348	3002	2639	1527	0	2326	77193	55
775 - 915	3205	2944	1024	4254	2249	0	2874	31886	21
915 - 1120	4446	1400	7568	750	523	1307	2279	51300	23
1120 - 1500 - 1925	5142	2580	560	9228	1251	7699	7079	10637	15
1925 or more not reported	6889	1883	365	4994	972	1682	3267	1483	14
all classes	12302	6026	12930	15378	5046	0	10412	3515	9
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all classes	2501	2699	2953	2447	997	5767	2165	585645	397

n. r. = not reported



**Table 90: Average cost of construction per square meter for new building whose construction was initiated and completed during last 5 years (in Rs.) by year of completion for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	cost per sq. m. of construction of new buildings (Rs.) initiated and completed							number of new buildings constructed and completed	
	within March 99	April 99 to March 2000	April 2000 to March 2001	April 2001 to March 2002	April 2002 or after	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>					<b>other area</b>				
0 - 300	3685	898	1774	2107	1770	3364	2150	49909	38
300 - 350	1678	2399	2168	956	998	5617	1846	103544	65
350 - 425	2868	2899	2208	1673	1989	1121	2305	189952	150
425 - 500	1179	2235	1827	2383	1865	0	1956	97788	82
500 - 575	4309	1603	2692	1785	2518	3354	2592	308479	216
575 - 665	2709	2976	1729	2553	3814	997	2682	220899	126
665 - 775	2253	4495	4102	4032	3446	3499	3784	197954	116
775 - 915	4011	4167	5317	4653	3106	1870	4347	260045	113
915 - 1120	4964	4220	4739	6893	6281	7927	5840	322271	109
1120 - 1500	4325	6511	4942	4424	3758	4611	4773	190972	104
1500 - 1925	4372	4711	6711	7274	4914	8654	5778	167297	177
1925 or more	6756	8602	7106	7145	8930	6457	7508	122312	168
not reported	2990	0	0	0	3767	0	3383	663	3
<b>all classes</b>	<b>3764</b>	<b>3914</b>	<b>3815</b>	<b>4277</b>	<b>4123</b>	<b>4043</b>	<b>3996</b>	<b>2232084</b>	<b>1467</b>
<b>urban</b>					<b>all</b>				
0 - 300	2190	977	1653	1637	237	2594	1570	113465	63
300 - 350	2040	2179	2007	1420	689	5617	1622	165333	94
350 - 425	2567	2788	2195	1590	987	18724	2178	278179	202
425 - 500	1145	1809	1910	2248	511	3399	1486	161200	115
500 - 575	4071	2408	2813	1928	2507	3098	2697	398029	283
575 - 665	2668	2915	2004	2739	3781	1236	2717	263998	180
665 - 775	2465	3885	3851	3746	2572	3499	3374	275147	171
775 - 915	3862	3827	5096	4637	3104	1870	4188	291931	134
915 - 1120	4898	4109	5058	6227	5184	3618	5351	373570	132
1120 - 1500	4325	6304	4901	4821	3741	5835	4895	201609	119
1500 - 1925	4385	4705	6619	7248	4827	8555	5755	168780	191
1925 or more	6821	8429	7418	7173	8910	6457	7592	125826	177
not reported	2990	0	0	0	3767	0	3383	663	3
<b>all classes</b>	<b>3518</b>	<b>3666</b>	<b>3691</b>	<b>4031</b>	<b>2794</b>	<b>4518</b>	<b>3608</b>	<b>2817730</b>	<b>1864</b>

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 90: Average cost of construction per square meter for new building whose construction was initiated and completed during last 5 years (in Rs.) by year of completion for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	cost per sq. m. of construction of new buildings (Rs.) initiated and completed							number of new buildings constructed and completed	
	within March 99	April 99 to March 2000	April 2000 to March 2001	April 2001 to March 2002	April 2002 or after	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
0 - 235	1489	874	1473	1516	920	1536	1337	804159	336
235 - 265	1276	1228	1487	1599	920	4602	1358	809402	334
265 - 320	1780	1700	1506	1383	1318	2938	1580	766617	432
320 - 365	1364	1240	1237	1276	1354	1955	1296	1406503	662
365 - 410	2573	1822	1565	1527	2308	1386	1867	1361820	675
410 - 460	1934	2140	1479	1558	2236	1235	1804	1362799	631
460 - 520	1886	1884	1573	2100	1821	5273	1889	1276965	556
520 - 605	2436	2133	2213	2631	1789	1848	2267	1816044	683
605 - 730	2549	2236	2420	3497	2337	2785	2708	1488582	561
730 - 980	2895	2640	2723	2926	2247	3902	2741	1562525	674
980 - 1285	3187	4032	3835	4690	2748	3869	3841	655106	405
1285 or more	4618	4023	3785	4045	4866	5266	4164	876274	465
not reported	1707	431	1414	595	2121	69002	1004	17183	14
<b>all classes</b>	<b>2241</b>	<b>2150</b>	<b>2046</b>	<b>2433</b>	<b>2032</b>	<b>2796</b>	<b>2199</b>	<b>14203980</b>	<b>6428</b>

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 91: Average cost of construction per square meter for new building whose construction was initiated and completed during last 5 years (in Rs.) by year of completion for each structure type**

structure type	cost per sq. m. of construction of new buildings (Rs.) initiated and completed							number of new buildings constructed and completed	
	within March 99	April 99 to March 2000	April 2000 to March 2001	April 2001 to March 2002	April 2002 or after	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>									
nucca	2747	2562	2549	2837	2808	2856	2689	6717606	2114
semi-nucca	991	847	671	1041	801	1221	861	2391137	1060
katcha	425	394	452	397	382	377	411	2238306	1374
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
<b>all</b>	<b>1899</b>	<b>1853</b>	<b>1695</b>	<b>1995</b>	<b>1805</b>	<b>2158</b>	<b>1851</b>	<b>11386250</b>	<b>4564</b>
<b>urban</b>					<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>				
nucca	3082	3071	4286	3080	1628	4918	2893	339373	259
semi-nucca	2262	1863	1531	1728	433	7862	1497	154389	71
katcha	1352	616	274	556	354	207	574	90881	65
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
<b>all</b>	<b>2501</b>	<b>2699</b>	<b>2953</b>	<b>2447</b>	<b>997</b>	<b>5767</b>	<b>2165</b>	<b>585645</b>	<b>397</b>
<b>urban</b>					<b>other area</b>				
nucca	4180	4304	4411	5084	4448	4129	4532	1879368	1171
semi-nucca	1038	1316	1643	965	1554	2725	1294	215586	159
katcha	754	625	1207	463	693	5113	905	132266	132
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
<b>all</b>	<b>3764</b>	<b>3914</b>	<b>3815</b>	<b>4277</b>	<b>4123</b>	<b>4043</b>	<b>3996</b>	<b>2232084</b>	<b>1467</b>
<b>urban</b>					<b>all</b>				
nucca	4049	4078	4397	4853	3651	4289	4276	2218741	1430
semi-nucca	1605	1517	1619	1089	562	5554	1379	369975	230
katcha	1079	623	935	490	465	4311	769	223147	197
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
<b>all</b>	<b>3518</b>	<b>3666</b>	<b>3691</b>	<b>4031</b>	<b>2794</b>	<b>4518</b>	<b>3608</b>	<b>2817730</b>	<b>1864</b>
<b>rural+urban</b>					<b>all</b>				
nucca	3098	2879	2961	3373	3045	3263	3081	8936347	3544
semi-nucca	1075	904	777	1048	756	2866	931	2761111	1290
katcha	480	407	497	406	392	821	444	2461452	1571
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
<b>all</b>	<b>2241</b>	<b>2150</b>	<b>2046</b>	<b>2433</b>	<b>2032</b>	<b>2796</b>	<b>2199</b>	<b>14203980</b>	<b>6428</b>

n. r. = not reported

**Table 92: Average amount of finance raised per construction work initiated and completed during last 5 years (in Rs.) by year of completion for each State/ UT**

State /UT	average amount of finance raised (Rs. )							number of constructions completed	
	within March 99	April 99 to March 2000	April 2000 to March 2001	April 2001 to March 2002	April 2002 or after	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>rural</b>									
Jammu & Kashmir	125259	77976	115500	178784	76551	76066	110948	119600	115
Himachal Pradesh	116890	138751	106927	125907	84221	101646	116051	164570	185
Punjab	86983	84297	110668	71939	57643	65731	81745	394570	144
Chandigarh	0	228237	28000	2876	80000	0	90276	3030	11
Uttaranchal	160934	50055	67014	41022	64772	114640	77039	144793	76
Haryana	61704	72066	82532	70268	81491	24640	72225	347028	125
Delhi	56860	64092	76000	172846	32712	0	94547	167664	18
Rajasthan	39964	41578	33797	36536	30765	17673	36076	1459906	644
Uttar Pradesh	38302	30746	21957	17095	17206	29274	21833	7245543	2301
Bihar	7861	6645	7881	6810	6768	13894	7244	2937527	1157
Sikkim	115712	42713	58649	53692	221517	16497	68594	12372	133
Arunachal Pradesh	9707	8992	10047	13534	6920	35829	11696	27786	201
Nagaland	51514	121446	93600	123766	21000	65000	100389	9313	60
Manipur	26637	10271	12730	34973	67163	15096	25165	22038	89
Mizoram	23822	12308	2532	8172	4240	3275	8636	4849	41
Tripura	14912	9484	11438	18507	11999	22996	13742	103367	198
Meghalaya	4085	11918	14525	19357	15333	45000	13921	126024	273
Assam	10205	8993	6122	6081	8296	5004	7024	1046243	580
West Bengal	14897	14292	9626	8846	10027	78988	11802	4221735	1453
Chhattisgarh	27271	76390	19650	26018	39780	88111	37940	467544	198
Orissa	50246	38040	17446	22146	23300	6550	25293	1038277	384
Jharkhand	32078	28682	16503	17776	10789	9569	18948	461628	219
Madhya Pradesh	48571	26298	21344	15937	22788	19310	26177	851505	363
Gujarat	40837	109591	38933	35034	39083	137189	50767	1145726	306
Daman & Diu	2100	79959	25000	75750	0	0	45401	1539	6
D & N Haveli	30000	8500	34356	8109	50000	10000	20632	2388	10
Maharashtra	32369	46566	42305	48760	41002	13408	43169	1925114	656
Andhra Pradesh	39875	40612	31040	23012	13125	24896	28003	3340197	1094
Karnataka	79045	61239	77550	54263	37965	12740	60823	658319	248
Goa	273664	19925	99386	18624	195497	0	127299	29002	14
Lakshadweep	4000	22438	94500	11914	286023	0	119817	393	17

Kerala	98165	68714	147359	135195	143759	89261	119550	1605104	662
Tamil Nadu	38389	37459	23596	28039	14321	10238	27797	3801945	1071
Pondicherry	168783	13901	6194	24950	7217	0	33301	47687	91
A & N	14508	36645	32518	52138	18000	320000	45140	11498	55
all-India	42496	37694	28166	29665	25593	37854	31391	33945826	13198

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 92: Average amount of finance raised per construction work initiated and completed during last 5 years (in Rs.) by year of completion for each State/ UT**

State/UT	average amount of finance raised (Rs.)							number of constructions completed		
	within March 99	April 99 to March 2000	April 2000 to March 2001	April 2001 to March 2002	April 2002 or after	n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>urban</b>										
								<b>slum+ squatter settlements</b>		
Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	2881	1126	2750	0	2235	1128	15	
Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Punjab	0	300000	3000	0	0	0	250500	45	2	
Chandigarh	7017	2785	0	2322	2651	0	3805	1966	11	
Uttaranchal	0	0	0	935	0	0	935	87	2	
Haryana	0	22391	3000	13879	50912	9000	20778	1882	11	
Delhi	0	5540	0	0	1350	0	5394	7549	5	
Rajasthan	45158	27870	30011	48539	1635	0	17612	37615	18	
Uttar Pradesh	5162	20861	14811	22774	5136	3834	13693	40724	48	
Bihar	0	1644	2397	2174	0	0	2109	14554	18	
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Arunachal Pradesh	0	15000	0	60370	44418	0	44305	113	6	
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Meghalaya	0	2000	8500	12000	0	0	2677	733	3	
Assam	0	0	0	0	150000	0	150000	3	1	
West Bengal	7949	138761	6900	9645	30494	25592	23854	29350	52	
Chhattisgarh	18448	0	21848	18000	17057	0	17992	10764	9	
Orissa	60000	137276	2215	20000	1340	1200	61753	13872	34	
Jharkhand	7000	2603	12300	1766	4612	3000	4806	9539	13	
Madhya Pradesh	21372	27804	13126	12370	12738	13161	14124	179795	72	
Gujarat	132041	51980	6616	42817	16451	9970	42800	43210	103	
Daman & D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	

Maharashtra	24643	41461	30538	19436	49260	127721	37365	353481	285
Andhra Pradesh	34978	55050	135113	41231	12248	162083	50928	280794	177
Karnataka	29889	68574	39139	49655	40475	31400	45479	23560	27
Goa	0	20000	5161	0	2000	0	8759	165	4
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Kerala	25000	49539	26623	300	6328	0	27438	12950	14
Tamil Nadu	70840	21124	22047	28478	17424	4471	26639	109687	111
Pondicherry	4545	3204	8537	5228	12390	0	7601	9856	41
A & N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all-India	29599	44290	45538	26271	22122	96082	33359	1183424	1082

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 92: Average amount of finance raised per construction work initiated and completed during last 5 years (in Rs.) by year of completion for each State/ UT**

State/UT	average amount of finance raised (Rs. )							number of constructions completed		
	within March 99	April 99 to March 2000	April 2000 to March 2001	April 2001 to March 2002	April 2002 or after	n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>urban</b>								<b>other area</b>		
Jammu & Kashmir	163184	310037	149927	272809	18722	0	224162	17204	65	
Himachal Pradesh	80808	71239	49105	333601	52050	126208	136118	8567	21	
Punjab	171720	61995	160906	117037	139953	106983	134527	139884	110	
Chandigarh	0	8547	109675	307487	4753	29150	136469	13464	24	
Uttaranchal	82345	108675	73293	60185	624614	0	174009	31480	35	
Haryana	177192	626422	81219	147772	86810	12908	196857	100498	57	
Delhi	21903	171849	175241	58605	134704	800000	133998	81511	39	
Rajasthan	79480	60761	77569	118837	66655	2000	84390	299666	161	
Uttar Pradesh	86613	93006	57132	48511	61827	59016	67339	681727	356	
Bihar	104265	26625	21905	28071	108208	2000	40624	119968	81	
Sikkim	3000	25000	400000	329581	1400	0	328361	306	6	
Arunachal Pradesh	700	100380	54220	87705	14292	0	43972	1289	18	
Nagaland	72930	247922	135363	45328	0	80536	132294	4628	22	
Manipur	74258	33989	575	180803	34537	20000	99274	2779	23	
Mizoram	39395	78962	318931	90996	181143	137427	118548	2363	41	
Tripura	29180	9645	29635	30456	41804	5000	28850	12799	66	
Meghalaya	282531	56729	12001	266922	64655	27000	63282	7753	30	
Assam	0	45020	8418	56285	141748	137828	53813	31320	48	
West Bengal	76148	34656	66418	40821	46015	55311	54840	588633	373	
Chhattisgarh	55136	66565	120372	33394	130680	0	72272	73822	44	
Orissa	8944	11967	23456	213276	175008	90000	118146	77904	58	
Jharkhand	54027	73039	14782	15281	18618	60000	31181	84388	81	
Madhya	66967	151541	56669	72674	64088	30426	79414	222695	175	

Pradesh										
Gujarat	67345	58400	50040	53603	66822	4142	55226	565189	237	
Daman &	4000	86409	128678	51706	0	8223	87272	836	14	
D & N Haveli	400000	0	11923	0	1550	0	34747	127	4	
Maharashtra	114957	114134	71926	113293	76941	18162	97071	862549	399	
Andhra Pradesh	148679	174919	152680	484303	91775	69401	263679	497802	212	
Karnataka	138369	175323	296367	92997	129347	88635	161508	187971	127	
Goa	8000	4500	0	5000	126200	0	49214	6864	7	
Lakshadweep	30000	29449	56803	72479	124425	0	58747	973	20	
Kerala	147986	153796	262624	164707	180334	38297	180649	396125	268	
Tamil Nadu	120124	56420	105148	62600	99454	191820	86112	818966	576	
Pondicherry	80448	210812	117227	90305	93498	112763	134717	41874	132	
A & N	80000	519506	413101	36548	25000	289102	256959	1909	20	
all-India	103991	103592	98771	122987	93325	85723	105948	5985833	3950	

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 92: Average amount of finance raised per construction work initiated and completed during last 5 years (in Rs.) by year of completion for each State/ UT**

State/UT	average amount of finance raised (Rs. )							number of constructions completed	
	within March 99	April 99 to March 2000	April 2000 to March 2001	April 2001 to March 2002	April 2002 or after	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>urban</b>									<b>all</b>
Jammu & Kashmir	163184	310037	135403	252490	18162	0	210507	18332	80
Himachal Pradesh	80808	71239	49105	333601	52050	126208	136118	8567	21
Punjab	171720	62492	160875	117037	139953	106983	134564	139929	112
Chandigarh	7017	4105	109675	287189	4441	29150	119569	15430	35
Uttaranchal	82345	108675	73293	59711	624614	0	173532	31567	37
Haryana	177192	618404	81047	144541	86212	12466	193619	102380	68
Delhi	21903	96940	175241	58605	133611	800000	123097	89060	44
Rajasthan	79420	60635	60755	118626	47808	2000	76942	337280	179
Uttar Pradesh	75788	88331	56930	47010	60826	58219	64315	722451	404
Bihar	104265	22337	20563	23173	108208	2000	36457	134521	99
Sikkim	3000	25000	400000	329581	1400	0	328361	306	6
Arunachal Pradesh	700	93390	54220	85717	17531	0	43999	1402	24
Nagaland	72930	247922	135363	45328	0	80536	132294	4628	22
Manipur	74258	33989	575	180803	34537	20000	99274	2779	23
Mizoram	39395	78962	318931	90996	181143	137427	118548	2363	41
Tripura	29180	9645	29635	30456	41804	5000	28850	12799	66
Meghalaya	282531	45709	11973	213312	64655	27000	58050	8485	33
Assam	0	45020	8418	56285	141755	137828	53821	31323	49

West Bengal	73179	38205	65349	37812	45824	51965	53369	617983	425
Chhattisgarh	47579	66565	118284	32975	74660	0	65364	84586	53
Orissa	14035	66000	18108	213116	173748	60087	109622	91776	92
Jharkhand	43760	70934	14663	13454	18244	59680	28502	93928	94
Madhya Pradesh	57506	125114	53288	53937	20830	25986	50248	402490	247
Gujarat	70887	57621	48665	53240	57752	4217	54343	608399	340
Daman & D & N Haveli	4000	86409	128678	51706	0	8223	87272	836	14
Maharashtra	400000	0	11923	0	1550	0	34747	127	4
Andhra Pradesh	87664	92534	61596	89672	67437	72551	79715	1216030	684
Karnataka	93901	127848	148704	345363	52706	93444	186952	778596	389
Goa	112495	159409	278438	90454	123813	68973	148585	211532	154
Lakshadweep	8000	16941	5161	5000	123728	0	48265	7029	11
Kerala	30000	29449	56803	72479	124425	0	58747	973	20
Tamil Nadu	147904	147230	261654	164413	156487	38297	175799	409075	282
Pondicherry	116543	52585	91121	58190	91679	181701	79087	928654	687
A & N	77629	186127	94095	61339	69349	112763	110499	51730	173
all-India	80000	519506	413101	36548	25000	289102	256959	1909	20
	90819	94140	92466	109732	74442	87294	93965	7169256	5032

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 92: Average amount of finance raised per construction work initiated and completed during last 5 years (in Rs.) by year of completion for each State/ UT**

State/UT	average amount of finance raised (Rs.)							number of constructions completed	
	within March 99	April 99 to March 2000	April 2000 to March 2001	April 2001 to March 2002	April 2002 or after	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural+urban</b>								<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Kashmir	125935	109336	121400	193674	73418	76066	124180	137932	195
Himachal Pradesh	115855	136413	105119	133998	82219	112804	117044	173137	206
Punjab	106717	79216	126497	77818	86336	85048	95573	534499	256
Chandigarh	7017	142358	105449	224225	10689	29150	114761	18460	46
Uttaranchal	154658	64907	67980	45697	164094	114640	94311	176360	113
Haryana	77166	203017	82192	84835	82965	19566	99880	449408	193
Delhi	40849	73180	161909	151778	73988	800000	104451	256724	62
Rajasthan	50579	45632	37411	50783	33972	17569	43746	1797187	823
Uttar Pradesh	46054	37772	24431	19686	19630	32789	25685	7967995	2705
Bihar	13743	7235	8631	7518	8783	13850	8523	3072049	1256
Sikkim	115155	42675	70165	73176	219019	16497	74862	12678	139
Arunachal	9655	12785	11525	15864	9038	35829	13248	29188	225



Pradesh									
Nagaland	56091	162743	108149	103891	21000	74816	110981	13941	82
Manipur	28845	11287	12369	66230	58780	15291	33463	24816	112
Mizoram	25111	31822	71575	44082	31325	91919	44649	7213	82
Tripura	18167	9493	13554	19556	19016	22861	15407	116166	264
Meghalaya	12610	15462	14376	20439	25535	44840	16704	134509	306
Assam	10205	9835	6188	7600	12198	21490	8385	1077565	629
West Bengal	26629	17159	15777	12686	13566	72761	17110	4839719	1878
Chhattisgarh	31657	75664	34426	27679	42953	88111	42141	552130	251
Orissa	47815	39779	17486	42674	56655	6692	32141	1130052	476
Jharkhand	35317	34028	16286	17002	11989	21438	20564	555556	313
Madhya Pradesh	50541	53558	29805	25600	21705	20601	33903	1253996	610
Gujarat	48178	85889	42329	41171	44089	81577	52008	1754125	646
Daman & Diu	3594	82564	57436	70289	0	8223	60136	2375	20
D & N Haveli	34610	8500	30501	8109	43854	10000	21343	2515	14
Maharashtra	57408	64552	49676	63365	51051	42143	57317	3141144	1340
Andhra Pradesh	55444	53421	53179	100508	16949	38263	58050	4118793	1483
Karnataka	87866	91799	114978	60153	71855	31655	82165	869851	402
Goa	272239	19898	96974	13140	171488	0	111880	36031	25
Lakshadweep	29169	28051	68565	57910	203155	0	76324	1366	37
Kerala	110067	86922	170846	140694	145645	79354	130974	2014179	944
Tamil Nadu	54650	40836	34134	33465	32827	85302	37865	4730599	1758
Pondicherry	128327	119164	52848	38615	39377	112763	73469	99417	264
A & N	21555	49291	111593	51069	20296	297233	75294	13407	75
all-India	53667	48404	37534	43204	33709	49182	42302	41115082	18230

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 93: Average amount of finance raised per construction work initiated and completed during last 5 years (in Rs.) by year of completion for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	average amount of finance raised (Rs.)							number of constructions completed	
	within March 99	April 99 to March 2000	April 2000 to March 2001	April 2001 to March 2002	April 2002 or after	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>rural</b>									
0 - 225	16132	12615	12124	10138	9835	26556	11993	1916256	750
225 - 255	17503	22835	11823	10915	19019	12145	15244	1807998	688
255 - 300	19907	15167	15162	15299	16000	26042	16128	1657943	682
300 - 340	25106	18473	13182	11263	20802	24871	16169	4171286	1680
340 - 380	36998	19023	12779	17302	13951	15078	17662	3372846	1254
380 - 420	37874	27048	20551	13786	13330	37079	20491	3304154	1341
420 - 470	27628	25537	19275	14598	15631	20270	19338	3236275	1185
470 - 525	33121	38650	26884	39368	17638	27334	31794	4069058	1567
525 - 615	45985	38061	21487	30649	19368	24329	28489	3730398	1396
615 - 775	58125	58388	57374	48569	40567	41605	51905	3445174	1381
775 - 950	80842	71936	79435	69295	46564	229347	72254	1363100	573
950 or more not reported	120636	122433	118514	125478	124366	67646	121831	1780999	662
all classes	42496	37694	28166	29665	25593	37854	31391	33945826	13198
<b>urban</b>					<b>slum+ squatter settlements</b>				
0 - 300	3358	12007	28190	17821	2981	32483	14420	94563	58
300 - 350	16298	16415	13883	17283	8751	0	13481	102041	81
350 - 425	18082	23281	10430	22008	16708	136506	21805	150320	157
425 - 500	10932	11660	42665	18983	5721	39981	13263	106205	101
500 - 575	22471	82819	28485	15010	56630	3051	40718	200780	203
575 - 665	25500	47864	49248	21696	26100	78568	34777	110041	129
665 - 775	37871	47167	44442	34640	27475	0	36901	163831	123
775 - 915	30351	56938	17014	57577	7440	7584	35851	85298	62
915 - 1120	70522	24064	109248	13375	22861	16999	39139	131257	70
1120 - 1500 - 1925	47296	36004	56993	305981	34240	354918	144415	24171	34
1925 or more not reported	97960	44776	8693	111297	37796	9011	46714	8785	38
all classes	72718	274019	623992	149245	25074	0	322933	5907	25
	0	0	0	0	2800	0	2800	227	1

n. r. = not reported

**Table 93: Average amount of finance raised per construction work initiated and completed during last 5 years (in Rs.) by year of completion for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	average amount of finance raised (Rs. )							number of constructions completed		
	within March 99	April 99 to March 2000	April 2000 to March 2001	April 2001 to March 2002	April 2002 or after	n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
										(1)
<b>urban</b>									<b>other area</b>	
0 - 300	33326	10721	32364	26802	7192	17812	23140	146874	113	
300 - 350	40140	37813	51733	14752	21726	48265	33997	255561	189	
350 - 425	72810	42145	42249	21249	32353	19588	38094	490768	392	
425 - 500	34026	23635	38384	36798	16032	20000	32700	261416	244	
500 - 575	89218	99604	53196	33636	34581	62981	59226	848489	619	
575 - 665	77228	85664	53261	42730	48987	46793	59469	589332	342	
665 - 775	62605	109471	62769	82678	51191	27429	75553	605502	325	
775 - 915	132261	121513	163427	107469	104613	46187	126715	531665	263	
915 - 1120	116642	94972	144486	353374	191783	85599	205137	666565	256	
1120 - 1500 - 1925	112394	106219	98659	112912	163119	163196	116428	644785	304	
1925 or more not reported	125907	233567	186306	203473	88339	55162	174819	487574	446	
all classes	247891	165166	250151	212404	219594	307622	219236	452793	451	
	45000	0	2688	0	168321	45000	27379	4508	6	
<b>urban</b>									<b>all</b>	
0 - 300	18707	11129	30797	23707	5031	21286	19725	241437	171	
300 - 350	32157	32779	47904	15430	13443	48265	28142	357602	270	
350 - 425	55565	38714	37376	21362	24874	60252	34274	641088	549	
425 - 500	31676	21622	38974	33481	8282	36620	27085	367621	345	
500 - 575	77815	96251	49535	30173	40199	53820	55684	1049269	822	
575 - 665	69954	78644	52589	38518	47947	48131	55584	699372	471	
665 - 775	56795	97185	59939	74251	43367	27429	67322	769332	448	
775 - 915	107215	105456	155966	104570	90713	45083	114153	616963	325	
915 - 1120	108102	82195	140305	300582	165706	56116	177827	797822	326	
1120 - 1500 - 1925	110606	104355	97700	118011	154956	193933	117439	668956	338	
1925 or more not reported	125416	228328	179456	202995	87772	52080	172552	496359	484	
all classes	243884	167039	257897	211985	219306	307622	220571	458700	476	
	45000	0	2688	0	101537	45000	26203	4734	7	
<b>urban</b>									<b>all</b>	
all classes	90819	94140	92466	109732	74442	87294	93965	7169256	5032	

n. r. = not reported

**Table 93: Average amount of finance raised per construction work initiated and completed during last 5 years (in Rs.) by year of completion for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	average amount of finance raised (Rs. )							number of constructions completed	
	within March 99	April 99 to March 2000	April 2000 to March 2001	April 2001 to March 2002	April 2002 or after	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	<b>rural+urban</b>								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
0 - 235	16443	12389	14551	11376	9428	25924	12858	2157692	921
235 - 265	19635	24360	17244	11748	18053	21228	17374	2165600	958
265 - 320	32172	21821	20691	17085	18315	33915	21188	2299031	1231
320 - 365	25765	18732	14876	13101	19630	25232	17053	4538907	2025
365 - 410	52350	38135	20185	19738	21022	22245	26684	4422115	2076
410 - 460	45394	37857	24522	18545	18184	40554	26622	4003526	1812
460 - 520	33940	43161	25772	23153	21836	22525	28554	4005607	1633
520 - 605	53532	46661	43928	45603	25673	30566	42638	4686021	1892
605 - 730	60443	46676	34908	85885	44743	35275	54801	4528221	1722
730 - 980	67320	66858	63944	59630	54424	83512	62561	4114130	1719
980 - 1285	95915	112333	98901	113457	55297	196745	99027	1859458	1057
1285 or more	144500	131498	145280	144138	143430	163383	142053	2239698	1138
not reported	21592	6838	6196	2994	11520	49531	12364	95074	46
<b>all classes</b>	<b>53667</b>	<b>48404</b>	<b>37534</b>	<b>43204</b>	<b>33709</b>	<b>49182</b>	<b>42302</b>	<b>41115082</b>	<b>18230</b>

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 94: Average amount of finance raised per construction work initiated and completed during last 5 years (in Rs.) for each structure type**

structure type	average amount of finance raised (Rs.)							number of constructions completed	
	within March 99	April 99 to March 2000	April 2000 to March 2001	April 2001 to March 2002	April 2002 or after	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
pucca	77216	74428	75261	71355	61784	0036	72146	12965807	3938
semi-pucca	16728	13760	10376	12383	9647	2704	12117	6790142	3167
katcha	3969	3520	3040	2707	2993	3321	3072	13720561	5891
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
<b>all</b>	<b>42496</b>	<b>37694</b>	<b>28166</b>	<b>29665</b>	<b>25593</b>	<b>7854</b>	<b>31391</b>	<b>33945826</b>	<b>13198</b>
<b>urban</b>									
	<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>								
pucca	39075	65659	70285	43726	35855	3278	50819	673476	620
semi-pucca	17338	21519	18214	9383	10336	2733	16182	265860	196
katcha	3622	6128	3590	2421	2411	7499	3506	233749	250
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
<b>all</b>	<b>29599</b>	<b>44290</b>	<b>45538</b>	<b>26271</b>	<b>22122</b>	<b>6082</b>	<b>33359</b>	<b>1183424</b>	<b>1082</b>
<b>urban</b>									
	<b>other area</b>								
pucca	116513	132225	124366	157891	118894	0167	132702	4609890	2846
semi-pucca	33032	18129	23799	20518	14930	31915	21985	626821	524
katcha	13178	4124	19512	4520	10766	7507	9860	642027	514
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
<b>all</b>	<b>103991</b>	<b>103592</b>	<b>98771</b>	<b>122987</b>	<b>93325</b>	<b>5723</b>	<b>105948</b>	<b>5985833</b>	<b>3950</b>
<b>urban</b>									
	<b>all</b>								
pucca	105897	123664	119238	146294	102204	0578	22264	5283366	3466
semi-pucca	26889	19021	22753	17811	12744	4745	20256	892680	720
katcha	10398	4679	16461	4025	7580	7505	8164	875776	764
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
<b>all</b>	<b>90819</b>	<b>94140</b>	<b>92466</b>	<b>109732</b>	<b>74442</b>	<b>7294</b>	<b>93965</b>	<b>7169256</b>	<b>5032</b>
<b>rural+urban</b>									
	<b>all</b>								
pucca	86874	88003	87464	93071	72949	3138	86656	18249173	7404
semi-pucca	18069	14362	11516	13010	10069	9071	13063	7682822	3887
katcha	4369	3615	3672	2785	3278	3614	3377	14596337	6655
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
<b>all</b>	<b>53667</b>	<b>48404</b>	<b>37534</b>	<b>43204</b>	<b>33709</b>	<b>9182</b>	<b>42302</b>	<b>41115082</b>	<b>18230</b>

*n. r. = not reported*

Table 95: Average amount of finance raised per construction work initiated and completed during last 5 years (in Rs.) for each type of construction

type of construction	average amount of finance raised(Rs.)							number of constructions completed	
	within March 99	April 99 to March 2000	April 2000 to March 2001	April 2001 to March 2002	April 2002 or after	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
								(9)	(10)
<b>rural</b>									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
new building	67612	72371	66739	80980	67515	81340	71638	11386250	4564
addition to floor space	41976	32097	33774	30187	30103	39013	32881	3758804	1248
alteration/improvement/major repair	10025	9123	5362	6390	5704	10083	6707	18773463	7370
not reported	0	23839	1325	7068	1241	42379	13991	27309	16
<b>all</b>	<b>42496</b>	<b>37694</b>	<b>28166</b>	<b>29665</b>	<b>25593</b>	<b>37854</b>	<b>31391</b>	<b>33945826</b>	<b>13198</b>
<b>urban</b>									
	<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>								
new building	45879	72594	77623	55599	27564	134001	52629	585645	397
addition to floor space	12792	41003	35266	20138	16395	28236	26604	111195	106
alteration/improvement/major repair	15029	15778	10513	8362	11207	12375	11709	486583	579
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
<b>all</b>	<b>29599</b>	<b>44290</b>	<b>45538</b>	<b>26271</b>	<b>22122</b>	<b>96082</b>	<b>33359</b>	<b>1183424</b>	<b>1082</b>
<b>urban</b>									
	<b>other area</b>								
new building	189787	235790	198362	270517	218572	215067	226235	2232084	1467
addition to floor space	47282	78428	63856	70069	65234	66696	65228	936827	594
alteration/improvement/major repair	27833	22347	26671	22221	25605	15441	24164	2816638	1886
not reported	175000	80000	0	0	75000	0	144291	284	3
<b>all</b>	<b>103991</b>	<b>103592</b>	<b>98771</b>	<b>122987</b>	<b>93325</b>	<b>85723</b>	<b>105948</b>	<b>5985833</b>	<b>3950</b>
<b>urban</b>									
	<b>all</b>								
new building	162731	203526	181051	242237	137611	193319	190152	2817730	1864
addition to floor space	44270	73166	61376	66534	58228	60077	61130	1048022	700
alteration/improvement/major repair	25144	21441	24955	20053	23242	15247	22329	3303221	2465
not reported	175000	80000	0	0	75000	0	144291	284	3
<b>all</b>	<b>90819</b>	<b>94140</b>	<b>92466</b>	<b>109732</b>	<b>74442</b>	<b>87294</b>	<b>93965</b>	<b>7169256</b>	<b>5032</b>
<b>rural+urban</b>									
	<b>all</b>								
new building	88120	94032	86543	116103	83542	109831	95148	14203980	6428
addition to floor space	42682	43968	39062	36673	35345	42515	39040	4806826	1948
alteration/improvement/major repair	13389	11442	7727	8348	7979	11265	9045	22076684	9835
not reported	175000	23873	1325	7068	2836	42379	15330	27593	19
<b>all</b>	<b>53667</b>	<b>48404</b>	<b>37534</b>	<b>43204</b>	<b>33709</b>	<b>49182</b>	<b>42302</b>	<b>41115082</b>	<b>18230</b>

n. r. = not reported

**Table 96: Average amount of finance (in Rs.) raised per construction work initiated by source of finance for each State/UT**

State/UT	finance raised per construction (Rs. ) from										number of constructions initiated		
	own source	co operative	financial inst.		non financial inst.		money lender	friends & relatives	others	all	estimated	sample	
			govt.	non govt.	govt.	non govt.							
<b>rural</b>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Jammu & Himachal	90193	0	1749	0	0	0	1033	10613	3625	107212	205267	199	
Punjab	86934	1394	8687	368	155	37	774	11616	2554	112518	291842	328	
Chandigarh	59542	286	6305	128	2157	19	9215	6196	619	84468	572964	182	
Uttaranchal	70577	0	266	0	0	0	0	19517	0	90360	3147	13	
Haryana	56781	563	4222	10	46	0	1305	3614	927	67467	183518	94	
Delhi	55302	450	1592	0	7	345	12303	3008	871	73878	441480	152	
Rajasthan	93071	0	0	0	0	0	2075	683	49	95877	171012	20	
Uttar	22195	171	957	66	50	63	9928	2006	491	35926	1628157	723	
Bihar	19184	348	745	57	105	0	1632	1861	499	24430	9226957	2962	
Sikkim	6847	118	948	11	237	17	248	590	273	9288	3795351	1468	
Arunachal	49979	2747	16331	0	1972	0	42	1471	328	72871	13316	147	
Nagaland	12369	3	97	0	10	0	119	290	283	13171	31507	232	
Manipur	90032	284	1061	0	0	0	0	13082	4101	108560	11758	76	
Mizoram	24414	395	1256	267	289	0	95	1308	265	28289	25584	112	
Tripura	30765	0	6617	0	0	0	0	3495	33	40911	6092	47	
Meghalaya	8192	17	2813	183	852	0	99	641	900	13697	142802	273	
Assam	14149	0	178	0	0	214	9	315	284	15149	135398	293	
West Bengal	7984	23	151	0	110	19	42	880	238	9448	1129672	631	
Chhattisgarh	10106	230	1260	72	340	16	463	1682	691	14859	5454903	1926	
Orissa	31802	420	1227	22	938	408	789	3048	419	39074	507366	217	
Jharkhand	17272	36	2880	489	1209	156	1119	1998	1568	26726	1319063	489	
Madhya	16765	139	733	123	323	0	364	2039	815	21300	499873	245	
Gujarat	19550	454	886	25	167	141	2139	4314	406	28081	934176	412	
Daman & Diu	31902	1634	1275	425	820	617	1726	10867	1971	51238	1285532	342	
N. Haveli	37905	0	1595	0	0	0	1733	2441	0	43674	1698	7	
Maharashtra	28864	1179	0	0	551	0	0	4131	1216	35942	2650	12	
Andhra	30149	5317	2610	905	443	551	797	3212	1774	45758	2189926	737	
Karnataka	14389	170	2643	615	731	110	8052	1398	421	28530	3820220	1261	
Goa	32505	4454	3669	504	1921	1106	3844	8616	1968	58588	767261	284	
Lakshadweep	77312	0	3044	0	0	0	0	46536	0	126891	31241	16	
Kerala	96830	0	526	0	0	0	0	3552	2	100909	1639	43	
Tamil Nadu	69537	7598	12462	6211	2388	1149	4694	11027	2092	117157	2087804	908	
Pondicherry	15695	724	2210	70	874	74	6030	2505	258	28439	4227545	1199	
A & N	25842	111	391	3315	0	0	6404	595	49	36707	54001	100	
all-India	40520	992	2119	0	579	0	0	2073	87	46371	12487	61	
all-India	22412	1094	2209	522	564	177	3077	3020	770	33845	41213209	16211	

n. r. = not reported

**Table 96: Average amount of finance (in Rs.) raised per construction work initiated by source of finance for each State/UT**

State/UT	finance raised per construction (Rs. ) from										number of constructions initiated	
	own source	co operative	financial inst.		non financial inst.		money lender	friends & relatives	others	all	estimated	sample
			govt.	non govt.	govt.	non govt.						
<b>urban</b>											<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Jammu & Himachal	3241	0	0	0	0	0	0	6632	194	10068	1275	17
Punjab	174095	0	0	0	86905	0	0	0	0	261000	79	3
Chandigarh	3983	0	0	0	0	0	851	73	0	4907	2271	12
Uttaranchal	435	0	0	0	0	0	250	250	0	935	87	2
Haryana	12183	0	0	0	0	0	0	8595	0	20778	1882	11
Delhi	4733	670	0	0	0	0	0	1536	0	6938	7902	6
Rajasthan	9150	58	0	0	0	0	5668	2867	37	17780	38111	22
Uttar Bihar	6278	1	326	0	0	26	1033	6288	11	13962	41522	52
Sikkim	3288	0	0	0	0	0	0	76	57	3420	17282	22
Arunachal Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Manipur	55419	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	55431	443	18
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Meghalaya	2216	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	461	2677	733	3
Assam	125000	0	25000	0	0	0	0	0	0	150000	3	1
West Bengal	26148	0	0	0	1	162	243	625	14901	42081	35799	62
Chhattisgarh	11383	0	0	0	0	0	97	4979	1533	17992	10940	10
Orissa	59748	0	34	0	132	12	946	73	322	61266	13992	35
Jharkhand	3188	0	0	0	0	0	1524	1101	7	5820	10839	16
Madhya Gujarat	11164	646	0	123	168	0	348	1346	579	14373	180559	74
Daman & D̄ & N Haveli	32675	22	301	134	1855	6	182	5758	230	41164	45509	111
Maharashtra	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Andhra	28026	1075	550	44	20	103	3260	3612	2083	38775	395370	312
Karnataka	27356	5	7225	278	231	728	10721	1897	191	48631	300095	189
Goa	16582	0	8716	0	0	0	20111	3835	2671	51915	25155	28
Lakshadweep	5945	0	0	0	0	0	0	2813	0	8759	165	4
Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Tamil Nadu	1310	0	303	0	16367	0	9268	109	45	27403	13021	16
Pondic herry	11939	479	1634	358	825	280	9542	2331	162	27550	116942	124
A & N	3635	2	1074	0	0	7	2622	405	17	7762	9967	42
all-India	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all-India	21535	475	2245	135	404	236	5232	2655	1292	34210	1269943	1192

n. r. = not reported



**Table 96: Average amount of finance (in Rs.) raised per construction work initiated by source of finance for each State/UT**

State/UT	finance raised per construction (Rs.) from										number of constructions initiated	
	own source	co operative	financial inst.		non financial inst.		money lender	friends & relatives	others	all	estimated	sample
			govt.	non govt.	govt.	non govt.						
<b>urban</b>											<b>other area</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Jammu & Himachal	123939	64	6215	9604	2992	0	1239	18341	459	162854	29592	110
Punjab	103665	798	15434	9548	5858	0	0	10333	4591	150228	14165	31
Chandigarh	97660	2634	15323	4067	2985	0	1245	9363	2375	135652	176820	139
Uttaranchal	19493	102735	394	0	0	0	280	4901	0	127803	15171	28
Haryana	94391	3962	3	2826	48687	326	1269	7216	468	159148	40059	49
Delhi	156780	63	21796	12	0	0	1721	25171	4986	210529	128828	78
Rajasthan	107663	0	3633	0	0	0	5142	21185	7467	145091	87501	45
Uttar	45773	247	11180	4862	531	250	19404	3206	1065	86518	333190	182
Bihar	48368	314	3655	1670	285	14	2998	5501	1985	64789	970280	494
Sikkim	47216	1541	3493	0	0	0	198	3327	306	56082	160316	112
Arunachal	120778	0	209824	0	0	0	0	0	0	330602	431	8
Nagaland	45217	0	0	0	0	0	346	58	0	45621	1398	22
Manipur	112131	0	1531	0	0	0	2962	15886	1153	133663	5925	26
Mizoram	139994	0	8245	0	0	0	947	2869	0	152054	4596	33
Tripura	73668	1046	38045	0	0	0	0	1190	354	114303	2982	51
Meghalaya	29100	2	2352	0	0	0	222	3677	11906	47259	17031	88
Assam	53898	0	3186	0	0	0	0	1447	8091	66622	7827	31
West Bengal	24777	12933	16360	0	0	0	0	571	603	55244	38997	59
Chhattisgarh	46792	2190	10480	657	333	80	889	3705	5298	70423	806755	517
Orissa	58013	0	16256	954	4509	0	694	3565	551	84542	80807	49
Jharkhand	18504	1589	19060	387	4134	598	1265	3568	64358	113462	87562	68
Madhya	28241	529	17	0	0	0	73	426	856	30141	99279	88
Gujarat	54485	292	10410	3124	30	0	2775	4759	670	76543	296443	208
Daman & Diu	42558	1567	7061	3304	1469	817	1417	5039	855	64086	628754	257
N. Haveli	51546	0	0	0	17716	0	0	9287	0	78549	972	15
Maharashtra	33185	0	0	0	0	0	0	4868	2877	40929	132	5
Andhra	58489	10789	9527	9230	2926	869	1236	9217	395	102678	954745	446
Karnataka	142209	36625	32544	4155	516	75	7638	6514	3514	233790	577445	226
Goa	72269	7876	36108	16608	2227	0	4966	18720	3772	162547	200783	138
Lakshadweep	61478	4998	0	0	0	0	0	12067	0	78543	11720	8
Kerala	70103	0	0	0	0	0	0	3490	916	74509	1706	29
Tamil Nadu	89974	15410	22143	12115	7625	3119	6158	9428	2956	168929	524871	370
Pondicherry	51515	3724	11885	3013	2527	580	6494	5637	896	86271	884965	627
A & N	73541	3525	8017	0	7724	2	39054	2888	4340	139092	47725	145
all-India	188811	0	51198	457	0	50	10038	7739	0	258293	1936	21
all-India	64902	7091	12714	4400	2115	523	4229	6873	2891	105739	7241710	4803

n. r. = not reported

**Table 96: Average amount of finance (in Rs.) raised per construction work initiated by source of finance for each State/UT**

State/UT	finance raised per construction (Rs.) from										number of constructions initiated	
	own source	co operative	financial inst.		non financial inst.		money lender	friends & relatives	others	all	estimated	sample
			govt.	non govt.	govt.	non govt.						
<b>urban</b>	<b>all</b>											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Jammu & Himachal	118931	62	5957	9206	2868	0	1188	17855	448	156515	30867	127
Punjab	103665	798	15434	9548	5858	0	0	10333	4591	150228	14165	31
Chandigarh	97694	2633	15316	4065	3022	0	1245	9359	2374	135708	176899	142
Uttaranchal	17474	89359	343	0	0	0	354	4273	0	111803	17442	40
Haryana	94188	3953	3	2820	48581	325	1267	7201	467	158805	40146	51
Delhi	154698	62	21482	11	0	0	1697	24932	4914	207797	130711	89
Rajasthan	98524	59	3311	0	0	0	4686	19441	6804	132825	95403	51
Uttar	42005	228	10030	4362	476	224	17991	3171	959	79446	371302	204
Bihar	46586	301	3514	1600	273	15	2914	5535	1901	62637	1011802	546
Sikkim	43130	1398	3168	0	0	0	180	3024	283	51183	177599	134
Arunachal	120778	0	209824	0	0	0	0	0	0	330602	431	8
Nagaland	46681	0	0	0	0	0	296	49	2	47029	1841	40
Manipur	112131	0	1531	0	0	0	2962	15886	1153	133663	5925	26
Mizoram	139994	0	8245	0	0	0	947	2869	0	152054	4596	33
Tripura	73668	1046	38045	0	0	0	0	1190	354	114303	2982	51
Meghalaya	29100	2	2352	0	0	0	222	3677	11906	47259	17031	88
Assam	49273	0	2901	0	0	0	0	1317	7408	60899	8559	34
West Bengal	24784	12932	16360	0	0	0	0	571	603	55251	39000	60
Chhattisgarh	45874	2092	10013	628	318	84	860	3568	5725	69163	842554	579
Orissa	52532	0	14345	841	3979	0	624	3731	667	76719	91748	59
Jharkhand	24187	1370	16438	333	3583	517	1221	3086	55535	106271	101555	103
Madhya	25659	474	15	0	0	0	223	495	768	27634	110118	104
Gujarat	37795	428	6400	1967	83	0	1840	3444	635	52591	477002	282
Daman & Diu	41888	1462	6603	3089	1495	762	1333	5088	812	62532	674263	368
N. Haveli	51546	0	0	0	17716	0	0	9287	0	78549	972	15
Maharashtra	33185	0	0	0	0	0	0	4868	2877	40929	132	5
Andhra	49635	7965	6918	6560	2081	646	1824	7588	886	84105	1350115	758
Karnataka	102849	24075	23867	2826	418	299	8695	4932	2375	170336	877539	415
Goa	65951	6983	33000	14724	1974	0	6684	17031	3647	149994	225938	166
Lakshadweep	60707	4928	0	0	0	0	0	11938	0	77574	11885	12
Kerala	70103	0	0	0	0	0	0	3490	916	74509	1706	29
Tamil Nadu	87799	15032	21607	11818	7840	3043	6235	9199	2884	165456	537891	386
Pondicherry	46995	3354	10714	2710	2332	545	6842	5259	812	79564	1001906	751
A & N	61267	2907	6798	0	6368	3	32657	2452	3581	116033	57692	187
all-India	188811	0	51198	457	0	50	10038	7739	0	258293	1936	21

n. r. = not reported

**Table 96: Average amount of finance (in Rs.) raised per construction work initiated by source of finance for each State/UT**

State/UT	finance raised per construction (Rs.) from										number of constructions initiated	
	own source	co operative	financial inst.		non financial inst.		money lender	friends & relatives	others	all	estimated	sample
			govt.	non govt.	govt.	non govt.						
<b>rural+urban</b>												<b>all</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Jammu & Himachal	93989	8	2305	1216	379	0	1053	11570	3205	113726	236134	326
Punjab	87720	1366	9004	799	423	35	737	11556	2650	114291	306007	359
Chandigarh	68677	848	8463	1071	2365	14	7306	6953	1039	96736	749864	324
Uttaranchal	25454	75931	331	0	0	0	301	6563	0	108580	20589	53
Haryana	63623	1183	3450	524	8923	60	1298	4270	843	84174	223663	145
Delhi	78259	360	6186	3	5	265	9853	8072	1805	104808	572190	241
Rajasthan	94938	20	1133	0	0	0	2968	7103	2361	108524	266415	71
Uttar	25891	181	2650	867	129	93	11432	2223	578	44045	1999459	927
Bihar	21989	344	1028	215	122	2	1764	2237	642	28341	10238759	3508
Sikkim	8710	184	1062	10	224	16	245	715	273	11438	3972950	1602
Arunachal	51764	2678	21209	0	1922	0	41	1434	319	79368	13748	155
Nagaland	14123	3	92	0	10	0	128	278	268	14902	33348	272
Manipur	96851	196	1206	0	0	0	914	13947	3191	116306	17684	102
Mizoram	42144	335	2328	226	245	0	226	1548	224	47275	30180	145
Tripura	44969	346	17022	0	0	0	0	2732	139	65209	9074	98
Meghalaya	10442	16	2763	163	760	0	112	968	2084	17309	159832	361
Assam	16188	0	336	0	0	201	8	374	698	17805	143957	327
West Bengal	8549	457	695	0	106	18	41	869	251	10987	1168672	691
Chhattisgarh	15131	492	2490	150	337	26	518	1946	1398	22487	6297457	2505
Orissa	34991	355	3245	148	1406	346	764	3153	457	44864	599114	276
Jharkhand	17768	132	3853	478	1379	182	1126	2076	5442	32437	1420617	592
Madhya	18343	199	605	101	265	0	339	1765	806	22424	609991	349
Gujarat	25689	445	2741	679	139	93	2038	4021	483	36328	1411178	694
Daman & Diu	35349	1575	3114	1344	1053	667	1591	8872	1571	55137	1959795	710
N. Haveli	42870	0	1015	0	6448	0	1102	4932	0	56367	2670	22
Maharashtra	29069	1123	0	0	525	0	0	4166	1295	36178	2781	17
Andhra	37569	6325	4250	3059	1067	587	1188	4878	1436	60360	3540041	1495
Karnataka	31110	4689	6655	1033	672	146	8174	2066	790	55335	4697759	1676
Goa	40010	5022	10250	3695	1933	858	4481	10504	2345	79098	993199	450
Lakshadweep	72512	1425	2164	0	0	0	0	36534	0	112635	43126	28
Kerala	83187	0	257	0	0	0	0	3520	468	87434	3345	72
Tamil Nadu	73271	9118	14332	7358	3503	1536	5009	10653	2254	127034	2625695	1294
Pondicherry	21834	1239	3878	588	1160	166	6189	3046	367	38466	5229452	1950
A & N	44473	1582	3761	1572	3349	2	20212	1571	1907	78428	111692	287
all-India	60476	859	8724	62	501	7	1351	2836	75	74890	14423	82
all-India	28756	1976	3784	1093	792	230	3306	3588	1101	44628	49724862	22206

n. r. = not reported

**Table 97: Average amount of finance (in Rs.) raised per construction work initiated by source of finance for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	finance raised per construction (Rs. ) from										number of constructions initiated	
	own source	co operative	financial inst.		non financial inst.		money lender	friends & relatives	others	all	estimated	sample
			govt.	non govt.	govt.	non govt.						
<b>rural</b>												
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
0 - 225	8360	85	1308	38	407	41	1319	892	694	13143	2271943	916
225 -	10253	224	900	33	680	9	2091	1727	520	16438	2158842	834
255 -	9974	1166	830	72	328	30	2720	1836	643	17599	2195070	869
300 -	11670	214	994	98	552	121	1598	1366	583	17196	5171030	2075
340 -	11808	731	1074	47	441	18	2108	2550	203	18979	4009026	1506
380 -	13417	576	1479	10	444	114	3803	1741	655	22239	3965773	1607
420 -	14059	440	1070	363	648	21	2649	2601	411	22265	3931704	1459
470 -	23708	423	1800	557	412	152	3289	2678	603	33622	4955511	1923
525 -	21302	2111	1856	456	539	246	2472	2433	751	32167	4503940	1717
615 -	36210	1999	3539	646	571	456	5103	4951	815	54291	4054567	1683
775 -	45009	2626	7499	2010	1254	22	7796	7832	1634	75682	1651975	714
950 or not	89007	4135	8765	3522	997	910	4248	9594	3091	124268	2237362	854
all	7936	0	416	0	106	0	24	3512	71	12066	106467	54
all	22412	1094	2209	522	564	177	3077	3020	770	33845	41213209	16211
<b>urban</b>												
<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>												
0 - 300	5829	0	654	0	2	2	3607	4299	34	14426	95699	59
300 -	5556	16	1044	36	402	0	3684	2222	822	13781	112786	92
350 -	14817	0	85	0	121	99	3262	2879	241	21505	157338	176
425 -	9324	19	163	82	3	289	2377	788	342	13386	110360	105
500 -	26420	511	1570	46	109	0	6837	3052	1778	40323	209118	225
575 -	19975	2	876	682	266	93	9185	4009	1090	36178	120668	145
665 -	24065	496	2802	0	256	1303	7140	2441	1432	39936	176164	134
775 -	22362	1645	695	0	2233	0	7727	1802	5932	42397	95705	69
915 -	32861	439	74	142	284	73	3443	1782	158	39257	137225	74
1120 -	63214	3984	33032	172	2294	0	460	3541	3036	109733	39664	42
1500 -	30642	0	529	4459	615	0	2327	7011	63	45645	9084	45
1925 or not	234285	6899	72239	0	730	0	7935	13	832	322933	5907	25
reported	2800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2800	227	1
all	21535	475	2245	135	404	236	5232	2655	1292	34210	1269943	1192

n. r. = not reported

**Table 97: Average amount of finance (in Rs.) raised per construction work initiated by source of finance for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	finance raised per construction (Rs. ) from										number of constructions initiated	
	own source	co operative	financial inst.		non financial inst.		money lender	friends & relatives	others	all	estimated	sample
			govt.	non govt.	govt.	non govt.						
<b>urban</b>											<b>other area</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
0 - 300	1629	168	2848	122	0	0	1224	2887	1303	24846	170477	139
300 - 350	2252	185	146	1230	67	0	3735	3158	1070	32112	311903	233
350 - 425	2233	1311	2115	288	654	36	3499	5018	1143	36402	673951	487
425 - 500	1998	754	1489	2362	342	85	5508	2278	1643	34444	306892	285
500 - 575	4436	2031	3680	1390	827	314	4586	3931	1459	62584	1022377	749
575 - 665	3890	1629	2578	3277	344	443	6104	4432	279	57991	741671	417
665 - 775	4845	5940	3912	4010	2264	1941	5552	6326	1884	80287	686795	392
775 - 915	8028	4539	10170	4634	2880	53	6935	13345	2372	125214	628209	317
915 - 1120	1253	29256	17189	6345	1832	810	2753	9492	4160	197177	810984	322
1120 -	6973	4602	2401	4478	5622	718	2814	6827	1030	119839	764458	368
1500 -	9468	10861	4009	8542	1948	648	2509	7936	3995	171214	557670	537
1925 or	1303	12251	3528	1360	5960	296	3702	11986	1446	227902	559171	550
not	4637	0	0	0	0	0	0	18487	7853	72717	7152	7
all classes	6490	7091	12714	4400	2115	523	4229	6873	2891	105739	7241710	4803

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 97: Average amount of finance (in Rs.) raised per construction work initiated by source of finance for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	finance raised per construction (Rs. ) from										number of constructions initiated	
	own source	co operative	financial inst.		non financial inst.		money lender	friends & relatives	others	all	estimated	sample
			govt.	non govt.	govt.	non govt.						
<b>urban</b>												<b>all</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
0 - 300	1248	107	2049	77	1	1	2092	3401	841	21051	266175	198
300 - 350	17989	140	386	911	157	0	3721	2908	1004	27216	424688	325
350 - 425	2089	106	1727	233	552	48	3453	4608	970	33549	831289	663
425 - 500	17157	559	1137	1757	252	139	4678	1883	1298	28861	417252	390
500 - 575	4130	1771	3319	1160	704	260	4970	3781	1513	58785	123149	974
575 - 665	3623	139	2337	2911	333	393	6539	4372	394	54909	862339	562
665 - 775	43414	481	3683	3181	1849	1809	5880	5523	1790	71945	862959	526
775 - 915	7246	414	8891	4009	2793	46	7042	11787	2852	114035	723914	386
915 - 1120	11188	250	14698	5442	1607	703	2853	8370	3577	174191	948209	396
1120 - 1500	6944	457	24421	4285	5473	685	2709	6680	1119	119387	804121	410
1500 - 1925 or not	9364	106	39457	8476	1926	637	2506	7921	3932	169186	566753	582
	13144	121	35675	1346	5905	293	3746	11861	14321	228900	565078	575
	4503	0	0	0	0	0	0	17919	7612	70570	7379	8
<b>all classes</b>	<b>5840</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>11145</b>	<b>3761</b>	<b>1859</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>4380</b>	<b>6241</b>	<b>2651</b>	<b>95016</b>	<b>851165</b>	<b>5995</b>
<b>rural+urban</b>												<b>all</b>
0 - 235	8815	87	1390	42	362	37	1405	1169	710	14017	253811	1114
235 - 265	11542	210	815	179	593	7	2363	1924	601	18233	258353	1159
265 - 320	13113	113	1088	118	393	35	2931	2633	737	22183	302636	1532
320 - 365	12107	241	1006	230	528	122	1843	1407	640	18125	558828	2465
365 - 410	1889	981	1614	314	504	76	2796	2846	518	28544	524052	2480
410 - 460	17584	727	1636	540	424	165	4303	2221	607	28207	482811	2169
460 - 520	19557	126	1560	891	873	356	3254	3148	670	31569	479466	1985
520 - 605	3008	910	2728	1009	724	138	3780	3869	898	44140	567942	2309
605 - 730	37318	616	4127	1338	728	327	2540	3483	1251	57280	545214	2113
730 - 980	41857	243	7088	1264	1404	495	4696	5245	867	65353	485868	2093
980 - 1285	57617	471	15783	3686	1428	181	6425	7855	2230	99920	221872	1296
1285 or not	9763	577	14233	5542	1995	784	4146	10055	5373	145532	280244	1429
	10372	0	389	0	99	0	23	4458	566	15908	113846	62
<b>all classes</b>	<b>2875</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>3784</b>	<b>1093</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>3306</b>	<b>3588</b>	<b>1101</b>	<b>44628</b>	<b>497248</b>	<b>22206</b>

n. r. = not reported

**Table 98: Average amount of finance (in Rs.) raised per construction work initiated by source of finance for each structure type**

structure type	finance raised per construction (Rs. ) from										number of constructions initiated	
	own source	co operative	financial inst.		non financial inst.		money lender	friends & relatives	others	all	estimated	sample
			govt.	non govt.	govt.	non govt.						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>rural</b>												
nucca	47332	2225	5012	1450	1085	281	6769	6695	1638	72489	13677762	4191
semi-katcha	8153	193	501	43	472	111	1374	1005	255	12108	7225551	3415
not	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all	22412	1094	2209	522	564	177	3077	3020	770	33845	41213209	16211
<b>urban</b>												
<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>												
nucca	34065	854	3747	200	718	342	7287	3689	1589	52493	699520	644
semi-katcha	8994	23	565	88	16	170	3665	2119	474	16114	266732	198
not	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all	21535	475	2245	135	404	236	5232	2655	1292	34210	1269943	1192
<b>other area</b>												
pucca	82438	9426	15839	5231	2864	764	5280	7940	3715	133495	4800084	2969
semi-pucca	14324	1177	1889	45	256	0	1767	1586	526	21570	678146	566
katcha	6509	15	449	1140	0	19	984	423	197	9736	659252	534
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all	64902	7091	12714	4400	2115	523	4229	6873	2891	105739	7241710	4803
<b>urban</b>												
<b>all</b>												
nucca	76288	8336	14301	4592	2591	710	5535	7399	3445	123198	5499604	3613
semi-katcha	12751	837	1498	58	185	50	2327	1743	511	19960	944878	764
not	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all	58401	6099	11145	3761	1859	480	4380	6241	2651	95016	8511653	5995
<b>rural+urban</b>												
<b>all</b>												
nucca	55691	3989	7694	2357	1520	405	6413	6899	2160	87127	19177366	7804
semi-katcha	8685	268	616	45	439	104	1484	1090	284	13015	8170429	4179
not	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all	28756	1976	3784	1093	792	230	3306	3588	1101	44628	49724862	22206

n. r. = not reported

**Table 99: Average amount of finance (in Rs.) raised per construction work initiated by source of finance for each type of construction**

type of construction	finance raised per construction (Rs.) from									number of constructions initiated	
	Own source	co-operative	financial inst.		non financial inst.		money lender	friends & relatives	others	estimated	sample
			govt.	non govt.	govt.	non govt.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<b>rural</b>											
new building	47294	2356	5321	1354	1277	447	6417	6818	1660	14127428	5775
addition to floor space	25214	1118	1800	193	526	45	3649	2624	856	4584189	1564
alteration/improvement/major repair	5270	246	228	44	101	26	753	591	159	22348993	8783
not reported	20205	1540	2156	0	43	29	59	1437	786	152599	89
all	22412	1094	2209	522	564	177	3077	3020	770	41213209	16211
<b>urban</b>											
<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>											
<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>											
<b>ssettlementssesssssssettlementset</b>											
<b>tlements</b>											
new building	34191	510	4027	220	603	369	8188	3855	2171	628171	440
addition to floor space	20188	114	1789	0	247	325	1947	1290	391	124992	118
alteration/improvement/major repair	6447	534	179	65	199	51	2486	1558	234	502513	628
not reported	1259	0	0	0	273	0	0	0	11624	14266	6
all	21535	475	2245	135	404	236	5232	2655	1292	1269943	1192
<b>urban</b>											
<b>other area</b>											
new building	130197	154742826594884805	1161	8157	14547	6677	2753671	1858			
addition to floor space	45299	2899	7696	3365	718	69	3358	4090	810	1269173	778
alteration/improvement/major repair	17725	1698	1623	533	405	166	1275	1522	527	3209363	2158
not reported	21045	0	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	9504	9
all	64902	7091	127144400	2115	523	4229	6873	2891		7241710	4803
<b>urban</b>											
<b>all</b>											
new building	112134	126592370577444014	1012	8163	12536	5829	3381842	2298			
addition to floor space	42962	2640	71463052	675	93	3226	3829	771		1394165	896
alteration/improvement/major repair	16201	1541	1428	470	377	151	1438	1527	487	3711876	2786
not reported	11106	0	30	0	137	0	0	0	5839	23770	15
all	58401	6099	11145	3761	1859	480	4380	6241	2651	8511653	5995
<b>rural+urban</b>											
<b>all</b>											
new building	59822	4347	887425881806	557	6754	7923	2466	17509270	8073		
addition to floor space	29383	1475	3056	865	561	56	3549	2907	836	5978355	2460
alteration/improvement/major repair	6918	441	409	108	143	45	856	733	208	26060868	11569
not reported	19196	1369	1920	0	53	25	53	1278	1347	176369	104
all	28756	1976	37841093	792	230	3306	3588	1101		49724862	22206

n. r. = not reported



**Table 100: Average cost incurred per completed construction during last 365 days by type of cost for each State/UT**

State/UT	average cost (Rs.) per sq. meter					number of completed constructions where some cost was incurred during last 365 days		
	material		labour	others	total	estimated	sample	
	pucca	others						
<b>rural</b>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir		784	210	198	39	1231	40318	34
Himachal Pradesh		1996	329	562	205	3092	59091	68
Punjab		1434	258	393	113	2198	181840	63
Chandigarh		728	137	293	3	1161	992	5
Uttaranchal		1056	348	510	34	1947	33398	18
Haryana		1424	118	369	155	2067	78929	29
Delhi		2428	127	621	287	3463	95924	6
Rajasthan		846	183	335	105	1468	349475	145
Uttar Pradesh		591	109	186	76	962	2515849	847
Bihar		263	91	87	22	463	692281	249
Sikkim		1880	167	604	106	2757	1662	17
Arunachal Pradesh		47	882	247	271	1446	10417	94
Nagaland		1022	457	280	131	1889	1489	6
Manipur		159	284	184	67	693	5796	30
Mizoram		305	45	47	18	416	2242	20
Tripura		857	282	277	85	1501	17190	34
Meghalaya		401	165	184	36	786	14700	39
Assam		103	131	66	29	328	256815	123
West Bengal		342	86	118	43	589	1052063	366
Chhattisgarh		323	127	154	107	711	127055	55
Orissa		418	186	175	80	858	209091	80
Jharkhand		305	228	150	42	725	189441	86
Madhya Pradesh		625	126	196	32	979	298806	146
Gujarat		1069	213	375	120	1777	210848	62
Daman & Diu		3472	521	2257	260	6511	191	1
D & N Haveli		2778	150	631	201	3760	52	2
Maharashtra		878	128	293	43	1342	612681	211
Andhra Pradesh		1057	209	332	88	1686	618981	205
Karnataka		1149	308	370	107	1934	190644	69

Goa	2501	3	917	63	3483	5702	4
Lakshadweep	2283	30	676	88	3077	130	7
Kerala	1487	140	685	170	2482	386686	188
Tamil Nadu	719	166	300	145	1331	558532	154
Pondicherry	1574	320	574	176	2645	2797	7
A & N Islands	350	475	127	274	1226	1648	6
all-India	700	141	242	79	1163	8823757	3476

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 100: Average cost incurred per completed construction during last 365 days by type of cost for each State/UT**

State/UT	average cost (Rs.) per sq. meter					number of completed constructions where some cost was incurred during last 365 days	
	material		labour	others	total	estimated	sample
	pucca	others					
urban	slum+ squatter settlements						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	0	148	25	28	202	131	3
Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Chandigarh	155	49	30	1	235	902	5
Uttaranchal	0	110	11	0	121	87	2
Haryana	1665	351	617	333	2965	645	3
Delhi	172	43	43	32	291	264	1
Rajasthan	375	195	90	30	690	26772	7
Uttar Pradesh	564	233	178	71	1045	4904	26
Bihar	0	140	79	147	366	1803	2
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Arunachal Pradesh	163	199	177	42	581	45	4
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Assam	163	41	51	51	305	3	1
West Bengal	462	38	184	71	755	5091	12
Chhattisgarh	246	48	148	78	520	4707	4
Orissa	2112	560	506	837	4016	4597	4
Jharkhand	50	51	65	1	167	2140	6
Madhya Pradesh	289	106	100	24	519	143899	31
Gujarat	858	159	237	92	1346	11684	31
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	0

Appendix A

Maharashtra	1008	357	578	81	2024	88436	66
Andhra Pradesh	1169	323	324	44	1860	42881	32
Karnataka	1755	206	281	66	2309	8380	11
Goa	0	179	0	0	179	51	1
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Kerala	323	105	115	5	549	6265	4
Tamil Nadu	1714	491	627	542	3374	15382	16
Pondicherry	629	201	423	11	1263	1348	7
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all-India	708	224	279	77	1288	370415	279

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 100: Average cost incurred per completed construction during last 365 days by type of cost for each State/UT**

State/UT	average cost (Rs.) per sq. meter					number of completed constructions where some cost was incurred during last 365 days	
	material		labour	others	total	estimated	sample
	pucca	others					
<b>urban</b>	<b>other area</b>						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	1935	339	480	141	2895	4696	17
Himachal Pradesh	1886	189	604	294	2973	2307	6
Punjab	1606	262	472	204	2544	46489	32
Chandigarh	39	44	28	0	111	3209	4
Uttaranchal	1017	199	338	1411	2965	13764	10
Haryana	3146	685	758	397	4985	29920	16
Delhi	2110	169	423	171	2872	39463	12
Rajasthan	1541	384	631	126	2682	72347	34
Uttar Pradesh	1526	196	510	404	2636	253047	145
Bihar	1079	274	454	97	1904	15383	13
Sikkim	791	0	209	50	1050	58	1
Arunachal Pradesh	4383	1298	1338	976	7995	602	9
Nagaland	320	101	27	24	471	66	1
Manipur	627	339	300	30	1297	2445	20
Mizoram	1673	133	234	53	2094	1980	34
Tripura	456	248	240	217	1161	1824	9
Meghalaya	2298	296	1094	16	3705	1070	6
Assam	1332	918	432	111	2793	5850	6
West Bengal	1270	170	347	51	1838	103524	56
Chhattisgarh	806	137	319	82	1344	33396	12
Orissa	2996	434	752	127	4309	36441	21
Jharkhand	871	179	369	70	1489	33538	27
Madhya Pradesh	1209	89	356	126	1779	76275	67
Gujarat	1516	151	715	50	2431	85284	34
Daman & Diu	1931	115	557	195	2798	61	4
D & N Haveli	0	209	0	0	209	5	1
Maharashtra	3042	311	1162	312	4826	160969	70
Andhra Pradesh	5037	679	1379	730	7825	141909	36
Karnataka	3233	567	1132	238	5170	36163	33
Goa	1367	214	887	183	2650	2503	4
Lakshadweep	1250	348	475	8	2081	135	3
Kerala	1667	157	835	249	2908	99141	78

Tamil Nadu	2505	212	760	153	3630	119527	84
Pondicherry	2665	732	706	132	4236	5207	15
A & N Islands	3804	997	1792	22	6614	473	8
all-India	2195	287	725	279	3486	1429071	928

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 100: Average cost incurred per completed construction during last 365 days by type of cost for each State/UT**

State/UT	average cost (Rs.) per sq. meter					number of completed constructions where some cost was incurred during last 365 days	
	material		labour	others	total	estimated	sample
	pucca	others					
urban							all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(8)	(9)
Jammu & Kashmir	1882	333	468	138	2822	4827	20
Himachal Pradesh	1886	189	604	294	2973	2307	6
Punjab	1606	262	472	204	2544	46489	32
Chandigarh	64	45	28	0	138	4111	9
Uttaranchal	1010	198	336	1403	2947	13851	12
Haryana	3114	678	755	395	4942	30565	19
Delhi	2097	168	420	170	2855	39728	13
Rajasthan	1226	333	485	100	2144	99120	41
Uttar Pradesh	1508	197	503	397	2605	257951	171
Bihar	966	260	414	102	1742	17185	15
Sikkim	791	0	209	50	1050	58	1
Arunachal Pradesh	4088	1221	1257	911	7477	648	13
Nagaland	320	101	27	24	471	66	1
Manipur	627	339	300	30	1297	2445	20
Mizoram	1673	133	234	53	2094	1980	34
Tripura	456	248	240	217	1161	1824	9
Meghalaya	2298	296	1094	16	3705	1070	6
Assam	1332	917	432	111	2792	5852	7
West Bengal	1232	164	339	52	1787	108616	68
Chhattisgarh	737	126	297	82	1242	38103	16
Orissa	2897	448	725	207	4276	41037	25
Jharkhand	822	172	351	66	1410	35677	33
Madhya Pradesh	608	100	189	59	956	220174	98
Gujarat	1437	152	657	55	2300	96968	65
Daman & Diu	1931	115	557	195	2798	61	4
D & N Haveli	0	209	0	0	209	5	1
Maharashtra	2321	327	955	230	3832	249405	136

Andhra Pradesh	4139	596	1134	571	6441	184790	68
Karnataka	2955	499	972	206	4632	44543	44
Goa	1339	213	869	179	2601	2554	5
Lakshadweep	1250	348	475	8	2081	135	3
Kerala	1588	154	792	234	2768	105405	82
Tamil Nadu	2415	244	745	197	3601	134909	100
Pondicherry	2247	623	648	107	3625	6554	22
A & N Islands	3804	997	1792	22	6614	473	8
all-India	1889	274	633	238	3033	1799486	1207

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 100: Average cost incurred per completed construction during last 365 days by type of cost for each State/UT**

State/UT	average cost (Rs.) per sq. meter					number of completed constructions where some cost was incurred during last 365 days	
	material		labour	others	total	estimated	sample
	pucca	others					
<b>rural+urban</b>							<b>all</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(8)	(9)
Jammu & Kashmir	902	223	227	49	1401	45145	54
Himachal Pradesh	1992	324	563	209	3087	61398	74
Punjab	1469	259	409	132	2269	228329	95
Chandigarh	193	63	80	1	337	5103	14
Uttaranchal	1043	304	459	435	2240	47249	30
Haryana	1896	275	477	222	2870	109494	48
Delhi	2331	139	562	253	3285	135652	19
Rajasthan	930	216	368	104	1618	448595	186
Uttar Pradesh	676	117	216	106	1115	2773800	1018
Bihar	280	95	95	24	494	709466	264
Sikkim	1843	162	590	104	2699	1720	18
Arunachal Pradesh	283	902	306	308	1799	11064	107
Nagaland	992	442	269	126	1829	1555	7
Manipur	298	300	218	56	872	8241	50
Mizoram	947	87	135	35	1203	4222	54
Tripura	818	279	273	98	1468	19013	43
Meghalaya	529	174	246	35	984	15769	45
Assam	130	148	74	31	383	262667	130
West Bengal	425	94	139	44	701	1160678	434
Chhattisgarh	419	127	187	101	834	165158	71
Orissa	825	229	265	100	1419	250129	105
Jharkhand	387	219	181	46	833	225118	119

Appendix A

Madhya Pradesh	618	115	193	44	969	518980	244
Gujarat	1185	193	464	99	1942	307816	127
Daman & Diu	3100	423	1847	245	5615	252	5
D & N Haveli	2521	155	573	182	3431	57	3
Maharashtra	1295	186	485	97	2063	862087	347
Andhra Pradesh	1766	298	516	199	2779	803771	273
Karnataka	1491	344	484	126	2445	235188	113
Goa	2142	68	902	99	3210	8256	9
Lakshadweep	1755	193	574	47	2568	265	10
Kerala	1508	143	708	184	2543	492091	270
Tamil Nadu	1049	182	387	155	1772	693441	254
Pondicherry	2046	532	626	128	3332	9351	29
A & N Islands	1120	592	498	218	2427	2120	14
all-India	901	164	308	106	1480	10623242	4683

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 101: Average cost incurred per completed construction during last 365 days by type of cost for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	average cost (Rs.) per sq. meter				number of completed constructions where some cost was incurred during last 365 days		
	material		labour	others	total	estimated	sample
	pucca	others					
<b>rural</b>							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0 - 225	401	131	141	42	716	571868	261
225 - 255	519	109	162	38	827	479646	204
255 - 300	434	131	145	40	750	442004	180
300 - 340	500	131	190	94	915	1245290	454
340 - 380	608	114	185	72	979	831457	315
380 - 420	456	141	169	66	832	785536	343
420 - 470	641	117	232	49	1039	821078	308
470 - 525	740	140	241	74	1194	1054614	382
525 - 615	609	157	213	65	1044	817425	330
615 - 775	1163	163	356	86	1767	899874	358
775 - 950	1112	217	448	201	1978	361746	148
950 or more not reported	1599	198	604	184	2586	475582	177
all classes	700	141	242	79	1163	8823757	3476
<b>urban</b>				<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>			
0 - 300	442	155	121	33	752	33178	21
300 - 350	574	103	104	18	800	46551	21
350 - 425	549	152	213	45	959	54821	40
425 - 500	233	180	93	26	532	58918	24
500 - 575	1046	487	729	47	2310	50977	51
575 - 665	1442	332	428	157	2358	22177	38
665 - 775	1185	222	367	181	1955	46940	36
775 - 915	943	171	345	295	1754	19372	12
915 - 1120	421	219	177	7	824	33940	15
1120 - 1500	1319	175	343	323	2160	792	4
1500 - 1925	1347	218	479	110	2153	1121	11
1925 or more not reported	642	87	82	1431	2242	1402	5
all classes	708	224	279	77	1288	370415	279

*n. r. = not reported*



**Table 101: Average cost incurred per completed construction during last 365 days by type of cost for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	average cost (Rs.) per sq. meter				number of completed constructions where some cost was incurred during last 365 days		
	material		labour	others	total	estimated	sample
	pucca	others					
<b>urban</b>	<b>other area</b>						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0 - 300	736	87	326	44	1193	37195	33
300 - 350	612	127	203	63	1006	61392	44
350 - 425	967	120	244	368	1699	98732	92
425 - 500	1146	252	452	80	1930	56860	45
500 - 575	1172	152	449	50	1822	207949	137
575 - 665	1395	233	486	308	2422	164350	88
665 - 775	1746	312	752	238	3048	158616	89
775 - 915	2397	253	542	139	3331	96933	55
915 - 1120	3603	432	1159	580	5774	214657	63
1120 - 1500	3626	268	1233	275	5402	137953	78
1500 - 1925	3633	472	1021	396	5522	101233	104
1925 or more not reported	3089	552	1011	402	5053	92867	98
	1155	887	639	1086	3767	335	2
<b>all classes</b>	<b>2195</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>3486</b>	<b>1429071</b>	<b>928</b>
<b>urban</b>	<b>all</b>						
0 - 300	598	119	230	39	985	70374	54
300 - 350	595	117	161	44	917	107942	65
350 - 425	818	131	233	253	1435	153553	132
425 - 500	681	215	269	53	1218	115778	69
500 - 575	1147	218	504	49	1918	258926	188
575 - 665	1400	245	479	290	2415	186527	126
665 - 775	1618	292	664	225	2798	205555	125
775 - 915	2154	240	509	165	3069	116305	67
915 - 1120	3169	403	1025	502	5098	248597	78
1120 - 1500	3612	267	1228	275	5384	138745	82
1500 - 1925	3608	469	1015	393	5486	102354	115
1925 or more not reported	3053	545	997	417	5012	94269	103
	785	529	407	648	2369	562	3
<b>all classes</b>	<b>1889</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>3033</b>	<b>1799486</b>	<b>1207</b>

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 101: Average cost incurred per completed construction during last 365 days by type of cost for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	average cost (Rs.) per sq. meter				number of completed constructions where some cost was incurred during last 365 days		
	material		labour	others	total	estimated	sample
	pucca	others					
<b>rural+urban</b>	<b>all</b>						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0 - 235	423	130	150	42	745	642241	315
235 - 265	533	110	161	39	843	587589	269
265 - 320	533	131	168	95	927	595557	312
320 - 365	515	138	197	91	941	1361068	523
365 - 410	736	139	261	66	1202	1090383	503
410 - 460	637	161	228	109	1136	972064	469
460 - 520	837	152	318	84	1391	1026633	433
520 - 605	880	150	267	83	1381	1170919	449
605 - 730	1206	214	403	167	1989	1066022	408
730 - 980	1490	177	472	112	2250	1038619	440
980 - 1285	1662	272	573	244	2751	464100	263
1285 or more	1840	255	669	223	2987	569851	280
not reported	167	100	90	52	409	38197	19
<b>all classes</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>1480</b>	<b>10623242</b>	<b>4683</b>

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 102: Average cost incurred per completed construction during last 365 days by type of cost for each structure type**

structure type	average cost (Rs.) per sq. meter					n. r.	number of completed constructions where some cost was incurred during last 365 days	
	material		labour	others	total		estimated	sample
	pucca	others						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>rural</b>								
pucca	1376	165	437	137	2114	1	4036041	1236
semi-pucca	312	136	137	52	637	1	1755342	759
katcha	22	114	43	18	197	1	3006387	1474
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
<b>all</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>1163</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8823757</b>	<b>3476</b>
<b>urban</b>							<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>	
pucca	1072	240	413	108	1833	1	208040	180
semi-pucca	359	157	134	50	699	1	99177	47
katcha	37	275	69	7	388	1	62473	51
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
<b>all</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>1288</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>370415</b>	<b>279</b>
<b>urban</b>							<b>other area</b>	
pucca	2527	308	828	323	3986	1	1199824	735
semi-pucca	510	163	197	34	904	1	129323	96
katcha	382	203	167	71	824	1	98985	96
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
<b>all</b>	<b>2195</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>3486</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1429071</b>	<b>928</b>
<b>urban</b>							<b>all</b>	
pucca	2312	298	767	291	3668	1	1407864	915
semi-pucca	444	160	169	41	815	1	228500	143
katcha	249	231	129	46	655	1	161459	147
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
<b>all</b>	<b>1889</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>3033</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1799486</b>	<b>1207</b>
<b>rural+urban</b>							<b>all</b>	
pucca	1618	199	522	177	2516	1	5443905	2151
semi-pucca	328	139	140	50	658	1	1983842	902
katcha	33	120	48	19	221	1	3167845	1621
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
<b>all</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>1480</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10623242</b>	<b>4683</b>

n. r. = not reported

**Table 103: Average cost incurred per completed construction during last 365 days by type of cost for each type of construction**

type of construction	average cost (Rs.) per sq. meter					n. r.	number of completed constructions where some cost was incurred during last 365 days	
	material		labour	others	total		estimated	sample
	pucca	others						
<b>rural</b>								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
new building	1032	200	349	103	1683	1	3782216	3782216
addition to floor space	1028	147	349	146	1670	1	1586787	1586787
alteration/improvement/major repair	186	75	75	23	359	1	3443991	3443991
not reported	234	303	120	48	705	1	10761	10761
<b>all</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>1163</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8823757</b>	<b>8823757</b>
<b>urban</b>								
<b>slum + squatter settlements</b>								
new building	684	242	291	84	1301	1	294776	294776
addition to floor space	1269	182	283	67	1801	1	34213	34213
alteration/improvement/major repair	412	127	192	40	771	1	41425	41425
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>all</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>1288</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>370415</b>	<b>370415</b>
<b>urban</b>								
<b>other area</b>								
new building	2538	355	787	398	4077	1	800844	800844
addition to floor space	1931	244	639	168	2982	1	328292	328292
alteration/improvement/major repair	1567	152	654	83	2457	1	299855	299855
not reported	815	408	680	136	2039	1	80	80
<b>all</b>	<b>2195</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>3486</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1429071</b>	<b>1429071</b>
<b>urban</b>								
<b>all</b>								
new building	2039	325	653	313	3330	1	1095620	1095620
addition to floor space	1869	238	605	159	2871	1	362505	362505
alteration/improvement/major repair	1427	149	598	78	2253	1	341280	341280
not reported	815	408	680	136	2039	1	80	80
<b>all</b>	<b>1889</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>3033</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1799486</b>	<b>1799486</b>
<b>rural+urban</b>								
<b>all</b>								
new building	1258	228	418	150	2053	1	4877837	4877837
addition to floor space	1184	164	397	148	1893	1	1949292	1949292
alteration/improvement/major repair	298	81	122	28	529	1	3785271	3785271
not reported	239	304	124	48	715	1	10842	10842
<b>all</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>1480</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10623242</b>	<b>10623242</b>

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 104: Average expenditure (in Rs. '000) incurred for acquiring new residential unit during last 5 years for each State/UT**

State/UT	acquisition of new residential unit during last 5 years		number of households acquiring new residential unit during last 5 years	
	number of households per 1000 households	average expenditure per household (Rs. '000)	number of households acquiring new residential unit during last 5 years	
			estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	0
Himachal Pradesh	8	12	9060	4
Punjab	-	-	-	0
Chandigarh	-	-	-	0
Uttaranchal	4	7	5112	1
Haryana	4	121	9709	2
Delhi	-	-	-	0
Rajasthan	1	159	9326	3
Uttar Pradesh	1	85	27210	12
Bihar	0	5	3636	1
Sikkim	-	-	-	0
Arunachal Pradesh	6	16	642	8
Nagaland	0	175	27	1
Manipur	0	102	19	2
Mizoram	3	4	199	1
Tripura	0	3	231	1
Meghalaya	-	-	-	0
Assam	0	50	383	1
West Bengal	2	71	24334	6
Chhattisgarh	-	-	-	0
Orissa	-	-	-	0
Jharkhand	0	85	1519	1
Madhya Pradesh	0	55	2383	2
Gujarat	-	-	-	0
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	0
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	0
Maharashtra	1	25	9569	2
Andhra Pradesh	0	95	3257	2
Karnataka	1	120	6067	1
Goa	2	348	297	1
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	0
Kerala	0	13	957	1
Tamil Nadu	3	45	31506	4
Pondicherry	-	-	-	0

A & N Islands	-	-	-	0
all-India	1	69	145442	57

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 104: Average expenditure (in Rs. '000) incurred for acquiring new residential unit during last 5 years for each State/UT**

State/UT	acquisition of new residential unit during last 5 years		number of households acquiring new residential unit during last 5 years	
	number of households per 1000 households	average expenditure per household (Rs. '000)	number of households acquiring new residential unit during last 5 years	
			estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>			<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	0
Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	0
Punjab	-	-	-	0
Chandigarh	13	5	171	1
Uttaranchal	-	-	-	0
Haryana	11	90	285	1
Delhi	-	-	-	0
Rajasthan	2	10	123	1
Uttar Pradesh	0	42	105	3
Bihar	-	-	-	0
Sikkim	-	-	-	0
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	0
Nagaland	-	-	-	0
Manipur	-	-	-	0
Mizoram	-	-	-	0
Tripura	-	-	-	0
Meghalaya	-	-	-	0
Assam	-	-	-	0
West Bengal	4	250	2077	1
Chhattisgarh	-	-	-	0
Orissa	-	-	-	0
Jharkhand	-	-	-	0
Madhya Pradesh	67	12	32239	5
Gujarat	2	85	387	3
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	0
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	0
Maharashtra	7	143	16496	7
Andhra Pradesh	1	78	632	2
Karnataka	0	35	65	1
Goa	-	-	-	0
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	0
Kerala	-	-	-	0
Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	0
Pondicherry	-	-	-	0

A & N Islands	-	-	-	0
all-India	9	64	52580	25

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 104: Average expenditure (in Rs. '000) incurred for acquiring new residential unit during last 5 years for each State/UT**

State/UT	acquisition of new residential unit during last 5 years		number of households acquiring new residential unit during last 5 years	
	number of households per 1000 households	average expenditure per household (Rs. '000)	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>	<b>other area</b>			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Jammu & Kashmir	0	300	85	1
Himachal Pradesh	1	834	232	2
Punjab	5	786	7894	3
Chandigarh	-	-	-	0
Uttaranchal	-	-	-	0
Haryana	18	314	19674	5
Delhi	2	137	5385	4
Rajasthan	3	290	6673	7
Uttar Pradesh	7	200	45794	14
Bihar	1	575	882	1
Sikkim	-	-	-	0
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	0
Nagaland	-	-	-	0
Manipur	-	-	-	0
Mizoram	1	20	47	1
Tripura	-	-	-	0
Meghalaya	-	-	-	0
Assam	9	699	4056	4
West Bengal	2	483	8575	5
Chhattisgarh	0	290	65	1
Orissa	-	-	-	0
Jharkhand	5	590	4280	4
Madhya Pradesh	5	213	12346	11
Gujarat	35	557	124744	23
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	0
D & N Haveli	8	395	46	1
Maharashtra	17	576	113005	41
Andhra Pradesh	3	933	15332	8
Karnataka	2	392	6338	4
Goa	-	-	-	0
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	0



Kerala	1	322	1611	3
Tamil Nadu	5	523	29221	22
Pondicherry	0	69	38	1
A & N Islands	-	-	-	0
all-India	8	503	406325	166

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 104: Average expenditure (in Rs. '000) incurred for acquiring new residential unit during last 5 years for each State/UT**

State/UT	acquisition of new residential unit during last 5 years		number of households acquiring new residential unit during last 5 years	
	number of households per 1000 households	average expenditure per household (Rs. '000)	number of households acquiring new residential unit during last 5 years	
			estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>				<b>all</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Jammu & Kashmir	0	300	85	1
Himachal Pradesh	1	834	232	2
Punjab	5	786	7894	3
Chandigarh	1	5	171	1
Uttaranchal	-	-	-	0
Haryana	18	310	19959	6
Delhi	2	137	5385	4
Rajasthan	3	285	6796	8
Uttar Pradesh	7	200	45899	17
Bihar	1	575	882	1
Sikkim	-	-	-	0
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	0
Nagaland	-	-	-	0
Manipur	-	-	-	0
Mizoram	1	20	47	1
Tripura	-	-	-	0
Meghalaya	-	-	-	0
Assam	9	699	4056	4
West Bengal	2	437	10652	6
Chhattisgarh	0	290	65	1
Orissa	-	-	-	0
Jharkhand	4	590	4280	4
Madhya Pradesh	14	68	44586	16
Gujarat	34	556	125131	26
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	0
D & N Haveli	8	395	46	1
Maharashtra	14	521	129501	48
Andhra Pradesh	3	899	15964	10

Karnataka	2	389	6404	5
Goa	-	-	-	0
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	0
Kerala	1	322	1611	3
Tamil Nadu	5	523	29221	22
Pondicherry	0	69	38	1
A & N Islands	-	-	-	0
all-India	8	453	458905	191

n. r. = not reported

**Table 104: Average expenditure (in Rs. '000) incurred for acquiring new residential unit during last 5 years for each State/UT**

State/UT	acquisition of new residential unit during last 5 years		number of households acquiring new residential unit during last 5 years	
	number of households per 1000 households	average expenditure per household (Rs. '000)	estimated	sample
<b>rural+urban</b>				<b>all</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Jammu & Kashmir	0	300	85	1
Himachal Pradesh	7	33	9292	6
Punjab	2	786	7894	3
Chandigarh	1	5	171	1
Uttaranchal	3	7	5112	1
Haryana	8	249	29668	8
Delhi	2	137	5385	4
Rajasthan	2	212	16122	11
Uttar Pradesh	2	157	73109	29
Bihar	0	116	4518	2
Sikkim	-	-	-	0
Arunachal Pradesh	5	16	642	8
Nagaland	0	175	27	1
Manipur	0	102	19	2
Mizoram	2	7	247	2
Tripura	0	3	231	1
Meghalaya	-	-	-	0
Assam	1	643	4440	5
West Bengal	2	182	34986	12
Chhattisgarh	0	290	65	1
Orissa	-	-	-	0
Jharkhand	1	458	5799	5
Madhya Pradesh	4	67	46969	18
Gujarat	13	556	125131	26
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	0

Appendix A

D & N Haveli	1	395	46	1
Maharashtra	7	487	139070	50
Andhra Pradesh	1	763	19221	12
Karnataka	1	258	12471	6
Goa	1	348	297	1
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	0
Kerala	0	207	2567	4
Tamil Nadu	4	275	60726	26
Pondicherry	0	69	38	1
A & N Islands	-	-	-	0
<b>all-India</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>604347</b>	<b>248</b>

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 105: Average expenditure (in Rs. '000) incurred for acquiring new residential unit during last 5 years for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	incurred expenditure for acquiring new residential unit during last 5 years			number of households incurred expenditure for acquiring new residential unit during last 5 years	
	number of households per 1000 households	average expenditure per household (Rs. '000)	n. r.	estimated	sample
				(5)	(6)
<b>rural</b>					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0 - 225	0	127	0	535	3
225 - 255	0	0	0	320	1
255 - 300	0	34	0	121	1
300 - 340	0	28	0	3601	4
340 - 380	0	6	0	5263	3
380 - 420	2	58	0	27591	8
420 - 470	0	28	0	2238	4
470 - 525	2	106	0	28638	10
525 - 615	3	47	0	39593	10
615 - 775	2	91	0	23313	7
775 - 950	-	-	-	-	0
950 or more	2	78	0	14115	5
not reported	0	4	0	113	1
<b>all classes</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>145442</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>urban</b>			<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>		
0 - 300	6	160	0	1670	1
300 - 350	53	5	0	21515	3
350 - 425	3	140	0	2131	5
425 - 500	-	-	-	-	0
500 - 575	0	62	0	473	3
575 - 665	4	120	0	2287	2
665 - 775	8	295	0	6575	3
775 - 915	0	100	0	292	1
915 - 1120	27	18	0	16629	4
1120 - 1500	3	136	0	986	2
1500 - 1925	0	26	0	22	1
1925 or more	-	-	-	-	0
not reported	-	-	-	-	0
<b>all classes</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>52580</b>	<b>25</b>

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 105: Average expenditure (in Rs. '000) incurred for acquiring new residential unit during last 5 years for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	incurred expenditure for acquiring new residential unit during last 5 years			number of households incurred expenditure for acquiring new residential unit during last 5 years	
	number of households per 1000 households	Average expenditure per household (Rs. '000)	n. r.	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>			<b>other area</b>		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0 - 300	1	613	0	987	2
300 - 350	8	82	0	13442	5
350 - 425	0	0	0	123	1
425 - 500	0	50	0	24	1
500 - 575	3	48	0	16316	8
575 - 665	4	160	0	18318	8
665 - 775	8	210	0	42768	15
775 - 915	7	254	0	38412	12
915 - 1120	5	484	0	33748	11
1120 - 1500	9	470	0	56696	22
1500 - 1925	13	555	0	58071	36
1925 or more	26	824	0	127419	45
not reported	-	-	-	-	0
<b>all classes</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>406325</b>	<b>166</b>
<b>urban</b>			<b>all</b>		
0 - 300	2	328	0	2657	3
300 - 350	17	35	0	34957	8
350 - 425	1	132	0	2254	6
425 - 500	0	50	0	24	1
500 - 575	2	48	0	16789	11
575 - 665	4	156	0	20604	10
665 - 775	8	221	0	49344	18
775 - 915	7	253	0	38705	13
915 - 1120	7	330	0	50377	15
1120 - 1500	9	464	0	57682	24
1500 - 1925	12	554	0	58094	37
1925 or more	26	824	0	127419	45
not reported	-	-	-	-	0
<b>all classes</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>458905</b>	<b>191</b>

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 105: Average expenditure (in Rs. '000) incurred for acquiring new residential unit during last 5 years for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	incurred expenditure for acquiring new residential unit during last 5 years			number of households incurred expenditure for acquiring new residential unit during last 5 years		
	number of households per 1000 households	average expenditure per household (Rs. '000)	n. r.	estimated	sample	
				<b>all</b>		
<b>rural+urban</b>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0 - 235		0	294	0	3192	6
235 - 265		3	34	0	35277	9
265 - 320		0	127	0	2375	7
320 - 365		0	28	0	3625	5
365 - 410		1	38	0	22052	14
410 - 460		2	100	0	48196	18
460 - 520		3	213	0	51582	22
520 - 605		3	190	0	67343	23
605 - 730		4	206	0	89970	25
730 - 980		4	357	0	80995	31
980 - 1285		5	554	0	58094	37
1285 or more		10	749	0	141534	50
not reported		0	4	0	113	1
<b>all classes</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>604347</b>	<b>248</b>

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 106: Number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country by place of the dwelling unit owned elsewhere per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere per 1000 households	place of the dwelling unit owned elsewhere						number of households	
		native place	other place		native place as well as other place	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
			same village / town	elsewhere					
<b>rural</b>									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Himachal Puniab	25	401	357	200	41	0	1000	10873	1150
Chandigarh	166	441	137	277	144	0	1000	11452	1199
Uttaranchal	52	685	184	131	0	0	1000	31507	1204
Harvana	96	727	46	228	0	0	1000	284	96
Delhi	194	776	73	142	9	0	1000	11914	559
Raiasthan	82	286	683	31	1	0	1000	26286	943
Uttar Bihar	276	984	16	0	0	0	1000	7177	95
Sikkim	83	513	323	84	80	0	1000	68399	2709
Arunachal Nagaland	88	415	395	145	44	0	1000	232866	7069
Manipur	26	536	210	172	82	0	1000	118667	4337
Mizoram	125	848	85	67	0	0	1000	820	671
Tripura	238	808	24	125	43	38	1000	1064	852
Meghalava	199	396	224	312	69	0	1000	826	528
Assam	58	637	164	172	27	0	1000	2552	1094
West Bengal	64	481	418	66	35	3	1000	722	432
Chhattisgarh	9	678	93	229	0	3	1000	6001	1248
Orissa	53	391	291	291	27	2	1000	3444	768
Jharkhand	23	408	122	362	108	1	1000	41840	2708
Madhya Pradesh	20	494	343	86	77	2	1000	125365	4440
Gujarat	70	632	216	119	34	0	1000	35568	1000
Daman & Diu	28	589	180	106	125	0	1000	64622	2276
Maharashtra	104	919	70	6	5	0	1000	38383	1548
Andhra Pradesh	74	538	318	126	18	0	1000	83015	2904
Karnataka	70	612	323	63	2	2	1000	59497	1428
Goa	178	646	137	218	0	0	1000	233	96
Lakshadweep	142	952	0	48	0	0	1000	329	144
Kerala	81	593	298	90	19	0	1000	122259	3492
Tamil Nadu	41	577	358	55	11	0	1000	146127	3668
Pondicherry	66	565	385	50	0	0	1000	68097	2107
A & N	55	557	0	443	0	0	1000	1545	96
all-India	163	698	0	302	0	0	1000	96*	96
	43	603	159	209	29	0	1000	50781	1932
	43	668	284	27	21	0	1000	106765	2715
	41	391	0	609	0	0	1000	756	144
	143	1000	0	0	0	0	1000	431	218

n. r. = not reported

**Table 106: Number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country by place of the dwelling unit owned elsewhere per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere per 1000 households	place of the dwelling unit owned elsewhere						number of households	
		native place	other place		native place as well as other place	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
			same village / town	elsewhere					
<b>urban</b>					<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Himachal	230	988	0	12	0	0	1000	184	81
Puniab	1000	1000	0	0	0	0	1000	39	4
Chandigarh	495	923	9	68	0	0	1000	78	64
Uttaranchal	270	1000	0	0	0	0	1000	128	48
Harvana	500	1000	0	0	0	0	1000	2*	2
Delhi	168	1000	0	0	0	0	1000	257	97
Raiasthan	131	1000	0	0	0	0	1000	2232	217
Uttar Bihar	78	886	0	13	101	0	1000	608	95
Sikkim	92	883	20	0	97	0	1000	2326	313
Arunachal Nagaland	200	554	0	446	0	0	1000	681	45
Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Mizoram	944	977	13	8	3	23	1000	67	61
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Meghalava	415	603	0	31	366	0	1000	23*	23
Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	3	2
West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	4	2
Chhattisgarh	300	961	0	39	0	0	1000	48	27
Orissa	231	74	0	926	0	0	1000	25	14
Jharkhand	306	803	15	60	122	0	1000	4672	529
Madhya Pradesh	82	998	2	0	0	0	1000	832	75
Goa	280	976	0	2	22	0	1000	433	117
Karnataka	211	900	87	13	0	6	1000	1012	112
Lakshadweep	227	805	193	1	2	0	1000	4798	399
Kerala	159	774	222	4	0	0	1000	1597	420
Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
A & N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all-India	160	886	66	25	24	0	1000	61190	6138

n. r. = not reported



**Table 106: Number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country by place of the dwelling unit owned elsewhere per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere per 1000 households	place of the dwelling unit owned elsewhere						number of households	
		native place	other place		native place as well as other place	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
			same village / town	elsewhere					
<b>urban</b>					<b>other area</b>				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Himachal	117	748	95	144	14	0	1000	3081	783
Puniab	730	848	11	58	83	0	1000	1687	236
Chandigarh	172	807	62	130	1	0	1000	16660	1183
Uttaranchal	170	810	117	73	0	0	1000	2862	192
Harvana	253	776	38	97	89	0	1000	3297	382
Delhi	210	901	67	11	21	0	1000	10641	670
Raiasthan	121	783	48	34	134	0	1000	24294	1468
Uttar Bihar	266	822	107	28	43	0	1000	24704	1564
Sikkim	205	723	114	65	98	0	1000	63271	3363
Arunachal	289	868	25	65	42	0	1000	14661	958
Nagaland	236	968	17	15	0	0	1000	192*	192
Manipur	650	911	1	60	29	0	1000	326*	326
Mizoram	699	769	108	115	8	0	1000	445	228
Tripura	152	488	190	276	46	0	1000	876	684
Meghalava	130	369	328	270	33	3	1000	908*	908
Assam	87	116	157	589	137	0	1000	941	478
West Bengal	272	898	43	17	42	0	1000	639	357
Chhattisgarh	286	521	47	380	52	1	1000	4330	790
Orissa	205	788	106	49	57	3	1000	41775	2847
Jharkhand	265	853	91	10	46	0	1000	6961	404
Madhya	327	917	41	33	9	0	1000	11270	685
Guarat	495	875	19	46	60	0	1000	8715	798
Daman & D & N Haveli	190	853	69	51	28	0	1000	26698	1761
Maharashtra	218	936	45	5	13	0	1000	35641	1195
Andhra	114	786	214	0	0	0	1000	192*	192
Karnataka	438	874	47	79	0	0	1000	144*	144
Goa	186	785	148	48	19	0	1000	67305	3258
Lakshadweep	147	814	140	42	4	0	1000	46752	1865
Kerala	128	718	213	69	0	0	1000	29983	1966
Tamil Nadu	116	981	0	19	0	0	1000	886	64
Pondicherry	190	695	164	141	0	0	1000	96*	96
A & N	109	642	269	72	16	0	1000	17009	1217
all-India	87	710	193	64	32	0	1000	55377	3855
	114	496	372	133	0	0	1000	1297	402
	161	943	49	8	0	0	1000	207	192
all-India	188	801	104	54	41	0	1000	523395	35703

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 106: Number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country by place of the dwelling unit owned elsewhere per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere per 1000 households	place of the dwelling unit owned elsewhere						number of households											
		native place	other place		native place as well as other place	n. r.	all	estimated	sample										
			same village / town	elsewhere															
<b>urban</b>										<b>all</b>									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)										
Jammu & Himachal	123	773	85	130	12	0	1000	3265	864										
Puniab	736	853	11	56	80	0	1000	1726	240										
Chandigarh	174	808	61	129	1	0	1000	16742	1248										
Uttaranchal	175	823	109	68	0	0	1000	2991	240										
Harvana	253	776	38	97	89	0	1000	3298	384										
Delhi	209	903	66	11	20	0	1000	10897	767										
Raiasthan	122	803	44	31	122	0	1000	26535	1686										
Uttar	263	823	105	28	43	0	1000	25368	1662										
Bihar	201	725	113	64	98	0	1000	65656	3684										
Sikkim	284	858	24	77	41	0	1000	15379	1008										
Arunachal	236	968	17	15	0	0	1000	192*	192										
Nagaland	731	935	5	41	19	6	1000	396*	396										
Manipur	699	769	108	115	8	0	1000	445	228										
Mizoram	156	493	182	265	60	0	1000	893	708										
Tripura	130	367	326	274	33	3	1000	912*	912										
Meghalava	87	116	157	589	137	0	1000	945	480										
Assam	274	903	39	19	39	0	1000	687	384										
West Bengal	285	519	47	383	51	1	1000	4355	804										
Chhattisgarh	215	791	93	51	66	3	1000	46475	3383										
Orissa	245	858	88	9	44	0	1000	7820	480										
Jharkhand	325	919	40	32	9	0	1000	11710	803										
Madhva	466	877	22	44	57	1	1000	9744	911										
Guiarat	196	844	90	42	23	0	1000	31496	2160										
Daman &	215	931	51	5	13	0	1000	37281	1617										
D & N Haveli	114	786	214	0	0	0	1000	192*	192										
Maharashtra	438	874	47	79	0	0	1000	144*	144										
Andhra	189	831	117	38	14	0	1000	89817	5020										
Karnataka	132	817	135	41	7	0	1000	58927	2660										
Goa	123	706	228	66	0	0	1000	32573	2242										
Lakshadweep	120	982	0	18	0	0	1000	903	95										
Kerala	190	695	164	141	0	0	1000	96*	96										
Tamil Nadu	108	643	268	72	16	0	1000	17333	1295										
Pondicherry	84	713	193	63	31	0	1000	59091	4259										
A & N	103	503	366	131	0	0	1000	1449	480										
	161	943	49	8	0	0	1000	207	192										
all-India	185	809	100	52	39	0	1000	585211	41916										

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 106: Number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country by place of the dwelling unit owned elsewhere per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere per 1000 households	place of the dwelling unit owned elsewhere						number of households			
		native place	other place		native place as well as other place	n. r.	all	estimated	sample		
			same village / town	elsewhere							
<b>rural+urban</b>										<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
Jammu & Himachal Puniab	47	624	194	158	24	0	1000	14138	2014		
Chandigarh	241	606	87	189	119	0	1000	13178	1439		
Uttaranchal	94	764	105	130	1	0	1000	48250	2452		
Harvana	168	818	106	76	0	0	1000	3275	336		
Delhi	207	776	64	130	30	0	1000	15212	943		
Raiasthan	119	603	366	21	11	0	1000	37184	1710		
Uttar Bihar	155	872	33	19	76	0	1000	33712	1781		
Sikkim	131	681	205	54	60	0	1000	93767	4371		
Arunachal Nagaland	113	537	285	113	65	0	1000	298521	10753		
Manipur Mizoram	56	724	101	117	58	0	1000	134046	5345		
Tripura	140	875	70	55	0	0	1000	950	863		
Meghalava	335	862	16	89	33	32	1000	1323	1248		
Assam	374	640	148	183	29	0	1000	1271	756		
West Bengal	83	567	173	217	43	0	1000	3444	1802		
Chhattisgarh	93	411	362	194	34	3	1000	1344*	1344		
Orissa	20	346	131	442	81	2	1000	6946	1728		
Jharkhand	90	651	163	153	33	2	1000	4132	1152		
Madhya Pradesh	48	470	80	374	76	1	1000	46194	3512		
Gujarat	73	731	143	58	68	2	1000	171840	7823		
Daman & Diu	101	731	160	71	38	0	1000	43388	1480		
Maharashtra	73	814	85	55	46	0	1000	76332	3079		
Andhra Pradesh	177	897	44	26	33	0	1000	48128	2459		
Karnataka	107	692	204	84	21	0	1000	114511	5064		
Goa	126	822	144	25	9	1	1000	96777	3045		
Lakshadweep	155	683	158	159	0	0	1000	367	288		
Kerala	187	924	17	59	0	0	1000	389	288		
Tamil Nadu	127	744	183	57	16	0	1000	212076	8512		
Pondicherry	67	712	232	47	8	0	1000	205054	6328		
A & N	84	632	310	58	0	0	1000	100670	4349		
all-India	79	795	0	205	0	0	1000	2448	191		
	179	696	99	205	0	0	1000	192*	192		
	59	621	209	146	23	0	1000	68114	3227		
	58	691	237	46	26	0	1000	165855	6974		
	82	484	303	212	0	0	1000	2205	624		
	148	980	17	3	0	0	1000	638	410		
all-India	96	696	191	76	37	0	1000	2065722	97882		

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 107: Number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country by place of the dwelling unit owned elsewhere per 1000 households for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere per 1000 households	place of the dwelling unit owned elsewhere						number of households	
		native place	other place		native place as well as other place	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
			same village / town	elsewhere					
<b>rural</b>									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
0 - 225	49	333	617	37	13	1	1000	90418	90418
225 -	37	461	415	93	30	0	1000	83050	83050
255 -	43	527	213	126	134	2	1000	72405	72405
300 -	36	615	295	53	37	0	1000	185865	185865
340 -	45	469	442	64	24	1	1000	141147	141147
380 -	46	568	292	93	46	0	1000	151116	151116
420 -	62	616	205	142	36	0	1000	124297	124297
470 -	64	552	321	110	17	0	1000	176868	176868
525 -	57	495	326	140	39	0	1000	143851	143851
615 -	74	552	303	111	34	0	1000	151201	151201
775 -	101	653	186	140	20	0	1000	65176	65176
950 or not	154	650	196	119	35	1	1000	89864	89864
not	87	427	496	0	78	2	1000	5251	5251
all	61	560	299	106	35	0	1000	1480512	1480512
<b>urban</b>					<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>				
0 - 300	45	493	498	9	0	0	1000	2825	2825
300 -	58	928	0	0	72	0	1000	4069	4069
350 -	128	825	156	10	9	0	1000	7328	7328
425 -	91	788	100	24	88	2	1000	4123	4123
500 -	164	926	25	34	14	0	1000	9684	9684
575 -	159	865	90	22	23	0	1000	6332	6332
665 -	210	876	100	24	0	0	1000	8297	8297
775 -	163	871	49	25	55	0	1000	5916	5916
915 -	222	899	15	45	41	0	1000	6236	6236
1120 -	267	979	16	1	4	0	1000	3893	3893
1500 -	112	909	11	30	50	0	1000	1905	1905
1925 or not	257	886	58	55	1	0	1000	545	545
not	133	1000	0	0	0	0	1000	38	38
all	160	886	66	25	24	0	1000	61190	61190

n. r. = not reported

**Table 107: Number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country by place of the dwelling unit owned elsewhere per 1000 households for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere per 1000 households	place of the dwelling unit owned elsewhere						number of households	
		native place	other place		native place as well as other place	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
			same village / town	elsewhere					
<b>urban</b>					<b>other area</b>				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
0 - 300	63	802	62	89	48	2	1000	11452	11452
300 -	94	647	202	56	95	0	1000	16649	16649
350 -	113	793	102	32	73	1	1000	34871	34871
425 -	108	765	143	55	37	0	1000	19778	19778
500 -	127	789	121	62	27	0	1000	58756	58756
575 -	146	739	155	69	36	0	1000	46325	46325
665 -	178	795	130	38	36	0	1000	55733	55733
775 -	238	873	61	44	22	0	1000	52496	52496
915 -	245	839	82	48	31	0	1000	68472	68472
1120 -	272	795	116	58	31	0	1000	62730	62730
1500 -	208	813	57	73	56	0	1000	45878	45878
1925 or not	200	743	125	57	76	0	1000	49274	49274
	227	639	0	132	229	2	1000	979	979
<b>all</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>523395</b>	<b>523395</b>

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 107: Number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country by place of the dwelling unit owned elsewhere per 1000 households for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere per 1000 households	place of the dwelling unit owned elsewhere						number of households	
		native place	other place		native place as well as other place	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
			same village / town	elsewhere					
<b>urban</b>					<b>all</b>				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
0 - 300	59	756	127	77	41	1	1000	14367	14367
300 -	86	684	175	49	92	0	1000	20834	20834
350 -	116	800	112	28	60	1	1000	42276	42276
425 -	106	771	136	50	44	0	1000	23934	23934
500 -	132	813	104	57	25	0	1000	68515	68515
575 -	147	755	147	63	35	0	1000	52668	52668
665 -	182	808	125	36	31	0	1000	64101	64101
775 -	230	873	60	43	25	0	1000	58474	58474
915 -	243	844	76	48	32	0	1000	74752	74752
1120 -	272	806	110	55	29	0	1000	66651	66651
1500 -	204	816	56	72	56	0	1000	47784	47784
1925 or not	200	745	124	57	75	0	1000	49837	49837
	223	647	0	129	224	2	1000	1018	1018
all	185	809	100	52	39	0	1000	585211	585211
<b>rural+urban</b>					<b>all</b>				
0 - 235	50	401	538	44	17	1	1000	104786	104786
235 -	47	543	326	77	53	0	1000	103884	103884
265 -	70	694	151	66	89	2	1000	114681	114681
320 -	44	658	252	52	39	0	1000	209799	209799
365 -	74	671	244	60	25	0	1000	209663	209663
410 -	72	667	215	77	40	0	1000	203784	203784
460 -	103	732	157	78	33	0	1000	188399	188399
520 -	105	726	180	74	21	0	1000	235342	235342
605 -	121	736	154	77	34	0	1000	218603	218603
730 -	134	709	183	76	31	0	1000	217852	217852
980 -	144	750	109	100	41	0	1000	112960	112960
1285 or not	170	690	165	93	52	1	1000	139701	139701
	109	500	332	43	126	2	1000	6269	6269
all	96	696	191	76	37	0	1000	2065722	2065722

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 108: Number of households by type of structure per 1000 households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country for each State/UT**

State/UT	type of structure of dwelling units owned elsewhere inside the country						number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere		
	pucca	semi-pucca	serviceable katcha	unserviceable katcha	n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
<b>rural</b>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Jammu & Kashmir	361	529	5	41	65	1000	26856	28	
Himachal Pradesh	628	309	17	9	38	1000	190620	181	
Punjab	697	91	137	38	37	1000	162989	58	
Chandigarh	456	233	187	0	125	1000	2725	7	
Uttaranchal	902	34	64	0	0	1000	231436	82	
Haryana	664	236	34	14	52	1000	215571	79	
Delhi	489	204	212	95	0	1000	198063	24	
Rajasthan	616	195	170	17	2	1000	565911	214	
Uttar Pradesh	454	183	199	23	141	1000	2039611	523	
Bihar	423	174	145	7	250	1000	312184	113	
Sikkim	513	393	94	0	0	1000	10238	71	
Arunachal Pradesh	113	185	522	139	41	1000	25369	211	
Nagaland	301	561	138	0	0	1000	16419	106	
Manipur	9	251	202	9	529	1000	14685	64	
Mizoram	195	467	224	0	114	1000	4627	26	
Tripura	311	310	332	0	47	1000	5644	16	
Meghalaya	533	326	141	0	0	1000	18242	38	
Assam	222	207	539	0	32	1000	96965	63	
West Bengal	165	215	165	53	401	1000	254506	84	
Chhattisgarh	212	755	9	0	25	1000	247295	83	
Orissa	264	209	387	18	121	1000	178274	73	
Jharkhand	125	302	237	329	7	1000	398911	82	
Madhya Pradesh	248	571	139	18	23	1000	613004	222	
Gujarat	496	331	88	62	23	1000	418005	94	
Daman & Diu	460	498	41	0	0	1000	4140	9	
D & N Haveli	569	382	0	0	48	1000	4662	15	
Maharashtra	379	449	136	23	13	1000	988972	259	
Andhra Pradesh	497	156	233	12	102	1000	599265	139	
Karnataka	221	690	66	2	22	1000	446337	136	
Goa	973	27	0	0	0	1000	8529	4	
Lakshadweep	461	294	0	0	246	1000	723	11	
Kerala	420	211	180	0	190	1000	217591	71	
Tamil Nadu	420	261	243	55	21	1000	463618	103	
Pondicherry	329	237	367	0	68	1000	3083	9	
A & N Islands	593	63	308	36	0	1000	6139	21	
all-India	420	298	167	37	78	1000	8991205	3319	

n. r. = not reported

**Table 108: Number of households by type of structure per 1000 households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country for each State/UT**

State/UT	type of structure of dwelling units owned elsewhere inside the country					number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere		
	pucca	semi-pucca	serviceable katcha	unserviceable katcha	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>					<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Jammu & Kashmir	0	15	767	218	0	1000	4235	42
Himachal Pradesh	541	459	0	0	0	1000	3857	4
Punjab	657	303	0	40	0	1000	3874	12
Chandigarh	65	163	560	212	0	1000	3469	12
Uttaranchal	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	43	1
Haryana	693	259	43	5	0	1000	4318	31
Delhi	196	525	236	43	0	1000	29235	30
Rajasthan	870	121	9	0	0	1000	4741	17
Uttar Pradesh	342	81	562	14	0	1000	21296	58
Bihar	217	516	197	71	0	1000	13627	11
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Arunachal Pradesh	251	246	454	0	48	1000	6287	48
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Manipur	0	120	880	0	0	1000	605	6
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Meghalaya	25	319	656	0	0	1000	1440	10
Assam	0	5	995	0	0	1000	571	4
West Bengal	174	616	180	19	11	1000	142772	146
Chhattisgarh	148	852	0	0	0	1000	6822	17
Orissa	43	791	158	8	0	1000	12137	39
Jharkhand	66	464	409	7	53	1000	21398	19
Madhya Pradesh	359	619	19	1	2	1000	108922	60
Gujarat	272	452	200	72	4	1000	25400	83
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Maharashtra	492	271	228	9	0	1000	442199	291
Andhra Pradesh	600	215	114	34	37	1000	89006	62
Karnataka	192	744	59	0	5	1000	18948	34
Goa	602	398	0	0	0	1000	573	8
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Kerala	882	79	0	39	0	1000	522	15
Tamil Nadu	247	133	620	0	0	1000	10430	19
Pondicherry	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	234	3
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all-India	390	388	199	17	7	1000	976960	1082

n. r. = not reported



**Table 108: Number of households by type of structure per 1000 households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country for each State/UT**

State/UT	type of structure of dwelling units owned elsewhere inside the country					number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere		
	pucca	semi-pucca	serviceable katcha	unserviceable katcha	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>					<b>other area</b>			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Jammu & Kashmir	664	239	66	24	6	1000	35928	101
Himachal Pradesh	859	124	16	0	0	1000	123185	144
Punjab	394	249	273	76	8	1000	287166	139
Chandigarh	347	298	314	41	0	1000	48782	27
Uttaranchal	852	42	99	7	0	1000	83392	87
Haryana	686	102	144	68	0	1000	223727	127
Delhi	600	275	126	0	0	1000	294141	212
Rajasthan	655	185	156	4	0	1000	656920	346
Uttar Pradesh	565	243	131	15	46	1000	1297054	688
Bihar	395	496	96	11	2	1000	423492	309
Sikkim	635	327	38	0	0	1000	3079	48
Arunachal Pradesh	202	273	335	82	108	1000	12216	217
Nagaland	200	761	39	0	0	1000	31061	149
Manipur	105	428	360	4	104	1000	13286	106
Mizoram	478	423	66	31	2	1000	7302	135
Tripura	400	359	19	0	221	1000	8179	37
Meghalaya	552	322	125	0	0	1000	17394	119
Assam	261	464	223	30	22	1000	123727	241
West Bengal	435	315	211	26	14	1000	854598	585
Chhattisgarh	308	682	0	0	10	1000	184713	103
Orissa	407	338	249	4	3	1000	368606	203
Jharkhand	381	558	59	2	0	1000	430995	332
Madhya Pradesh	398	449	114	35	4	1000	507720	292
Gujarat	571	301	127	1	0	1000	776984	241
Daman & Diu	575	425	0	0	0	1000	1528	23
D & N Haveli	724	235	41	0	0	1000	2620	58
Maharashtra	684	248	64	3	1	1000	1251442	604
Andhra Pradesh	774	172	45	6	3	1000	687988	263
Karnataka	521	447	2	14	16	1000	383103	242
Goa	1000	0	0	0	0	1000	10290	12
Lakshadweep	859	0	0	0	141	1000	1109	20
Kerala	759	139	17	24	61	1000	186228	111
Tamil Nadu	712	159	91	13	25	1000	484150	366
Pondicherry	937	9	8	22	24	1000	14755	40
A & N Islands	487	224	289	0	0	1000	3333	32
all-India	563	294	116	14	12	1000	9840194	6759

n. r. = not reported

**Table 108: Number of households by type of structure per 1000 households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country for each State/UT**

State/UT	type of structure of dwelling units owned elsewhere inside the country						number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere		
	pucca	semi-pucca	serviceable katcha	unserviceable katcha	n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
<b>urban</b>								<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Jammu & Kashmir	594	216	140	45	6	1000	40163	143	
Himachal Pradesh	850	134	16	0	0	1000	127041	148	
Punjab	397	250	269	75	8	1000	291040	151	
Chandigarh	328	289	330	53	0	1000	52251	39	
Uttaranchal	852	42	100	7	0	1000	83436	88	
Haryana	686	105	143	67	0	1000	228045	158	
Delhi	563	297	136	4	0	1000	323376	242	
Rajasthan	653	183	160	3	0	1000	665955	365	
Uttar Pradesh	562	240	138	15	45	1000	1319005	747	
Bihar	389	497	99	13	2	1000	437118	320	
Sikkim	635	327	38	0	0	1000	3079	48	
Arunachal Pradesh	214	266	371	63	86	1000	18899	273	
Nagaland	200	761	39	0	0	1000	31061	149	
Manipur	100	414	383	3	99	1000	13891	112	
Mizoram	481	420	66	31	2	1000	7343	136	
Tripura	400	359	19	0	221	1000	8179	37	
Meghalaya	512	322	166	0	0	1000	18834	129	
Assam	259	462	227	29	22	1000	124298	245	
West Bengal	397	358	206	25	14	1000	998977	735	
Chhattisgarh	303	688	0	0	9	1000	191535	120	
Orissa	395	353	246	4	3	1000	380743	242	
Jharkhand	365	555	76	2	3	1000	454113	352	
Madhya Pradesh	391	479	97	29	4	1000	616642	352	
Gujarat	561	305	130	4	0	1000	802384	324	
Daman & Diu	575	425	0	0	0	1000	1528	23	
D & N Haveli	724	235	41	0	0	1000	2620	58	
Maharashtra	633	256	107	4	1	1000	1697506	897	
Andhra Pradesh	754	177	53	9	7	1000	776994	325	
Karnataka	505	461	5	13	15	1000	402052	276	
Goa	979	21	0	0	0	1000	10863	20	
Lakshadweep	859	0	0	0	141	1000	1109	20	
Kerala	759	139	17	24	61	1000	186750	126	
Tamil Nadu	702	158	102	13	24	1000	494580	385	
Pondicherry	923	9	8	37	24	1000	14989	43	
A & N Islands	487	224	289	0	0	1000	3333	32	
all-India	547	303	124	14	12	1000	10829733	7860	

n. r. = not reported

**Table 108: Number of households by type of structure per 1000 households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country for each State/UT**

State/UT	type of structure of dwelling units owned elsewhere inside the country						number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere	
	pucca	semi-pucca	serviceable katcha	unserviceable katcha	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural+urban</b>							<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Jammu & Kashmir	501	341	86	43	29	1000	67019	171
Himachal Pradesh	717	239	17	5	23	1000	317661	329
Punjab	505	193	222	62	18	1000	454029	209
Chandigarh	335	286	323	50	6	1000	54976	46
Uttaranchal	889	36	74	2	0	1000	314871	170
Haryana	675	168	90	41	25	1000	443617	237
Delhi	535	262	165	38	0	1000	521439	266
Rajasthan	636	189	165	10	1	1000	1231866	579
Uttar Pradesh	496	206	175	20	103	1000	3358615	1270
Bihar	403	362	118	10	105	1000	749302	433
Sikkim	541	378	81	0	0	1000	13318	119
Arunachal Pradesh	156	220	457	106	60	1000	44267	484
Nagaland	235	692	73	0	0	1000	47480	255
Manipur	53	330	290	6	320	1000	28576	176
Mizoram	371	438	127	19	45	1000	11971	162
Tripura	364	339	147	0	150	1000	13822	53
Meghalaya	523	324	153	0	0	1000	37076	167
Assam	243	350	364	17	27	1000	221264	308
West Bengal	350	329	198	30	92	1000	1253483	819
Chhattisgarh	251	725	5	0	18	1000	438830	203
Orissa	353	307	291	8	40	1000	559016	315
Jharkhand	253	437	151	155	4	1000	853024	434
Madhya Pradesh	320	525	118	23	13	1000	1229646	574
Gujarat	539	314	115	24	8	1000	1220388	418
Daman & Diu	491	479	30	0	0	1000	5668	32
D & N Haveli	625	329	15	0	31	1000	7282	73
Maharashtra	539	327	118	11	5	1000	2686478	1156
Andhra Pradesh	642	168	131	10	48	1000	1376260	464
Karnataka	356	581	37	7	19	1000	848388	412
Goa	976	24	0	0	0	1000	19391	24
Lakshadweep	702	116	0	0	182	1000	1832	31
Kerala	576	178	105	11	130	1000	404340	197
Tamil Nadu	566	208	171	33	23	1000	958198	488
Pondicherry	821	48	69	31	31	1000	18072	52
A & N Islands	556	120	301	23	0	1000	9473	53
all-India	489	301	144	25	42	1000	19820938	11179

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 109: Number of households by type of structure per 1000 households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	type of structure of dwelling units owned elsewhere inside the country						number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere	
	pucca	semi-pucca	serviceable katcha	unserviceable katcha	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
0 - 225	120	214	207	137	405	1000	442396	137
225 - 255	216	246	277	106	230	1000	305804	106
255 - 300	354	292	183	99	135	1000	311087	99
300 - 340	295	288	283	252	77	1000	677095	252
340 - 380	359	356	145	200	61	1000	636197	200
380 - 420	421	288	194	244	50	1000	694031	244
420 - 470	355	258	240	233	69	1000	770240	233
470 - 525	360	378	138	374	61	1000	1137441	374
525 - 615	432	324	154	342	68	1000	816864	342
615 - 775	505	307	152	456	31	1000	1115444	456
775 - 950	520	278	149	302	41	1000	657921	302
950 or more	620	267	80	539	29	1000	1380791	539
not reported	566	260	131	35	11	1000	45892	35
all classes	420	298	167	3319	78	1000	8991205	3319
<b>urban</b>								
<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>								
0 - 300	392	32	236	30	95	1000	12654	30
300 - 350	111	592	271	38	1	1000	23544	38
350 - 425	309	585	102	101	0	1000	94086	101
425 - 500	414	449	137	64	0	1000	37426	64
500 - 575	301	378	287	183	9	1000	159249	183
575 - 665	352	352	258	119	23	1000	100973	119
665 - 775	544	288	154	144	1	1000	174317	144
775 - 915	227	555	161	93	17	1000	96602	93
915 - 1120	250	418	330	111	0	1000	138242	111
1120 - 1500	683	248	68	74	0	1000	103913	74
1500 - 1925	581	352	67	85	0	1000	21419	85
1925 or more	779	135	85	38	0	1000	14028	38
not reported	0	0	1000	2	0	1000	507	2
all classes	390	388	199	1082	7	1000	976960	1082

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 109: Number of households by type of structure per 1000 households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	type of structure of dwelling units owned elsewhere inside the country						number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere	
	pucca	semi-pucca	serviceable katcha	unserviceable katcha	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>							<b>other area</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
0 - 300	272	416	269	115	28	1000	71919	115
300 - 350	242	323	347	186	46	1000	156173	186
350 - 425	280	469	200	379	21	1000	394511	379
425 - 500	284	389	278	191	32	1000	214087	191
500 - 575	435	368	170	651	14	1000	745467	651
575 - 665	317	420	213	396	26	1000	674595	396
665 - 775	439	389	156	524	10	1000	992194	524
775 - 915	520	307	130	549	3	1000	1247313	549
915 - 1120	601	298	80	731	8	1000	1678316	731
1120 - 1500	690	220	74	839	14	1000	1707839	839
1500 - 1925	733	215	43	1089	2	1000	952301	1089
1925 or more not reported	810	133	39	1091	16	1000	983289	1091
all classes	563	294	116	6759	12	1000	9840194	6759
<b>urban</b>							<b>all</b>	
0 - 300	290	359	264	145	38	1000	84574	145
300 - 350	225	358	337	226	40	1000	179881	226
350 - 425	285	489	184	482	17	1000	490871	482
425 - 500	301	394	263	257	27	1000	253713	257
500 - 575	411	370	190	837	13	1000	905292	837
575 - 665	322	411	219	515	26	1000	775568	515
665 - 775	455	375	156	670	9	1000	1167169	670
775 - 915	499	325	132	644	4	1000	1344835	644
915 - 1120	573	309	99	843	7	1000	1819917	843
1120 - 1500	689	222	74	915	13	1000	1814126	915
1500 - 1925	730	218	43	1176	2	1000	973731	1176
1925 or more not reported	810	133	39	1130	16	1000	997359	1130
all classes	547	303	124	7860	12	1000	10829733	7860

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 109: Number of households by type of structure per 1000 households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	type of structure of dwelling units owned elsewhere inside the country						number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere		
	pucca	semi-pucca	serviceable katcha	unserviceable katcha	n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
<b>rural+urban</b>								<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
0 - 235	147	237	216	282	346	1000	526969	282	
235 - 265	220	288	299	332	159	1000	485686	332	
265 - 320	312	413	184	581	63	1000	801958	581	
320 - 365	297	317	278	509	63	1000	930808	509	
365 - 410	390	364	172	1037	33	1000	1541489	1037	
410 - 460	369	353	207	759	37	1000	1469599	759	
460 - 520	415	328	189	903	33	1000	1937409	903	
520 - 605	435	350	135	1018	30	1000	2482276	1018	
605 - 730	530	314	116	1185	26	1000	2636781	1185	
730 - 980	619	254	104	1371	20	1000	2929570	1371	
980 - 1285	645	242	86	1478	17	1000	1631652	1478	
1285 or more not reported	700	211	63	1669	23	1000	2378150	1669	
all classes	489	301	144	11179	42	1000	19820938	11179	

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 110: Number of households by location of the dwelling units elsewhere per 1000 households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country for each State/UT**

State/UT	location of dwelling units owned elsewhere inside the country							number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere			
	same district		other district of the same state		other state		n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
	rural	urban	rural	urban	rural	urban					
<b>rural</b>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Jammu & Kashmir	894	41	0	0	0	0	65	1000	26856	28	
Himachal Pradesh	733	39	104	16	47	23	38	1000	190620	181	
Punjab	519	109	66	0	290	0	17	1000	162989	58	
Chandigarh	481	0	20	0	499	0	0	1000	2725	7	
Uttaranchal	482	14	273	29	132	70	0	1000	231436	82	
Haryana	748	20	13	0	150	16	52	1000	215571	79	
Delhi	16	0	17	0	959	0	8	1000	198063	24	
Rajasthan	792	96	72	5	25	7	2	1000	565911	214	
Uttar Pradesh	694	35	65	21	24	14	148	1000	2039611	523	
Bihar	424	202	44	59	0	10	262	1000	312184	113	
Sikkim	451	0	217	12	243	78	0	1000	10238	71	
Arunachal Pradesh	622	41	27	2	179	36	92	1000	25369	211	
Nagaland	329	498	63	14	96	0	0	1000	16419	106	
Manipur	243	4	125	29	43	0	555	1000	14685	64	
Mizoram	712	83	2	87	0	2	114	1000	4627	26	
Tripura	624	84	138	0	84	24	47	1000	5644	16	
Meghalaya	287	271	212	92	67	71	0	1000	18242	38	
Assam	456	111	160	2	24	0	247	1000	96965	63	
West Bengal	391	56	114	0	39	16	384	1000	254506	84	
Chhattisgarh	584	79	179	27	106	0	25	1000	247295	83	
Orissa	738	4	122	1	13	0	121	1000	178274	73	
Jharkhand	569	4	192	15	139	65	17	1000	398911	82	
Madhya Pradesh	773	139	49	8	24	8	0	1000	613004	222	
Gujarat	790	63	42	0	62	20	23	1000	418005	94	
Daman & Diu	137	0	49	0	667	147	0	1000	4140	9	
D & N Haveli	496	98	0	0	85	273	48	1000	4662	15	
Maharashtra	712	76	126	33	27	13	13	1000	988972	259	
Andhra Pradesh	816	11	51	11	6	14	91	1000	599265	139	
Karnataka	753	36	157	1	31	0	22	1000	446337	136	

Appendix A

Goa	417	0	0	0	348	236	0	1000	8529	4
Lakshadweep	511	0	180	0	7	57	246	1000	723	11
Kerala	714	0	42	19	63	0	163	1000	217591	71
Tamil Nadu	847	9	103	13	0	7	21	1000	463618	103
Pondicherry	62	211	255	0	404	0	68	1000	3083	9
A & N Islands	182	0	0	0	818	0	0	1000	6139	21
all-India	678	56	91	16	66	15	79	1000	8991205	3319

*n. r. = not reported*



**Table 110: Number of households by location of the dwelling units elsewhere per 1000 households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country for each State/UT**

State/UT	location of dwelling units owned elsewhere inside the country						number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere			
	same district		other district of the same state		other state		n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	rural	urban	rural	urban	rural	urban				
<b>urban</b>	<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	4235	42
Himachal Pradesh	49	410	541	0	0	0	0	1000	3857	4
Punjab	0	9	0	0	991	0	0	1000	3874	12
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	3469	12
Uttaranchal	0	0	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	43	1
Haryana	47	0	299	0	654	0	0	1000	4318	31
Delhi	16	0	93	0	827	64	0	1000	29235	30
Rajasthan	163	787	50	0	0	0	0	1000	4741	17
Uttar Pradesh	49	192	650	50	60	0	0	1000	21296	58
Bihar	119	0	881	0	0	0	0	1000	13627	11
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Arunachal Pradesh	480	3	139	0	145	184	48	1000	6287	48
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Manipur	397	0	0	0	603	0	0	1000	605	6
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Meghalaya	0	0	164	0	570	266	0	1000	1440	10
Assam	989	0	11	0	0	0	0	1000	571	4
West Bengal	9	20	211	20	717	23	0	1000	142772	146
Chhattisgarh	136	2	749	0	31	82	0	1000	6822	17
Orissa	64	0	876	15	44	0	0	1000	12137	39
Jharkhand	13	34	487	53	353	7	53	1000	21398	19
Madhya Pradesh	117	404	317	28	130	2	2	1000	108922	60
Gujarat	9	243	100	42	603	2	1	1000	25400	83
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Maharashtra	45	65	341	14	514	21	0	1000	442199	291
Andhra Pradesh	361	312	140	50	71	28	37	1000	89006	62
Karnataka	185	599	182	10	19	0	5	1000	18948	34

Appendix A

Goa	0	0	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	573	8
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Kerala	96	164	68	0	524	149	0	1000	522	15
Tamil Nadu	307	205	327	19	134	8	0	1000	10430	19
Pondicherry	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	1000	234	3
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all-India	85	137	304	21	428	20	5	1000	976960	1082

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 110: Number of households by location of the dwelling units elsewhere per 1000 households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country for each State/UT**

State/UT	location of dwelling units owned elsewhere inside the country							number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere			
	same district		other district of the same state		other state		n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
	rural	urban	rural	urban	rural	urban					
<b>urban</b>								<b>other area</b>			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
Jammu & Kashmir	252	85	207	206	167	77	6	1000	35928	101	
Himachal Pradesh	270	41	473	148	34	33	0	1000	123185	144	
Punjab	96	77	98	8	695	18	8	1000	287166	139	
Chandigarh	264	193	0	0	504	39	0	1000	48782	27	
Uttaranchal	219	62	228	87	376	28	0	1000	83392	87	
Haryana	245	85	101	41	453	74	0	1000	223727	127	
Delhi	47	89	46	57	652	108	0	1000	294141	212	
Rajasthan	374	156	238	67	146	20	0	1000	656920	346	
Uttar Pradesh	227	144	333	74	138	41	42	1000	1297054	688	
Bihar	542	52	360	6	33	4	2	1000	423492	309	
Sikkim	139	64	429	3	307	57	0	1000	3079	48	
Arunachal Pradesh	330	50	93	39	348	31	108	1000	12216	217	
Nagaland	405	142	101	64	255	33	0	1000	31061	149	
Manipur	73	81	338	1	291	110	105	1000	13286	106	
Mizoram	120	498	72	103	40	91	78	1000	7302	135	
Tripura	318	168	174	33	3	83	221	1000	8179	37	
Meghalaya	193	47	234	2	384	140	0	1000	17394	119	
Assam	289	60	243	63	302	19	24	1000	123727	241	
West Bengal	150	139	221	89	356	22	22	1000	854598	585	
Chhattisgarh	372	136	183	10	211	78	10	1000	184713	103	
Orissa	370	135	339	104	34	15	3	1000	368606	203	
Jharkhand	166	63	243	66	392	69	0	1000	430995	332	
Madhya Pradesh	494	123	202	82	86	10	4	1000	507720	292	
Gujarat	289	83	291	53	216	69	0	1000	776984	241	
Daman & Diu	23	242	109	102	421	102	0	1000	1528	23	
D & N Haveli	238	103	42	0	379	238	0	1000	2620	58	
Maharashtra	152	223	249	94	233	48	1	1000	1251442	604	
Andhra Pradesh	231	193	376	96	60	40	4	1000	687988	263	
Karnataka	388	326	137	61	48	25	16	1000	383103	242	

Appendix A

Goa	302	102	0	19	540	37	0	1000	10290	12
Lakshadweep	82	429	83	0	257	9	141	1000	1109	20
Kerala	197	516	72	80	55	19	61	1000	186228	111
Tamil Nadu	217	438	176	76	35	34	25	1000	484150	366
Pondicherry	104	451	3	17	260	141	24	1000	14755	40
A & N Islands	83	57	43	0	732	85	0	1000	3333	32
all-India	257	165	248	71	207	40	13	1000	9840194	6759

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 110: Number of households by location of the dwelling units elsewhere per 1000 households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country for each State/UT**

State/UT	location of dwelling units owned elsewhere inside the country							number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere		
	same district		other district of the same state		other state		n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	rural	urban	rural	urban	rural	urban				
<b>urban</b>										<b>all</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Jammu & Kashmir	225	76	185	184	255	69	6	1000	40163	143
Himachal Pradesh	263	53	475	144	33	32	0	1000	127041	148
Punjab	95	76	97	8	699	17	8	1000	291040	151
Chandigarh	246	180	0	0	537	37	0	1000	52251	39
Uttaranchal	219	62	228	87	376	28	0	1000	83436	88
Haryana	242	84	105	40	457	72	0	1000	228045	158
Delhi	45	81	50	52	668	104	0	1000	323376	242
Rajasthan	376	159	235	66	144	20	0	1000	665955	365
Uttar Pradesh	224	145	338	73	137	40	42	1000	1319005	747
Bihar	529	51	376	6	32	4	2	1000	437118	320
Sikkim	139	64	429	3	307	57	0	1000	3079	48
Arunachal Pradesh	387	33	106	25	278	82	89	1000	18899	273
Nagaland	405	142	101	64	255	33	0	1000	31061	149
Manipur	87	78	324	1	305	105	100	1000	13891	112
Mizoram	119	501	71	102	40	90	77	1000	7343	136
Tripura	318	168	174	33	3	83	221	1000	8179	37
Meghalaya	178	44	228	2	398	150	0	1000	18834	129
Assam	292	60	242	63	300	19	24	1000	124298	245
West Bengal	130	122	219	79	409	22	19	1000	998977	735
Chhattisgarh	363	132	203	10	205	78	9	1000	191535	120
Orissa	360	131	356	101	34	14	3	1000	380743	242
Jharkhand	158	62	254	65	392	66	3	1000	454113	352
Madhya Pradesh	428	172	222	72	94	8	4	1000	616642	352
Gujarat	280	88	284	53	228	67	0	1000	802384	324
Daman & Diu	23	242	109	102	421	102	0	1000	1528	23
D & N Haveli	238	103	42	0	379	238	0	1000	2620	58
Maharashtra	124	181	272	73	308	41	1	1000	1697506	897
Andhra Pradesh	246	207	349	91	61	39	7	1000	776994	325
Karnataka	379	338	139	59	47	24	15	1000	402052	276

Appendix A

Goa	286	96	0	18	564	35	0	1000	10863	20
Lakshadweep	82	429	83	0	257	9	141	1000	1109	20
Kerala	196	515	72	80	56	20	61	1000	186750	126
Tamil Nadu	218	433	179	75	37	34	24	1000	494580	385
Pondicherry	102	460	3	17	256	139	24	1000	14989	43
A & N Islands	83	57	43	0	732	85	0	1000	3333	32
all-India	241	162	253	67	227	38	12	1000	10829733	7860

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 110: Number of households by location of the dwelling units elsewhere per 1000 households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country for each State/UT**

State/UT	location of dwelling units owned elsewhere inside the country							number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere			
	same district		other district of the same state		other state		n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
	rural	urban	rural	urban	rural	urban					
<b>rural+urban</b>										<b>all</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
Jammu & Kashmir	493	62	111	110	153	41	29	1000	67019	171	
Himachal Pradesh	545	44	253	67	41	27	23	1000	317661	329	
Punjab	247	88	86	5	552	11	11	1000	454029	209	
Chandigarh	258	172	1	0	535	35	0	1000	54976	46	
Uttaranchal	412	26	261	45	197	59	0	1000	314871	170	
Haryana	488	53	60	21	308	45	25	1000	443617	237	
Delhi	34	50	37	32	778	65	3	1000	521439	266	
Rajasthan	567	130	160	38	89	14	1	1000	1231866	579	
Uttar Pradesh	509	78	172	41	68	24	106	1000	3358615	1270	
Bihar	485	114	238	28	19	7	110	1000	749302	433	
Sikkim	379	15	266	10	258	73	0	1000	13318	119	
Arunachal Pradesh	522	38	61	12	221	56	91	1000	44267	484	
Nagaland	378	265	88	47	200	22	0	1000	47480	255	
Manipur	167	40	222	16	171	51	334	1000	28576	176	
Mizoram	348	339	45	96	24	56	91	1000	11971	162	
Tripura	443	133	159	19	36	59	150	1000	13822	53	
Meghalaya	232	156	220	46	235	111	0	1000	37076	167	
Assam	364	82	206	36	179	11	122	1000	221264	308	
West Bengal	183	109	198	63	334	21	93	1000	1253483	819	
Chhattisgarh	488	102	190	19	149	34	18	1000	438830	203	
Orissa	481	90	282	69	28	10	41	1000	559016	315	
Jharkhand	350	35	225	42	274	66	9	1000	853024	434	
Madhya Pradesh	600	156	136	40	59	8	2	1000	1229646	574	
Gujarat	455	79	202	35	171	51	8	1000	1220388	418	
Daman & Diu	106	65	65	28	601	135	0	1000	5668	32	
D & N Haveli	403	100	15	0	190	260	31	1000	7282	73	
Maharashtra	340	142	219	58	205	30	5	1000	2686478	1156	
Andhra Pradesh	494	122	220	56	37	28	44	1000	1376260	464	
Karnataka	575	180	148	28	38	11	19	1000	848388	412	

Appendix A

Goa	343	54	0	10	469	123	0	1000	19391	24
Lakshadweep	251	260	121	0	158	28	182	1000	1832	31
Kerala	475	238	56	47	60	9	116	1000	404340	197
Tamil Nadu	523	228	142	45	19	21	23	1000	958198	488
Pondicherry	95	417	46	14	281	115	31	1000	18072	52
A & N Islands	147	20	15	0	788	30	0	1000	9473	53
all-India	440	114	179	44	154	27	42	1000	19820938	11179

*n. r. = not reported*



**Table 111: Number of households by location of the dwelling units elsewhere per 1000 households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	location of dwelling units owned elsewhere inside the country						number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere			
	same district		other district of the same state		other state		n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	rural	urban	rural	urban	rural	urban				
<b>rural</b>										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 - 225	511	21	41	0	1	12	415	1000	442396	137
225 - 255	631	39	66	8	26	0	230	1000	305804	106
255 - 300	687	88	65	2	55	0	104	1000	311087	99
300 - 340	743	19	67	6	61	22	82	1000	677095	252
340 - 380	834	22	52	11	4	10	67	1000	636197	200
380 - 420	805	21	70	16	29	3	57	1000	694031	244
420 - 470	738	38	103	0	46	8	67	1000	770240	233
470 - 525	705	87	105	13	37	4	48	1000	1137441	374
525 - 615	724	66	99	10	19	14	67	1000	816864	342
615 - 775	684	72	100	17	80	13	33	1000	1115444	456
775 - 950	597	57	136	10	113	20	68	1000	657921	302
950 or more not reported	524	78	109	51	169	41	29	1000	1380791	539
	722	0	0	0	252	0	26	1000	45892	35
all classes	678	56	91	16	66	15	79	1000	8991205	3319
<b>urban</b>										
<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>										
0 - 300	41	710	33	4	118	0	95	1000	12654	30
300 - 350	133	24	587	0	254	0	1	1000	23544	38
350 - 425	97	309	352	5	227	10	0	1000	94086	101
425 - 500	146	114	297	0	440	2	0	1000	37426	64
500 -	78	137	472	20	239	45	9	1000	159249	183

Appendix A

575										
575 - 665	79	89	211	28	541	30	23	1000	100973	119
665 - 775	127	160	255	38	387	32	1	1000	174317	144
775 - 915	99	94	267	0	518	22	0	1000	96602	93
915 - 1120	46	22	230	6	695	1	0	1000	138242	111
1120 - 1500	9	143	311	20	516	0	0	1000	103913	74
1500 - 1925	191	197	221	2	373	16	0	1000	21419	85
1925 or more	81	59	187	323	351	0	0	1000	14028	38
not reported	845	0	0	0	155	0	0	1000	507	2
all classes	85	137	304	21	428	20	5	1000	976960	1082

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 111: Number of households by location of the dwelling units elsewhere per 1000 households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	location of dwelling units owned elsewhere inside the country							number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere		
	same district		other district of the same state		other state		n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	rural	urban	rural	urban	rural	urban				
<b>urban</b>								<b>other area</b>		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 - 300	375	53	274	13	256	1	28	1000	71919	115
300 - 350	326	195	168	36	190	11	74	1000	156173	186
350 - 425	391	168	167	13	232	9	21	1000	394511	379
425 - 500	390	162	184	5	217	10	32	1000	214087	191
500 - 575	297	164	210	29	253	30	16	1000	745467	651
575 - 665	276	152	191	46	293	15	26	1000	674595	396
665 - 775	310	186	209	28	241	16	10	1000	992194	524
775 - 915	253	141	254	38	253	58	3	1000	1247313	549
915 - 1120	301	144	263	50	215	19	8	1000	1678316	731
1120 - 1500	202	182	318	77	176	32	14	1000	1707839	839
1500 - 1925	228	147	265	135	157	64	4	1000	952301	1089
1925 or more not reported	106	214	243	220	95	110	12	1000	983289	1091
all classes	312	0	56	81	334	217	0	1000	22191	18
<b>urban</b>								<b>all</b>		
0 - 300	325	152	238	12	235	1	38	1000	84574	145
300 - 350	301	172	223	31	199	9	64	1000	179881	226
350 - 425	337	194	202	12	230	9	17	1000	490871	482
425 - 500	360	153	199	4	248	9	27	1000	253713	257
500 - 575	259	160	256	27	251	33	15	1000	905292	837

Appendix A

575 - 665	251	144	194	44	325	17	26	1000	775568	515
665 - 775	282	182	216	30	263	18	9	1000	1167169	670
775 - 915	242	138	255	35	273	56	2	1000	1344835	644
915 - 1120	281	134	260	46	252	18	7	1000	1819917	843
1120 - 1500	190	180	317	73	196	30	13	1000	1814126	915
1500 - 1925	227	148	264	132	161	63	4	1000	973731	1176
1925 or more	106	212	242	221	99	108	12	1000	997359	1130
not reported	324	0	54	79	330	212	0	1000	22698	20
all classes	241	162	253	67	227	38	12	1000	10829733	7860

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 111: Number of households by location of the dwelling units elsewhere per 1000 households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	location of dwelling units owned elsewhere inside the country							number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere		
	same district		other district of the same state		other state		n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	rural	urban	rural	urban	rural	urban				
<b>rural+urban</b>							<b>all</b>			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 - 235	481	42	72	2	38	10	354	1000	526969	282
235 - 265	509	88	124	17	90	3	168	1000	485686	332
265 - 320	473	153	149	8	162	6	50	1000	801958	581
320 - 365	638	55	103	6	112	19	67	1000	930808	509
365 - 410	496	103	172	21	149	23	36	1000	1541489	1037
410 - 460	513	86	135	31	185	10	40	1000	1469599	759
460 - 520	463	125	171	18	177	14	32	1000	1937409	903
520 - 605	454	115	186	25	165	32	23	1000	2482276	1018
605 - 730	419	113	210	35	180	17	26	1000	2636781	1185
730 - 980	378	139	234	52	152	24	21	1000	2929570	1371
980 - 1285	376	111	213	83	142	45	30	1000	1631652	1478
1285 or more not reported	349	135	165	122	139	69	22	1000	2378150	1669
all classes	590	0	18	26	278	70	18	1000	68591	55
all classes	440	114	179	44	154	27	42	1000	19820938	11179

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 112: Number of households by present use of the dwelling units elsewhere per 1000 households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country for each State/UT**

State/UT	present use of dwelling units owned elsewhere inside the country					number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere		
	occupied		vacant	n.r.	all	estimated	sample	
	rented	free of charge						
<b>rural</b>	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir		138	344	453	65	1000	26856	28
Himachal Pradesh		28	606	329	38	1000	190620	181
Punjab		127	526	311	37	1000	162989	58
Chandigarh		0	187	688	125	1000	2725	7
Uttaranchal		28	774	187	11	1000	231436	82
Haryana		28	353	568	52	1000	215571	79
Delhi		0	928	63	8	1000	198063	24
Rajasthan		71	402	525	2	1000	565911	214
Uttar Pradesh		63	427	430	80	1000	2039611	523
Bihar		207	343	200	249	1000	312184	113
Sikkim		49	811	140	0	1000	10238	71
Arunachal Pradesh		114	700	76	109	1000	25369	211
Nagaland		465	411	124	0	1000	16419	106
Manipur		32	342	27	599	1000	14685	64
Mizoram		520	231	179	70	1000	4627	26
Tripura		87	735	131	47	1000	5644	16
Meghalaya		289	651	60	0	1000	18242	38
Assam		286	360	125	228	1000	96965	63
West Bengal		41	379	182	367	1000	254506	84
Chhattisgarh		24	735	218	23	1000	247295	83
Orissa		133	522	223	121	1000	178274	73
Jharkhand		7	883	100	10	1000	398911	82
Madhya Pradesh		16	550	412	23	1000	613004	222
Gujarat		60	321	596	23	1000	418005	94
Daman & Diu		147	526	327	0	1000	4140	9
D & N Haveli		223	728	0	48	1000	4662	15
Maharashtra		101	455	431	13	1000	988972	259
Andhra Pradesh		291	409	197	103	1000	599265	139
Karnataka		43	548	387	22	1000	446337	136
Goa		0	1000	0	0	1000	8529	4
Lakshadweep		93	372	290	246	1000	723	11
Kerala		120	376	317	186	1000	217591	71
Tamil Nadu		184	468	326	21	1000	463618	103
Pondicherry		211	721	0	68	1000	3083	9

Appendix A

A & N Islands	5	849	146	0	1000	6139	21
all-India	90	489	354	66	1000	8991205	3319

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 112: Number of households by present use of the dwelling units per 1000 households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country elsewhere for each State/UT**

State/UT	present use of dwelling units owned elsewhere inside the country					number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere	
	occupied		vacant	n.r.	all	estimated	sample
	rented	free of charge					
<b>urban</b>	<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	0	421	579	0	1000	4235	42
Himachal Pradesh	0	590	410	0	1000	3857	4
Punjab	0	960	40	0	1000	3874	12
Chandigarh	0	788	212	0	1000	3469	12
Uttaranchal	0	1000	0	0	1000	43	1
Haryana	0	872	128	0	1000	4318	31
Delhi	100	858	42	0	1000	29235	30
Rajasthan	0	922	78	0	1000	4741	17
Uttar Pradesh	44	789	155	12	1000	21296	58
Bihar	0	737	263	0	1000	13627	11
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Arunachal Pradesh	220	780	0	0	1000	6287	48
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Manipur	0	907	93	0	1000	605	6
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Meghalaya	15	985	0	0	1000	1440	10
Assam	0	74	926	0	1000	571	4
West Bengal	52	867	70	11	1000	142772	146
Chhattisgarh	2	936	62	0	1000	6822	17
Orissa	0	963	37	0	1000	12137	39
Jharkhand	0	298	648	53	1000	21398	19
Madhya Pradesh	273	661	64	2	1000	108922	60
Gujarat	151	443	401	4	1000	25400	83
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Maharashtra	18	793	190	0	1000	442199	291
Andhra Pradesh	293	454	216	37	1000	89006	62
Karnataka	169	413	413	5	1000	18948	34
Goa	0	810	190	0	1000	573	8
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Kerala	232	755	14	0	1000	522	15
Tamil Nadu	321	553	126	0	1000	10430	19



Appendix A

Pondicherry	949	0	51	0	1000	234	3
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all-India	89	731	173	7	1000	976960	1082

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 112: Number of households by present use of the dwelling units per 1000 households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country elsewhere for each State/UT**

State/UT	present use of dwelling units owned elsewhere inside the country					number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere	
	occupied		vacant	n.r.	all	estimated	sample
	rented	free of charge					
<b>urban</b>	<b>other area</b>						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	129	511	354	6	1000	35928	101
Himachal Pradesh	115	835	50	0	1000	123185	144
Punjab	132	767	92	8	1000	287166	139
Chandigarh	39	573	388	0	1000	48782	27
Uttaranchal	42	853	105	0	1000	83392	87
Haryana	38	806	157	0	1000	223727	127
Delhi	127	770	103	0	1000	294141	212
Rajasthan	54	613	333	0	1000	656920	346
Uttar Pradesh	100	682	173	45	1000	1297054	688
Bihar	32	822	144	2	1000	423492	309
Sikkim	23	930	46	0	1000	3079	48
Arunachal Pradesh	214	738	33	14	1000	12216	217
Nagaland	218	586	196	0	1000	31061	149
Manipur	42	756	98	105	1000	13286	106
Mizoram	586	351	21	42	1000	7302	135
Tripura	221	365	193	221	1000	8179	37
Meghalaya	119	870	11	0	1000	17394	119
Assam	166	749	61	24	1000	123727	241
West Bengal	54	771	151	23	1000	854598	585
Chhattisgarh	71	820	99	10	1000	184713	103
Orissa	61	766	169	3	1000	368606	203
Jharkhand	10	738	251	0	1000	430995	332
Madhya Pradesh	54	810	132	4	1000	507720	292
Gujarat	81	655	265	0	1000	776984	241
Daman & Diu	168	488	344	0	1000	1528	23
D & N Haveli	80	855	65	0	1000	2620	58
Maharashtra	111	587	301	1	1000	1251442	604
Andhra Pradesh	200	636	160	4	1000	687988	263
Karnataka	332	562	90	16	1000	383103	242
Goa	0	976	24	0	1000	10290	12
Lakshadweep	195	576	89	141	1000	1109	20
Kerala	257	386	296	61	1000	186228	111
Tamil Nadu	391	427	157	25	1000	484150	366

Appendix A

Pondicherry	622	237	117	24	1000	14755	40
A & N Islands	109	745	146	0	1000	3333	32
all-India	117	676	194	13	1000	9840194	6759

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 112: Number of households by present use of the dwelling units per 1000 households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country elsewhere for each State/UT**

State/UT	present use of dwelling units owned elsewhere inside the country					number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere	
	occupied		vacant	n.r.	all	estimated	sample
	rented	free of charge					
<b>urban</b>							<b>all</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	115	502	378	6	1000	40163	143
Himachal Pradesh	112	827	61	0	1000	127041	148
Punjab	131	770	92	8	1000	291040	151
Chandigarh	36	588	376	0	1000	52251	39
Uttaranchal	42	853	105	0	1000	83436	88
Haryana	37	807	156	0	1000	228045	158
Delhi	124	778	97	0	1000	323376	242
Rajasthan	53	611	336	0	1000	665955	365
Uttar Pradesh	99	683	174	44	1000	1319005	747
Bihar	31	819	148	2	1000	437118	320
Sikkim	23	930	46	0	1000	3079	48
Arunachal Pradesh	227	737	21	15	1000	18899	273
Nagaland	218	586	196	0	1000	31061	149
Manipur	40	763	97	100	1000	13891	112
Mizoram	582	355	21	42	1000	7343	136
Tripura	221	365	193	221	1000	8179	37
Meghalaya	111	879	10	0	1000	18834	129
Assam	165	746	65	24	1000	124298	245
West Bengal	54	785	139	22	1000	998977	735
Chhattisgarh	68	824	98	9	1000	191535	120
Orissa	59	772	165	3	1000	380743	242
Jharkhand	10	719	269	3	1000	454113	352
Madhya Pradesh	93	783	120	4	1000	616642	352
Gujarat	83	648	269	0	1000	802384	324
Daman & Diu	168	488	344	0	1000	1528	23
D & N Haveli	80	855	65	0	1000	2620	58
Maharashtra	87	641	271	1	1000	1697506	897
Andhra Pradesh	211	615	167	7	1000	776994	325
Karnataka	324	555	105	15	1000	402052	276
Goa	0	967	33	0	1000	10863	20
Lakshadweep	195	576	89	141	1000	1109	20
Kerala	257	387	295	61	1000	186750	126
Tamil Nadu	389	430	157	24	1000	494580	385

Appendix A

Pondicherry	627	233	115	24	1000	14989	43
A & N Islands	109	745	146	0	1000	3333	32
all-India	115	681	192	12	1000	10829733	7860

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 112: Number of households by present use of the dwelling units per 1000 households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country elsewhere for each State/UT**

State/UT	present use of dwelling units owned elsewhere inside the country					number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere	
	occupied		vacant	n.r.	all	estimated	sample
	rented	free of charge					
<b>rural+urban</b>							<b>all</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	124	438	408	29	1000	67019	171
Himachal Pradesh	61	694	222	23	1000	317661	329
Punjab	129	682	170	18	1000	454029	209
Chandigarh	34	568	392	6	1000	54976	46
Uttaranchal	32	795	166	8	1000	314871	170
Haryana	32	586	356	25	1000	443617	237
Delhi	77	835	84	3	1000	521439	266
Rajasthan	62	515	423	1	1000	1231866	579
Uttar Pradesh	77	528	329	66	1000	3358615	1270
Bihar	104	621	170	105	1000	749302	433
Sikkim	43	839	118	0	1000	13318	119
Arunachal Pradesh	162	716	52	69	1000	44267	484
Nagaland	303	525	171	0	1000	47480	255
Manipur	36	546	61	357	1000	28576	176
Mizoram	558	307	82	53	1000	11971	162
Tripura	166	516	168	150	1000	13822	53
Meghalaya	199	767	35	0	1000	37076	167
Assam	218	577	91	113	1000	221264	308
West Bengal	51	703	148	92	1000	1253483	819
Chhattisgarh	43	774	166	17	1000	438830	203
Orissa	83	693	183	41	1000	559016	315
Jharkhand	9	795	190	6	1000	853024	434
Madhya Pradesh	54	667	265	13	1000	1229646	574
Gujarat	75	536	381	8	1000	1220388	418
Daman & Diu	153	515	332	0	1000	5668	32
D & N Haveli	172	774	23	31	1000	7282	73
Maharashtra	92	573	330	5	1000	2686478	1156
Andhra Pradesh	246	525	180	49	1000	1376260	464
Karnataka	176	551	253	19	1000	848388	412
Goa	0	982	18	0	1000	19391	24
Lakshadweep	155	495	168	182	1000	1832	31
Kerala	183	381	307	129	1000	404340	197
Tamil Nadu	290	448	239	23	1000	958198	488

Appendix A

Pondicherry	556	317	96	31	1000	18072	52
A & N Islands	42	812	146	0	1000	9473	53
all-India	103	594	266	37	1000	19820938	11179

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 113: Number of households by present use of the dwelling units elsewhere per 1000 households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	present use of dwelling units owned elsewhere inside the country					number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere	
	occupied		vacant	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	rented	free of charge					
<b>rural</b>							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0 - 225	38	535	338	89	1000	442396	137
225 - 255	84	341	344	230	1000	305804	106
255 - 300	34	341	493	107	1000	311087	99
300 - 340	89	374	435	102	1000	677095	252
340 - 380	152	408	376	64	1000	636197	200
380 - 420	62	540	342	56	1000	694031	244
420 - 470	71	505	351	72	1000	770240	233
470 - 525	66	480	396	58	1000	1137441	374
525 - 615	82	503	352	64	1000	816864	342
615 - 775	102	483	382	34	1000	1115444	456
775 - 950	84	502	345	69	1000	657921	302
950 or more	128	606	235	30	1000	1380791	539
not reported	223	303	440	35	1000	45892	35
all classes	90	489	354	66	1000	8991205	3319
<b>urban</b>				<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>			
0 - 300	57	516	332	95	1000	12654	30
300 - 350	35	462	491	12	1000	23544	38
350 - 425	247	544	208	0	1000	94086	101
425 - 500	138	749	113	0	1000	37426	64
500 - 575	60	718	212	9	1000	159249	183
575 - 665	105	599	275	21	1000	100973	119
665 - 775	93	751	156	0	1000	174317	144
775 - 915	12	789	183	17	1000	96602	93
915 - 1120	65	878	56	0	1000	138242	111
1120 - 1500	46	850	103	0	1000	103913	74
1500 - 1925	156	782	62	0	1000	21419	85
1925 or more	167	635	197	0	1000	14028	38
not reported	155	845	0	0	1000	507	2
all classes	89	731	173	7	1000	976960	1082

*n. r. = not reported*



**Table 113: Number of households by present use of the dwelling units elsewhere per 1000 households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	present use of dwelling units owned elsewhere inside the country					number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere	
	occupied		vacant	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	rented	free of charge					
<b>urban</b>				<b>other area</b>			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0 - 300	13	722	237	28	1000	71919	115
300 - 350	80	639	207	74	1000	156173	186
350 - 425	96	667	216	21	1000	394511	379
425 - 500	51	736	190	23	1000	214087	191
500 - 575	86	691	206	16	1000	745467	651
575 - 665	88	706	180	26	1000	674595	396
665 - 775	113	708	169	10	1000	992194	524
775 - 915	106	739	153	3	1000	1247313	549
915 - 1120	91	727	175	8	1000	1678316	731
1120 - 1500	131	614	241	14	1000	1707839	839
1500 - 1925	151	672	173	4	1000	952301	1089
1925 or more	206	547	230	17	1000	983289	1091
not reported	0	884	116	0	1000	22191	18
<b>all classes</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>9840194</b>	<b>6759</b>

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 113: Number of households by present use of the dwelling units elsewhere per 1000 households owning dwelling units elsewhere inside the country for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	present use of dwelling units owned elsewhere inside the country					number of households owning dwelling units elsewhere	
	occupied		vacant	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
	rented	free of charge					
<b>urban</b>							<b>all</b>
0 - 300	20	691	251	38	1000	84574	145
300 - 350	74	616	244	66	1000	179881	226
350 - 425	125	641	218	17	1000	490871	482
425 - 500	63	731	186	20	1000	253713	257
500 - 575	82	696	207	15	1000	905292	837
575 - 665	90	692	192	26	1000	775568	515
665 - 775	110	714	167	9	1000	1167169	670
775 - 915	99	743	155	4	1000	1344835	644
915 - 1120	89	739	165	7	1000	1819917	843
1120 - 1500	126	627	234	13	1000	1814126	915
1500 - 1925	151	674	171	4	1000	973731	1176
1925 or more	206	548	230	17	1000	997359	1130
not reported	3	883	114	0	1000	22698	20
<b>all classes</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>10829733</b>	<b>7860</b>
<b>rural+urban</b>							<b>all</b>
0 - 235	35	560	324	81	1000	526969	282
235 - 265	81	443	307	169	1000	485686	332
265 - 320	90	525	324	52	1000	801958	581
320 - 365	82	471	367	80	1000	930808	509
365 - 410	111	577	277	35	1000	1541489	1037
410 - 460	77	620	263	40	1000	1469599	759
460 - 520	95	631	240	34	1000	1937409	903
520 - 605	84	622	265	28	1000	2482276	1018
605 - 730	87	666	223	25	1000	2636781	1185
730 - 980	117	572	290	21	1000	2929570	1371
980 - 1285	124	605	241	30	1000	1631652	1478
1285 or more	161	582	233	25	1000	2378150	1669
not reported	150	495	332	23	1000	68591	55
<b>all classes</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>19820938</b>	<b>11179</b>

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 114: Number of households owning a plot elsewhere for residential house construction inside the country by place of the plot per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	number of households owning plot for residential house construction per 1000 households	place of the plot for residential house construction						number of households	
		native place	other place		native place as well as other place	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
			same village / town	elsewhere					
<b>rural</b>									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Kashmir	171	267	705	18	10	0	0	1087315	1150
Himachal Puniab	200	257	264	227	253	0	0	1145207	1199
Chandigarh	28	416	291	294	0	0	0	3150742	1204
Uttaranchal	18	1000	0	0	0	0	0	28388	96
Harvana	60	701	159	140	0	0	0	1191388	559
Delhi	147	513	460	27	0	0	0	2628646	943
Raiasthan	6	0	1000	0	0	0	0	717683	95
Uttar Bihar	47	434	473	64	29	0	0	6839890	2709
Sikkim	47	317	565	110	8	0	0	23286557	7069
Arunachal Nagaland	49	569	306	92	33	0	0	11866728	4337
Manipur	155	671	177	152	0	0	0	81980	671
Mizoram	352	888	79	24	8	36	36	106411	852
Tripura	488	319	383	169	130	0	0	82602	528
Meghalava	155	819	52	69	60	0	0	255172	1094
Assam	115	426	425	85	65	5	5	72178	432
West Bengal	18	890	61	49	0	5	5	600139	1248
Chhattisgarh	122	370	441	150	38	0	0	344447	768
Orissa	85	735	164	64	37	3	3	4183959	2708
Jharkhand	18	383	417	173	27	1	1	12536495	4440
Madhya Pradesh	12	224	374	351	51	0	0	3556797	1000
Goa	60	297	565	114	24	0	0	6462237	2276
Karnataka	122	194	744	35	27	0	0	3838341	1548
Tamil Nadu	17	161	602	175	62	0	0	8301488	2904
Andhra Pradesh	45	589	411	0	0	2	2	5949669	1428
Chhattisgarh	9	0	1000	0	0	0	0	23260	96
Madhya Pradesh	7	0	1000	0	0	0	0	32871	144
Goa	60	383	459	147	11	0	0	12225921	3492
Karnataka	44	523	398	75	5	0	0	14612748	3668
Tamil Nadu	47	365	584	51	0	0	0	6809687	2107
Andhra Pradesh	23	0	0	1000	0	0	0	154528	96
Chhattisgarh	203	799	201	0	0	0	0	4430	96
Goa	84	646	244	86	24	0	0	5078075	1932
Karnataka	58	583	371	24	22	0	0	10676451	2715
Tamil Nadu	66	484	516	0	0	0	0	75647	144
Andhra Pradesh	118	676	118	205	0	0	0	43079	218
all-India	53	442	443	91	25	0	0	148051155	55966

n. r. = not reported

**Table 114: Number of households owning a plot elsewhere for residential house construction inside the country by place of the plot per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	number of households owning plot for residential house construction per 1000 households	place of the plot for residential house construction						number of households	
		native place	other place		native place as well as other place	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
			same village / town	elsewhere					
<b>urban</b>									
		<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Himachal	2	1000	0	0	0	0	0	18402	81
Punjab	459	106	894	0	0	0	0	3857	4
Chandigarh	97	905	95	0	0	0	0	7826	64
Uttaranchal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12848	48
Harvana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	2
Delhi	88	33	967	0	0	0	0	25651	97
Raiasthan	2	270	730	0	0	0	0	223238	217
Uttar Bihar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60837	95
Sikkim	32	653	141	206	0	0	0	232584	313
Arunachal Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68116	45
Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Mizoram	509	940	4	22	35	0	0	6659	61
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Meghalava	250	1000	0	0	0	0	0	1460	23
Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	268	2
West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	380	2
Chhattisgarh	28	1000	0	0	0	0	0	4806	27
Orissa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2477	14
Jharkhand	77	465	363	149	23	0	0	467151	529
Madhya Pradesh	5	1000	0	0	0	0	0	83158	75
Goa	16	829	171	0	0	0	0	43284	117
Lakshadweep	19	629	371	0	0	6	6	101224	112
Kerala	49	294	426	279	0	0	0	479783	399
Tamil Nadu	4	934	53	13	0	0	0	159734	420
Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Maharashtra	24	565	407	0	28	0	0	2245738	1756
Andhra Pradesh	53	379	593	27	0	1	1	1206112	785
Karnataka	16	885	115	0	0	0	0	253783	274
Goa	7	1000	0	0	0	0	0	1741	31
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Kerala	72	962	0	38	0	0	0	31615	77
Tamil Nadu	16	445	555	0	0	0	0	360940	390
Pondicherry	22	1000	0	0	0	0	0	15213	78
A & N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all-India	34	474	441	73	12	0	0	6118973	6138

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 114: Number of households owning a plot elsewhere for residential house construction inside the country by place of the plot per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	number of households owning plot for residential house construction per 1000 households	place of the plot for residential house construction						number of households	
		native place	other place		native place as well as other place	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
			same village / town	elsewhere					
<b>urban</b>					<b>other area</b>				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Himachal	86	271	532	173	24	0	0	308084	783
Puniab	231	490	170	270	70	0	0	168729	236
Chandigarh	20	346	549	105	0	0	0	1665973	1183
Uttaranchal	53	265	375	360	0	0	0	286218	192
Harvana	93	438	452	110	0	0	0	329725	382
Delhi	31	497	458	10	35	0	0	1064060	670
Raiasthan	13	255	248	405	91	0	0	2429402	1468
Uttar Bihar	50	356	442	72	130	0	0	2470429	1564
Sikkim	52	252	615	117	16	0	0	6327144	3363
Arunachal Nagaland	89	775	189	9	27	2	2	1466080	958
Manipur	223	787	36	177	0	0	0	13046	192
Mizoram	564	863	28	56	53	0	0	18792	326
Tripura	739	646	123	67	163	0	0	44468	228
Meghalava	103	787	70	74	69	0	0	87560	684
Assam	158	436	260	252	52	9	9	56017	908
West Bengal	18	312	194	477	17	0	0	94077	478
Chhattisgarh	133	677	194	85	44	0	0	63902	357
Orissa	143	447	293	215	46	1	1	432992	790
Jharkhand	63	448	386	126	41	3	3	4177467	2847
Madhva	37	410	346	154	89	0	0	696142	404
Guiarat	98	600	262	66	72	0	0	1127033	685
Daman & D & N Haveli	195	706	173	94	27	0	0	871470	798
Maharashtra	42	283	628	47	41	0	0	2669806	1761
Andhra	19	692	234	4	70	0	0	3564083	1195
Karnataka	26	319	137	544	0	0	0	13408	192
Goa	32	0	566	434	0	0	0	5983	144
Lakshadweep	45	341	459	173	27	0	0	6730460	3258
Kerala	54	488	448	63	1	0	0	4675183	1865
Tamil Nadu	62	250	643	69	38	0	0	2998310	1966
Pondicherrv	36	0	0	1000	0	0	0	88573	64
A & N	149	614	386	0	0	0	0	5827	96
all-India	90	585	268	147	0	0	0	1700949	1217
	62	421	480	70	29	0	0	5537687	3855
	95	336	350	75	238	0	0	129677	402
	157	540	211	249	0	0	0	20748	192
all-India	56	440	418	105	36	0	0	52339502	35703

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 114: Number of households owning a plot elsewhere for residential house construction inside the country by place of the plot per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	number of households owning plot for residential house construction per 1000 households	place of the plot for residential house construction						number of households	
		native place	other place		native place as well as other place	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
			same village / town	elsewhere					
<b>urban</b>		<b>no house</b>							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Himachal Puniab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	447	1
Uttaranchal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Harvana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	862	1
Raiasthan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5510	3
Uttar Bihar	386	0	709	291	0	107	107	5824	8
Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3698	5
Arunachal Nagaland	536	975	0	0	25	0	0	401	9
Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	246	1
Tripura	520	1000	0	0	0	0	0	80	2
Meghalava	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Assam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
West Bengal	44	0	1000	0	0	0	0	2880	7
Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2710	1
Orissa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	670	1
Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1720	1
Madhya Gujrat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4261	2
Daman & D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5475	6
Andhra	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11407	10
Karnataka	725	0	1000	0	0	0	0	5227	2
Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	731	1
Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10436	14
Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
A & N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all-India	103	39	858	102	1	10	10	62584	75

n. r. = not reported

**Table 114: Number of households owning a plot elsewhere for residential house construction inside the country by place of the plot per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	number of households owning plot for residential house construction per 1000 households	place of the plot for residential house construction						number of households	
		native place	other place		native place as well as other place	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
			same village / town	elsewhere					
<b>urban</b>					<b>all</b>				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Himachal	81	272	531	173	24	0	0	326486	864
Puniab	236	473	201	259	67	0	0	172585	240
Chandigarh	21	359	539	103	0	0	0	1674246	1248
Uttaranchal	51	265	375	360	0	0	0	299066	240
Harvana	93	438	452	110	0	0	0	329812	384
Delhi	32	467	490	9	33	0	0	1089711	767
Raiasthan	12	256	254	401	90	0	0	2653502	1686
Uttar Bihar	49	356	442	72	130	0	0	2536776	1662
Sikkim	51	259	605	120	16	0	0	6565552	3684
Arunachal	85	775	189	9	27	2	2	1537895	1008
Nagaland	223	787	36	177	0	0	0	13046	192
Manipur	549	883	22	47	48	0	0	25853	396
Mizoram	739	646	123	67	163	0	0	44468	228
Tripura	105	795	67	71	67	0	0	89266	708
Meghalava	158	439	259	251	52	9	9	56365	912
Assam	17	312	194	477	17	0	0	94457	480
West Bengal	126	682	191	84	43	0	0	68708	384
Chhattisgarh	142	447	293	215	46	1	1	435469	804
Orissa	64	450	384	128	38	2	2	4647497	3383
Jharkhand	34	419	341	152	88	0	0	782011	480
Madhya Pradesh	95	601	261	66	71	0	0	1170986	803
Gujarat	176	705	175	93	27	1	1	974414	911
Daman & Diu	43	285	593	88	34	0	0	3149590	2160
N Chandigarh	19	694	233	4	69	0	0	3728078	1617
Maharashtra	26	319	137	544	0	0	0	13408	192
Andhra Pradesh	32	0	566	434	0	0	0	5983	144
Karnataka	40	375	451	147	27	0	0	8981672	5020
Goa	53	466	477	56	1	0	0	5892701	2660
Lakshadweep	59	258	639	66	37	0	0	3257320	2242
Kerala	36	4	0	996	0	0	0	90314	95
Tamil Nadu	149	614	386	0	0	0	0	5827	96
Pondicherry	90	590	264	146	0	0	0	1733296	1295
A & N	59	421	481	69	29	0	0	5909063	4259
all-India	88	354	341	73	232	0	0	144890	480
	157	540	211	249	0	0	0	20748	192
all-India	54	442	420	103	35	0	0	58521059	41916

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 114: Number of households owning a plot elsewhere for residential house construction inside the country by place of the plot per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	number of households owning plot for residential house construction per 1000 households	place of the plot for residential house construction						number of households	
		native place	other place		native place as well as other place	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
			same village / town	elsewhere					
<b>rural+urban</b>					<b>all</b>				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Himachal	150	268	683	37	12	0	0	1413801	2014
Puniab	205	290	254	232	225	0	0	1317792	1439
Chandigarh	25	400	360	240	0	0	0	4824988	2452
Uttaranchal	48	289	363	349	0	0	0	327454	336
Harvana	67	622	248	131	0	0	0	1521200	943
Delhi	113	509	463	25	3	0	0	3718357	1710
Raiasthan	11	226	342	354	79	0	0	3371185	1781
Uttar Bihar	48	412	464	66	57	0	0	9376666	4371
Sikkim	48	303	575	112	10	0	0	29852109	10753
Arunachal Nagaland	53	607	285	76	31	1	1	13404623	5345
Manipur	164	693	151	157	0	0	0	95025	863
Mizoram	390	887	63	31	19	29	29	132264	1248
Tripura	576	466	266	123	145	0	0	127070	756
Meghalava	142	815	55	69	61	0	0	344438	1802
Assam	134	433	339	171	58	7	7	128543	1344
West Bengal	18	813	79	106	2	4	4	694596	1728
Chhattisgarh	122	423	398	139	39	0	0	413155	1152
Orissa	91	692	183	86	38	3	3	4619428	3512
Jharkhand	30	421	398	147	33	2	2	17183992	7823
Madhva	16	298	361	275	65	0	0	4338807	1480
Guarat	65	365	497	103	35	0	0	7633223	3079
Daman & D & N Haveli	133	331	592	50	27	0	0	4812755	2459
Maharashtra	24	221	598	133	48	0	0	11451077	5064
Andhra	35	611	374	1	14	1	1	9677747	3045
Karnataka	15	203	452	346	0	0	0	36669	288
Goa	11	0	801	199	0	0	0	38854	288
Lakshadweep	52	380	456	147	16	0	0	21207593	8512
Kerala	47	504	424	68	4	0	0	20505449	6328
Tamil Nadu	51	325	604	57	14	0	0	10067008	4349
Pondicherry	28	2	0	998	0	0	0	244841	191
A & N	172	708	292	0	0	0	0	10256	192
all-India	86	631	249	102	18	0	0	6811371	3227
	58	524	411	40	24	0	0	16585514	6974
	80	391	391	52	166	0	0	220537	624
	131	623	155	222	0	0	0	63827	410
all-India	53	442	436	94	28	0	0	206572215	97882

*n. r. = not reported*



**Table 115: Number of households owning a plot elsewhere for residential house construction inside the country by place of the plot per 1000 households for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	number of households owning plot for residential house construction per 1000 households	place of the plot for residential house construction						number of households	
		native place	other place		native place as well as other place	n.r.	all	estimated	sample
			same village / town	elsewhere					
<b>rural</b>									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
0 - 225	37	287	617	71	24	1	1000	9041847	3351
225 - 255	44	403	512	80	5	0	1000	8305013	2978
255 - 300	58	388	547	53	12	2	1000	7240486	2627
300 - 340	39	442	516	36	6	0	1000	18586484	6745
340 - 380	45	404	445	110	41	0	1000	14114742	4950
380 - 420	50	471	469	39	22	0	1000	15111639	5566
420 - 470	54	512	404	73	11	0	1000	12429741	4575
470 - 525	52	520	362	105	13	0	1000	17686818	6750
525 - 615	56	413	504	66	17	0	1000	14385078	5682
615 - 775	58	436	432	104	28	0	1000	15120136	6197
775 - 950	75	484	359	110	48	0	1000	6517576	2807
950 or more	86	397	326	211	66	1	1000	8986449	3442
not reported	59	863	137	0	0	1	1000	525146	296
all classes	53	442	443	91	25	0	1000	148051155	55966
<b>urban</b>					<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>				
0 - 300	42	886	112	2	0	0	1000	282473	250
300 - 350	14	303	426	271	0	0	1000	406857	392

Appendix A

350 - 425	10	292	500	208	0	0	0	100	732758	802
425 - 500	36	839	90	69	1	2	0	100	412295	463
500 - 575	33	351	649	0	0	1	0	100	968350	1145
575 - 665	27	457	543	0	0	0	0	100	633192	663
665 - 775	54	382	582	3	34	0	0	100	829681	715
775 - 915	55	528	267	203	1	0	0	100	591608	442
915 - 1120	32	506	451	0	43	0	0	100	623625	420
1120 - 1500	21	34	485	481	0	0	0	100	389331	285
1500 - 1925	45	493	458	45	4	0	0	100	190490	357
1925 or more	123	685	273	42	0	0	0	100	54499	196
not reported	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	3814	8
all classes	34	474	441	73	12	0	0	100	6118973	6138

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 115: Number of households owning a plot elsewhere for residential house construction inside the country by place of the plot per 1000 households for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	number of households owning plot for residential house construction per 1000 households	place of the plot for residential house construction						number of households	
		native place	other place		native place as well as other place	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
			same village / town	elsewhere					
<b>urban</b>		<b>other area</b>							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
0 - 300	29	301	598	92	10	2	1000	1145230	955
300 - 350	25	274	575	148	4	0	1000	1664890	1455
350 - 425	34	479	482	35	4	0	1000	3487136	3021
425 - 500	39	426	523	45	6	0	1000	1977842	1662
500 - 575	41	480	442	63	15	0	1000	5875597	4746
575 - 665	53	369	516	84	31	0	1000	4632546	2716
665 - 775	53	484	371	96	49	0	1000	5573314	3150
775 - 915	57	518	395	57	30	1	1000	5249604	2595
915 - 1120	63	533	329	109	29	0	1000	6847169	3091
1120 - 1500	72	443	451	72	34	0	1000	6273037	3255
1500 - 1925	62	437	340	162	61	0	1000	4587796	4445
1925 or more	84	294	440	206	60	0	1000	4927399	4533
not reported	55	680	311	9	0	2	1000	97942	79
all classes	56	440	418	105	36	0	1000	52339502	35703
<b>urban</b>		<b>no house</b>							
0 - 300	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	9002	4
300 - 350	336	0	1000	0	0	0	1000	11680	15
350 - 425	0	0	0	0	0	81	1000	7715	8
425 - 500	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	3267	5
500 - 575	7	1000	0	0	0	0	1000	7572	16
575 -	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1017	2

665										
665 - 775	21	1000	0	0	0	0	1000	7132	7	
775 - 915	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	6207	5	
915 - 1120	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	4397	3	
1120 - 1500	243	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	2690	3	
1500 - 1925	88	500	0	0	500	0	1000	122	4	
1925 or more	917	25	975	0	0	0	1000	1784	3	
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
all classes	103	39	858	102	1	10	1000	62584	75	

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 115: Number of households owning a plot elsewhere for residential house construction inside the country by place of the plot per 1000 households for each MPCE class**

MPCE class	number of households owning plot for residential house construction per 1000 households	place of the plot for residential house construction						number of households	
		native place	other place		native place as well as other place	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
			same village / town	elsewhere					
<b>urban</b>									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
0 - 300	31	456	469	68	7	1	1000	1436705	1209
300 - 350	25	256	591	150	3	0	1000	2083426	1862
350 - 425	30	468	483	45	4	1	1000	4227609	3831
425 - 500	39	491	454	49	5	0	1000	2393404	2130
500 - 575	40	465	466	55	13	0	1000	6851520	5907
575 - 665	50	375	518	78	29	0	1000	5266755	3381
665 - 775	53	471	399	84	47	0	1000	6410128	3872
775 - 915	56	519	383	72	27	1	1000	5847418	3042
915 - 1120	60	532	335	104	30	0	1000	7475191	3514
1120 - 1500	69	435	451	81	33	0	1000	6665058	3543

## Appendix A

1500 - 1925	62	439	343	158	60	0	100	4778408	4806
1925 or more	85	299	439	203	59	0	100	4983682	4732
not reported	53	680	311	9	0	2	100	101756	87
all classes	54	442	420	103	35	0	100	58521059	41916
<b>rural+urban</b>								<b>all</b>	
0 - 235	37	307	613	62	19	19	100	11554672	4492
235 - 265	46	403	521	70	6	31	100	8183229	3148
265 - 320	45	404	532	55	8	10	100	18126369	7391
320 - 365	40	432	468	76	23	12	100	17477514	7159
365 - 410	43	462	444	68	26	4	100	21268105	9292
410 - 460	56	476	448	61	15	2	100	15858024	7020
460 - 520	48	512	381	94	13	8	100	24811757	12342
520 - 605	54	412	507	65	15	3	100	19618884	9241
605 - 730	58	458	428	76	38	6	100	16847081	8184
730 - 980	62	465	376	119	39	4	100	20305560	9668
980 - 1285	72	473	374	117	36	13	100	17129799	7542
1285 or more	75	361	378	197	64	1	100	14764317	12020
not reported	59	836	163	1	0	23	100	626902	383
all classes	53	442	436	94	28	7	100	206572215	97882

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 116: Number of households planning to construct / acquire a house during next two years by source of finance per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	number of households planning to construct / acquire a house during next 2 years per 1000 households	source of finance					number of households	
		own savings	borro wings	both	n. r.	All	estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Jammu & Kashmir	63	295	166	539	0	1000	1087315	1150
Himachal Puniab	61	204	235	561	0	1000	1145207	1199
Chandigarh	20	220	238	543	0	1000	3150742	1204
Uttaranchal	22	802	99	99	0	1000	28388	96
Harvana	15	608	363	30	0	1000	1191388	559
Delhi	49	233	101	666	0	1000	2628646	943
Raiasthan	2	0	0	1000	0	1000	717683	95
Uttar Pradesh	32	184	183	633	0	1000	6839890	2709
Bihar	28	467	158	342	34	1000	23286557	7069
Sikkim	14	385	35	580	0	1000	11866728	4337
Arunachal Nagaland	86	108	124	768	0	1000	81980	671
Manipur	161	485	150	365	0	1000	106411	852
Mizoram	120	97	0	903	0	1000	82602	528
Tripura	43	123	22	772	83	1000	255172	1094
Meghalava	89	527	91	382	0	1000	72178	432
Assam	24	551	128	282	39	1000	600139	1248
West Bengal	121	470	18	512	0	1000	344447	768
Chhattisgarh	30	204	110	687	0	1000	4183959	2708
Orissa	19	231	452	317	0	1000	12536495	4440
Jharkhand	18	673	14	313	0	1000	3556797	1000
Madhva	23	198	74	728	0	1000	6462237	2276
Guiarat	11	309	75	616	0	1000	3838341	1548
Daman & Diu	18	454	65	481	0	1000	8301488	2904
D & N Haveli	19	74	256	670	0	1000	5949669	1428
Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	0	0	23260	96
Andhra Pradesh	23	0	590	410	0	1000	32871	144
Karnataka	27	175	431	394	0	1000	12225921	3492
Goa	29	74	398	528	0	1000	14612748	3668
Lakshadweep	26	208	103	690	0	1000	6809687	2107
Kerala	15	0	0	1000	0	1000	154528	96
Tamil Nadu	49	602	180	218	0	1000	4430	96
Pondicherrv	70	115	290	596	0	1000	5078075	1932
A & N Islands	29	169	267	565	0	1000	10676451	2715
all-India	76	70	166	764	0	1000	75647	144
	73	468	84	448	0	1000	43079	218
all-India	27	251	229	514	6	1000	148051155	55966

n. r. = not reported

**Table 116: Number of households planning to construct / acquire a house during next two years by source of finance per 1000 households for each State /UT**

State/UT.	number of households planning to construct / acquire a house during next 2 years per 1000 households	source of finance					number of households	
		own savings	borrows	both	n. r.	All	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>							<b>slum+squatter</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	18402	81
Himachal Pradesh	459	0	0	1000	0	1000	3857	4
Punjab	48	0	0	1000	0	1000	7826	64
Chandigarh	27	500	0	500	0	1000	12848	48
Uttaranchal	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	2
Haryana	4	500	0	500	0	1000	25651	97
Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	223238	217
Rajasthan	4	440	0	560	0	1000	60837	95
Uttar Pradesh	5	2	0	486	512	1000	232584	313
Bihar	0	0	0	0	0	0	68116	45
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Arunachal Pradesh	187	50	0	950	0	1000	6659	61
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	1460	23
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	268	2
Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	380	2
Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	4806	27
Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0	2477	14
West Bengal	11	396	315	289	0	1000	467151	529
Chhattisgarh	6	0	0	1000	0	1000	83158	75
Orissa	8	0	0	1000	0	1000	43284	117
Jharkhand	3	0	925	75	0	1000	101224	112
Madhya Pradesh	17	0	215	785	0	1000	479783	399
Gujarat	7	492	76	432	0	1000	159734	420
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Maharashtra	20	39	277	684	0	1000	2245738	1756
Andhra Pradesh	37	245	181	574	0	1000	1206112	785
Karnataka	15	277	689	33	0	1000	253783	274
Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	1741	31
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Kerala	2	0	757	243	0	1000	31615	77
Tamil Nadu	7	0	0	1000	0	1000	360940	390
Pondicherry	53	0	39	961	0	1000	15213	78
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all-India	19	141	230	624	5	1000	6118973	6138

n. r. = not reported

**Table 116: Number of households planning to construct / acquire a house during next two years by source of finance per 1000 households for each State /UT**

State/UT	number of households planning to construct / acquire a house during next 2 years per 1000 households	source of finance					number of households	
		own savings	borrowings	both	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>							<b>other area</b>	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Jammu & Kashmir	45	244	0	756	0	1000	308084	783
Himachal Puniab	106	167	114	719	0	1000	168729	236
Chandigarh	19	497	272	232	0	1000	1665973	1183
Uttaranchal	31	84	0	916	0	1000	286218	192
Harvana	23	642	52	306	0	1000	329725	382
Delhi	21	146	107	747	0	1000	1064060	670
Rajasthan	5	200	82	719	0	1000	2429402	1468
Uttar Pradesh	47	362	186	452	0	1000	2470429	1564
Bihar	27	400	105	462	34	1000	6327144	3363
Sikkim	12	703	102	196	0	1000	1466080	958
Arunachal Nagaland	102	0	61	939	0	1000	13046	192
Manipur	153	352	79	517	52	1000	18792	326
Mizoram	98	180	0	820	0	1000	44468	228
Tripura	28	882	0	42	76	1000	87560	684
Meghalava	54	382	195	381	42	1000	56017	908
Assam	34	656	83	261	0	1000	94077	478
West Bengal	38	198	63	739	0	1000	63902	357
Chhattisgarh	37	273	0	727	0	1000	432992	790
Orissa	20	223	149	629	0	1000	4177467	2847
Jharkhand	34	236	163	600	0	1000	696142	404
Madhya Pradesh	21	25	204	771	0	1000	1127033	685
Gujarat	19	223	189	588	0	1000	871470	798
Daman & Diu	22	325	200	476	0	1000	2669806	1761
D & N Haveli	12	12	589	399	0	1000	3564083	1195
Maharashtra	7	86	914	0	0	1000	13408	192
Andhra	49	0	156	844	0	1000	5983	144
Karnataka	48	92	153	749	6	1000	6730460	3258
Goa	25	186	254	560	0	1000	4675183	1865
Lakshadweep	33	118	148	734	0	1000	2998310	1966
Kerala	55	0	0	1000	0	1000	88573	64
Tamil Nadu	85	815	67	119	0	1000	5827	96
Pondicherry	45	211	276	510	3	1000	1700949	1217
A & N Islands	29	128	288	584	0	1000	5537687	3855
all-India	29	449	284	267	0	1000	129677	402
	71	608	265	127	0	1000	20748	192
all-India	28	214	189	592	6	1000	5233950	35703

*n. r. = not reported*



**Table 116: Number of households planning to construct / acquire a house during next two years by source of finance per 1000 households for each State /UT**

State/UT	number of households planning to construct / acquire a house during next 2 years per 1000 households	source of finance					number of households	
		own savings	borrowings	both	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>								<b>no house</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0	447	1
Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Uttaranchal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	862	1
Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0	0	5510	3
Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	5824	8
Bihar	0	0	0	0	0	0	3698	5
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Arunachal Pradesh	380	0	0	1000	0	1000	401	9
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	246	1
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	2
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Assam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0	2880	7
Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	2710	1
Orissa	0	0	0	0	0	0	670	1
Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0	0	1720	1
Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0	0	4261	2
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	0	0	5475	6
Andhra Pradesh	63	0	0	1000	0	1000	11407	10
Karnataka	725	0	0	1000	0	1000	5227	2
Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0	731	1
Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0	10436	14
Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all-India	75	0	0	1000	0	1000	62584	75

n. r. = not reported

**Table 116: Number of households planning to construct / acquire a house during next two years by source of finance per 1000 households for each State /UT**

State/UT.	number of households planning to construct / acquire a house during next 2 years per 1000 households	source of finance					number of households		
		own savings	borrowings	both	n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
<b>urban</b>									<b>all</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Jammu & Kashmir	42	244	0	756	0	1000	326486	864	
Himachal Pradesh	113	152	104	744	0	1000	172585	240	
Punjab	19	491	268	241	0	1000	1674246	1248	
Chandigarh	31	100	0	900	0	1000	299066	240	
Uttaranchal	23	642	52	306	0	1000	329812	384	
Harvana	20	147	107	746	0	1000	1089711	767	
Delhi	4	200	82	719	0	1000	2653502	1686	
Rajasthan	46	362	185	452	0	1000	2536776	1662	
Uttar Pradesh	26	397	104	462	37	1000	6565552	3684	
Bihar	12	703	102	196	0	1000	1537895	1008	
Sikkim	102	0	61	939	0	1000	13046	192	
Arunachal Pradesh	166	252	53	660	35	1000	25853	396	
Nagaland	98	180	0	820	0	1000	44468	228	
Manipur	28	882	0	42	76	1000	89266	708	
Mizoram	53	382	195	381	42	1000	56365	912	
Tripura	34	656	83	261	0	1000	94457	480	
Meghalaya	36	198	63	739	0	1000	68708	384	
Assam	37	273	0	727	0	1000	435469	804	
West Bengal	19	233	158	609	0	1000	4647497	3383	
Chhattisgarh	31	232	160	608	0	1000	782011	480	
Orissa	20	25	201	774	0	1000	1170986	803	
Jharkhand	17	219	202	579	0	1000	974414	911	
Madhya Pradesh	21	284	201	515	0	1000	3149590	2160	
Gujarat	12	24	576	400	0	1000	3728078	1617	
Daman & Diu	7	86	914	0	0	1000	13408	192	
D & N Haveli	49	0	156	844	0	1000	5983	144	
Maharashtra	41	86	168	741	5	1000	8981672	5020	
Andhra Pradesh	27	201	233	566	0	1000	5892701	2660	
Karnataka	33	119	161	719	0	1000	3257320	2242	
Goa	54	0	0	1000	0	1000	90314	95	
Lakshadweep	85	815	67	119	0	1000	5827	96	
Kerala	45	210	276	510	3	1000	1733296	1295	
Tamil Nadu	27	126	283	591	0	1000	5909063	4259	
Pondicherry	32	370	242	388	0	1000	144890	480	
A & N Islands	71	608	265	127	0	1000	20748	192	
all-India	27	208	191	595	5	1000	58521059	41916	

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 116: Number of households planning to construct / acquire a house during next two years by source of finance per 1000 households for each State/UT**

State/UT	number of households planning to construct / acquire a house during next 2 years per 1000 households	source of finance					number of households	
		own savings	borro wings	both	n. r.	All	estimated	sample
<b>rural+urban</b>		<b>all</b>						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Jammu & Kashmir	59	286	138	575	0	1000	1413801	2014
Himachal Puniab	68	192	206	602	0	1000	1317792	1439
Chandigarh	20	312	248	440	0	1000	4824988	2452
Uttaranchal	30	145	6	849	0	1000	327454	336
Harvana	17	617	273	110	0	1000	1521200	943
Delhi	40	221	102	678	0	1000	3718357	1710
Raiasthan	4	175	71	754	0	1000	3371185	1781
Uttar Pradesh	36	246	184	570	0	1000	9376666	4371
Bihar	27	452	147	367	34	1000	29852109	10753
Sikkim	13	417	42	541	0	1000	13404623	5345
Arunachal Nagaland	88	91	114	796	0	1000	95025	863
Manipur	162	438	131	424	7	1000	132264	1248
Mizoram	112	123	0	877	0	1000	127070	756
Tripura	39	262	18	639	82	1000	344438	1802
Meghalava	73	481	124	382	13	1000	128543	1344
Assam	26	570	120	279	32	1000	694596	1728
West Bengal	107	455	20	525	0	1000	413155	1152
Chhattisgarh	31	211	97	691	0	1000	4619428	3512
Orissa	19	231	374	395	0	1000	17183992	7823
Jharkhand	20	552	54	394	0	1000	4338807	1480
Madhva	22	174	92	734	0	1000	7633223	3079
Guarat	13	284	110	606	0	1000	4812755	2459
Daman & Diu	19	402	106	491	0	1000	11451077	5064
D & N Haveli	17	60	347	594	0	1000	9677747	3045
Maharashtra	2	86	914	0	0	1000	36669	288
Andhra Pradesh	27	0	467	533	0	1000	38854	288
Karnataka	33	128	292	577	3	1000	21207593	8512
Goa	29	108	353	539	0	1000	20505449	6328
Lakshadweep	28	174	125	701	0	1000	10067008	4349
Kerala	30	0	0	1000	0	1000	244841	191
Tamil Nadu	70	750	101	149	0	1000	10256	192
Pondicherrv	63	132	287	580	1	1000	6811371	3227
A & N Islands	29	154	272	573	0	1000	16585514	6974
all-India	47	204	200	597	0	1000	220537	624
	73	513	142	346	0	1000	63827	410
all-India	27	239	218	537	6	1000	206572215	97882

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 117: Number of households planning to construct / acquire a house during next two years by source of finance per 1000 households for each MPCE class**

MPCE	number of households planning to construct / acquire a house during next 2 years per 1000 households	source of finance					number of households	
		own savings	borrowings	both	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>rural</b>								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
0 - 225	12	383	243	374	0	1000	9041847	3351
225 - 255	19	250	412	286	52	1000	8305013	2978
255 - 300	36	297	148	555	0	1000	7240486	2627
300 - 340	18	320	212	468	0	1000	18586484	6745
340 - 380	25	251	260	470	19	1000	14114742	4950
380 - 420	29	136	243	620	0	1000	15111639	5566
420 - 470	30	172	322	494	12	1000	12429741	4575
470 - 525	25	259	218	516	7	1000	17686818	6750
525 - 615	30	185	223	592	0	1000	14385078	5682
615 - 775	30	244	203	553	0	1000	15120136	6197
775 - 950	37	220	209	571	0	1000	6517576	2807
950 or more	38	433	137	429	1	1000	8986449	3442
not reported	55	504	218	278	0	1000	525146	296
all classes	27	251	229	514	6	1000	148051155	55966
<b>urban</b>								
<b>slum+squatter settlements</b>								
0 - 300	49	261	486	253	0	1000	282473	250
300 - 350	7	0	74	926	0	1000	406857	392
350 - 425	11	30	226	743	0	1000	732758	802
425 - 500	12	0	93	907	0	1000	412295	463
500 - 575	13	309	317	374	0	1000	968350	1145
575 - 665	15	82	20	895	2	1000	633192	663
665 - 775	21	41	192	767	0	1000	829681	715
775 - 915	47	0	136	846	19	1000	591608	442
915 - 1120	18	459	364	178	0	1000	623625	420
1120 - 1500	10	171	373	455	0	1000	389331	285
1500 - 1925	20	4	212	783	1	1000	190490	357
1925 or more	48	568	104	329	0	1000	54499	196
not reported	0	0	0	0	0	0	3814	8
all classes	19	141	230	624	5	1000	6118973	6138

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 117: Number of households planning to construct / acquire a house during next two years by source of finance per 1000 households for each MPCE class**

MPCE	number of households planning to construct / acquire a house during next 2 years per 1000 households	source of finance					number of households	
		own savings	borrowings	both	n. r.	all	estimated	sample
<b>urban</b>		<b>other area</b>						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
0 - 300	11	258	198	544	0	1000	1145230	955
300 - 350	14	473	70	457	0	1000	1664890	1455
350 - 425	18	204	48	738	10	1000	3487136	3021
425 - 500	15	193	244	554	9	1000	1977842	1662
500 - 575	20	168	272	518	41	1000	5875597	4746
575 - 665	24	273	125	601	0	1000	4632546	2716
665 - 775	17	326	119	555	0	1000	5573314	3150
775 - 915	25	101	271	627	1	1000	5249604	2595
915 - 1120	29	258	295	446	0	1000	6847169	3091
1120 - 1500	42	239	201	551	9	1000	6273037	3255
1500 - 1925	46	154	119	727	0	1000	4587796	4445
1925 or more	46	172	163	665	0	1000	4927399	4533
not reported	44	1000	0	0	0	1000	97942	79
all classes	28	214	189	592	6	1000	52339502	35703
<b>urban</b>		<b>no house</b>						
0 - 300	0	0	0	0	0	0	9002	4
300 - 350	349	0	0	1000	0	1000	11680	15
350 - 425	57	0	0	1000	0	1000	7715	8
425 - 500	0	0	0	0	0	0	3267	5
500 - 575	0	0	0	0	0	0	7572	16
575 - 665	0	0	0	0	0	0	1017	2
665 - 775	21	0	0	1000	0	1000	7132	7
775 - 915	0	0	0	0	0	0	6207	5
915 - 1120	0	0	0	0	0	0	4397	3
1120 - 1500	0	0	0	0	0	0	2690	3
1500 - 1925	0	0	0	0	0	0	122	4
1925 or more	0	0	0	0	0	0	1784	3
not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
all classes	75	0	0	1000	0	1000	62584	75

*n. r. = not reported*

**Table 117: Number of households planning to construct / acquire a house during next two years by source of finance per 1000 households for each MPCE class**

MPCE	number of households planning to construct / acquire a house during next 2 years per 1000 households	source of finance					number of households		
		own savings	borrowings	both	n. r.	all	estimated	sample	
<b>urban</b>									<b>all</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
0 - 300	18	260	351	390	0	1000	1436705	1209	
300 - 350	14	361	61	578	0	1000	2083426	1862	
350 - 425	17	183	68	740	9	1000	4227609	3831	
425 - 500	14	165	222	606	8	1000	2393404	2130	
500 - 575	19	182	277	504	37	1000	6851520	5907	
575 - 665	23	259	117	624	0	1000	5266755	3381	
665 - 775	18	282	130	588	0	1000	6410128	3872	
775 - 915	27	83	247	665	4	1000	5847418	3042	
915 - 1120	28	269	299	432	0	1000	7475191	3514	
1120 - 1500	41	238	203	550	9	1000	6665058	3543	
1500 - 1925	45	152	120	728	0	1000	4778408	4806	
1925 or more	46	177	162	662	0	1000	4983682	4732	
not reported	42	1000	0	0	0	1000	101756	87	
all classes	27	208	191	595	5	1000	58521059	41916	
<b>rural+urban</b>									<b>all</b>
0 - 235	12	301	311	388	0	1000	11554672	4492	
235 - 265	21	277	326	350	47	1000	8183229	3148	
265 - 320	22	303	206	491	0	1000	18126369	7391	
320 - 365	23	243	241	510	5	1000	17477514	7159	
365 - 410	27	217	205	568	10	1000	21268105	9292	
410 - 460	27	175	296	519	10	1000	15858024	7020	
460 - 520	25	222	236	529	14	1000	24811757	12342	
520 - 605	27	198	217	585	0	1000	19618884	9241	
605 - 730	28	241	166	593	0	1000	16847081	8184	
730 - 980	29	202	222	575	1	1000	20305560	9668	
980 - 1285	36	342	229	428	1	1000	17129799	7542	
1285 or more	43	198	128	670	4	1000	14764317	12020	
not reported	53	568	190	242	0	1000	626902	383	
all classes	27	239	218	537	6	1000	206572215	97882	

*n. r. = not reported*

# **Appendix B**

## **Sample Design and Estimation Procedure**

---

**1. Geographical coverage:** The survey covered the whole of the Indian Union except (i) Leh and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir, (ii) interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond five kilometres of the bus route and (iii) villages in Andaman and Nicobar Islands which remain inaccessible throughout the year.

**2. Period of survey and work programme:** The survey period of this round was divided into two sub-rounds of three months duration each as follows:

Sub- round 1	:	July-September 2002
Sub- round 2	:	October-December 2002

2.1 As far as possible, equal number of sample FSUs was allotted for survey in each of the two sub-rounds to ensure uniform spread of sample FSUs over the entire round. Attempt was made to cover each such FSU during the sub-round to which it was allotted. *Because of the arduous field conditions, this sub-round restriction was relaxed in Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Lakshadweep, rural areas of Arunachal Pradesh and Nagaland.*

**3. Schedules of enquiry:** The following is the list of schedules of enquiry for this round:

schedule 0.0	:	list of households
schedule 3.1	:	village facilities
schedule 0.21	:	particulars of slum
schedule 26	:	survey of disabled persons
schedule 1.2	:	housing condition
schedule 1.0	:	household consumer expenditure

**4. Participation of States:** In this round all the States and Union Territories except Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep participated at least on an equal matching basis. The

*NSS Report No. 488: Housing Condition in India, 2002: Housing Stock and  
Constructions*



following gives the prevalent matching pattern of the participating States/UTs:

Nagaland (U)	:	triple
J & K , Manipur, Delhi	:	double
Goa, Maharashtra (U)	:	one and half
remaining States and UTs	:	equal

## 5. Sample Design

**5.1 Outline of Sample Design:** A stratified multi-stage design was adopted for the conduct of survey of NSS 58<sup>th</sup> round. The first-stage units were the NSSO Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks in the urban sector.

**5.2 Sampling Frame for First-Stage Units:** *For the rural sector*, the list of Census 1991 villages (panchayat wards for Kerala) and Census 1981 villages for J & K constituted the sampling frame. *For the urban sector*, the list of latest available Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks was considered as the sampling frame.

### 5.3 Stratification

**5.3.1 Rural sector:** Two **special strata** were formed as given below at the State/ UT level on the basis of Population Census 1991 viz.

Stratum 1: all FSUs with population between 0 to 50, and  
Stratum 2: FSUs with population more than 15,000

5.3.1.2 The special stratum 1 was formed if at least 50 such FSU's were found in a State/UT. Similarly, special stratum 2 was formed if at least 4 such FSUs were found in a State/UT. Otherwise, such FSUs were merged with the general strata.

5.3.1.3 From the remaining FSUs (not covered under stratum 1 &2) **general strata** (hereafter, stratum will refer to general stratum unless otherwise mentioned) was formed and numbered 3, 4, 5 .... etc. (even if no special strata have been formed). Each district of a State/UT was normally treated as a separate stratum. However, if the provisional population of the district was greater than or equal to 2.5 million *as per Census 2001*, the district was divided into two or more strata with more or less equal population as per population census 1991 by grouping contiguous tehsils. However, in Gujarat, some districts were not wholly included in an NSS region. In such cases, the part of the district falling in an NSS region constituted a separate stratum.

**5.3.2 Urban sector:** In the urban sector, stratum was formed within each NSS region on the basis of size class of towns as per *Census 1991 town population except for towns specified in Table B1. The stratum number and their composition (within each region) are given below:*

stratum 1           : all towns with population (P) < 0.1  
                          million

*NSS Report No. 488: Housing Condition in India, 2002: Housing Stock and  
Constructions*

stratum 2	:	all towns with $0.1 = P < 0.5$ million
stratum 3	:	all towns with $0.5 = P < 1$ million
stratum 4,5,6,	:	each town with $P = 1$ million
...		

*The stratum numbers was retained as above even if, in some regions, some of the stratum is not formed.*

**5.4 Sub-stratification:** *There was no sub-stratification in the rural sector.* . However, to cover more number of households living in slums, in urban sector, each stratum was divided into 2 sub-strata as follows:

sub-stratum 1: all UFS blocks having area type 'slum area',  
sub-stratum 2: remaining UFS blocks.

5.4.2 If there was one UFS block with area type 'slum area' within a stratum, sub-stratum 1 was not formed; it was merged with sub-stratum 2.

**5.5 Total sample size (FSUs):** A total number of 8338 and 9076 first-stage units were selected for survey in the Central and State samples respectively.

**5.6 Allocation of total sample to States and UTs:** The total sample FSUs was allocated to the States and UTs in proportion to provisional population as per Census 2001 subject to the availability of investigators ensuring more or less uniform work-load.

**5.7 Allocation of State/UT level sample to Rural and Urban sectors:** State/UT level sample was allocated between two sectors in proportion to provisional population *as per Census 2001* with double weightage to urban sector.

**5.8 Allocation of State/UT level sample size to strata/sub-strata:** The urban sector samples allotted to a State/UT were allocated to different strata in proportion to population of the stratum. All the stratum-level allocations were adjusted to multiple of 2. Stratum-level sample size in the urban sector was further allocated to 2 sub-strata in proportion to the number of UFS blocks in them with double weightage to sub-stratum 1 subject to a minimum sample size of 2 or 4 to sub-stratum 1 according as stratum-level allocation being 4 or greater than 4. Sub-stratum level allocations in the urban sector were made even.

**5.9 Selection of FSUs:** FSUs were selected in the form of two independent sub-samples. For special stratum 2 and all the general strata of rural sector, FSUs were selected by probability proportional to size with replacement (PPSWR) where size was the 1991 census population. For urban sector and special stratum 1 of rural sector, FSUs were selected by simple random sampling without replacement (SRSWOR).

## 5.10 Selection of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks/households:

5.10.1 **Formation of hamlet-group/sub-block:** Large villages/blocks having approximate *present population* 1200 or more were divided into a suitable number of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks as given below:

approximate present population	number of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks formed
less than 1200	1 (no hamlet-group/sub-block formation)
1200 to 1799	3
1800 to 2399	4
2400 to 2999	5
3000 to 3599	6
...and so on	

*For rural areas of Himachal Pradesh, Sikkim and Poonch, Rajouri, Udhampur and Doda districts of Jammu and Kashmir and Idukki district of Kerala where habitation pattern causes difficulty in listing due to topography of the area, hg formation criterion was relaxed for which number of hamlet groups formed as per population criterion is given below:*

approximate present population	number of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks formed
less than 600	1 (no hamlet-group/sub-block formation)
600 to 899	3
900 to 1199	4
1200 to 1499	5
...and so on	

Hamlet-groups/sub-blocks were formed by more or less equalising population. *For large urban blocks*, the sub-block (sb) having slum dwellers, if any, was selected with probability 1 and was termed as *segment 1*. However, if there were more than one sb having slum dwellers, the sb having maximum number of slum dwellers was selected as *segment 1*. After selection of sb for segment 1, one more sb was

selected by simple random sampling (SRS) from the remaining sb's of the block and was termed as *segment 2*.

5.10.2 For large blocks (having no slum areas) two sub-blocks were selected by simple random sampling without replacement (SRSWOR) and were combined to form *segment 2*. For urban blocks without sub-block formation, segment number was 1 or 2 depending on whether the block was having a slum or not. For large villages two hamlet-groups were selected by SRSWOR and were combined to form *segment 2*. For villages without hamlet-group formation, segment number was also 2. The segments were considered *separately* for listing and selection of the ultimate-stage units.

**5.10.3 Formation of Second Stage Strata (SSS) and selection of households for schedule 1.2:** In each selected village/block/segment, three second stage strata (SSS) were formed for schedule 1.2 on the basis of structure type in rural areas and household MPCE in urban areas. The number of households selected for each FSU is given below:

		without segment formati on	with segment formation (for each segment)
<i>rural</i>			
SSS 1:	households having pucca dwelling structure	4	-
SSS 2:	households having semi-pucca dwelling structure	4	-
SSS 3:	other households	4	-
<i>urban</i>			
SSS 1:	households having MPCE of top 10% of urban population	4	2
SSS 2:	households having MPCE of middle 60% of urban population	4	2
SSS 3:	households having MPCE of bottom 30% of urban population	4	2

The sample households were selected by SRSWOR from each SSS.

## 6. Estimation Procedure

### 6.1 Notations:

s = subscript for s-th stratum

t = subscript for t-th sub-stratum of an urban stratum ( t =1, 2)

m = subscript for sub-sample (m =1, 2)

i = subscript for i-th FSU [village (panchayat ward)/block]

u = subscript for a segment (u = 1, 2)

j = subscript for j-th second stage stratum of an FSU

k = subscript for k-th sample household under a particular second stage stratum within an FSU

D = total number of hg's/sb's formed in the sample village (panchayat ward)/block

$D^* = 1$  if  $D = 1$

=  $D / 2$  for rural FSUs with  $D > 1$

=  $(D - 1)$  for urban FSUs with  $D > 1$  and with segment 1

=  $D / 2$  for urban FSUs with  $D > 1$  and without segment 1

$N$  = total number of FSUs in an urban stratum / sub-stratum or rural stratum 1

$Z$  = total size of a general stratum or special stratum 2 of rural sector (= sum of sizes for all the FSUs of a stratum)

$z$  = size of sample village used for selection.

$n$  = number of sample village/block surveyed including zero cases but excluding casualty for a particular sub-sample and stratum/sub-stratum.

$H$  = total number of households listed in a second-stage stratum of a segment of a sample FSU

$h$  = number of households surveyed in a second-stage stratum of a segment of a sample FSU

$x, y$  = observed value of characteristics  $x, y$  under estimation

$\hat{X}, \hat{Y}$  = estimate of population total  $X, Y$  for the characteristics  $x, y$

Under the above symbols,

$y_{smiujk}$  = observed value of the characteristic  $y$  for the  $k$ -th household in the  $j$ -th second stage stratum of the  $u$ -th segment ( $u = 1, 2$ ) of the  $i$ -th FSU belonging to the  $m$ -th sub-sample for the  $s$ -th rural stratum;

$y_{stmiujk}$  = observed value of the characteristic  $y$  for the  $k$ -th household in the  $j$ -th second stage stratum of the  $u$ -th segment ( $u = 1, 2$ ) of the  $i$ -th FSU belonging to the  $m$ -th sub-sample for the the  $t$ -th sub-stratum of  $s$ -th urban stratum.

However, for ease of understanding, a few symbols have been suppressed in following paragraphs where they are obvious.

## **6.2 Formulae for estimation of aggregates for a particular sub-sample and stratum / sub-stratum in Rural/Urban sector:**

### **Rural:**

(a) Estimation formula for stratum 1:

(i) For households selected in  $j$ -th second stage stratum:



$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{N}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} \left[ D_i^* \times \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right], \quad (j = 1, 2 \text{ or } 3)$$

(ii) For all selected households:  $\hat{Y} = \sum_{j=1}^3 \hat{Y}_j$

(b) Estimation formulae for general strata:

(i) For households selected in j-th second stage stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{Z}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} \frac{1}{z_i} \left[ D_i^* \times \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right], \quad (j = 1, 2 \text{ or } 3)$$

(ii) For all selected households:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_{j=1}^3 \hat{Y}_j$$

### Urban:

(a) Estimation formula for a sub-stratum of urban stratum

(i) For households selected in j-th second stage stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{N}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} \left[ \frac{H_{i1j}}{h_{i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i1j}} y_{i1jk} + D_i^* \times \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right], \quad (j = 1, 2 \text{ or } 3)$$

(ii) For all selected households:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_{j=1}^3 \hat{Y}_j$$

(b) For the s<sup>th</sup> stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_s = \sum_{t=1}^2 \hat{Y}_{st}$$

### 6.3 Overall estimate for aggregates:

Overall estimate for aggregates for a stratum ( $\hat{Y}_s$ )/sub-stratum ( $\hat{Y}_{st}$ ) based on two sub-samples is obtained as:

(i)  $\hat{Y}_s = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{m=1}^2 \hat{Y}_{sm}$ , for rural stratum,

$$(ii) \hat{Y}_{st} = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{m=1}^2 \hat{Y}_{stm}, \text{ for urban sub-stratum and}$$

$$(iii) \hat{Y}_s = \sum_{t=1}^2 \hat{Y}_{st}, \text{ for urban stratum}$$

#### 6.4 Overall estimate of aggregates at State/UT/all-India level:

The overall estimate  $\hat{Y}$  at the State/UT/all-India level is obtained by summing the stratum estimates  $\hat{Y}_s$  over all strata belonging to the State/UT/all-India.

#### 6.5 Estimates of ratios:

Let  $\hat{Y}$  and  $\hat{X}$  be the overall estimate of the aggregates Y and X for two characteristics y and x respectively at the State/ UT/ all-India level.

Then the combined ratio estimate ( $\hat{R}$ ) of the ratio ( $R = \frac{Y}{X}$ ) will be obtained as

$$\hat{R} = \frac{\hat{Y}}{\hat{X}}$$

#### 6.6 Estimates of error:

The estimated variances of the above estimates will be as follows:

A) For aggregate  $\hat{Y}$  :

$$V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}) = \sum_s V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_s) = \sum_s \sum_j V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_{sj})$$

where  $V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_{sj})$  are as given below.

a) For strata with PPSWR selection at first stage (for all rural strata except stratum 1):

$$V\hat{a}r_{ppswr}(\hat{Y}_{sj}) = \sum_s \frac{1}{n_{sj}(n_{sj}-1)} \left[ \sum_{i=1}^{n_{sj}} \frac{Z_s^2 \hat{Y}_{sij}^2}{z_{si}^2} - n_{sj} \hat{Y}_{sj}^2 \right],$$

where 
$$\hat{Y}_{sij} = \left[ D_{si}^* \frac{H_{si2j}}{h_{si2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si2j}} y_{si2jk} \right]$$

b) For strata with SRSWOR selection at first stage (for rural stratum 1 and all urban strata):

$$V\hat{a}r_{srswor}(\hat{Y}_{sj}) = \frac{N_s^2}{n_{sj}} \left( 1 - \frac{n_{sj}}{N_s} \right) s^2_{bsj} + \frac{N_s}{n_{sj}} \left[ \sum_{i=1}^{n_{sj}} (v_{wsilj} + v_{wsi2j}) \right]$$

where

$$s^2_{bsj} = \frac{1}{n_{sj} - 1} \left[ \sum_{i=1}^{n_{sj}} \hat{Y}_{sij}^2 - \frac{(\sum_{i=1}^{n_{sj}} \hat{Y}_{sij})^2}{n_{sj}} \right],$$

$$v_{wsilj} = \frac{H_{si1j}^2}{h_{si1j}} \left( 1 - \frac{h_{si1j}}{H_{si1j}} \right) \frac{1}{h_{si1j} - 1} \left[ \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si1j}} y_{si1jk}^2 - \frac{(\sum_{k=1}^{h_{si1j}} y_{si1jk})^2}{h_{si1j}} \right],$$

$$v_{wsi2j} = \frac{(D_{si}^* H_{si2j})^2}{h_{si2j}} \left( 1 - \frac{h_{si2j}}{D_{si}^* H_{si2j}} \right) \frac{1}{h_{si2j} - 1} \left[ \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si2j}} y_{si2jk}^2 - \frac{(\sum_{k=1}^{h_{si2j}} y_{si2jk})^2}{h_{si2j}} \right],$$

$$\hat{Y}_{sij} = \left[ \frac{H_{si1j}}{h_{si1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si1j}} y_{si1jk} + D_{si}^* \frac{H_{si2j}}{h_{si2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si2j}} y_{si2jk} \right],$$

c) For urban stratum with sub-stratum formation:

$$V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_j) = \sum_{t=1}^2 V\hat{a}r_{srswor}(\hat{Y}_{stj}),$$

where  $V\hat{a}r_{srswor}(\hat{Y}_{stj})$  can be obtained from the formula given in (b) above with appropriate choice of N, n, H, h, y etc. relating to the sub-stratum 't' only of stratum 's'.

B) For ratio  $\hat{R}$  :

$$M\hat{S}E(\hat{R}) = \frac{1}{(\hat{X})^2} \left[ \sum_s M\hat{S}E_s(\hat{R}) + \sum_{s'} M\hat{S}E_{s'}(\hat{R}) \right],$$

where s, s' indicate respectively the strata with PPSWR and SRSWOR selection at first stage.

a) For strata with PPSWR selection at first stage (for all rural strata except stratum 1):

$$M\hat{S}E_s(\hat{R}) = \frac{1}{n_s(n_s - 1)} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} \left[ \frac{Z_s}{z_{si}} (\hat{Y}_{si} - \hat{R}\hat{X}_{si}) - \frac{1}{n_s} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} \frac{Z_s}{z_{si}} (\hat{Y}_{si} - \hat{R}\hat{X}_{si}) \right]^2$$

where

$$\hat{Y}_{si} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_{sij}, \quad \hat{X}_{si} = \sum_j \hat{X}_{sij},$$

$$\hat{Y}_{sij} = \left[ D_{si}^* \frac{H_{si2j}}{h_{si2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si2j}} y_{si2jk} \right], \quad \hat{X}_{sij} = \left[ D_{si}^* \frac{H_{si2j}}{h_{si2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si2j}} x_{si2jk} \right]$$

b) For strata with SRSWOR selection at first stage (for rural stratum 1 and all urban strata):

$$M\hat{S}E_{s'}(\hat{R}) = \frac{N_{s'}^2}{n_{s'}} \left( 1 - \frac{n_{s'}}{N_{s'}} \right) \frac{1}{n_{s'} - 1} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{s'}} \left[ (\hat{Y}'_{s'i} - \hat{R}\hat{X}'_{s'i}) - \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n_{s'}} (\hat{Y}'_{s'i} - \hat{R}\hat{X}'_{s'i})}{n_{s'}} \right]^2$$

$$+ \frac{N_{s'}}{n_{s'}} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{s'}} [v_{ws'i1} + v_{ws'i2}]$$

where

$$\hat{Y}'_{s'i} = \sum_j \hat{Y}'_{s'ij}, \quad \hat{X}'_{s'i} = \sum_j \hat{X}'_{s'ij},$$

$$\hat{Y}_{s'ij} = \left[ \frac{H_{s'ilj}}{h_{s'ilj}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{s'1j}} y_{s'ijk} + D_{s'i}^* \frac{H_{s'i2j}}{h_{s'i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{s'2j}} y_{s'ijk} \right],$$

$$\hat{X}_{s'ij} = \left[ \frac{H_{s'ilj}}{h_{s'ilj}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{s'1j}} x_{s'ijk} + D_{s'i}^* \frac{H_{s'i2j}}{h_{s'i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{s'2j}} x_{s'ijk} \right],$$

$$v_{ws'il} = \sum_j v_{ws'ilj}, \quad v_{ws'i2} = \sum_j v_{ws'i2j},$$

$$v_{ws'ilj} = \frac{H_{s'ilj}^2}{h_{s'ilj}} \left(1 - \frac{h_{s'ilj}}{H_{s'ilj}}\right) \frac{1}{h_{s'ilj} - 1} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{s'1j}} \left[ (y_{s'ijk} - \hat{R} \times x_{s'ijk}) - \frac{\sum_{k=1}^{h_{s'1j}} (y_{s'ijk} - \hat{R} \times x_{s'ijk})}{h_{s'ilj}} \right]^2$$

$$v_{ws'i2j} = \frac{(D_{s'i}^* H_{s'i2j})^2}{h_{s'i2j}} \left(1 - \frac{h_{s'i2j}}{D_{s'i}^* H_{s'i2j}}\right) \frac{1}{h_{s'i2j} - 1} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{s'2j}} \left[ (y_{s'ijk} - \hat{R} \times x_{s'ijk}) - \frac{\sum_{k=1}^{h_{s'2j}} (y_{s'ijk} - \hat{R} \times x_{s'ijk})}{h_{s'i2j}} \right]^2$$

c) For urban stratum with sub-stratum formation:

$$M\hat{S}E_{s'}(\hat{R}) = \sum_{t=1}^2 M\hat{S}E_{s't}(\hat{R}) \text{ where } M\hat{S}E_{s't}(\hat{R}) \text{ can be obtained from}$$

the formula given in (b) above with appropriate choice of N, n, H, h, y etc. relating to the sub-stratum 't' only of stratum 's'.

C) Estimates of RSE:

$$R\hat{S}E(\hat{Y}) = \frac{\sqrt{V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y})}}{\hat{Y}} \times 100$$

$$R\hat{S}E(\hat{R}) = \frac{\sqrt{M\hat{S}E(\hat{R})}}{\hat{R}} \times 100$$

**4.7 Alternative estimates of errors:**

Since samples have been drawn in the form of two independent sub-samples, estimates of errors for  $\hat{Y}$  and  $\hat{R}$  may also be obtained from differences of sub-sample estimates using indirect formulae.

7. **Multipliers:** The formulae for multipliers for a sub-sample m are given below.

sector	stratum	sub-stratum	formula for multipliers	
			segment 1	segment 2
rural	s=1			$\frac{N_s}{n_{smj}} \times D_{smi}^* \times \frac{H_{smi2j}}{h_{smi2j}}, j = 1, 2, 3$
	s ≠ 1			$\frac{Z_s}{n_{smj}} \times \frac{1}{z_{smi}} \times D_{smi}^* \times \frac{H_{smi2j}}{h_{smi2j}}, j = 1, 2, 3$
urban	s	t (t=1, 2)	$\frac{N_{st}}{n_{stmj}} \times \frac{H_{stm1j}}{h_{stm1j}}, j = 1, 2, 3$	$\frac{N_{st}}{n_{stm}} \times D_{smi}^* \times \frac{H_{smi2j}}{h_{smi2j}}, j = 1, 2, 3$

Note: (i) For estimating any characteristic for any domain not specifically considered in sample design, indicator variable may be used.

(ii) Multipliers have to be computed on the basis of information available in the listing schedule irrespective of any mismatch observed between the listing schedule and detailed enquiry schedule

## 8. Treatment for zero cases, casualty cases etc.:

8.1 While counting the number of FSUs surveyed ( $n_{stm}$ ) in a stratum/sub-stratum, all the FSUs with survey codes 1 to 6 in schedule 0.0 will be considered. In addition, for a particular schedule if no USU is available in the frame then also that FSU will be treated as surveyed in respect of that schedule. However, if the USUs of a particular schedule type are available in the frame of the FSU but none of these could be surveyed then that FSU has to be treated as casualty and it will not be treated as surveyed in respect of that schedule.

8.2 *Casualty cases:* FSUs with survey code 7 as per schedule 0.0 are treated as casualties. In addition to this, an FSU, although surveyed, may have to be treated as casualties for a particular schedule type as given in the following para:

8.2.1 FSUs with survey codes 1 and 4 as per schedule 0.0 having number of slums in the frame of  $j^{\text{th}}$  second stage stratum greater than 0 but number of slums surveyed according to data file, will be taken as casualties for  $j^{\text{th}}$  second stage stratum.

8.2.2 All the FSUs with survey codes 1 to 6 as per schedule 0.0 minus the number of casualties as identified above will be taken as the number of surveyed FSUs ( $n_{stmj}$ ) for that stratum (or sub-stratum)  $\times$  second stage stratum.



## 9. Treatment in cases of void second-stage strata/sub-strata /strata/NSS region at FSU level;

9.1 A stratum/sub-stratum may be void because of the casualty of all the FSUs belonging to the stratum/sub-stratum. This may occur in one sub-sample or in both the sub-samples. If it relates to only one sub-sample, then estimate for the void stratum/ sub-stratum may be replaced with the estimate as obtained from the other sub-sample for the same stratum/sub-stratum.

9.2 When a stratum/sub-stratum is void in both the sub-samples, the following procedure is recommended:

*Case (I): Stratum/sub-stratum void cases at FSU levels (i.e. all FSUs having survey code 7):*

- i) If sub-stratum 1 of an urban stratum is void then it may be merged with sub-stratum 2 of the same stratum. If sub-stratum 2 is void or both the sub-strata are void, merging may be done with another stratum within the same NSS region sub-stratum wise.
- ii) If all the strata within an NSS region is void, it may be excluded from the coverage of the survey. The state level estimates will be based on the estimates of NSS regions for which estimates are available.

*Case (II): Stratum/ sub-stratum void case at second stage stratum level (i.e. all the FSUs are casualties for a particular second stage stratum):*

An FSU may be a casualty for a particular *second stage stratum* although survey code is not 7. If all the FSUs of a stratum/ sub-stratum become casualties in this manner for a particular *second stage stratum*, the stratum/sub-stratum will become void. The adjustment for this type of stratum /sub-stratum void case may be done according to the following guidelines:

The adjustment will be made involving other strata (within NSS region) of the State/U.T. Suppose A, B, C, and D are the four strata in the State/UT and stratum C is void for j-th *second stage stratum*. If  $\hat{Y}_{aj}$ ,  $\hat{Y}_{bj}$  and  $\hat{Y}_{dj}$  are the aggregate estimates for the strata A, B and D respectively, then the estimate  $\hat{Y}_{cj}$  for stratum C may be obtained as  $\left( \frac{\hat{Y}_{aj} + \hat{Y}_{bj} + \hat{Y}_{dj}}{Z_a + Z_b + Z_d} \times Z_c \right)$  where  $Z_a$ ,  $Z_b$ ,  $Z_c$  and  $Z_d$  are the sizes of strata A, B, C and D respectively.

Similar procedure may be adopted when *j*-th *second stage stratum* of a sub-stratum is void.

**Table B1: List of towns with population more than one million as per Census 2001**

sl. no.	name of town	state/ UT
1	Greater Mumbai	Maharashtra
2	Delhi Municipal Corporation (Urban)	Delhi
3	Kolkata	West Bengal
4	Bangalore	Karnataka
5	Chennai	Tamil Nadu
6	Ahmedabad	Gujarat
7	Hyderabad	Andhra Pradesh
8	Pune	Maharashtra
9	Kanpur	Uttar Pradesh
10	Surat	Gujarat
11	Jaipur	Rajasthan
12	Lucknow	Uttar Pradesh
13	Nagpur	Maharashtra
14	Indore	Madhya Pradesh
15	Bhopal	Madhya Pradesh
16	Ludhiana	Punjab
17	Patna	Bihar
18	Vadodara	Gujarat
19	Thane	Maharashtra
20	Agra	Uttar Pradesh
21	Kalyan-Dombivli	Maharashtra
22	Varanasi	Uttar Pradesh
23	Nashik	Maharashtra
24	Meerut	Uttar Pradesh
25	Faridabad	Haryana
26	Hourah	West Bengal
27	Pimprichinchwad	Maharashtra

# **Appendix C**

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION  
SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY  
FIFTY-EIGHTH ROUND: JULY - DECEMBER 2002  
HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE 1.2: HOUSING CONDITION

CENTRAL	*
STATE	

<b>[0] descriptive identification of sample household</b>	
1. state / u. t.:	5. name of hamlet:
2. district:	6. ward / investigator unit / block:
3. tehsil / town*	7. name of head:
4. village name:	8. name of informant:

<b>[1] identification of sample household</b>										
item no.	item	code			item no.	item	code			
1.	srl. no. of sample village/ block				11.	sub-sample				
2.	round number	5		8	12.	FOD sub-region				
3.	schedule number	1		2	13.	segment number (1 / 2)				
4.	sample (central – 1, state – 2)				14.	second-stage stratum no.				
5.	sector (rural – 1, urban – 2)				15.	sample household number				
6.	state-region				16.	informant's relation to head (code)				
7.	district									
8.	stratum number				17.	response code				
9.	sub-stratum (urban only)				18.	survey code				
10.	sub-round				19.	reason for first substitution of original household				

### CODES FOR BLOCK 1

item 16: **informant's relation to head:** head of household – 1, other member of household – 2, others – 9

item 17: **response code** : informant: co-operative and capable -1, cooperative but not capable -2, busy-3, reluctant – 4, others – 9

item 18: **survey code** : household surveyed: original – 1, substitute – 2; casualty -3

*NSS Report No. 488: Housing Condition in India, 2002: Housing Stock and  
Constructions*

item 19: **reason for first substitution of original household:** informant busy – 1, members  
away from home

\* tick mark (✓) may be put in the appropriate place.

[3] household characteristics						
srl. no.	item				code / number	
(1)	(2)				(3)	
1.	household size	male				
2.		female				
3.		total (sum of items 1 and 2)				
4.	gender of the head of household (male – 1, female – 2)					
5.	social group (code)					
6.	land possessed (0.00 ha)					
7.	principal industry (NIC 1998)	description				
		code (5-digit)				
8.	principal occupation (NCO 1968)	description				
		code (3-digit)				
9.	average monthly consumer expenditure (Rs. in whole no.)					
10.	distance (in km) to the place of work normally travelled by the principal earner of the household					
11.	maximum distance (in km) to the place of work normally travelled by any member of the household					
12.	whether the household moved to the village/town of enumeration during the last 365 days? (yes – 1, no – 2)					
13.	if code 1 in item 12	location of last residence (code)				
14.		nature of movement (temporary: seasonal – 1, non-seasonal – 2; permanent – 3)				
15.		reason for movement (code)				
16.		type of structure where household lived last (code)				
17.	no. of members who moved into the household during last 365 days					
18.	no. of members who moved out of the household during last 365 days					

Note: 1 acre = 0.4047 hectare  
1 hectare = 10,000 sq meter  
0.01 hectare = 100 sq meter

### CODES FOR BLOCK 3

item 5: **social group**: scheduled tribe – 1, scheduled caste – 2, other backward class – 3, others – 9

item 13: **location of last residence**: rural area of the same district – 1, urban area of the same district – 2, rural area of another district of the same state – 3, urban area of another district of the same state – 4, rural area of another state – 5, urban area of another state – 6, another country – 7

item 15: **reason for movement:** in search of employment – 01, in search of better employment – 02, to take up employment / better employment – 03, transfer of service contract – 04, proximity to place of work – 05, studies – 06, acquisition of house / flat – 07, housing problems – 08, social / political problems – 10, health – 11, others – 99

item 16: **type of structure where household lived last:** pucca – 1, semi-pucca – 2, serviceable katcha – 3, unserviceable katcha – 4, no structure – 5

[4] particulars of living facilities		
srl. no.	item	code / number
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	major source of drinking water (code)	
2.	whether availability of drinking water is sufficient throughout the year? (yes– 1, no – 2)	
3.	facility of drinking water (household's exclusive use – 1, common use of households in the building – 2, community use – 3)	
4.	distance to the source of drinking water (code)	
5.	bathroom (bathroom: attached – 1, detached – 2; no bathroom – 3)	
6.	distance from the bathing place (within the premises – 1, outside premises: less than 0.2 km – 2, 0.2 to 0.5 km – 3, 0.5 to 1 km – 4, 1 km or more – 5)	
7.	latrine (code)	
8.	if code 04, 05 or 06 in item 7, number of households using the latrine(s)	
9.	if code 01, 02, 03 or 11 in item 7, distance to travel for latrine (code)	
10.	primary source of energy for cooking (code)	
11.	primary source of energy for lighting (kerosene – 1, other oil – 2, gas – 3, candle – 4, electricity – 5, others – 9, no lighting arrangement – 6)	
12.	if code 5 in item 11, type of electric wiring (conduit wiring – 1, fixed to the walls – 2, temporary – 3)	
13.	does the household possess? radio/transistor/tape recorder/music system (yes – 1, no – 2)	
14.	electric fan (yes – 1, no – 2)	
15.	bicycle (yes – 1, no – 2)	
16.	sewing machine (yes – 1, no – 2)	
17.	TV (yes: with cable connection: colour–1, black & white– 2; yes: without cable connection: colour–3, black & white–4; no TV–5)	
18.	telephone (yes: fixed–1, cellular–2, both–3; no telephone – 4)	
19.	refrigerator (yes – 1, no – 2)	
20.	washing machine (yes – 1, no – 2)	
21.	heater (yes: water – 1, room – 2, both – 3; no heater	



	- 4)	
22.	moped / scooter / motor cycle (yes - 1, no - 2)	
23.	air cooler (yes - 1, no - 2)	
24.	air conditioner (yes - 1, no - 2)	
25.	car / jeep (yes - 1, no - 2)	
26.	personal computer (yes: with internet - 1, without internet - 2; no personal computer - 3)	
27.	tractor (yes - 1, no - 2)	

#### CODES FOR BLOCK 4

- item 1: **major source of drinking water:** tap - 1, tube well / hand pump - 2, well - 3, tank / pond (reserved for drinking) - 4, other tank / pond - 5, river / canal / lake - 6, spring - 7, others - 9
- item 4: **distance to the source of drinking water:** within dwelling - 1; outside dwelling but within the premises - 2; outside premises: less than 0.2 km - 3, 0.2 to 0.5 km - 4, 0.5 to 1.0 km - 5, 1.0 to 1.6 km - 6, 1.6 km or more - 7
- item 7: **latrine:** public/community latrine: service - 01, pit - 02, septic tank/ flush - 03; shared latrine: service - 04, pit - 05, septic tank/flush - 06; own latrine: service - 07, pit - 08, septic tank/flush - 10; other latrine - 99; no latrine facility - 11
- item 9: **distance to travel for latrine:** less than 0.2 km - 1, 0.2 to 0.5 km - 2, 0.5 to 1 km - 3, 1 km or more - 4
- item 10: **primary source of energy for cooking:** coke , coal- 01, firewood and chips - 02, LPG - 03, gobar-gas - 04, dung cake - 05, charcoal -06, kerosene - 07, electricity - 08, others - 99, no cooking arrangement - 10

<b>[5] housing characteristics and micro environment</b>		
srl. no.	item	code / entry
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	area type in which the house is located (notified slum - 1, non-notified slum - 2, squatter settlement - 3, other areas - 9; no house - 4)	
<b>if code 4 in item 1, items 2 to 11 will be left blank</b>		
2.	plinth area of the house (in square feet)	
3.	plinth level (in feet) (record '0', if there is no plinth)	
4.	use of house (residential only - 1, residential cum factory - 2, residential cum office - 3, residential cum shop - 4, any combination of code 2, 3 and 4 - 5, others - 9)	
5.	period since built (less than 1 year - 1, 1 to 5 years - 2, 5 to 10 years - 3, 10 to 20 years - 4, 20 to 40 years - 5, 40 to 60 years - 6, 60 to 80 years - 7, 80 years or more - 8)	
6.	condition of structure (good - 1, satisfactory - 2, bad - 3)	

*NSS Report No. 488: Housing Condition in India, 2002: Housing Stock and Constructions*

7.	drainage arrangement (drainage: underground – 1, covered pucca – 2, open pucca – 3, open katcha – 4; no drainage – 5)	
8	garbage disposal (urban) (disposal: by panchayat / municipality / corporation – 1, by resident(s) – 2, others – 9; no arrangement – 3)	
9.	animal shed (shed: detached from the house – 1, attached to the house – 2; no animal shed – 3)	
10.	whether experienced any flood during last 5 years? (yes: from excessive rain – 1, river, sea etc. – 2; none – 3)	
11.	approach road / lane / constructed path (direct opening to: motorable road / lane / constructed path with street light – 1, motorable road / lane / constructed path without street light – 2, other road / lane / constructed path with street light – 3, other road / lane / constructed path without street light – 4; no direct opening to road / lane / constructed path – 5)	

<b>[6] particulars of the dwelling</b>			
srl. no.	item		code / entry
(1)	(2)		(3)
1.	ownership of the dwelling (owned – 1, employer quarters – 2, other hired accommodation – 3, others – 9; no dwelling – 4)		
<b>if code 4 in item 1, items 2 to 23 will be left blank</b>			
2.	if hired (i.e. if code 2 or 3 in item 1),	monthly rent (Rs.)	
3.		year of taking on rent	
4.		non-adjustable deposit paid (Rs.)	
5.		if entry in item 4 is positive, whether recoverable at the time of vacation? (yes - 1, no - 2)	
6.		if not hired (i.e. if code 1 or 9 in item 1), imputed monthly rent (Rs.)	
7.	if code 3 in item 1, residential status of the landlord (staying in: same building – 1, same village/ town – 2, same district – 3, other district of the same state – 4, other state – 5, other country – 6)		
8.	type of the dwelling (independent house – 1, flat – 2, others – 9)		
9.	number of rooms in the dwelling	living rooms	
10.		other rooms	
11.	floor area of the dwelling (square feet) (in whole numbers)	living rooms	
12.		other rooms	
13.		covered veranda	
14.		uncovered veranda	
15.		total (sum of items 11 to 14)	
16.	ventilation of the dwelling unit (good – 1, satisfactory – 2, bad – 3)		
17.	total number of married couples in the household		
18.	whether a separate room is available to each married couple? (yes – 1, no – 2, not applicable – 9)		
19.	if code 2 in item 18, number of married couples not getting a separate room		
20.	kitchen type (separate kitchen: with water tap – 1, without water tap – 2; no separate kitchen – 3)		
21.	floor type (mud – 1, bamboo / log – 2, wood / plank – 3, brick / lime stone / stone – 4, cement – 5, mosaic / tiles – 6, others – 9)		
22.	wall type ( grass/ straw/ leaves/ reeds/ bamboo etc. – 1, mud (with / without bamboo) / unburnt brick – 2, canvas / cloth – 3, other katcha – 4, timber – 5, burnt brick / stone / lime stone – 6, iron or other metal sheet – 7, cement / RBC / RCC – 8, other pucca – 9)		
23.	roof type ( grass/ straw/ leaves/ reeds/ bamboo etc. – 1, mud / unburnt brick – 2, canvas / cloth – 3, other katcha – 4, tiles / slate – 5, burnt brick / stone / lime stone – 6, iron / zinc /other metal sheet /		

NSS Report No. 488: Housing Condition in India, 2002: Housing Stock and Constructions

	asbestos sheet – 7, cement / RBC / RCC – 8, other pucca – 9)	
--	--	--

<b>[7] particulars of construction and repair for residential purpose</b>																			
srl. no.	item			code / value															
(1)	(2)			(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)												
1.	number of constructions initiated during last 5 years			<b>at the present premises</b>			<b>elsewhere</b>												
<b>if entry is positive in col. (3) or col. (5) of item 1, items 2 to 23 will be filled in</b>																			
2.	srl. no. of two most recent constructions			1	2	1	2												
3.	type of construction (new building – 1, addition to floor space – 2, alteration / improvement / major repair –3)																		
4.	whether construction is complete as on the date of survey? (yes-1, no-2)																		
5.	month / year of completion			M	M	Y	Y	M	M	Y	Y	M	M	Y	Y	M	M	Y	Y
6.	if code 1 in item 4	type of structure (pucca – 1, semi-pucca – 2, katcha – 3)																	
7.		floor area (sq. ft.)																	
8.		no. of dwelling units																	
9.	cost of construction during last 5 years (Rs.)																		
<b>source of finance of construction during last 5 years</b>					<b>amount (Rs.)</b>														
10.	own source																		
11.	co-operative																		
12.	government financial institutions																		
13.	non-government financial institutions																		
14.	government non-financial institutions																		
15.	non-government non-financial institutions																		
16.	money lenders																		
17.	friends and relatives																		
18.	others																		
<b>cost of construction during last year (Rs)</b>																			
19.	material	pucca																	
20.		others																	
21.	labour																		
22.	others																		
23.	total (sum of items 19 to 22)																		
<b>purchase of newly constructed house / flat</b>																			
24.	total expenditure incurred for acquiring new residential unit during last 5 years (Rs.)																		

<b>[8] particulars of dwelling / land owned elsewhere within the country</b>		
srl. no.	item	code
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	does the household own any dwelling elsewhere? (yes: at native place – 1, other place: same village / town – 2, elsewhere – 3, native place as well as other place – 4; no – 5)	
2.	type of structure (pucca – 1, semi-pucca – 2, serviceable katcha – 3, unserviceable katcha – 4)	
3.	if code is 1 to 4 in item 1, location (same district: rural – 1, urban – 2; other district of the same state: rural – 3, urban – 4; other state: rural – 5, urban – 6)	
4.	present use (occupied : rented – 1, free of charge – 2; vacant – 3)	
5.	does the household own any cultivable land elsewhere? (yes: at native place – 1, other place: same village / town – 2, elsewhere – 3, native place as well as other place – 4; no – 5)	
6.	does the household own a plot for residential house construction? (yes: at native place – 1, other place: same village/town – 2, elsewhere – 3, native place as well as other place – 4; no – 5)	
7.	does the household plan to construct / acquire a house during the next 2 years? (yes – 1, no – 2)	
8.	if code 1 in item 7, source of finance (own savings – 1, borrowings – 2, both – 3)	

<b>[9] some general particulars of slum dwellers (dwellings of area type code 1 or 2 in item 1, bl. 5 )</b>		
<b>(for urban only)</b>		
srl. no.	item	code / entry
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	duration of stay in the slum (years)	
2.	place where the household was residing before coming to this slum (within same town – 1, other town – 2, village – 3)	
3.	type of structure of the accommodation availed of earlier (pucca – 1, semi-pucca – 2, katcha – 3, no dwelling – 4)	
4.	if code 1 in item 2, reason for movement to the slum (free / low rent – 1, independent accommodation – 2, proximity to place of work – 3, others – 9)	
5.	does the head of the household possess any of the documents? (possesses: ration card – 1, voter ID card – 2, passport – 3, any combination of codes 1 to 3 – 4, other – 9; none – 5)	
6.	whether received any benefit as a slum dweller? (received allotment of land / tenement – 1, received other benefits – 9; received no benefit –	

*NSS Report No. 488: Housing Condition in India, 2002: Housing Stock and Constructions*

	2)	
7.	whether tried to move out of the slum? (yes – 1, no – 2)	
8.	if code is 1 in item 7, main reason (better accommodation – 1, proximity to place of work – 2, social / religious factors – 3, others – 9)	

**[2] particulars of field operation**

srl. no.	item	investigator			assistant superintendent			superintendent		
(1)	(2)	(3)			(4)			(5)		
1.	i) name (block letters)									
	ii) code									
2.	<b>date (s) of :</b>	DD	MM	YY	DD	MM	YY	DD	MM	YY
	(i) survey/ inspection									
	(ii) receipt									
	(iii) scrutiny									
	(iv) despatch									
3.	total time taken to canvass schedule 1.2 (in minutes)									
4.	signature									

**[10] remarks by investigator**

--

**[11] comments by supervisory officer(s)**

--

